
LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
*Board Room, University Administration Building
3810 W Lakeshore Dr, Baton Rouge, LA 70808
February 21, 2025 | 9:00 a.m. CT*

- I. Call to Order and Roll Call
- II. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance
- III. Oath of Office for Chair Mr. Scott Ballard
- IV. Oath of Office for Mr. Roderick “Rico” Alvendia
- V. Public Comment
- VI. Committee Meetings
 - A. Research and Agriculture Extension Committee
 1. Undergraduate Student Research: Computer Vision Deep Learning Algorithm for Traffic Light Detection on Automated Vehicles
 2. Graduate Student Research: Glycoconjugate Vaccine Development as a Sustainable Solution against *Acinetobacter Baumannii*
 - B. Academic Committee
 1. Request from LSU A&M to Award a Posthumous Degree to Ms. Ashley Reed Maryland
 2. Request from LSU A&M to Award a Posthumous Degree to Mr. Garrett Logan Maxwell
 3. Request from LSU Eunice to Award a Posthumous Degree to Ms. Amanda Nicole Fontenot
 4. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Establish an Off-Campus Instructional Site
 5. Request from LSU A&M to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Applied Data Science
 6. Request from LSU Alexandria to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Cybersecurity Technology
 7. Request from LSU Alexandria to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Disaster Preparedness and Response
 8. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans to Establish Five Certificate Programs
 9. Request from LSU Agricultural Center to Establish the Aquatic Germplasm and Genetic Resources Research Center of Excellence
 10. Request for Adoption of Revised Permanent Memorandum 79 Regarding Free Speech and Expression
 11. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Review and Reaffirm the LSU Health New Orleans Mission Statement

12. Consent Agenda

- a. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport to Establish the Kenneth Abreo, MD & Fleurette Abreo, MD Endowed Professorship in Nephrology
- b. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport to Establish the Maria Luisa Ampil Memorial Endowed Scholarship for Medical Students
- c. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Establish the Drs. Linda Cao and Phuong Nguyen Opportunity Scholarship
- d. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Establish Four Endowed Professorships
- e. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Establish Three Endowed Chairs
- f. Request from LSU A&M to Establish the Patsy H. Perritt Chair in Youth Services
- g. Request from LSU A&M to Establish Three Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarships
- h. Request from LSU A&M to Convert the Gordon A. & Mary Cain Chair #3 in Chemical Engineering to Professorships
- i. Request from Pennington Biomedical Research Center to Revert the LPFA Endowed Postdoctoral Fellowship to an Endowed Chair
- j. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Offer the Doctor of Nursing Practice Program 100% Online
- k. Request from LSU A&M to Name LSU Athletics Facilities
- l. Request from LSU A&M for Continued Authorization of the Leadership Development Institute
- m. Request from LSU A&M for Continued Authorization of the Center for Internal Auditing & Cybersecurity Risk Management

C. Property and Facilities Committee

1. Request from LSU A&M to Approve the Schematic Design for the LSU Library
2. Request from LSU A&M to Approve Schematic Designs for the New Delta Tau Delta House
3. Request from LSU A&M to Authorize the President to Execute a Lease for Construction with Tiger Athletic Foundation for LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility, 2nd Floor Expansion
4. Request from LSU A&M to Approve a Sublease of the Pi Kappa Phi House to Phi Kappa Theta
5. Request from LSU A&M to Authorize an Intent to Lease Agreement with the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation for Student Housing
6. Request from LSU Agricultural Center to Approve a Lease for Construction of the Burden Welcome Center

7. Request from LSU Alexandria to Enter into a Ground Lease Agreement to Construct and Manage Multi-family Housing on the LSU Alexandria Golf Course Site
 8. Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Approve a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement to Purchase Property from the LSU Health Foundation
- D. Athletics Committee
1. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Employment Agreement for Assistant Football Coach
 2. Request from LSU A&M to Approve Second Amendment to MultiMedia Rights Agreement with Playfly Sports Properties
 3. Request from LSU A&M to Approve Assignment Agreement to Allow Tiger Athletic Foundation to Negotiate Future Apparel Sponsorship Agreement to Benefit LSU Athletics
- E. Risk Management Committee (8:00 a.m., Board Conference Room)
The Board or its Committees may enter into Executive Session in accordance with the provisions of LA R.S. 42:17xs
1. FY 2025 2nd Quarter Audit Summary
 2. Provost Update
- VII. Reconvene Board Meeting
- VIII. Meeting Minutes
- A. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the December 4, 2024 Executive Committee Meeting
 - B. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the December 4, 2024 Board Professional Development
 - C. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the December 5, 2024 Board Meeting
- IX. Reports to the Board
- A. Title IX Power-Based Violence Training Report
 - B. Semi-Annual Report of Foreign Adversary Sources of Funds, Gifts, & Grants for the Period July 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024
 - C. FY 2024-25 1st Quarter Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Report
 - D. FY 2024-25 1st Quarter LSU System Special Meals Report
 - E. FY 2024-25 2nd Quarter LSU Investment Report
 - F. LSU Semi-Annual Financial Report for the Six-Month Period Ending December 31, 2024
 - G. FY 2025 Quarter 2 Informational Report
- X. Reports from Faculty Advisors and Staff Advisors
- XI. Approval of Committee Recommendations
- XII. President’s Report
- XIII. Chair’s Report
- XIV. Election of Vice Chair

The Board or its Committees may enter into Executive Session in accordance with the provisions of LA R.S. 42:17

- XV. Oath of Office for Vice Chair
- XVI. Adjournment



Board of Supervisors

RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURE EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Computer Vision Deep Learning Algorithm for Traffic Light Detection on Automated Vehicles

By Alcina Costa

Advised by Dr. Xiangyu Meng

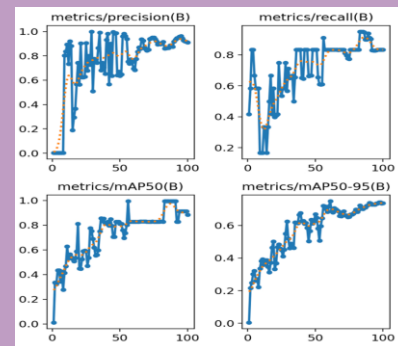
Procedure

- Wire and program a traffic light signal
- Create an image dataset
- Train a YOLO model
- Measure speed and accuracy of model
- Use the model on a Turtlebot



Results

- Speed: 28.6 frames per second
- Accuracy: >90% accurate detection



Epochs

Glycoconjugate Vaccine Development as a Sustainable Solution against *Acinetobacter baumannii*



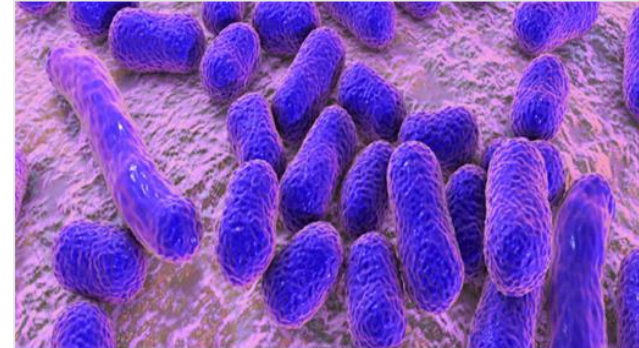
World Health Organization
Health
Countries ▾
Newsroom ▾
Emerging
Topics

WHO priority pathogens list for R&D of new antibiotics

Priority 1: CRITICAL

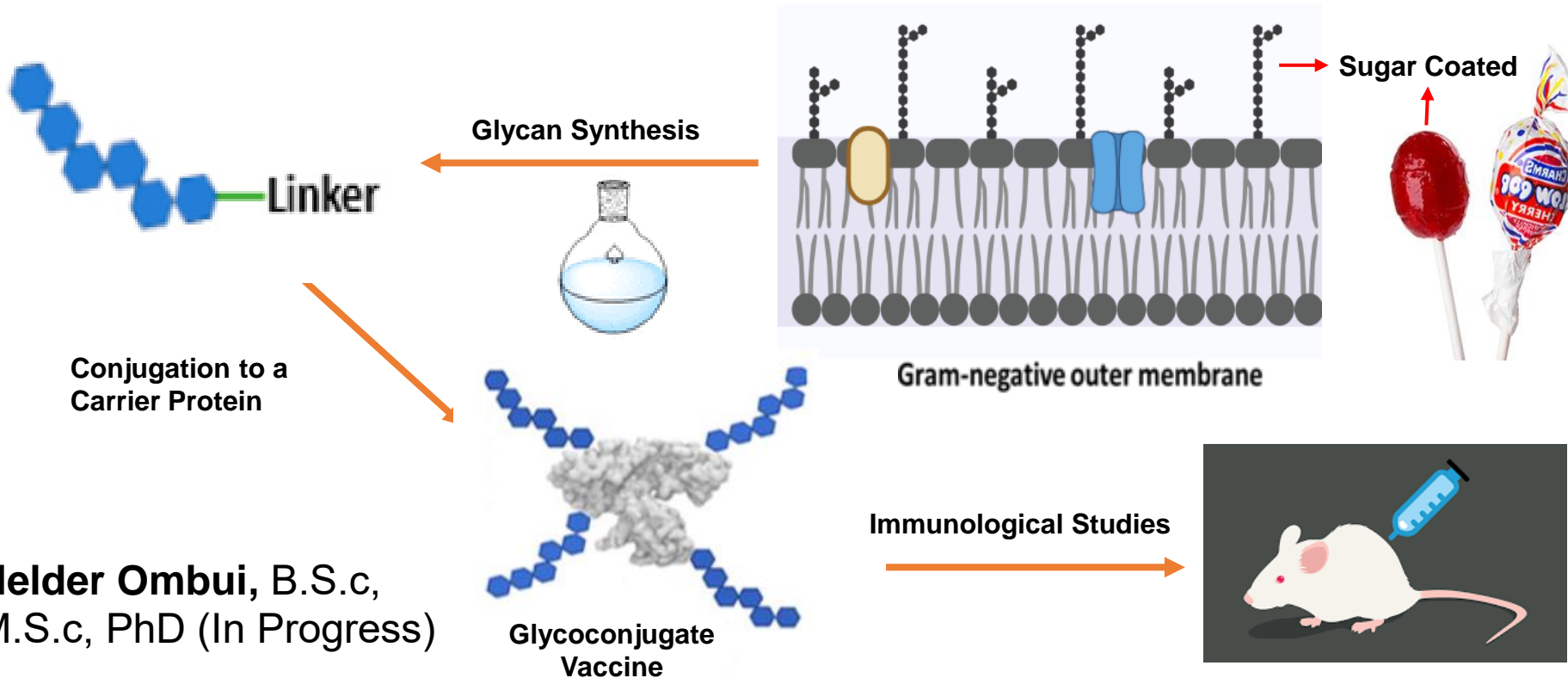
- *Acinetobacter baumannii*, carbapenem-resistant
- *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, carbapenem-resistant
- *Enterobacteriaceae*, carbapenem-resistant, ESBL-producing

No FDA - approved vaccine for *A.baumannii* !!!



Acinetobacter baumannii

THIS WORK





Board of Supervisors

ACADEMIC COMMITTEE



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Award a Posthumous Degree to Ms. Ashley Reed Maryland

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph C of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- C. The Board shall award degrees. For candidates meeting the faculty's requirements for a degree, certificate, or diploma, the Board approves the conferral of degrees and authorizes the President and respective Chancellor to award the degree. Honorary degrees and posthumous degrees are included, and the President shall establish processes for review of honorary and posthumous degrees.

2. Summary of Matter

The College of Humanities & Social Sciences and The Pinkie Gordon Lane Graduate School request that a recently deceased graduate student, Ms. Ashley Reed Maryland, be granted a Posthumous Doctoral Degree, in accordance with the University's Policy Statement 86.

Ms. Maryland was a doctoral student in the Department of Sociology. At the time of her passing, Ms. Maryland was in good academic standing and had made significant progress toward completing her degree. Ms. Maryland had successfully completed all coursework and was in the process of finalizing her dissertation. She demonstrated exceptional dedication to her academic and professional goals and was held in high regard by her peers and faculty. Her contributions to the Department of Sociology and the broader academic community were impactful and will be remembered fondly. We hope this gesture will provide comfort and recognition to Ms. Maryland's family while underscoring the university's commitment to honoring her accomplishments.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby authorize LSU A&M to award the degree of Doctor of Philosophy to Ashley Reed Maryland posthumously.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Award a Posthumous Degree to Mr. Garrett Logan Maxwell

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph C of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

C. The Board shall award degrees. For candidates meeting the faculty's requirements for a degree, certificate, or diploma, the Board approves the conferral of degrees and authorizes the President and respective Chancellor to award the degree. Honorary degrees and posthumous degrees are included, and the President shall establish processes for review of honorary and posthumous degrees.

2. Summary of Matter

The E.J. Ourso College of Business requests that a recently deceased undergraduate student, Mr. Garrett Logan Maxwell, be granted a Posthumous Baccalaureate Degree, in accordance with the University's Policy Statement 86. Mr. Maxwell was in good academic standing at the time of his passing. He was a dual-degree student pursuing majors in Finance and Information Systems & Decision Sciences. He was on track to complete both bachelor's degrees in December 2024, with only 18 credit hours remaining.

Mr. Maxwell was an active and engaged member of both the College of Business and the broader university community. He was a beloved member of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, a former member of the Student Council and the Association of Information Technology Professionals. He will be deeply missed by his fellow students and faculty members. To honor his memory and legacy, we wish to present a posthumous degree to his family.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby authorize LSU A&M to award the degree of Bachelor of Science in Finance and Bachelor of Science in Information Systems & Decision Sciences to Garrett Logan Maxwell posthumously.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Eunice to Award a Posthumous Degree to Ms. Amanda Nicole Fontenot

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph C of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- C. The Board shall award degrees. For candidates meeting the faculty's requirements for a degree, certificate, or diploma, the Board approves the conferral of degrees and authorizes the President and respective Chancellor to award the degree. Honorary degrees and posthumous degrees are included, and the President shall establish processes for review of honorary and posthumous degrees.

2. Summary of Matter

The LSU Eunice Division of Arts and Sciences requests that a recently deceased undergraduate student, Ms. Amanda Nicole Fontenot, be granted a posthumous Associate Degree. Ms. Fontenot was pursuing an Associate of General Studies degree. At the time of her unexpected passing, she was one semester from graduating.

Ms. Fontenot began her higher education journey in 2004. She never gave up on her dream of being an educator, and she returned to LSU Eunice to finish her education. She was a member of the Education Club and held a 3.07 GPA. She was a devoted mother of two and a school bus driver in addition to the full courseloads she carried. Her determination and achievements were admired by students, faculty, and staff.

With the evidence of Ms. Fontenot's academic success and course completion, the faculty and Chair of the Social Sciences, the Interim Dean of the Arts and Sciences, and the administration of LSU Eunice request that Ms. Fontenot be awarded an Associate of General Studies degree posthumously. By awarding this degree, the University acknowledges Ms. Fontenot's academic achievements and provides her family with a symbol of appreciation of the accomplishments she achieved and the life she shared with us.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby authorize LSU Eunice to award an Associate of General Studies degree to Amanda Nicole Fontenot posthumously.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Establish an Off-Campus Instructional Site

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

The nursing profession in Louisiana is facing notable challenges, particularly related to shortages and workforce distribution, with rural areas facing greater difficulties attracting and keeping medical professionals. While projections for Louisiana are varied, significant-to-catastrophic nursing shortages are forecasted for the imminent future.

Additionally, a substantial number of students at the LSU A&M campus report wanting to remain in Baton Rouge for nursing school and will forgo either attending LSU Health New Orleans or a BSN program if relocation is involved. To combat these national and statewide healthcare worker shortages, and address the need for LSU Baton Rouge-based healthcare programs, LSU Health New Orleans (LSUHSC-NO) is requesting to expand its Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree program, Bachelor of Science in Cardiopulmonary Science degree program, and Master of Public Health degree program to an off-campus instructional site (OCIS) on the LSU A&M campus in Baton Rouge.

The development of the OCIS is consistent with LSUHSC-NO's mission to educate the future health professions workforce, lead advancement in research and scholarship, provide exceptional and equitable health care, and partner and advocate to build healthy communities. Expanding these programs to Baton Rouge allows students better access to LSUHSC-NO academic programs and addresses the healthcare workforce needs in the state.

3. Review of Business Plan

The OCIS will be located on the LSU A&M campus in Baton Rouge. Instruction will be delivered by LSUHSC-NO through a combination of in-person instruction and synchronous distance education, whereby the LSUHSC-NO Academic Program students in Baton Rouge virtually join classes at the LSUHSC-NO campus. LSU A&M will provide residential housing and access to student support services relative to the LSUHSC-NO Academic Programs.

LSUHSC-NO students will be assigned an academic advisor at LSUHSC-NO and will have access to all LSUHSC-NO academic success resources. LSUHSC-NO students will also have

access to all services provided by the LSU A&M Center for Academic Success, including tutoring, supplemental instruction, and academic coaching.

4. Fiscal Impact

LSUHSC-NO will assess its fees, established tuition rates and appropriate and applicable educational fees to the LSUHSC-NO Academic Programs students based on number of credit hours enrolled. In addition, any LSUHSC-NO Academic Program students will also be required to pay any established and applicable LSU A&M dedicated fees, including, but not limited to the building use fee and student technology fee associated with the number of credit hours enrolled.

LSUHSC-NO Academic Program students will also be required to pay housing rates, meal plan rates, parking tag rates and a fee for a Tiger Card, if applicable.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

A memorandum of understanding has been signed by both parties and is on file with LSUHSC-NO and LSU A&M.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans to establish an off-campus instructional site on the LSU A&M campus in Baton Rouge.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Applied Data Science

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

The purpose of the proposed Bachelor of Science in Applied Data Science is to educate students and provide a strong foundation in the areas of mathematics, computing, various natural and social sciences, data analysis, artificial intelligence, databases, and data warehousing while emphasizing the highly flexible curriculum that enables interdisciplinary studies. Additionally, the proposed program is unique in the fact that students must choose one of the Focus Areas and complete the requirements specified for that area. Focus areas include: Business analytics, coastal and environmental analytics, educational analytics, social analytics, healthcare analytics, and quantitative biology.

The proposed program is designed to enable students to become competitive in a broad set of career opportunities that are vital to Louisiana's economy. Career opportunities include Data Scientists, Data Analysts, Data Engineers, Database Administrators, Database Architects, Computer and Information Research Scientists, Machine Learning Engineers, Business Analysts, and Software Developers. According to labor market data via Lightcast, jobs for Data Scientists alone saw a 215% (to 836) increase in Louisiana between 2013 and 2023 while the Southeast Region (TX, LA, MS, AL, GA, FL) saw a 370% increase (to 33,063) during the same time period.

Furthermore, of the public and private institutions in Louisiana, only Xavier University of Louisiana provides a BS program in Data Science. The lack of Data Science programs in Louisiana coupled with the rising demand for data scientists and allied professions underscores the importance of this program.

3. Review of Business Plan

The new program will be housed in the College of Science and offered on-campus, with plans to offer the program online in the future. The numerous departments contributing to this program including the Departments of Mathematics, Experimental Statistics, and Computer Science & Engineering already have the faculty and graduate teaching assistants in place for the Applied Data Science BS program. Additionally, new course design and teaching responsibilities have been negotiated with the Chairs and Deans of faculty contributing to the program. Existing staff in the Department of Mathematics and the College of Science will manage the program. There



Board of Supervisors

will be a steering committee comprised of liaisons from other colleges providing courses in the program.

4. Fiscal Impact

No new space is needed. Existing faculty and graduate teaching assistants are already in place to support the program.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to establish the Bachelor of Science in Applied Data Science.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Alexandria to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Cybersecurity Technology

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Alexandria is seeking approval of a proposed Bachelor of Science in Cybersecurity Technology. The proposed program is designed to produce graduates with the technical expertise and practical experience needed to meet the growing workforce demands in the field of cybersecurity. This program directly contributes to Central Louisiana's economic development and public safety.

Currently, LSU Alexandria offers a Bachelor of General Studies (BGS) with a concentration in Cybersecurity. The concentration provides a flexible academic pathway, especially for transfer students, and has demonstrated strong enrollment and student interest. The proposed program, however, will deliver a more structured, rigorous curriculum aligned with industry and accreditation standards. If the proposed degree is approved, the university will discontinue the Cybersecurity BGS concentration.

Currently, only two institutions of higher learning in the state offer a baccalaureate-level degree in cybersecurity: Grambling University and Southern University at New Orleans. No institution in LSU Alexandria's service area, Region 6, offers the degree. The proposed degree, if approved, will allow LSU Alexandria to play an important role in addressing the critical need for the kind of specialized education required to protect networks, systems, and data in an era of escalating cyber threats.

3. Review of Business Plan

The proposed program will be offered as both a 100% online program, which meets the needs of non-traditional students, and as an on-campus program, catering to local and regional students who prefer the benefits of an on-campus experience. Students in the 100% online program will take their courses in seven-week sessions, a format that provides greater flexibility compared to the traditional 15-week format. On-campus students will have the option to enroll in both the traditional 15-week sessions and the seven-week online sessions.

LSU Alexandria is currently partnering with local and regional companies such as C3 Integrated Solutions, CLECO, Kinetix, Turner Teleco Alexandria, and CSCI to provide internships and

potential job placement opportunities for Bachelor of General Studies in Cybersecurity students. These opportunities will also be extended to the proposed Bachelor of Science in Cybersecurity Technology. Additional collaborations with industries and community organizations will be established to enhance learning opportunities further.

4. Fiscal Impact

To support the proposed program's development and growth, the university has approved a new full-time tenure-track faculty position, with a search to be conducted in Spring 2025. The new faculty member is expected to begin teaching in Fall 2025. It is anticipated that a second full-time tenure-track faculty member will be hired for Fall 2026.

There will be no indirect cost increases associated with this program. Student advising, student support services, tutoring, career services, library materials, and technology are currently in place for all academic programs.

The implementation of the proposed program will not require the reallocation of existing funds. LSU Alexandria has experienced substantial enrollment growth over the past three years and the revenue generated by that growth has permitted the university to add new programs and make the required faculty hires without reducing funds in other areas.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Alexandria to establish a Bachelor of Science in Cybersecurity Technology.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Alexandria to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Disaster Preparedness and Response

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Alexandria is seeking approval of a proposed Bachelor of Science in Disaster Preparedness and Response. The degree is designed to provide undergraduate students with the opportunity to acquire the critical knowledge and skills necessary to effectively plan for, respond to, and recover from emergencies and disasters, and, thus, to increase the number of trained professionals capable of assisting communities, non-profit organizations, businesses, and regional and state agencies during times of crisis.

Between 2016 and 2020, climate and weather-related disasters alone cost the U.S. an excess of \$600 billion, or an average of \$121.3 billion per year. The types of emergencies are vast, and the needs of impacted populations vary based on the unique characteristics of each community. The state of Louisiana and other states in the southeastern region of the country are particularly prone to weather-related disasters and would benefit from a larger cadre of skilled disaster preparedness professionals.

Currently, the only disaster preparedness and response credential offered by a public institution of higher learning in the state of Louisiana is UNO's Graduate Certificate in Disaster Management & Community Resilience. Tulane University offers a Master of Public Health in Disaster Management.

The need for competent, well-trained, and ethical professionals in this area, however, is becoming more evident each year given the rising costs and frequency of disasters and the fact that they are becoming more variable, complex, and difficult to predict. If approved, LSU Alexandria's proposed degree will make a significant contribution to workforce development in this field.

3. Review of Business Plan

The proposed program will be available as both a 100% online program, a modality that will meet the need of non-traditional students, and as a face-to-face program that will serve the needs of local and regional students who wish to experience the benefits of the on-campus experience. Students in the 100% online program will take their courses in seven-week sessions, a format that

offers them more flexibility than the traditional 15-week format. On-campus students will be able to enroll in traditional 15-week semesters and in seven-week online sessions.

LSU Alexandria has long-standing relationships with local and regional industries, community-based organizations, and other institutions, many of whom could potentially partner with the university to support the proposed program by providing training opportunities for current students and job opportunities for program graduates. These entities include Fort Johnson; Louisiana State Evacuation Shelter; Region 6 of the Louisiana Department of Health Office of Public Health; Rapides Regional Hospital and CHRISTUS St. Frances Cabrini Hospital; America Red Cross of Louisiana; England Airpark Authority; CLECO; RoyOMartin Inc.; the City of Alexandria Fire Department; the Alexandria Police Department; the Office of State Police; and the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness.

4. Fiscal Impact

To support the proposed program's development and growth, one new full-time faculty member with the rank of instructor will be required to implement the proposed degree. It is anticipated that the position, which has already been posted, will be filled by the end of the Spring 2025 semester.

There will be no indirect cost increases associated with this program. Student advising, student support services, tutoring, career services, library materials, and technology are currently in place for all academic programs.

The implementation of the proposed program will not require the reallocation of existing funds. LSU Alexandria has experienced substantial enrollment growth over the past three years and the revenue generated by that growth has permitted the university to add new programs and make the required faculty hires without reducing funds in other areas.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Alexandria to establish a Bachelor of Science in Disaster Preparedness and Response.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Science Center - New Orleans to Establish Five Certificate Programs

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

The LSU Health New Orleans School of Allied Health Professions is proposing five non-degree seeking certificate programs in the Department of Counseling. The proposed certificates in Marriage and Family Counseling and Mental Health Counseling would allow post-graduate and non-degree seeking students the opportunity to obtain licensure through the State of Louisiana. The Play Therapy certification provides a discipline specific route for currently enrolled or post-graduate professionals to obtain coursework, training, and supervision required to apply for registration as a Registered Play Therapist. The remaining certificates in Rehabilitation Counseling and School Counseling would address a critical statewide shortage and provide specific routes to obtain coursework and training to be certified in either field. Each program would also serve as another avenue to increase enrollment in the Department of Counseling.

The five proposed certificates include:

Marriage and Family Counseling

Currently the counseling field is experiencing extreme shortages of qualified counseling professionals who can work with families and who hold this licensure. This certificate program helps to create a path for national certification for those who have already graduated with their counseling degree but need additional coursework to obtain licensure.

The proposed certificate in Marriage and Family Counseling would be a non-degree-seeking program that would offer a certificate of completion after the coursework for marriage and family, as outlined by the licensure board, is completed. The certificate program allows the student to obtain specific coursework required to qualify for a discipline specific certification.

Mental Health Counseling

The proposed certificate in Mental Health Counseling would be for counseling professionals who have already graduated from their counseling programs but want to obtain licensure in mental health counseling through the state of Louisiana. This would be a non-degree seeking program that would offer a certificate of completion after the coursework for mental health counseling, as outlined by the licensure board, is completed. The certificate program allows the student to obtain



Board of Supervisors

specific coursework required to qualify for a discipline-specific certification. This structured certificate program creates a path for national certification for those who need additional coursework to obtain licensure.

Play Therapy

The proposed certificate in Play Therapy would allow current, degree-seeking students, currently enrolled at LSUHSC-NO, as well as currently enrolled students at other accredited master's and doctoral level programs, and post-graduate professionals to obtain the specific coursework, training, and supervision required to apply for registration as a Registered Play Therapist. The curriculum includes courses necessary for education, training, and supervision in the discipline of play therapy as well as elective courses for additional certification in the field of play therapy.

Currently, providers of play therapy services are in extreme shortages locally, regionally, statewide, and nationally. This graduate certificate in play therapy will help to create a pathway for current students as well as post-graduate professionals seeking registration as a Registered Play Therapist, especially for those post-graduate professionals who are unable to return to graduate school to attend a second full-time graduate level master's program.

Rehabilitation Counseling

Currently, state vocational rehabilitation offices are experiencing extreme shortages of qualified Certified Rehabilitation Counselors. This certificate program will help to fill a void in creating a path for national certification for students/post-graduate professionals who are enrolled in the Counseling program and interested in specializing in Rehabilitation Counseling. The proposed certificate in Rehabilitation Counseling would provide a route for students who would like to become a Certified Rehabilitation Counselor (CRC). The proposed program would allow students to obtain specific coursework required to qualify for a discipline-specific certification.

School Counseling

The proposed certificate in School Counseling would provide a discipline-specific route for currently enrolled master's level students in the Department of Counseling at LSUHSC-NO, currently enrolled master's level students from other accredited universities, as well as post-graduate professionals who already possess a master's degree in a mental health field who have not received education, training, and/or supervision in School Counseling from their completed master's or doctoral degree graduate program.

The proposed graduate certificate in School Counseling will help to fill a void in creating a pathway for current students as well as post-graduate professionals seeking certification as a School Counselor, especially for those post-graduate professionals who are unable to return to school to complete a second full-time graduate level master's program.

3. Review of Business Plan

The five new certificate programs will be housed in the School of Allied Health Professions' Department of Counseling. No new space is needed. Existing faculty are already in place to support the certificates.



Board of Supervisors

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans to establish the following certificate programs:

- a) Marriage and Family Counseling
- b) Mental Health Counseling
- c) Play Therapy
- d) Rehabilitation Counseling
- e) School Counseling



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Agricultural Center to Establish the Aquatic Germplasm and Genetic Resources Research Center of Excellence

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

The LSU Agricultural Center (LSU AgCenter) seeks initial designation as a Center of Research Excellence for the Aquatic Germplasm and Genetic Resources Center (AGGRC). The AGGRC at the LSU AgCenter was established as a sub-unit under the School of Renewable Natural Resources in 2014. The operation of the AGGRC is driven by its mission to provide global leadership in protection, management, and commercialization of aquatic genetic resources through germplasm repository development to support aquaculture, biomedical research, natural fisheries, conservation of imperiled species, and food security.

The term “genetic resources” applies to any form of genetic material that is of current known value or of unknown potential value in the future. Humans have been protecting genetic resources in the form of crop seeds for thousands of years. In the past century we have seen multibillion-dollar global markets emerge for improved genetics in agriculture, especially in the form of frozen sperm for livestock. Given this background, it is surprising to realize that aquatic species do not have comparable systems for protecting and commercializing genetic resources. This is especially striking given the importance of fish and shellfish to global economies and human livelihoods. There are thousands of aquatic species of economic importance around the world that lack protection of their gene pools, and highly lucrative markets for improved genetics that cannot be developed because of a global lack of germplasm repository capability. The AGGRC is unique. It was built to directly address these enormous problems, and its members have been recognized as the leading group in the world for these activities for more than 20 years.

The existence of the AGGRC has been driven by external funding that includes recurrent multi-million-dollar awards (e.g., NIH R24 grants). Successful competition at this high level is dependent on activities that go beyond individual projects and programs, and it involves recognition at a sustained level as a national resource center. The AGGRC has achieved a high level of capability and recognition and must find ways to ensure that this status can be made more sustainable. Becoming an officially designated Center of Research Excellence by the Board of Regents would greatly advance that ambition, and it would lock in the benefits offered by the AGGRC in economic and workforce development, and in education and technology development.

3. Review of Business Plan

The core AGGRC team is currently composed of three faculty members, one Research Coordinator, three full-time Research Associates, 1-2 visiting scholars, a resident engineer, 3-5 graduate students, and more than 30 undergraduate student workers.

The proposed Center of Research Excellence would not affect the present structure of the Campus. The AGGRC will remain within the LSU AgCenter under the supervision of Executive Associate Vice President of Agriculture and Director of the Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station.

The AGGRC team currently pursues their mission with an entrepreneurial mindset through four major programs: 1) applied and fundamental research, 2) technology innovation, 3) industrial-scale services, and 4) community engagement. These programs each have their own focus while at the same time are fully integrated as an interactive whole. The AGGRC is primarily self-supported, and the team submits an average of one grant proposal per month (and often more) to support its operations. This includes a commitment to develop and maintain state-of-the-art capabilities, and as such the team has obtained more than \$2 million specifically for improving and repurposing its 75-year-old facility.

4. Fiscal Impact

The AGGRC staff has developed strong partnerships with federal agencies (e.g., NIH and USDA), state agencies, industry partners, and academic collaborators within and outside the LSU campus for three decades. Since its establishment in 2014, the AGGRC facility has been directly awarded more than \$8 million in 41 grants and contracts from a broad range of funding sources, including federal agencies, state funds, and university support. With designation as the proposed Center of Research Excellence, the AGGRC will be on a much stronger footing in developing and maintaining partnerships and funding opportunities in the next five years.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from the LSU Agricultural Center initial designation of the Aquatic Germplasm and Genetic Resources Research Center of Excellence.



Board of Supervisors

Request for Adoption of Revised Permanent Memorandum 79 Regarding Free Speech and Expression

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

At the conclusion of the 2024 Legislative Session, Governor Landry signed Act 584 (2024) into law. Act 584 (2024) amended La. R.S. 17:3399.31, *et seq.*, relating to Free Speech and First Amendment Protected Expressive Activities on Campuses. Under La. R.S. 17:3399.37, each higher education management board shall adopt policies to implement the provisions in the statute. On October 1, 2024, Governor Landry issued Executive Order 24-154. The executive order further directs compliance with La. R.S. 17:3399.31, *et seq.*

Revised Permanent Memorandum 79 was drafted to incorporate the changes required by Act 584 (2024) and Executive Order 24-154.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel drafted the proposed revisions to PM-79.

7. Parties of Interest

All LSU campuses.

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

Proposed revision to Permanent Memorandum 79.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby direct the President to implement the attached revised Permanent Memorandum 79 as a policy of the Louisiana State University System; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby direct each LSU institution to implement the attached revised Permanent Memorandum 79 and to develop institution-specific policies, as necessary, in consultation with the Office of Legal Affairs & General Counsel.



PERMANENT MEMORANDUM 79 FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND EXPRESSION

POLICY DIGEST

Monitoring Unit: Office of the President
Initially Issued: November 9, 2018
Last Revised: February 21, 2025

I. GENERAL POLICY

Louisiana State University (“LSU” or the “University”) is fully committed to free speech among students, faculty, staff, and invited guests lawfully on campus. A free interchange of ideas is necessary to fulfill LSU’s primary role of promoting critical thinking and knowledge. LSU strives to ensure the fullest degree of protection for the political views and freedom of association of its students, faculty, staff, and invited guests. This freedom comes with a responsibility to welcome and promote expression for all people and all ideas, even when there is disagreement or opposition. This policy applies to all LSU campus locations.

LSU endeavors to ensure the fullest degree of intellectual freedom and free expression on its campuses. It is not the proper role of the University to shield individuals from speech protected by the First Amendment of the Constitution of the United States of America, Article I, Section 7 of the Constitution of Louisiana, and other applicable laws, including, without limitation, ideas and opinions it finds unwelcome, disagreeable, or even deeply offensive. Students, faculty, staff, and invited guests have the freedom to discuss any topic that presents itself in the public areas of campus considered traditional public forums in a manner that is lawful, does not materially and substantially disrupt the functioning of the University, is in furtherance of a significant institutional interest, and is within the limits on time, place, and manner of expression provided herein.

Encouraging members of the University community to engage with each other effectively and responsibly is an essential part of the University's educational mission. However, the freedom to debate and discuss the merits of competing ideas does not mean that individuals may say whatever they wish, wherever they wish. The University prohibits expression that violates the law, defames a specific individual, constitutes a genuine threat, violates a LSU institution’s code of student conduct, unjustifiably invades substantial privacy or confidentiality interests, or violates any other term of this policy.

Physically blocking or using threats of violence to prevent any person from attending, listening to, viewing, or otherwise participating in a free speech and First Amendment protected expressive activity are forms of censorship that will not be tolerated and constitute violations of this policy.

II. TRADITIONAL PUBLIC FORUMS

Under Louisiana law, Outdoor Areas of a campus are traditional public forums and are open to expressive activities. “Outdoor Areas” are defined as outside areas generally accessible to the majority of students, administrators, faculty, and staff, such as grassy areas, walkways, or other similar common areas, and do not include areas where access is restricted. Student expression may be allowed elsewhere on campus with time, place, and manner restrictions. (See Section III below)

On occasion, Outdoor Areas may be reserved or temporarily used for University-sponsored activities, and such areas will be unavailable for exercise of expressive activities under this policy. This policy does not provide for the use of University resources in the exercise of free speech or expressive activities.

III. TIME, PLACE, AND MANNER RESTRICTIONS

The University may reasonably regulate the time, place, and manner of expression to ensure that it does not disrupt the educational activities and mission of the institution. Except as allowed by law, the University shall not apply these restrictions in a discriminatory manner toward the content of the view being expressed or the speaker, or in any manner that otherwise infringes on any form of free speech or expressive activities protected by the First Amendment.

Under the time, place, and manner restrictions, any exercise of free speech or expressive activity under this policy may not:

- A. Involve the use of cots, tents, or temporary, makeshift, or portable structures intended for living or sleeping;
- B. Obstruct the flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic or circulation;
- C. Impede access to University buildings, grounds, or facilities;
- D. Interfere with or disrupt University business, activities, classes, or other scheduled programs or events (even if in an Outdoor Area);
- E. Involve the use of amplified or otherwise create unreasonable noise disruptive of University activities;
- F. Involve the posting of signs, posters, boards, etc., on any property/surface owned by the University (unless specifically designated for public notices), including on interior or exterior walls, doors, and windows of buildings, in trees and bushes, or on the ground or a building using chalk or paint;
- G. Involve the use of signs or banners that prevent the audience from seeing the speaker or presentation or otherwise disrupts the audience's ability to hear, see, and interact with the speaker; or
- H. Violate any federal, state, or local law, regulation or safety code.

IV. GROUP EXPRESSION

If an individual or group of individuals attracts a group of 20 or more persons, then a representative from the group is encouraged to contact campus law enforcement as soon as circumstances reasonably permit. The University reserves the right to direct a group of 20 or more persons to another available Public Area in order to ensure the safety of campus members, to provide for proper crowd control, and to limit disruption of the academic and other operations of the University. Any relocation must not be based on the content or viewpoint of the expression.

V. CLASSROOM OR ACADEMIC SETTINGS

The classroom and other academic settings are not traditional public forums for free speech and First Amendment protected expressive activities under this policy. Under Louisiana law, a professor or instructor is prohibited from imposing the professor's or instructor's political views on students. Specifically, a professor or instructor may not:

- A. Require a student to attend a political protest or engage in any other political activity outside the classroom that aligns with the political views of the professor or instructor; or

- B. Require a student to participate in a certain political activity outside the classroom as a condition of obtaining the letter grade to which the student would otherwise be entitled based upon the student's actual academic performance in class.

VI. STUDENT-ON-STUDENT DISCRIMINATORY HARASSMENT

LSU is committed to protecting its students from student-on-student discriminatory harassment, and such conduct is prohibited by this policy and may implicate other LSU policies. "Student-on-student discriminatory harassment" is defined by law as unwelcome conduct or harassment that targets a victim and is so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it detracts from the victim's educational experience such that the victim is effectively denied equal access to the University's resources and opportunities.

VII. PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES

The following are expressly excluded from free speech and First Amendment expressive activities under this policy:

- A. Provocations with fighting words or incitements to engage in immediate violence;
- B. Unwelcome conduct or harassment that targets a victim and is so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it detracts from the victim's educational experience such that the victim is effectively denied equal access to an institution's resources and opportunities;
- C. Threats which demonstrate a serious expression of intent to commit an act of unlawful violence to a particular individual or group of individuals;
- D. Interference with the free and unimpeded flow of pedestrian and vehicular traffic on campus or the entry or exit into and out of University facilities;
- E. Material and substantial disruption of the educational mission and business activities of the University;
- F. Obscenity as defined by law;
- G. Any criminal activity prohibited under federal, state, or local law;
- H. Advocacy for the deliberate violation of law by preparing a group or audience for imminent action and seeing it to such action;
- I. Activities in which an individual or group is knowingly being funded by any individual, corporation, business, or organization that has been designated as a foreign terrorist organization or foreign adversary of the United States Department of State under federal law; or
- J. Commercial activities in which individuals or groups are being compensated or attempting to advertise, market, or accrue financial gain to any individual, corporation, business, or organization.

VIII. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Any individual aggrieved by a violation of this policy may file a written complaint with the University within 14 calendar days of the alleged policy violation. The University shall provide a written response to the complainant within 14 calendar days of receipt unless, for good cause, additional time is needed to ascertain facts or speak with the complainant or relevant officials. Any decision rendered in response to a complaint shall be final.

- A. If a student or student organization is claiming a violation of this policy, the complaint may be filed with the chief student affairs officer of the particular campus or their designee. A “student organization” is defined by law as an officially recognized group at an institution, or a group seeking official recognition, comprised of enrolled students.
- B. For all other individuals or organizations claiming a violation of this policy, including faculty or staff, the complaint may be filed with the Chancellor of the particular campus or, for the Baton Rouge campus, the Office of the President.

IX. ADMINISTRATION/ENFORCEMENT

This policy shall be administered and enforced by the Office of the President, the chancellors (and equivalents), institutional chief student affairs officers, respective campus police departments, and other University officials as designated.

An individual student or student organization alleged to be in violation of this policy may be subject to referral to their respective student accountability/disciplinary office for a determination under the institutional code of student conduct. Any student or student organization charged for violation of this policy shall have the right to have an attorney present at any disciplinary hearing, at the student’s or student organization’s expense. A member of faculty or staff alleged to be in violation of this policy may be subject to discipline through the campus’s respective human resource management office.

An invited guest to campus and any other individual alleged to be in violation of this policy may be subject to immediate removal from the campus without further warning by appropriate University agents or officials and may be subject to appropriate legal action.

X. FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION/POLITICAL OR IDEOLOGICAL BELIEF-BASED ORGANIZATIONS

The University does not discriminate on the basis of political ideas, religious beliefs, affiliations, or ideology against any organization or the organization’s leaders or members of the organizations in ways that:

- A. Restrict the organization’s sincerely held religious beliefs or the political or ideological beliefs of the organization;
- B. Restrict compliance with the organization’s standards of conduct with respect to free speech and First Amendment protected expressive activities;
- C. Restrict the organization’s mission or purpose, as defined by the organization with respect to free speech and First Amendment protected expressive activities; or
- D. Require the organization to accept elected officers, choose leaders, or accept members who are not members of the same religion or the same political party or who do not share the same ideological beliefs if to do so would violate the organization’s standards of conduct.

XI. NON-ENDORSEMENT/RATIFICATION

Nothing in this policy is intended nor should be interpreted as an endorsement or approval by LSU of any demonstration, any exercise of free speech, an invitation or license to speak or demonstrate, or the granting of any right or permission to speak or demonstrate on campus beyond the rights existing under federal and state law.

XII. SUPERSEDING POLICY

This policy supersedes and nullifies any provision in the University's policies and regulations restricting speech on campus.

XIII. SOURCE

This policy is adopted pursuant to La. R.S. 17:3399.31, *et seq.*, and has been updated to incorporate the 2024 amendments to the statute.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Review and Reaffirm the LSU Health New Orleans Mission Statement

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors

Section 6. The Board will regularly review the mission of the University and the missions of all the institutions defined in Article I.

2. Summary of Matter

Per SACSCOC Standard 4.2 (Mission Review), all institutional mission statements must be reviewed and reaffirmed regularly (every 5 years) by the respective management board. Therefore, LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans requests review and reaffirmation of their mission statement.

Mission Statement:

We educate the future health professions workforce, lead advancement in research and scholarship, provide exceptional and equitable health care, and partner and advocate to build healthy communities.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans to review and reaffirm the LSU Health New Orleans Mission Statement.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport to Establish the Kenneth Abreo, MD & Fleurette Abreo, MD Endowed Professorship in Nephrology

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport (LSUHSC-S) requests the establishment of the Kenneth Abreo, MD & Fleurette Abreo, MD Endowed Professorship in Nephrology (Abreo Professorship). Drs. Ken and Fleurette Abreo made a \$100,000 gift to establish the inaugural endowed professorship in LSUHSC-S's Division of Nephrology.

Kenneth Abreo, MD is currently Clinical Professor of Medicine Gratis at LSUHSC-S. He is Board Certified in Internal Medicine and Nephrology. Fleurette Abreo, MD is Professor Emeritus of Pathology at LSUHSC-S. She is Board certified in Anatomic and Clinical Pathology and Cytopathology. Drs. Ken and Fleurette Abreo have spent the majority of their professional lives as physicians on the teaching and clinical faculty at LSUHSC-S. They are grateful to LSUHSC-S for giving them a fulfilled life teaching medical students, taking care of patients and participating in research.

Drs. Kenneth and Fleurette Abreo are grateful to LSUHSC-S for giving them a fulfilled life teaching medical students, taking care of patients and participating in research. Their children Adrian and Andrew studied at LSU School of Medicine in Shreveport and followed in the footsteps of their parents teaching the next generation of medical students and doctors. LSUHSC-S has supported and nurtured them and their families for which they are immensely grateful.

3. Review of Business Plan

The naming request has gone through the appropriate campus channels and has received approval from the LSUHSC-S Chancellor.

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

A memo of approval from the Chancellor of LSUHSC-S and the donor agreements are on file in the Office of Academic Affairs.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport to establish the Kenneth Abreo, MD & Fleurette Abreo, MD Endowed Professorship in Nephrology.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport to establish the Maria Luisa Ampil Memorial Endowed Scholarship for Medical Students

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport (LSUHSC-S) requests the establishment of the Maria Luisa Ampil Memorial Endowed Scholarship for Medical Students. The Ampil Memorial Endowed Scholarship was funded through a \$25,000 gift from Dr. Frederico Ampil. The gift was given in memory of his recently deceased wife, Maria Luisa Ampil.

Mrs. Ampil was born in Manila, Philippines. She was the eldest daughter of two Orthopedic Surgeons. Mary Lou, as she was known to her family and friends, graduated from Assumption College in Manila with a degree in Accounting in the mid-60s. Before getting married and starting a family, she dedicated herself to a career in Banking and Finance. Maria was devoted to her family and her faith.

The donor, Dr. Frederico Ampil, graduated with a Doctor of Medicine degree from the University of Santo Tomas Faculty of Medicine and Surgery in Manila, Philippines, in 1967. Dr. Ampil's residency training in radiation oncology was completed at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine (Cincinnati General Hospital) in Ohio. His fellowship experience was obtained at the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry (Strong Memorial Hospital) in Rochester, New York. Dr. Ampil received board certification in radiation oncology in 1983.

The Ampil Memorial Endowed Scholarship will be awarded to a medical student in LSUHSCS's School of Medicine. The scholarship is intended to defray a portion of a student's tuition and fees for their four years at the School of Medicine.

3. Review of Business Plan

The naming request has gone through the appropriate campus channels and has received approval from the LSUHSC-S Chancellor.

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

A memo of approval from the Chancellor of LSUHSC-S and the donor agreements are on file in the Office of Academic Affairs.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport to establish the Maria Luisa Ampil Memorial Endowed Scholarship for Medical Students.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans to Establish the Drs. Linda Cao and Phuong Nguyen Opportunity Scholarship

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

The Board of Regents Support Fund (BoRSF) Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarships Subprogram matches non-State contributions of at least \$60,000 with \$40,000 from the BoRSF to create endowed scholarships to support graduate and first professional degree students as well as post-doctoral fellows. Income above corpus may be used to benefit the student recipient in the form of scholarships, fellowships, internships, externships, conference travel, and field work.

A donation of \$120,000 has been made to the LSU Health Foundation to establish an Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarship that qualifies for BoRSF matching funds. LSU Health New Orleans is requesting approval to establish the Drs. Linda Cao and Phuong Nguyen Opportunity Scholarship

The donors, Linda T. Cao, DDS and Phuong N. Nguyen, DDS, have expressed a desire to support LSU Health New Orleans' mission of education, research and public service through direct patient care and community outreach. The Scholarship covers a portion of the cost of tuition for students who aim to achieve their academic goals and career dreams; and open the door for students who may not have the financial means to pay for school. The scholarship will be awarded to two qualified students from each incoming Doctor of Dental Science (DDS) class who have been accepted into the program.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

The private funds, as approved by this Board action, will be eligible to be considered for BoRSF matching funds via a competitive process.

5. Description of Competitive Process

The Board of Regents facilitates an annual competitive process whereby proposals for scholarships are reviewed by a panel of out-of-state consultants; final recommendations for match are considered by the Regents.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The LSU Health Foundation will prepare required affidavits of deposit and notarized assurances of compliance with BoRSF policy.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans to establish the Drs. Linda Cao and Phuong Nguyen Opportunity Scholarship at LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the LSU Health Foundation, as may be appropriate, is hereby authorized and directed to execute any documents required to obtain the matching gift and otherwise complete the establishment of the Drs. Linda Cao and Phuong Nguyen Opportunity Scholarship at LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Establish Four Endowed Professorships

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

The Board of Regents Support Fund (BoRSF) Endowed Professorships Subprogram matches non-State contributions of at least \$80,000 with \$20,000 from the BoRSF to create endowed professorships to recruit and retain superior faculty. Campuses with fewer than fifteen (15) Endowed Professorship slots matched by the BoRSF may request matches at a ratio of 60% non-State to 40% State.

Significant donations have been made to the LSU Health Foundation to establish four endowed professorship that qualify for BoRSF matching funds.

Cheuk Family Professorship in Comprehensive Dentistry III

The LSU Health Foundation in New Orleans has received gifts totaling \$80,000 from Shu Cheuk, DDS, who has expressed a desire to support LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans’ mission of education, research and public service through direct patient care and community outreach. This professorship will support continuing education and professional development for a holder based in the Department of Comprehensive Dentistry.

L. Allen Barker Professorship in Graduate Studies

The LSU Health Foundation in New Orleans has received gifts totaling \$234,721.08 from the Estate of Louis Allen Barker, who has expressed a desire to support LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans’ mission of education, research and public service through direct patient care and community outreach. The Foundation agrees to use these gifts to establish an endowed professorship (Fund) in the name of Louis Allen Barker. This Fund shall be used to support the School of Graduate Studies.

Ronald D. Alvarez, MD, MBA Professorship in Gynecologic Oncology

The LSU Health Foundation in New Orleans has received gifts totaling \$111,416.74 from Ronald Alvarez, MD, MBA, who has expressed a desire to support LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans’ mission of education, research and public service through direct patient care and

community outreach. This professorship will support the School of Medicine, Division of Gynecologic Oncology, and be under the custodianship of the Division Chief of Gynecologic Oncology.

Thomas and Susan Nolan Professorship in Women's Health

The LSU Health Foundation in New Orleans has received gifts totaling \$100,500 from Thomas Nolan, MD, MBA, who has expressed a desire to support LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans' mission of education, research and public service through direct patient care and community outreach. This endowment will support the School of Public Health and be under the custodianship of the Dean of the School of Public Health. The fund will support a faculty member who is dedicated to advancing equity and disease prevention in women's health outcomes. The holder is expected to engage in three main activities: teaching, research/scholarship and health policy development

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

If approved, funds will be eligible to be considered for matching via the Board of Regents Support Fund (BoRSF) program.

5. Description of Competitive Process

The Board of Regents facilitates an annual competitive process whereby proposals for scholarships are reviewed by a panel of out-of-state consultants; final recommendations for match are considered by the Regents.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The LSU Health Foundation will prepare required affidavits of deposit and notarized assurances of compliance with existing policy.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans to establish the following endowed professorships:

- a) Cheuk Family Professorship in Comprehensive Dentistry III
- b) L. Allen Barker Professorship in Graduate Studies
- c) Ronald D. Alvarez, MD, MBA Professorship in Gynecologic Oncology
- d) Thomas and Susan Nolan Professorship in Women's Health

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the LSU Health Foundation, as may be appropriate, is hereby authorized and directed to execute any documents required to obtain the matching gift and otherwise complete the establishment of the following endowed professorships:

- a) Cheuk Family Professorship in Comprehensive Dentistry III
- b) L. Allen Barker Professorship in Graduate Studies
- c) Ronald D. Alvarez, MD, MBA Professorship in Gynecologic Oncology
- d) Thomas and Susan Nolan Professorship in Women's Health



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans to Establish Three Endowed Chairs

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

Significant donations have been made to the LSU Health Foundation to establish three endowed chairs and qualify for Board of Regents Support Fund (BoRSF) matching funds. The Louisiana Board of Regents Endowed Chairs for Eminent Scholars Program matches non-State contributions of at least \$600,000 with \$400,000 increments from the BoRSF.

Eberhard Schmidt-Sommerfeld, MD Chair in Pediatric Gastroenterology

The LSU Health Foundation in New Orleans (LSUHSC) has received gifts totaling \$706,700.79 from Duna Penn, MD, and other smaller donors, who have expressed a desire to support LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans' mission of education, research and public service through direct patient care and community outreach. The Eberhard Schmidt-Sommerfeld, MD Chair in Pediatric Gastroenterology will combine teaching and scholarly research foci in which the teaching focus is pre-eminent. This endowed chair will support and improve the quality of training for LSUHSC Fellows in Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition. This chair will also enhance the teaching of pediatric gastroenterology to subspecialty trainees who will ultimately impact the health of children with gastrointestinal disease in Louisiana.

Gordon McHardy, MD Chair in Gastroenterology

The LSU Health Foundation in New Orleans has received gifts totaling \$700,000 from Helen Key Van Fossen, MD, who has expressed a desire to support LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans' mission of education, research and public service through direct patient care and community outreach. The Foundation agrees to use these gifts to establish an endowed chair (Fund) in the name of G. Gordon McHardy, to be named Gordon McHardy, MD Chair in Gastroenterology. This Fund shall be used to support the section of gastroenterology at LSU Health, New Orleans at the discretion of the section chief or department head. He/she will utilize these funds to further the work of gastroenterology as it relates to education, patient care, and research.

Lee and Yvette Nesbitt Chair in Dermatology

The LSU Health Foundation in New Orleans has received gifts totaling \$600,000 from the Estate of Lee Nesbitt, Jr., MD, who has expressed a desire to support LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans' mission of education, research and public service through direct patient care and community outreach. The Foundation agrees to use these gifts to establish an endowed chair (Fund) in the name of Lee and Yvette Nesbitt. This Fund shall be used to support the Department of Dermatology.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

If approved, funds will be eligible to be considered for matching BoRSF funds.

5. Description of Competitive Process

The Board of Regents facilitates an annual competitive process whereby proposals for scholarships are reviewed by a panel of out-of-state consultants; final recommendations for match are considered by the Regents.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The LSU Health Foundation will prepare required affidavits of deposit and notarized assurances of compliance with existing policy.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans to establish the following endowed chairs:

- a) Eberhard Schmidt-Sommerfeld, MD Chair in Pediatric Gastroenterology
- b) Gordon McHardy, MD Chair in Gastroenterology
- c) Lee and Yvette Nesbitt Chair in Dermatology

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the LSU Health Foundation, as may be appropriate, is hereby authorized and directed to execute any documents required to obtain the matching gift and otherwise complete the establishment of the following endowed chairs:

- a) Eberhard Schmidt-Sommerfeld, MD Chair in Pediatric Gastroenterology
- b) Gordon McHardy, MD Chair in Gastroenterology
- c) Lee and Yvette Nesbitt Chair in Dermatology



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Establish the Patsy H. Perritt Chair in Youth Services

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1. A. of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

Significant donations have been made to the LSU Foundation to establish an endowed chair and qualify for Board of Regents Support Fund (BoRSF) matching funds. The Louisiana Board of Regents Endowed Chairs for Eminent Scholars Program matches non-State contributions of at least \$600,000 with \$400,000 increments from the BoRSF.

LSU A&M is requesting approval to establish an Endowed Chair based on the following donation:

Patsy H. Perritt Chair in Youth Services- \$600,000

The Patsy H. Perritt Chair in Youth Services will be established in the College of Human Sciences and Education, School of Information Studies and may be used for salary supplements and other support of the academic, scholarly and professional activities related to the Chair, including but not limited to instruction, research, travel, equipment, materials, faculty improvement, and graduate student support.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

\$600,000 in private donations will be eligible to be considered for a \$400,000 match via a competitive process.

5. Description of Competitive Process

The Board of Regents facilitates an annual competitive process whereby proposals for endowed chairs are reviewed by a panel of out-of-state consultants; final recommendations for match are considered by the Regents.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The LSU Foundation will prepare required affidavits of deposit and notarized assurances of compliance with BORSF policy.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to establish the Patsy H. Perritt Chair in Youth Services at LSU; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chair of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College and/or the President, as may be appropriate, are hereby authorized and directed to execute any documents required to obtain matching gifts and otherwise complete establishment of the Patsy H. Perritt Chair in Youth Services at LSU.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Establish Three Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarships

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1. A. of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

The Board of Regents Support Fund (BoRSF) Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarships Subprogram matches non-State contributions of at least \$60,000 with \$40,000 from the BoRSF to create endowed scholarships to support graduate and first professional degree students as well as post-doctoral fellows. Income above corpus may be used to benefit the student recipient in the form of scholarships, fellowships, internships, externships, conference travel, and field work.

Significant donations have been made to the LSU Foundation to establish Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarships that qualify for BoRSF matching funds. LSU A&M is requesting approval to establish two Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarships based on the donations listed:

Riddick Scholarship - \$60,000

The Riddick Scholarship shall benefit full-time graduate students enrolled in the LSU School of Veterinary Medicine, pursuing a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree and have financial need.

Deloitte Foundation Graduate Scholarship - \$60,000

The Deloitte Foundation Graduate Scholarship shall benefit full-time graduate students enrolled in the E. J. Ourso College of Business, pursuing a degree in the Department of Accounting, who have and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 and who have financial need.

Dr. Eugene Zeller Leadership Scholarship - \$120,000

The Dr. Eugene Zeller Leadership Scholarship shall benefit full-time third or fourth-year students pursuing a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree and exhibit comparable attributes such as resilience, perseverance, character and the leadership skills that Dr. Zeller valued.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

The private funds, as approved by this Board action, will be eligible to be considered for BoRSF matching funds via a competitive process.

5. Description of Competitive Process

The Board of Regents facilitates an annual competitive process whereby proposals for endowed graduate scholarships are reviewed by a panel of out-of-state consultants; final recommendations for match are considered by the Regents.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The LSU Foundation will prepare required affidavits of deposit and notarized assurances of compliance with BoRSF policy.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to establish the following endowed superior graduate student scholarship:

- a) Riddick Scholarship - \$60,000
- b) Deloitte Foundation Graduate Scholarship - \$60,000
- c) Dr. Eugene Zeller Leadership Scholarship - \$120,000

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the President, as may be appropriate, is hereby authorized and directed to execute any documents required to obtain the matching gift and otherwise complete the establishment of the following endowed superior graduate student scholarships:

- a) Riddick Scholarship - \$60,000
- b) Deloitte Foundation Graduate Scholarship - \$60,000
- c) Dr. Eugene Zeller Leadership Scholarship - \$120,000



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Convert the Gordon A. & Mary Cain Chair #3 in Chemical Engineering to Professorships

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1. A. of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

The Gordon A. & Mary Cain Chair #3 in Chemical Engineering exists as the result of private donations from the Cain Family in the amount of \$1.2 million, which was matched by the Board of Regents Support Fund in 2005. The \$2 million endowed chair has been vacant since 2012.

The past decade has seen sustained growth of the energy and chemical manufacturing industries in the region and nationally, and LSU is dedicated to developing the economies of Louisiana and the Gulf Coast region. Converting the Cain Chair #3 into three endowed professorships would create further opportunity to meet the rising need for outstanding midcareer faculty in the Cain Department of Chemical Engineering without performing the required national search of an endowed chair.

LSU A&M requests approval to convert the endowed chair by reestablishing it as three endowed professorships which will each complement the existing Cain professorships in the department:

- Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #6 with a corpus of \$1M*
- Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #7 with a corpus of \$500,000*
- Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #8 with a corpus of \$500,000*

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

The Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #6 will have \$600,000 in private donations and \$400,000 in State matching funds for a total endowed corpus of \$1 million.

The Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #7 will have \$300,000 in private donations and \$200,000 in State matching funds for a total endowed corpus of \$500,000.

The Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #8 will have \$300,000 in private donations and \$200,000 in State matching funds for a total endowed corpus of \$500,000.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Matching funds were received in 2005 through a competitive process. The Board of Regents allow existing matched chairs to be converted to professorships provided each of the new professorships maintains an endowed corpus of \$250,000.

6. Review of Legal Documents

Under provisions of the 1998 endowment agreement between Gordon A. Cain and the LSU Foundation, authority is given to the LSU Foundation Board of Directors to revise specific purposes in the original agreement as there is no current donor with authority to formally amend the agreement. The LSU Foundation Board of Directors approved a resolution on March 18, 2024 to convert the chair to professorships.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to convert the Gordon A. & Mary Chair in Chemical Engineering #3 to three endowed professorships; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the three endowed professorships be named the Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #6, the Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #7, and the Gordon A. & Mary Cain Professorship in Chemical Engineering #8.



Board of Supervisors

Request from Pennington Biomedical Research Center to Revert the LPFA Postdoctoral Fellowship to the LPFA Endowed Chair in Nutrition

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1. A. of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses

2. Summary of Matter

The Louisiana Public Facilities Authority (LPFA) Chair in Nutrition was originally endowed in 2001 to promote the development and operation of the Pennington Biomedical Research Center as one of the leading biomedical research facilities in the world and to further economic development and job creation in Louisiana. In 2014, the Louisiana Board of Regents expanded the traditional endowed professorship and chair program to include an endowed graduate student scholarships subprogram that extends to postdoctoral fellowships, and with the approval of the donor and the Board of Regents, existing endowed chairs or professorships may be converted to endowed fellowships. The Board of Regents also stipulates that with the proper approvals, endowed fellowships may be converted back to their original status as an endowed chair or professorship.

Also in 2014, the Pennington Biomedical External Advisory Board recommended the Center expand the number of postdoctoral fellows to enhance faculty productivity, and as result, in 2015, the Foundation asked LPFA to approve the conversion of the LPFA Chair in Nutrition to the LPFA Endowed Postdoctoral Fellowship, which was subsequently approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors.

Since then, Pennington Biomedical has had a highly respected and robust postdoctoral training program, increasing the ratio of postdocs to faculty by over 17%. On December 11, 2024, the Board of Trustees of the LPFA approved the request of the Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation to revert the LPFA Endowed Postdoctoral Fellowship back to the LPFA Endowed Chair in Nutrition and waive the requirement to conduct a national search in order to appoint a highly qualified internal candidate.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

This request was reviewed and approved by the Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation, the Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Board of Trustees, by appropriate Pennington Biomedical Research Center staff, and the LSU Office of Academic Affairs.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College approve the request to revert the LPFA Endowed Postdoctoral Fellowship at Pennington Biomedical Research Center back to the LPFA Endowed Chair in Nutrition.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Offer the Doctor of Nursing Practice Program 100% Online

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

The LSU Health New Orleans School of Nursing requests to offer their Doctor of Nursing Practice, Nurse Educator program in an additional online modality.

The Doctor of Nursing Practice, Nurse Educator program prepares nurses with the necessary knowledge and skills needed to improve healthcare delivery and patient outcomes. This program prepares nurses by developing an expertise in nurse education. This program consists of approximately 80 credits. Students will take core courses in health assessment, advanced pathophysiology and advanced pharmacology.

Nursing education has seen a significant shift towards online content delivery noting the flexibility of these programs, the ability for nurses to pursue further education without compromising their personal or professional time, accessibility, and increased demand. Evidence of the effectiveness of online modality supports this as a viable solution to address the demand for nursing education.

3. Review of Business Plan

The anticipated launch date for the online degree is Fall 2025. Many courses in this online program will be taught by full-time Nursing faculty, so online students will be learning from the same faculty as in-person students. The faculty for this program will work with LSU Online's design and development team to ensure the online courses comply with the online course quality and accessibility standards. Additionally, the courses will be developed so that the online courses meet the same student learning outcomes as the in-person courses.

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans to offer the Doctor of Nursing Practice, Nurse Educator program 100% Online.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Name LSU Athletics Facilities

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M requests the naming of 18 various gates and spaces within LSU Athletics facilities. In accordance with Policy Statement 70, the Committee on Naming University Facilities & Academic Units has reviewed the proposed namings and recommends approval.

Gordon McKernan Family Gate

Gordon and Shannon McKernan exemplify a strong commitment to LSU as dedicated supporters of LSU student-athletes through philanthropic donations via Tiger Athletic Foundation and direct NIL initiatives. Mr. McKernan owns Gordon McKernan Injury Attorneys Law Firm, which specializes in various personal injury claims and practices in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas. Gordon and Shannon McKernan are active members of The Oaks Society, the leadership philanthropic arm of the Tiger Athletic Foundation, and have been inducted into the prestigious Campbell Society for their donations to LSU Athletics. In recognition of the McKernans' contributions, LSU Athletics would like to name the left section of Gate 2 at Alex Box Stadium the Gordon McKernan Family Gate.

Harbison Family Gate

Jay Harbison is the co-founder and President of 4J Energy and is an expert in crude oil blending and strategy development. Mr. Harbison and his wife, Denise, are longtime charitable supporters of LSU Athletics, and as current members of The Oaks Society, have given to support student-athlete scholarships and capital program funds. For the Harbisons' generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the right section of Gate 2 outside of Alex Box Stadium the Harbison Family Gate.

Bernard Jacoby Memorial Tennis Operations Office

Bernard Jacoby made great achievements as an LSU men's tennis student-athlete and was a member of the 1940 SEC Championship LSU Men's Tennis Team and a three-time LSU letterwinner. Mr. Jacoby's daughter, Robin Weber, and her family are members of The Oaks Society to honor Mr. Jacoby's legacy. In recognition of this family's generosity and the great achievements Mr. Jacoby made as an LSU men's tennis student-athlete, LSU Athletics would like to name the Director of Operations Office at the LSU Tennis Complex the Bernard Jacoby Memorial Tennis Operations Office.

MMR Sports Medicine Area

James B. "Pepper" Rutland is the founder, President, and CEO of MMR Group, the largest privately owned merit shop electrical and instrumentation contractor in the United States. Mr. Rutland earned his bachelor's degree from LSU as a member of the first graduating class of the construction technology (now construction management) program. He was an LSU football team captain and a 1972 Academic All-SEC member, and in 2023, he was inducted into the LSU Alumni Association's Hall of Distinction. In recognition of Mr. Rutland's and MMR Group's contributions, LSU Athletics would like to name the sports medicine area of the Football Operations Recovery Suite the MMR Sports Medicine Area.

The Carmouche Family Regeneration Room

Don T. Carmouche co-founded Talbot, Carmouche, & Marcello Law Firm and served as District Attorney for the 23rd Judicial District. Mr. Carmouche obtained his J.D. from LSU Law and is a member of the Louisiana State and Baton Rouge Bar Associations. He also served as a member of the Board of Governors for the Louisiana Trial Lawyers Association and Vice President of the Louisiana District Attorney's Association. To acknowledge Mr. Carmouche's generous long-term philanthropic support, LSU Athletics would like to name the Regeneration Room in the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Carmouche Family Regeneration Room.

The Jenkins Family X-Ray Room

Roger Jenkins is on the Board of Directors and is the CEO of Murphy Oil Corporation. He currently serves as the chairperson of the LSU Foundation Board of Directors, a member of the LSU Foundation National Board, and is on the E.J. Ourso College of Business Dean's Advisory Council. In 2016, he was inducted into the LSU Alumni Association Hall of Distinction and was honored as the Alumnus of the Year. In recognition of Mr. Jenkins's tremendous philanthropic donations to LSU and LSU Athletics, LSU Athletics would like to name the X-ray room in the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Jenkins Family X-Ray Room.

Tom and Leonie Ferriss Physician's Office

Tom and Lee Ferriss are both 1978 graduates of LSU and reside in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Mr. Ferriss retired from banking after 37 years, and Mrs. Ferriss retired from Shell Oil's supply chain management department. Mr. and Mrs. Ferriss are charitable supporters of LSU Athletics, and for their generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the Physician's Office within the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Tom and Leonie Ferriss Physician's Office.

Jeani and Charles Moniotte Hydrotherapy Suite

Charles Moniotte is the retired CEO of Desselle Maggard Corporation and owns Moniotte Investments, a company specializing in commercial real estate development. He serves on the Boards of Directors for the Tiger Athletic Foundation, the Louisiana Chemical Industry Alliance, and the Louisiana Manufacturer Political Action Committee. In recognition of the Moniottes' generous philanthropic donations, LSU Athletics would like to name the Hydrotherapy Suite within the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Jeani and Charles Moniotte Hydrotherapy Suite.

The Dr. Michael Aura Thermodynamic Area

Dr. Michael Aura graduated with his bachelor's degree from LSU and earned his medical degree from LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport, Louisiana. He has practiced internal medicine

for over thirty years and currently serves as the Medical Director for the Shreveport Rehabilitation Hospital. Dr. Aura provides impactful philanthropic donations to support student-athletics, and to recognize his generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the Thermodynamic Area within the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Dr. Michael Aura Thermodynamic Area.

The Cazalot Family Functional Rehabilitation Suite

Clarence P. Cazalot, Jr. is the retired chairman, President, and CEO of Marathon Oil Corporation. He earned his bachelor's degree from LSU in geology and was awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters from LSU as well as an honorary doctorate in engineering from the Colorado School of Mines. He currently serves on the Board of Directors for the LSU Foundation and has made tremendous philanthropic donations to LSU and LSU Athletics. In recognition of Mr. Cazalot's contributions, LSU Athletics would like to name the Functional Rehabilitation Suite within the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Cazalot Family Functional Rehabilitation Suite.

Doss and Sally Bourgeois Nutrition Bar

Doss Bourgeois is the Executive Vice President and COO of Sable Permian Resources and the former COO of Freeport-McMoRan Oil & Gas LLC. Mr. Bourgeois received his bachelor's degree in petroleum engineering from LSU and his wife, Sally, was a member of the LSU Golden Girls. In 2015, they established the Golden Dream Enhancement Fund, an irrevocable donation to benefit the Golden Girls of Tiger Band in the LSU College of Music and Dramatic Arts. Mr. and Mrs. Bourgeois are also members of the Campbell Society within the Tiger Athletic Foundation and have made impactful philanthropic donations to support student-athletes. To recognize their generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the Nutrition Bar within the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Doss and Sally Bourgeois Nutrition Bar.

The Mike Mire Family Recovery Suite

Mike Mire invests in light commercial/industrial buildings, small retail centers, and speculative land purchases through his privately held corporation, Atlas Investment & Management LLC. Mr. Mire is a graduate of LSU and a long-time supporter of LSU Athletics, and Gate 20 of Tiger Stadium is named after his family. For Mr. Mire's substantial philanthropic donations to support LSU student-athletes, LSU Athletics would like to name the Recovery Suite within the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Mike Mire Family Recovery Suite.

The Calvert Family Sleep Deprivation Room

Elliott Calvert is the President of Easy Sleep Concepts, a sleep disorder and diagnostic clinic in Shreveport, Louisiana. He is an LSU graduate and has given generous donations to support LSU student-athletes. To acknowledge Mr. Calvert's generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the Sensory Deprivation Room within the new Football Operations Recovery Suite the Calvert Family Sleep Deprivation Room.

The Orion Laboratories Hydromassage Room

David and Rachael Slaughter are the co-founders and CEO and President, respectively, of Orion Laboratories, which provides individualized medical diagnostic and clinical laboratory services for hospitals, physicians, and healthcare providers. Mr. and Mrs. Slaughter were honored as members of the Forty Under 40 by Baton Rouge Business Report and have made impactful donations to support LSU student-athletes. For the Slaughters' generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the Hydromassage Room within the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Orion Laboratories Hydromassage Room.

The Scotty and Kelly Buras Neuroplasticity Lab

Scott Buras owns Citation Logistics, a freight broker based in Slidell, Louisiana, which primarily specializes in the truck and 18-wheeler segment of the industry. Throughout the years, Mr. Buras has made impactful donations to benefit LSU student-athletes. For his generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the Neuroplasticity Lab in the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Scotty and Kelly Buras Neuroplasticity Lab.

The Boyce Family Mental Performance Office

Robert Boyce received his bachelor's degree as well as his MBA from LSU and retired from Louisiana Machinery Company LLC, a Caterpillar equipment distributor, in 2014. Over the years, Mr. Boyce has given impactful gifts to support LSU student-athletes. For his generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the Mental Performance area of the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Boyce Family Mental Performance Office.

The Campbell Family Performance Analysis Suite

For generations, the Campbell family has made tremendous contributions to LSU. The Campbell Society at the Tiger Athletic Foundation is named after E. R. "Bo" Campbell and honors those committed to impacting the lives of LSU student-athletes through transformational gifts to the Tiger Athletic Foundation. Mr. Campbell was the first former LSU student-athlete to reach this level of support. Chip Campbell, Chris Campbell, and Kathryn Campbell Hyde continue their family's legacy of giving today. To recognize their kind contributions, LSU Athletics would like to name the Performance Analysis area in the Football Operations Recovery Suite the Campbell Family Performance Analysis Suite.

BROC - Baton Rouge Orthopedic Clinic Physician's Suite

The Baton Rouge Orthopedic Clinic (BROC) is a comprehensive orthopedic clinic with five locations throughout the Baton Rouge area. BROC serves the Orthopedic Team Physicians for LSU Athletics providing sports medicine coverage to student-athletes as a part of OLOL Health's Championship Health Partnership with LSU. BROC has also committed tremendous philanthropic donations to support LSU student-athletes. For their generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the Physician's Suite at the Football Operations Recovery Suite the BROC - Baton Rouge Orthopedic Clinic Physician's Suite.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

Approval from the LSU A&M Naming Committee is on file in the Office of Academic Affairs.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the following namings in the LSU A&M Athletics facilities:

- a) The Gordon McKernan Family Gate
- b) Harbison Family Gate
- c) Bernard Jacoby Memorial Tennis Operations Office
- d) MMR Sports Medicine Area
- e) The Carmouche Family Regeneration Room
- f) The Jenkins Family X-Ray Room
- g) Tom and Leonie Ferriss Physician's Office
- h) Jeani and Charles Moniotte Hydrotherapy Suite
- i) The Dr. Michael Aura Thermodynamic Area
- j) The Cazalot Family Functional Rehabilitation Suite
- k) Doss and Sally Bourgeois Nutrition Bar
- l) The Mike Mire Family Recovery Suite
- m) The Calvert Family Sleep Deprivation Room
- n) The Orion Laboratories Hydromassage Room
- o) The Scotty and Kelly Buras Neuroplasticity Lab
- p) The Boyce Family Mental Performance Office
- q) The Campbell Family Performance Analysis Suite
- r) BROC - Baton Rouge Orthopedic Clinic Physician's Suite



Board of Supervisors

Request for Continued Authorization of the Leadership Development Institute

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M seeks continued authorization of the Leadership Development Institute (LDI) for five years. The LDI was granted initial approval by the Board of Regents in **2019**.

The LDI is designed to serve as a hub of interdisciplinary education and training for the purpose of developing leadership competencies and fostering research and collaboration on leadership development. The LDI is housed within the College of Human Science and Education and serves its students, alumni, and workforces; as well as constituents throughout and external to LSU.

Through innovative discovery, curricula, programs, and strategic partnerships with stakeholders, the LDI provides an experiential, science-based focus on developing sustainable and effective leaders for Louisiana and the nation. It links LSU's expertise in leadership development with the critical need for strong leaders to grow our economy, communities and organizations. The LDI's unique position in Louisiana and the country in serving this particular population with sustainable, expandable, and replicable design positions it as a model for programs around the nation and the world.

Reauthorization of the LDI will help LSU continue to deliver the value that students, parents, alumni, donors, industry partners, and others expect by highlighting the development of the leadership skills and characteristics that are key to our graduates living lives of impact. To that end, the LDI views leadership as a set of learned skills which all people have the potential to develop, irrespective of their area of study or the context in which their leadership will be enacted. In addition to leadership skills, this means the LDI also emphasizes global and intercultural skills so that students and clients develop the capacity to be adaptive and effective wherever they find leadership challenges.

Upon approval, the LDI will continue to provide direct benefit to both LSU and external constituents, generate grant and contract funding, and pursue substantial opportunities for major gifts and naming opportunities.

Specific LDI achievements include:

- From 2019 to 2024, LDI made significant strides in promoting leadership development across K-12 education and other social impact sectors. It established a robust model of leadership assessment and customized coaching for educators, expanding its client base to 18 cohorts in 17 parishes, along with extending its reach to surrounding states such as Alabama, Arkansas, Mississippi, and Texas. LDI's efforts resulted in growing demand for leadership training, as demonstrated by its successful partnerships with K-12 schools, and its model proved effective in improving school culture and educator satisfaction, ultimately contributing to better teacher outcomes, including lower stress, reduced burnout, and increased the intent to remain in the teaching profession. Moreover, LDI worked closely with partners like the Louisiana Department of Education, Baton Rouge Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Foundation, LSU Corps of Cadets, and other state and regional entities to deliver impactful leadership programs and training.
- The Holton-Bates Learning Transfer System Inventory (LTSI) is the only validated survey tool globally designed to measure learning transfer. Developed through 30 years of research by Dr. Elwood Holton and Dr. Reid Bates at LSU, the LTSI provides organizations with a clear understanding of the elements that help or hinder learning transfer. The LTSI is a 48-item survey that measures 16 key factors that impact learning transfer. The LTSI has been validated through a comprehensive study of 6,120 respondents across 17 countries and 14 languages. Its cross-cultural effectiveness makes it a powerful tool for organizations worldwide, regardless of size or industry. In 2024, the LDI was granted exclusive use of this tool by the creators. As the exclusive provider of the LTSI, LDI integrates this tool into every leadership program offered.

3. Review of Business Plan

Dr. Elwood Holton serves the as Senior Director of the LDI. In 2024, Dr. Holton re-established the LDI Advisory Board, consisting of 28 local industry leaders and subject matter experts. As a result of the structure of the Advisory Board and its engagement with LDI's Strategic Plan and services, the LDI has been able to cultivate positive collaborative relationships with many of the industries represented by members of the board, which has expanded efforts from previous focus on K-12 into opening up other sectors resulting in the development of new contracts.

4. Fiscal Impact

To ensure sustainability, LDI also expanded its financial support base, hiring additional staff and launching a comprehensive business model. The institute's contributions have positioned it as a leader in leadership development within the region, reflecting its alignment with LSU's strategic priorities and mission.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M for the continued authorization of the Leadership Development Institute.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M for Continued Authorization of the Center for Internal Auditing & Cybersecurity Risk Management

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M seeks continued authorization of the Center for Internal Auditing & Cybersecurity Risk Management (LSUCIA&CRM) for five years. The LSUCIA&CRM was granted initial approval by the Board of Regents in 2014.

LSU A&M was the first university to offer an internal auditing program and was designated as the IIA Pilot School in 1985 by the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA). The LSUCIA&CRM program was the first university program to obtain the “Center for Internal Auditing Excellence” status, which is the highest level of participation in the Internal Audit Education Partnership (IAEP). The IIA established the IAEP to coordinate internal auditing education efforts worldwide, and the LSUCIA&CRM serves as a model for other internal auditing education programs. Currently, 58 schools are endorsed by the IAEP, with thirteen designated Centers of Excellence. Seven of the Centers of Excellence schools are in the United States.

The success of LSUCIA&CRM is attributed to the innovative approach to education. The multidisciplinary approach is designed to assist students in making the transition from college to the work environment. The focus is not only on the academic content but also on the behavioral skills and professionalism valued by employers. Students are encouraged to be self-directed, lifelong learners. To meet the changing skill sets needed, the LSUCIA&CRM curriculum is evolving and expanding to teach students a broader ranch of skill sets. In 2023, the program expanded the technology and cybersecurity material. In addition, there is a need for executive education and partnerships with schools internationally to provide more integrative learning opportunities.

Designation as a Center has allowed the LSUCIA&CRM program to achieve international recognition as the premier internal audit program. This designation has significantly increased the marketing and fundraising ability. Continued status as a Center would allow the

LSUCIA&CRM program to continue providing existing services and allow the opportunity for expanding curriculum, executive education, and research opportunities.

Specific LSUCIA&CRM achievements include:

- In 2023, LSU received a \$1.5 million National Security Agency Grant. The Grant was to develop a clinic to assist small businesses with cybersecurity and help prevent cybersecurity attacks. In 2023, and 2024, four LSUCIA&CRM students were selected to participate in this program. The students work on multi-disciplinary teams with students from the College of Engineering to advise small businesses. The LSUCIA&CRM Director selected a program alumnus with an established cyber-security firm to provide related training to the students. The same consultant provided 8-hours of cybersecurity training for all of the LSUCIA&CRM students. This arrangement will be part of the program each year.
- The LSUCIA&CRM has over 10 corporate sponsors that contribute over \$50,000 each year.
- The LSUCIA&CRM received a total of \$50,000 in grant funding from the Institute of Internal Auditors Internal Audit Foundation from 2020 to 2024. The grant funds were used for graduate assistant and student worker salaries. The student workers and graduate assistants assist in every aspect of the program and are highly recruited by organizations.
- The LSUCIA&CRM program has placed over 2,700 students in summer internship positions and has created significant full-time position opportunities.

3. Review of Business Plan

No major changes have been made in the operation of LSUCIA&CRM in the last five years. The Director and Assistant Director co-teach nine LSUCIA&CRM courses per year (a total of 10 sections). The Assistant Director teaches two additional courses each year for the Department of Accounting. All the LSUCIA&CRM courses are listed as accounting courses. In addition to teaching, administration, and coordination of the program are handled by the Director and Assistant Director. For the past five years, the faculty has reported to the Chair of the Department of Accounting and the Dean of the EJ Ourso College of Business.

4. Fiscal Impact

The LSUCIA&CRM projects a combination of revenue from IIA-IAF (IIA Internal Audit Foundation) grants and from contributions from other outside sources, such as organizations seeking to recruit LSU students.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M for the continued authorization of the Center for Internal Auditing & Cybersecurity Risk Management



Board of Supervisors

PROPERTY AND FACILITIES COMMITTEE



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve the Schematic Design for the LSU Library

Date: February 20, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

H. Schematic Designs: Exterior elevations of new or renovated building designs

2. Summary of Matter

The future Library will become a truly interdisciplinary, collaborative, and social space for users across colleges, disciplines, and rank. This will unite the LSU community in ways and methods not possible before now, serving as a bustling hub of classrooms, flexible event spaces, study spaces, collections, exhibit spaces, staff and partner spaces, and technologically-rich creative spaces. The Library at the emerging center of campus will be the center for student success. It is envisioned as a key player in LSU's impact in areas of the greatest need and potential for enduring benefit, including the five "Pentagon" research focus areas: Agriculture and Food Security, Biomedical and Biotechnology, Coast and Environment, Defense and Security, and Energy and Energy Transition. This and other LSU initiatives and priorities were considered in developing the vision for the new facility. The new facility will be built to meet a range of research and learning needs, including those supported by innovative and emerging technologies.

The Library will provide unprecedented integration of academic partner and Library services and staff, and their success depends on providing interactive and private workspaces to enable consultations, instruction, and collaborations. Workspace includes enclosed offices; open, dedicated and shared workstations; workrooms and processing space; a variety of meeting and collaboration spaces; and support spaces such as reception areas and office storage.

The new Library will be 193,000 gross square feet and the project will be funded from donations and Capital Outlay funds.

3. Review of Business Plan

n/a.

4. Fiscal Impact

There will be no fiscal impact from approval of the schematic designs.

5. Description of Competitive Process

LSU has used its standard competitive processes for selection of the architect and the contractor.

6. Review of Legal Documents

Not applicable for approval of schematic design.

7. Parties of Interest

Not applicable.

8. Related Transactions

n/a

9. Conflicts of Interest

None

10. Attachments

1. LSU Library Schematic Design (Site Plan & the Exterior Elevations)

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Schematic Design of the new exterior envelope for the LSU Library.



LSU

LIBRARY

SCHEMATIC DESIGN | 21 FEBRUARY 2025

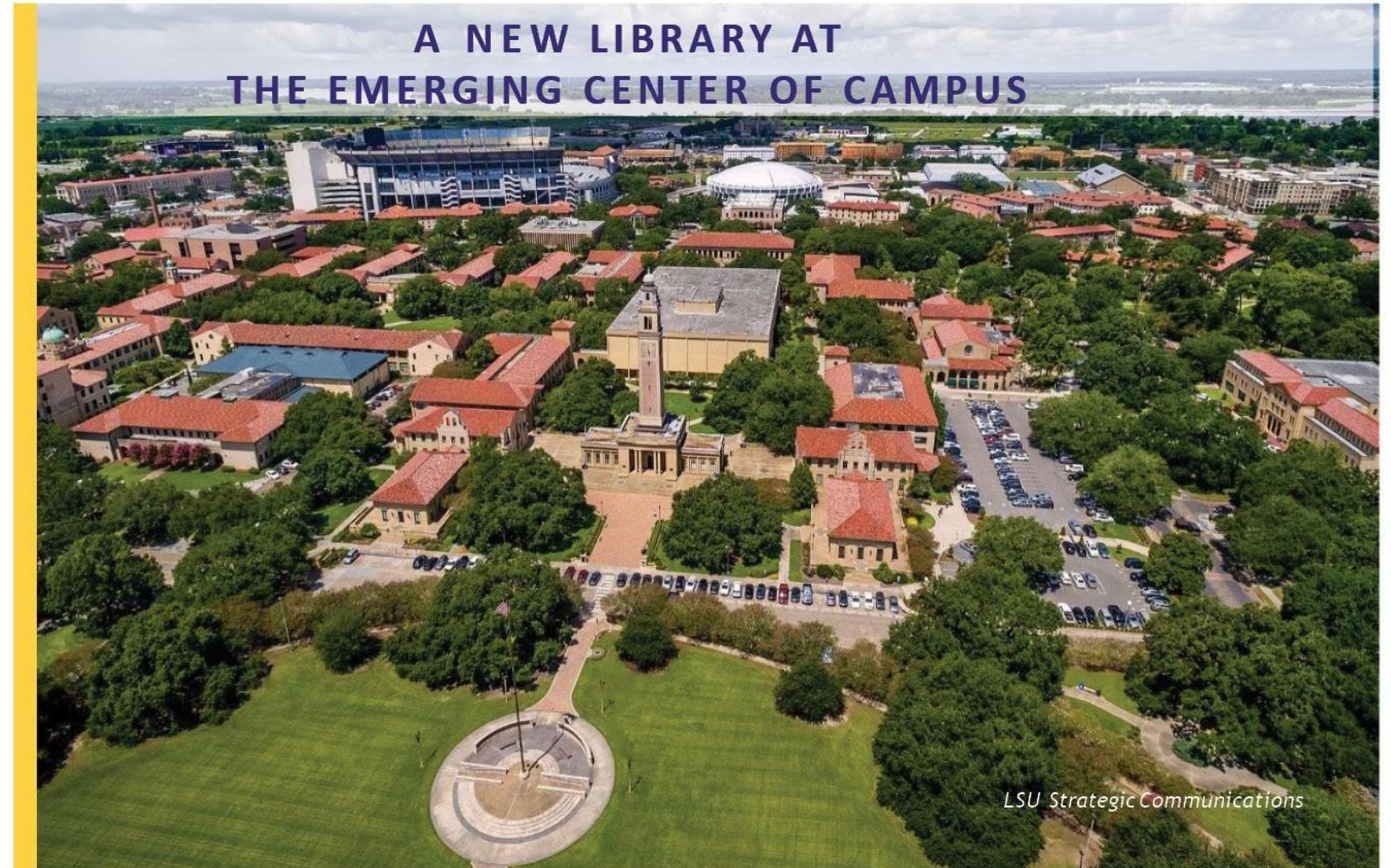
Coleman Partners Architects | EskewDumezRipple

Executive Summary

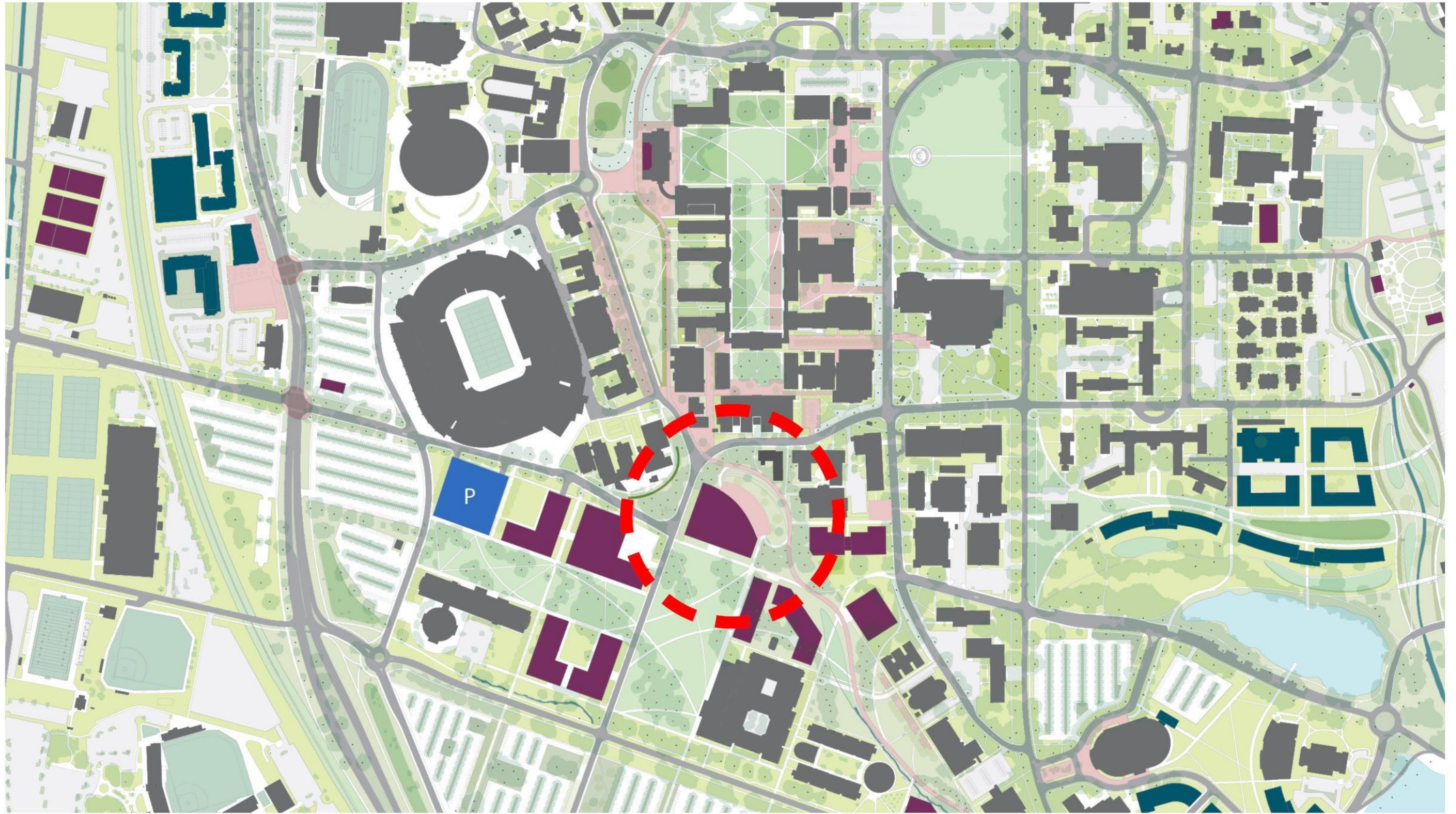
As research libraries evolve, LSU is evolving too – responding to changes and trends with an energized new “pentagon” of academic disciplines, helping faculty and graduate students innovate with their research to maintain competitive R1 status, and retaining and recruiting world-class scholars.

Why it matters: The Libraries seek to align study and research spaces with these evolutions, and with rapid changes in pedagogy and technology. They also hope to develop Library collections and digital resources and house them in a sustainable and space-efficient Automated Storage Retrieval System (ASRS). The Libraries play a crucial role in the social landscape of the campus as places where diverse users can study and connect with each other, build cross-disciplinary connections in a neutral space, and exhibit and share new work. The future of academic life at LSU depends on a space that supports these strides.

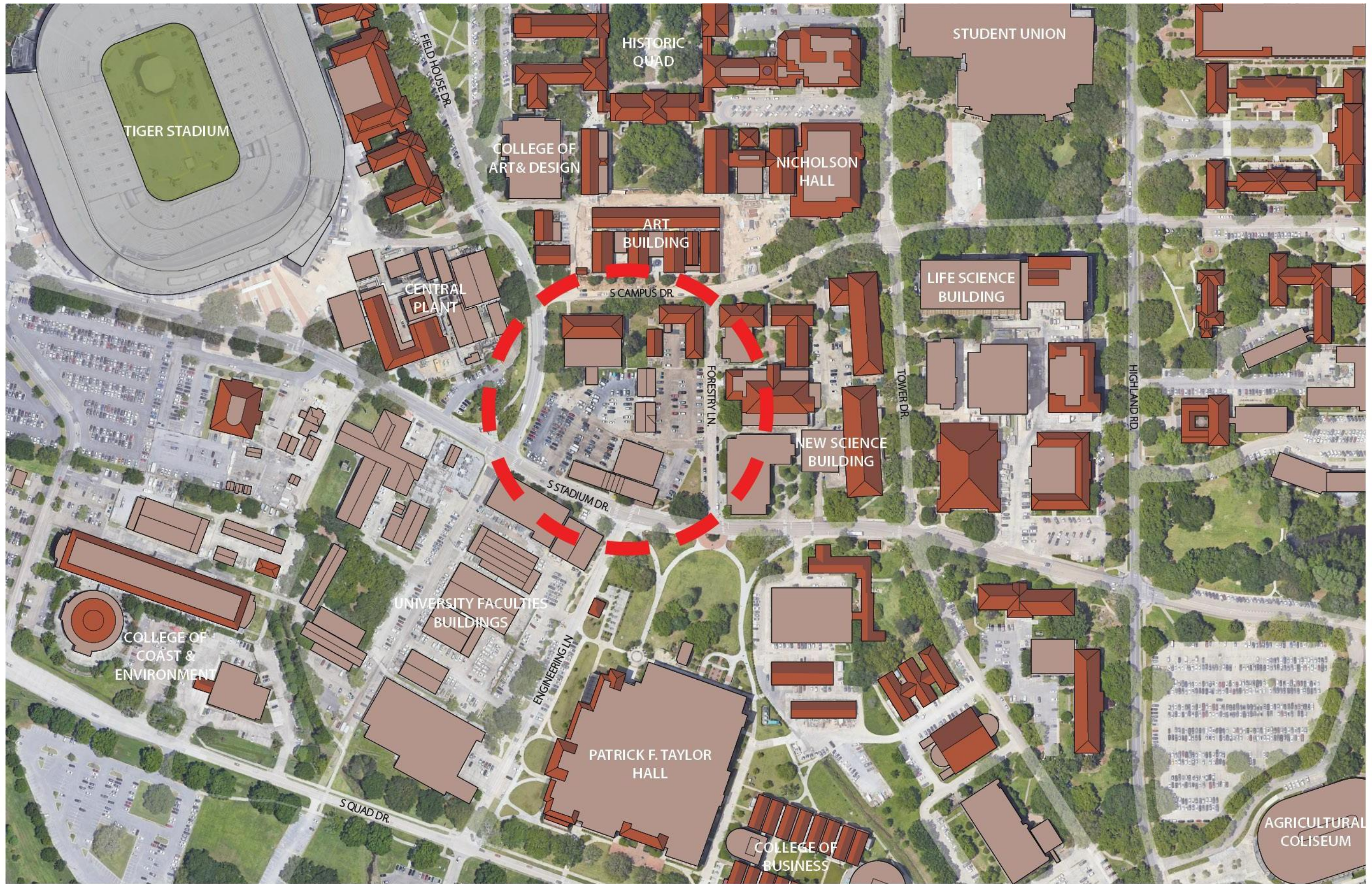
We need a new building. A new facility will be built to meet a range of research and learning needs, including those supported by innovative and emerging technologies. The current Main Library will be used in the interim to house Library collections and services.



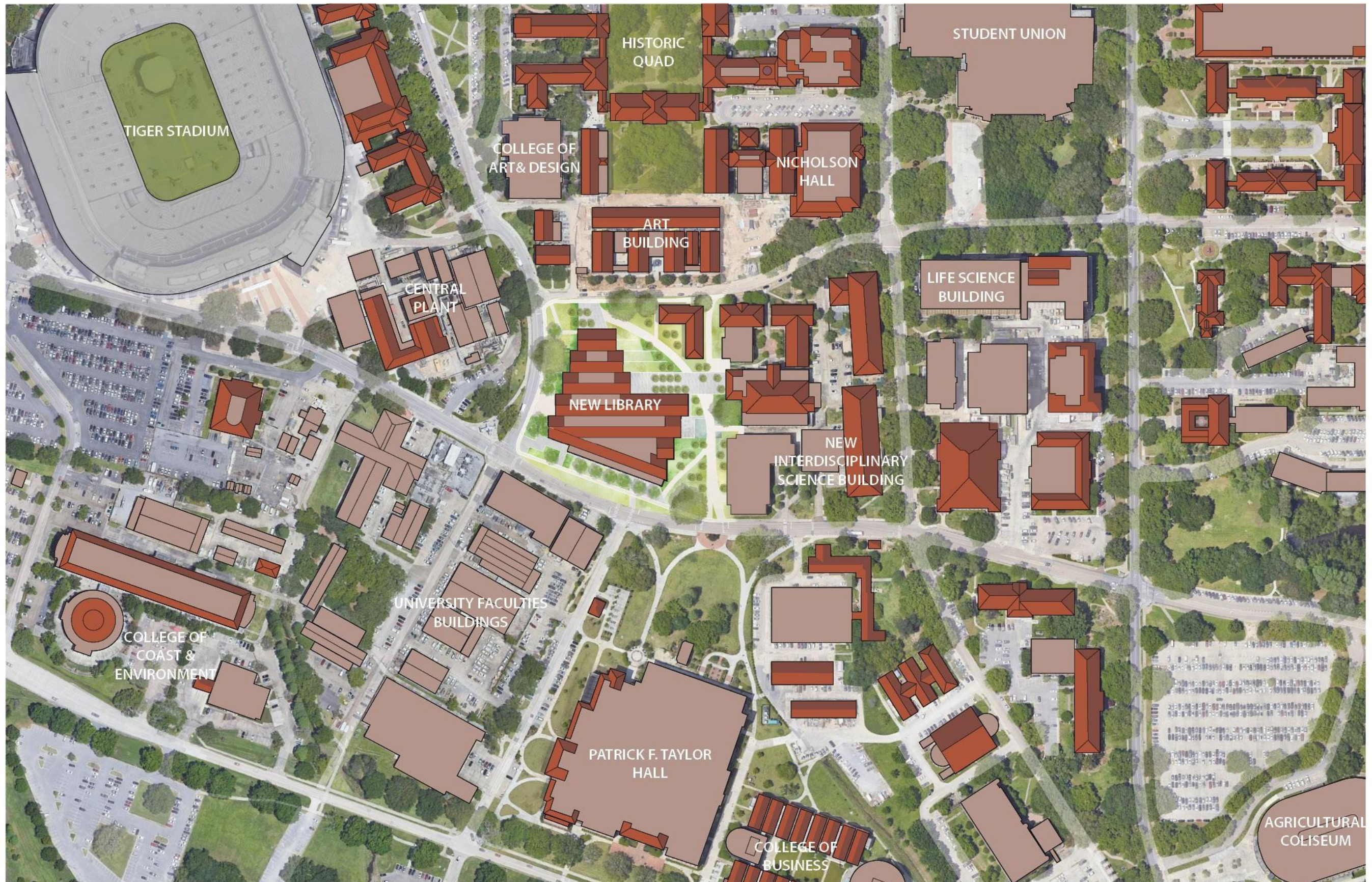
LSU Libraries supports the academic mission of the university by fostering teaching, learning, and research, and it serves as an indispensable intellectual resource for the state of Louisiana and communities worldwide.



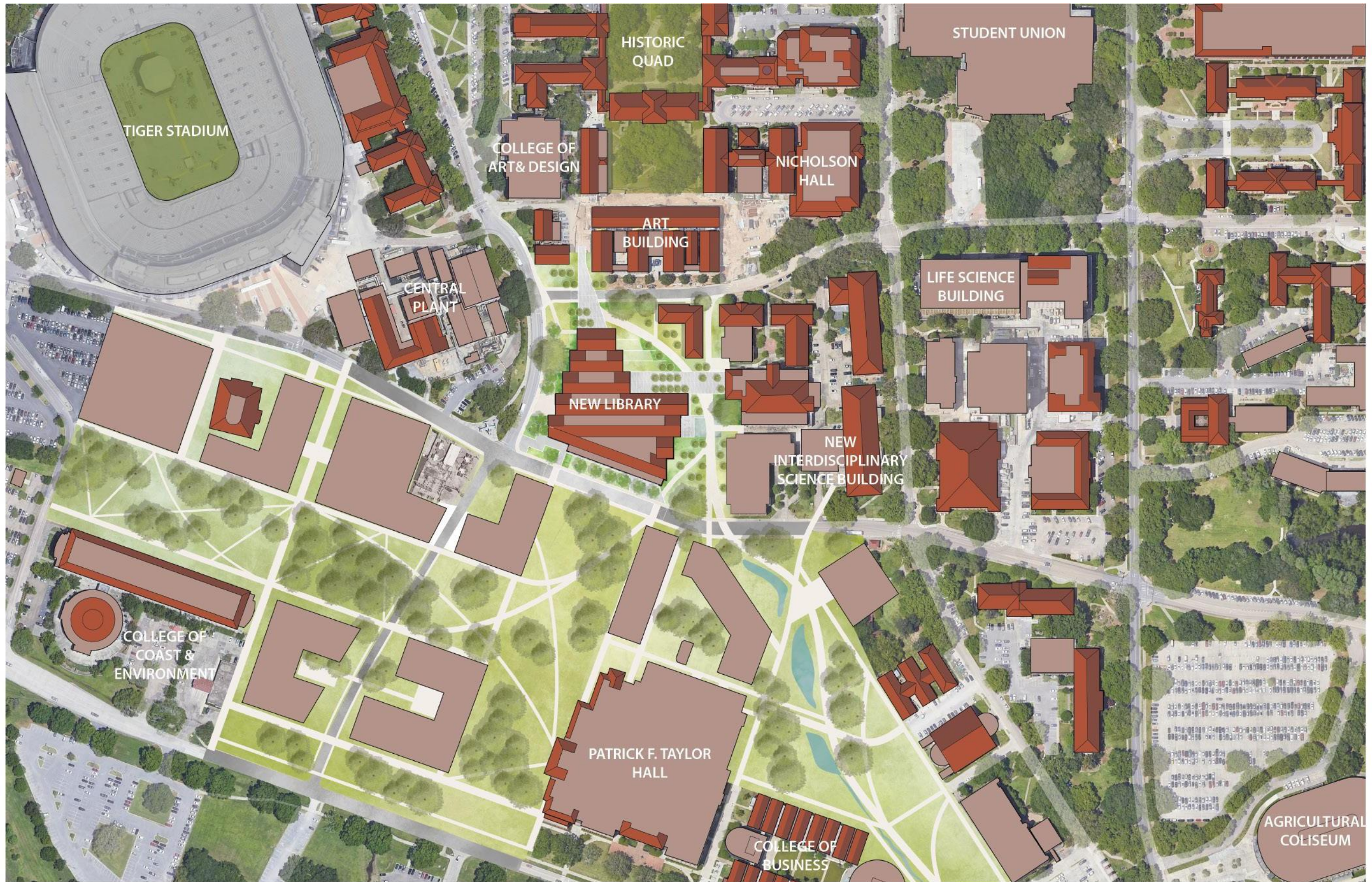
SITE LOCATION - 2017 LSU COMPREHENSIVE MASTER PLAN



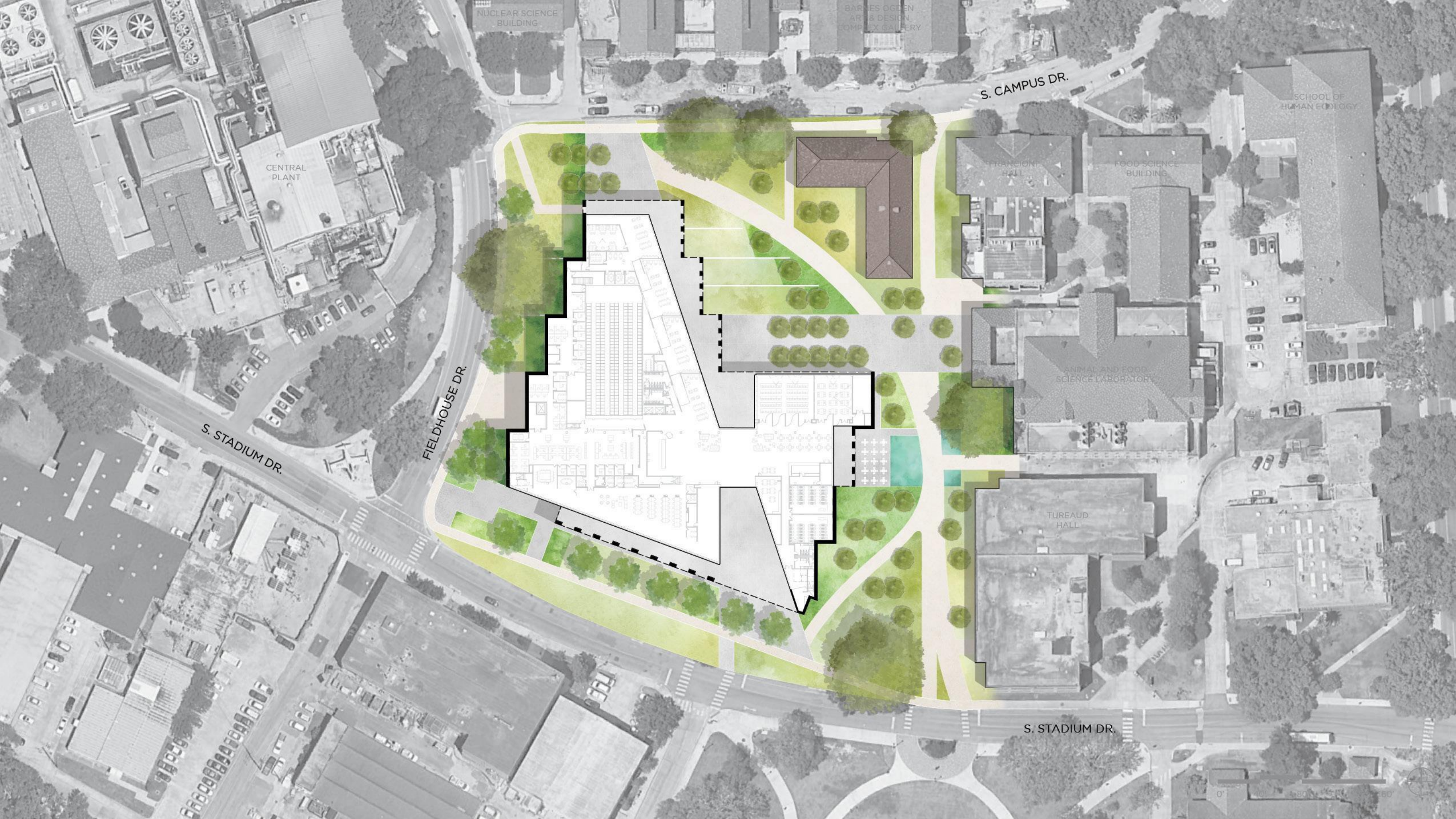
SITE LOCATION - EXISTING CONDITIONS



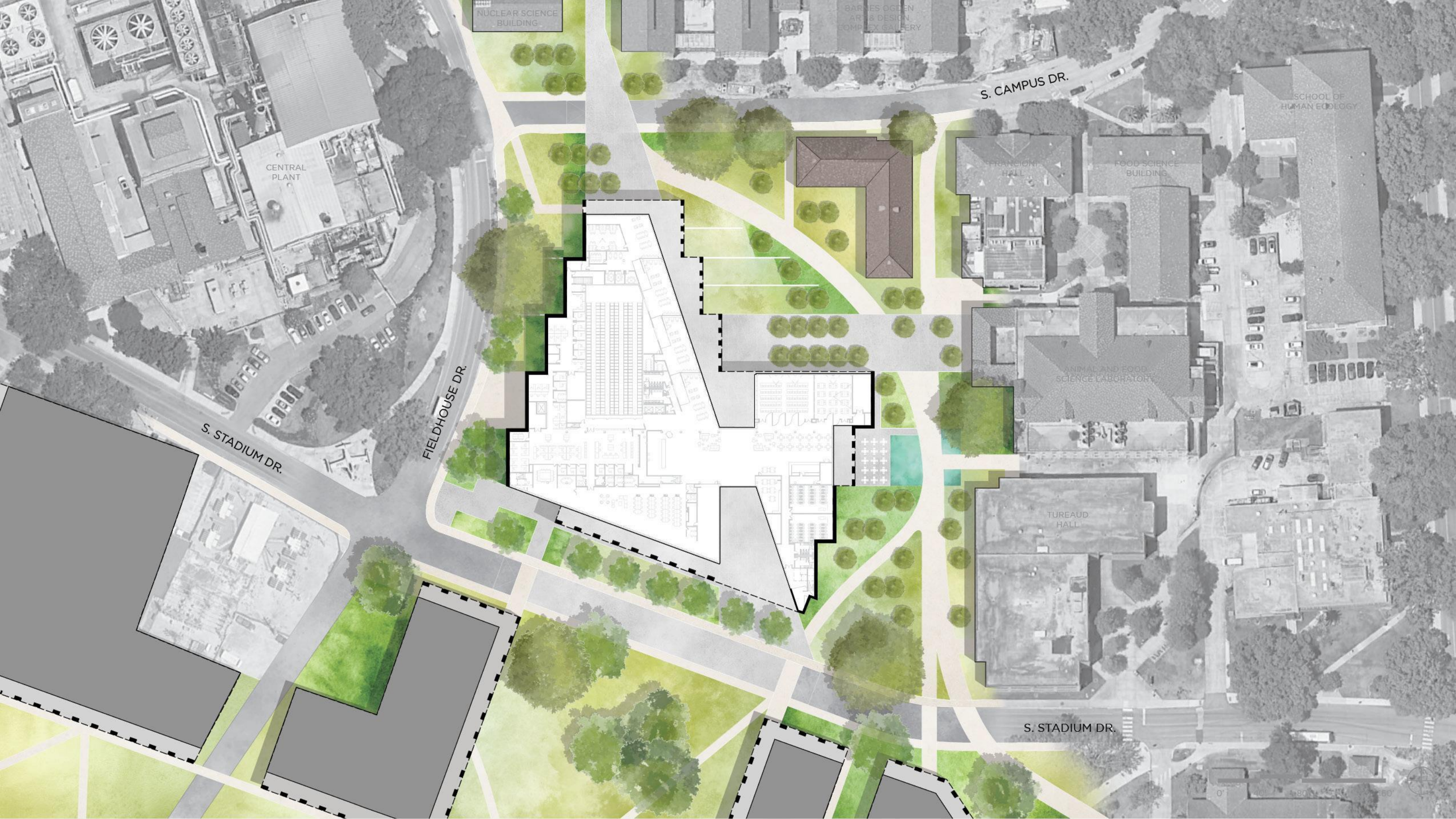
SITE PLAN - NEW LIBRARY



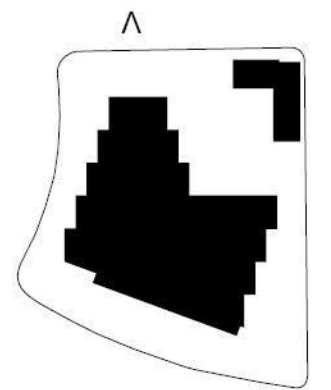
SITE PLAN - FUTURE SOUTH CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT



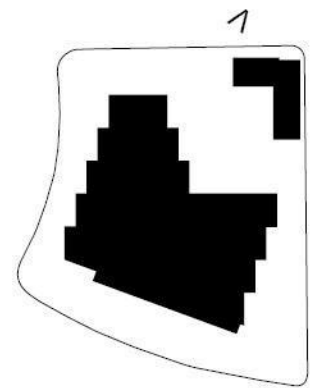
ENLARGED SITE PLAN



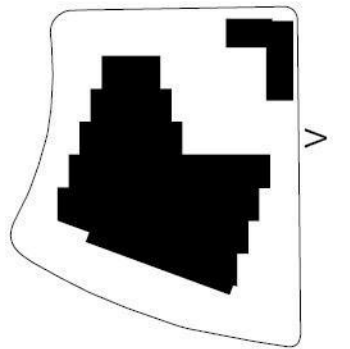
ENLARGED SITE PLAN WITH FUTURE SOUTH CAMPUS



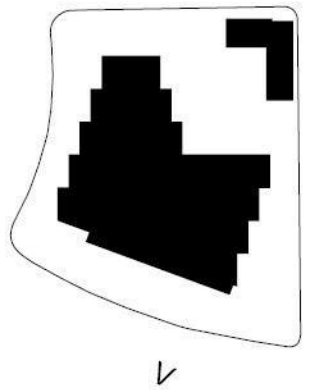
VIEW FROM S. CAMPUS DRIVE NEAR FIELD HOUSE DRIVE



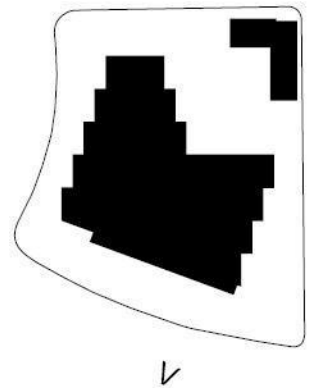
VIEW FROM S. CAMPUS DRIVE



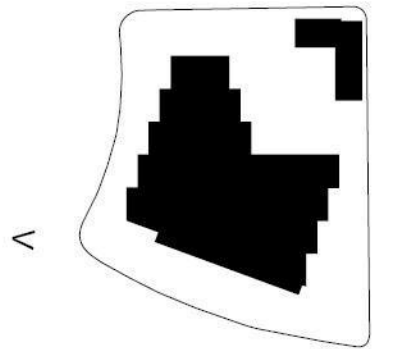
VIEW FROM FORESTRY LANE



VIEW FROM ENGINEERING LANE WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS



VIEW FROM ENGINEERING LANE WITH FUTURE SOUTH QUAD



VIEW FROM S. STADIUM DRIVE NEAR FIELD HOUSE



LSU

LIBRARY

SCHEMATIC DESIGN | 21 FEBRUARY 2025

Coleman Partners Architects | EskewDumezRipple



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve the Schematic Design for the Delta Tau Delta House

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

H. Schematic Designs: Exterior elevations of new or renovated building designs

2. Summary of Matter

At its June 28, 2024 meeting, this Board approved a ground lease with the Delta Tau Delta fraternity ("DTD") to construct a new house for the fraternity on lot 7F on West Lakeshore Drive. At the time, DTD had not completed the design of the new house.

Their architects have now completed the design, and it has been reviewed by the LSU Office of Planning, Design, and Construction and been recommended for approval by the Campus Planning Oversight Committee ("CPOC") pursuant to the provisions of PS-23.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

There will be no fiscal impact from approval of the schematic designs. DTD is solely responsible, under the Ground Lease, for all construction and other project costs as well as for operation and maintenance of the new house.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

Not applicable for approval of schematic design.

7. Parties of Interest

Delta Tau Delta Fraternity
House Corporation of Delta Tau Delta (L.S.U.), Inc.
Coleman Partners (Architect)

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None

10. Attachments

1. Delta Tau Delta House schematic design

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Schematic Design for the Delta Tau Delta House.



EXTERIOR RENDERING

NEW DELTA TAU DELTA FRATERNITY HOUSE

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, BATON ROUGE

Coleman Partners **ARCHITECTS**

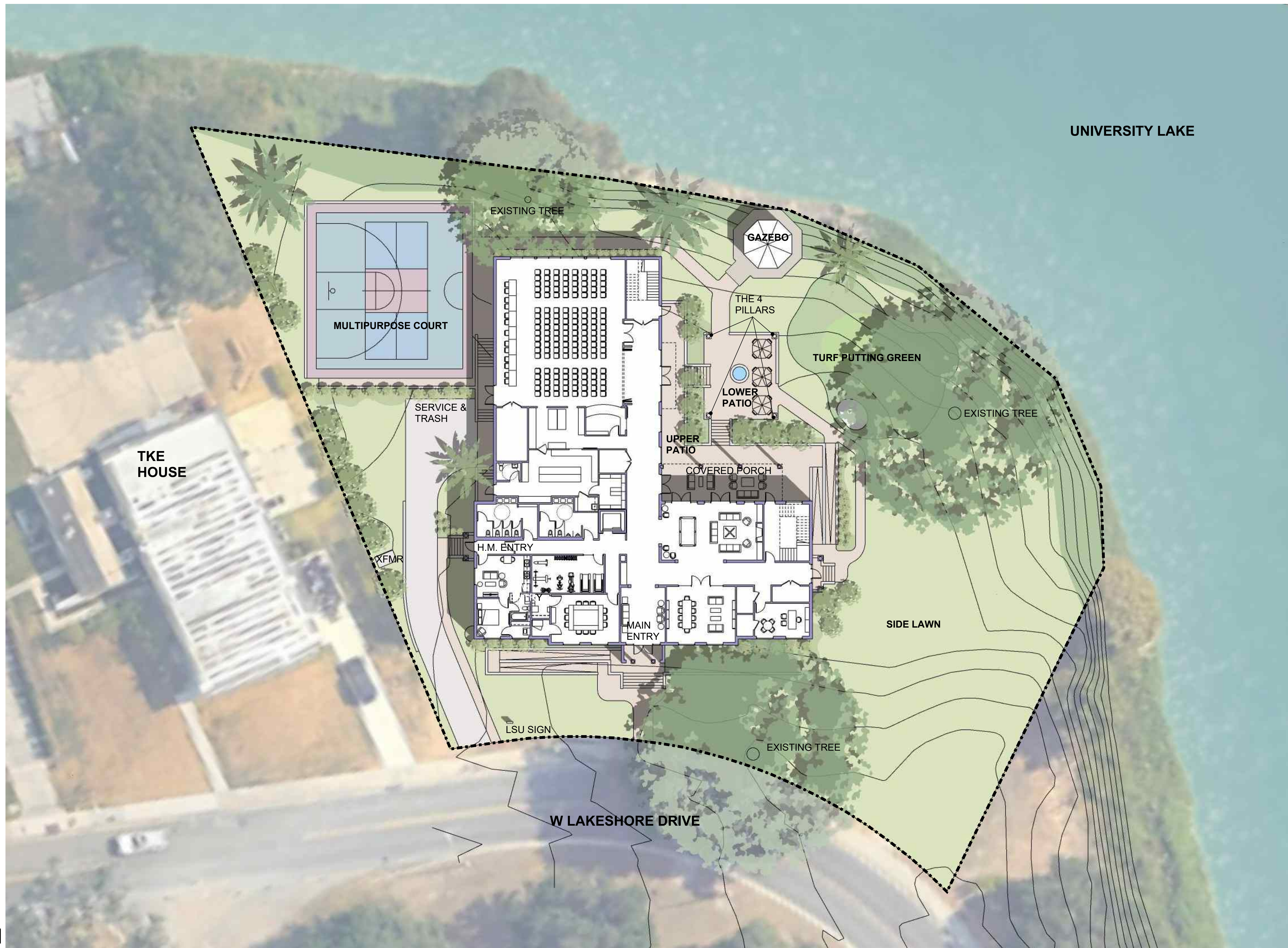
CREATING PLACES THAT WORK. / cparch.com
Baton Rouge | Houston | New Orleans

SCHEMATIC DESIGN

A8

Project Number: 24042
Date: 12/19/2024





NEW DELTA TAU DELTA FRATERNITY HOUSE

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, BATON ROUGE

Coleman Partners ARCHITECTS

CREATING PLACES THAT WORK. / cparch.com
Baton Rouge | Houston | New Orleans

SCHEMATIC DESIGN

A1

Project Number: 24042
Date: 12/19/2024





Board of Supervisors

Recommendation from LSU A&M to Authorize the President to Execute a Lease with Tiger Athletic Foundation for Construction of 2nd Floor Expansion to LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1.

G. Capital Improvements. Any contract or series of related contracts for the construction, renovation, or other capital improvement of buildings or other immovable property of the Board where either:

1. the construction cost is projected to be greater than \$1 million.

2. Summary of the Matter

LSU A&M requests consideration and approval to lease portions of the LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility to Tiger Athletic Foundation (“TAF”) for the purposes of permitting TAF to expand the second floor plate by approximately 1,300 square feet to construct additional offices as well as storage and reception areas and make related improvements in and to the Building (the “Work”) at TAF’s cost and in strict accordance with plans and specifications approved by LSU and applicable LSU policies and procedures.

The proposed lease would be effective as of April 15, 2025, or the date upon which all of the following have occurred, whichever is later: (a) the lease is executed and delivered by both parties; (b) all necessary approvals of the lease, as required by applicable laws, are obtained; and, (c) plans and specifications have been approved and a notice to proceed has been authorized and issued in accordance with the terms of the lease. TAF will use commercially reasonable best efforts to complete the Work on or before January 1, 2026, and the lease will terminate on either April 1, 2026, or donation of the completed Work to LSU, whichever is earlier, unless extended upon written consent by the President of LSU.

3. Review of Business Plan

TAF has sufficient accumulated funds and private contributions that may be used for the purpose of paying costs incurred by TAF for design and construction of the Work and related expenses.

4. Fiscal Impact

The cost of the Work is currently estimated at an amount not to exceed One Million Seven Hundred Thousand (\$1,700,000) Dollars including design, construction and related expenses. The estimated cost of the Work may be increased only with the written consent of TAF and the President of LSU. All costs and expenses shall be paid by TAF from private funds. The Improvements will be donated to LSU upon completion.



Board of Supervisors

5. Description of Competitive Process

A construction contract will be awarded following the acceptance of competitive bids.

6. Review of Legal Documents

Before execution by the President, all legal documents will be reviewed by LSU for legal sufficiency and compliance with LSU policies, procedures and practices. Pursuant to the terms of the attached draft lease, the Board will grant to TAF and its contractors rights of access and use of LSU property for the sole purpose of permitting the Work. Lease provisions include requirements that: construction must be at TAF's expense; contractors must be licensed in Louisiana and provide labor and materials payment bonds for the full amount of the construction contract naming TAF and the Board; unless waived by the LSU Representative, contractors must provide specific insurance in certain minimum amounts naming the Board and TAF as additional insureds; and, Plans and Specifications must be approved by the LSU Representative prior to commencement of construction.

7. Parties of Interest

Tiger Athletic Foundation and Grace Hebert Curtis Architects

8. Related Transactions

None

9. Conflicts of Interest

None

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Draft Lease and Notice of Lease for Construction of 2nd Floor Expansion to LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board authorizes the President of LSU, or designee, to execute a lease to Tiger Athletic Foundation in order to facilitate the 2nd Floor Expansion of the LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility, and to execute related agreements as may be reasonably necessary to facilitate the project;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board, pursuant to the Uniform Affiliation Agreement between it and the Tiger Athletic Foundation, finds an acceptable University purpose for Tiger Athletic Foundation to enter into the proposed lease, and any related or ancillary contracts and agreements reasonably necessary for the project; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the President of LSU, or designee, is hereby authorized by and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors, to include in the lease any and all provisions and stipulations that he deems in the best interest of the Board of Supervisors.

**LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF
2ND FLOOR EXPANSION TO LSU GYMNASTICS PRACTICE FACILITY**

**THIS LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF 2ND FLOOR
EXPANSION TO LSU GYMNASTICS PRACTICE FACILITY** (herein “**Lease**”) is entered
into as of the dates indicated on the attached Acknowledgments, by and between,

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**, a public constitutional
corporation organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of
Louisiana, domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, said State, appearing
herein through, William F. Tate IV, in his capacity as President of LSU, duly
authorized and empowered by resolution of said Board of Supervisors (hereinafter
referred to as “**Board**”),

and

TIGER ATHLETIC FOUNDATION, a Louisiana non-profit corporation
organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, domiciled in the
Parish of East Baton Rouge, herein appearing through and represented by Matthew
T. Borman, its duly authorized President and Chief Executive Officer (hereinafter
referred to as “**Foundation**”),

provides as follows:

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Foundation is a private non-profit Louisiana corporation described in Section
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, whose tax exempt purpose is to
support the mission and programs of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical
College (“**University**”), a higher education institution under the management and supervision of
Board;

WHEREAS, Louisiana Revised Statutes 17:3361, et seq., expressly authorizes Board to
lease property to a nonprofit corporation such as Foundation for the purpose of constructing and
renovating buildings, other structures and improvements;

WHEREAS, Board is the owner of the immovable property including but not limited to the LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility (“**Facility**”) and other improvements described on Exhibit “A” (the immovable property, Facility and other improvements described on Exhibit “A” are sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Land**”);

WHEREAS, Foundation desires to lease a portion of the Land for the purposes of creating additional office, reception and storage areas on the 2nd floor of the Facility and making related improvements, all at Foundation’s expense and in accordance with design standards established by the Board and/or University, and Board desires to grant Foundation such a lease and limited rights of use and access in order to facilitate construction of such improvements; and,

WHEREAS, the improvements to be constructed by Foundation pursuant to the terms of this Lease will be donated by Foundation to Board upon completion of construction and acceptance by Board in accordance with the terms of this Lease;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions and agreements which follow, the parties hereby agree as follows:

CERTAIN TERMS DEFINED

“**Applicable Laws**,” refers to all laws, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, building codes, resolutions and orders of any Governmental Authority, including but not limited to applicable rules, regulations and architectural standards of University and Board, applicable to the parties and substantially affecting the ability of the parties to meet their obligations hereunder; provided, however, that this definition shall not be interpreted as waiving protections granted to any party against future laws impairing the obligations of contracts between the parties and/or any third parties.

“**Architect**,” refers to any architect or other design professional, including their permitted successors and assigns, engaged by Foundation to perform architectural or design services with respect to any phase of the design and/or construction renovation of the Improvements or any substitute or successor architect or other design professional engaged by Foundation.

“**Construction Contract**,” refers to one or more agreements for the construction of the Improvements entered into by and between the Foundation and the Contractor, including all

amendments, modifications, exhibits, schedules, supplements and change orders to all such agreements.

“Contractor,” refers to the contractor or contractors selected by Foundation to construct the Improvements and their permitted successors and assigns.

“Effective Date,” refers to April 15, 2025, or the date upon which all of the following have occurred, whichever is later: (a) this Lease is executed and delivered by the parties hereto; (b) all necessary approvals of this Lease, as required by Applicable Laws, are obtained; and, (c) the final Plans and Specifications have been approved and a Notice to Proceed has been authorized and issued in accordance with the terms of this Lease, including but not limited to Section 4.1B.

“Force Majeure,” refers to any (a) act of God, lightning, hurricane, tornado, and other extraordinarily adverse and inclement weather, fire, explosion, flood, act of a public enemy, war, insurrection, riot or civil disturbance; (b) labor dispute, strike, work slow down or work stopped; and, (c) any other similar cause or similar event beyond the reasonable control of the Foundation.

“Governmental Authorities,” refers to any and all jurisdictions, entities, courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices, divisions, subdivisions, departments, bodies or authorities of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (federal, state, county, parish, district, municipality, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

“Improvements,” refers to the improvements and related work to be made by Foundation in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and the terms of this Lease, said improvements including, but not limited to, the following: expansion of the second floor plate by approximately 1,300 square feet to accommodate additional offices storage and reception areas and related improvements in and to the Facility.

“LSU” refers to the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, including the campus of the Board at which the Work is to be performed.

“LSU Representative”, refers to the President of LSU or the Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration and COO of LSU acting as the President’s designee. With respect to matters involving construction and design, including, without limitation, approvals of Plans and Specifications, Construction Contracts (if required), Change Orders, Notices to Proceed, Punch Lists, and Substantial Completion, the term LSU Representative shall refer to the LSU Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight.

“LSU Rules and Regulations” refers to all current and future rules, regulations, procedures and directives promulgated by or pursuant to authority granted to LSU.

“LSU Construction Monitor,” one or more persons designated and authorized from time to time by the Associate Vice President for Facilities and Property Oversight to monitor Foundation’s construction progress during the construction phase of the Improvements or any other Work who shall be either a licensed architect or a licensed engineer. The initial LSU Construction Monitor shall be LSU’s Director of Planning, Design and Construction.

“Payment and Performance Bonds,” refers to payment and performance bonds required in connection with performance of the Work and described in Section 4D of this Lease.

“Plans and Specifications,” refers to one or more sets of final plans and specifications, including any amendments thereto, for design of the Improvements, materials selection and method of construction for the construction of the Improvements and for all Work related thereto, which have been approved, in writing, by the LSU Representative.

“Punch List,” refers to a list prepared by the Architect and approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, which sets forth those items of Work to be completed following Substantial Completion, prior to final acceptance.

“Substantial Completion,” refers to the date or dates on which (a) the Architect or other official has certified to Foundation that the Work (or, if approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, any portion of the Work) has been completed substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, subject to customary punch list items remaining to be completed, (b) the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative have given written approval of the Architect's certificate, which approval shall not be unreasonably delayed, withheld or conditioned, and (c) governmental certificates and approvals, including any required certifications verifying compliance with applicable competition standards, required to allow beneficial use in NCAA competition and occupancy of the Improvements by the University have been obtained, including, but not limited to, a Certificate of Occupancy (whether temporary or final if applicable) and State Fire Marshal approval if required.

“Work,” refers to all work and activities required to be undertaken by Foundation in order to design and construct the Improvements including, without limitation, the transportation and storage of materials, the securing of work sites and staging areas, the design, planning, demolition and construction of Facilities and all necessary utility placements, relocations, tie-ins and upgrades.

1.

AGREEMENT TO LEASE

For and in consideration of One Hundred (\$100) Dollars and other good and valuable consideration, Board hereby leases the Land to Foundation, and hereby grants to Foundation such rights of use and access as are necessary for Foundation to perform the Work. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Foundation and Board, this Lease, including all rights of use and access for construction purposes, shall terminate upon the earlier of; (a) termination of this Lease in accordance with the provisions hereof; (b) donation of the Improvements to Board as provided for

herein; or (c) April 1, 2026.

2.

AGREEMENT TO CONSTRUCT AND DONATE IMPROVEMENTS

Foundation agrees to construct the Improvements in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and to donate the Improvements to Board after completion of the Work. It is estimated that the total cost to design and construct the Improvements, will not exceed **One Million Seven Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,700,000.00)**, all of which cost and expense shall be paid by Foundation from accumulated funds or private contributions. The amount estimated for costs and expense may be increased with the written consent of Foundation and the LSU Representative, subject to the requirements of Subsections 4.1.A and 4.1.J hereof.

3.

USE OF PREMISES

Foundation may use the Land only for construction of the Improvements. Foundation shall not use the Land for the sale, distribution, storage, transportation or handling of petroleum or other similar synthetic products. Foundation shall not make any use of the Land in violation of any Applicable Laws, and shall not permit any contamination or pollution on or about the Land or increase the fire or insurance hazard by any use thereof. Before beginning any Work on the Land, Foundation shall obtain any permits required by the State of Louisiana, the Parish of East Baton Rouge and the United States of America or any of their subdivisions or departments. Foundation shall not install or otherwise place storage tanks in or on the Land without the LSU Representative's prior written consent which, in addition to any other conditions required by the LSU Representative, shall be subject to the condition that any such tanks shall be located on a

concrete slab and shall be surrounded by a retaining wall that will retain the products stored in the tanks in the event of any spill, discharge, leak, overflow, or other release.

4.

CONSTRUCTION

4.1 At its sole cost and expense, Foundation shall construct the Improvements in a good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with the following provisions:

A. Plans and Specifications/Change Orders

At least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of any construction, proposed final plans and specifications approved by the LSU Construction Monitor shall be delivered to the LSU Representative for his review. The LSU Representative shall approve or disapprove such proposed final plans and specifications in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof. Any request for change orders to the Plans and Specifications or to the Construction Contract shall be made to the LSU Representative, who shall approve or disapprove such request in writing within ten (10) working days of having received such request from the Foundation. Any change in work and materials relating to construction of the Improvements which either (1) materially alters the exterior appearance of the Improvements, or (2) materially alters the quality of materials or the interior appearance of any buildings forming part of the Improvements and costs more than Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00), is subject to the prior review and approval of the LSU Representative, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Foundation shall notify the LSU Representative in writing of any such proposed changes in work or materials, and provide to the LSU Representative copies of the proposed changes, and the LSU Representative shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within seven (7) Business Days after receipt of such notice from Foundation. If the LSU Representative fails to respond within such seven (7) day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes. Notification to the LSU Representative shall include copies of proposed change orders approved by the Contractor, the Architect, the Foundation and the LSU Construction Monitor, and shall further include sufficient information for the LSU Representative to make a determination whether to approve or disapprove such changes in the Work or materials. Complete copies of all final change orders shall be provided to the LSU Representative no later than the commencement of the Work

represented by the change order, even if LSU Representative approval is not required. Changes in work or materials relating to construction of the Improvements not required to be submitted to the LSU Representative by this section shall be submitted in writing (unless written submission is waived by the LSU Construction Monitor) to and received by the LSU Construction Monitor who shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such request and copies of the proposed changes from Foundation. If the LSU Construction Monitor fails to respond within such two (2) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that he approves such changes.

No change order to the Construction Contract which materially and substantially deviates from the Construction Contract as originally approved shall be implemented without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative.

B. Commencement and Completion of Work

Unless delayed by Force Majeure, at its own expense, Foundation agrees to: (1) commence the Work on or before May 1, 2025, or within thirty (30) days after the LSU Representative has given written approval to the notice to proceed, whichever is later; and (2) make best commercially reasonable efforts to achieve Substantial Completion of all Work on or before January 1, 2026, but in any event to complete all Work on or before March 31, 2026. No work shall commence until the LSU Representative has given written consent to the notice to proceed and written approval to the final proposed plans and specifications. The commencement and completion dates set forth herein may be extended by a written request issued by the Foundation and approved in writing by the LSU Representative.

C. Construction Contract

The Work shall be performed on behalf of Foundation pursuant to the terms of the Construction Contract. Where appropriate, the Construction Contract (or notice thereof) and Payment and Performance Bonds shall be recorded properly with the Clerk of Court of East Baton

Rouge Parish prior to commencement of the Work. Foundation shall include a liquidated damages clause acceptable to the LSU Representative in the proposed Construction Contract. Board and Foundation hereby acknowledge the following, and, to the extent practically and legally possible, the Construction Contract and all subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall acknowledge expressly that they have been informed of the following:

- (i) The Work will be performed solely and exclusively for Foundation.
- (ii) Foundation is a separate legal entity from University and Board. It is not acting as agent for University or Board, and Foundation has no authority to obligate University or Board to any extent whatsoever.
- (iii) Neither Board nor the State of Louisiana shall be liable, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any sums whatsoever or for the performance of any other obligation whatsoever arising out of the Work performed pursuant to this Lease.
- (iv) Foundation has no ownership interest in the Land on which the Work will be performed. Any improvements placed on the Land shall become property of Board upon completion of the Work. The Work shall not give rise to any rights against the Land or Board.
- (v) It is understood and agreed that the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or

undertaken by the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate “no objection” to the particular matter at issue.

D. Payment and Performance Bonds

Foundation shall require that the Contractor provide a performance and labor and materials payment bond(s) with a corporate surety authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana. Said bond(s) shall be for the greater of the full amount of the Contract Sum or the Guaranteed Maximum Price as defined and established in the Construction Contract. Both Foundation and Board shall be obligees under the bond(s).

E. Rights Concerning the Land During Construction

To the extent necessary, Foundation and the Contractor shall have the right to occupy and use the Land, with reasonable ingress to and egress from the Land, during the term of this Lease and, with the prior written consent of the LSU Construction Monitor, shall fence or block off that area of the Land necessary to perform the Work in a safe and secure manner. Except for unknown or unforeseen and unforeseeable defects, Foundation assumes all responsibility for the condition of the Land during the term of this Lease. Foundation and the Contractor shall maintain Land and any improvement or construction thereon in a reasonably prudent manner at all times until the Work is accepted by the LSU Representative and donated to the Board. Board shall not be responsible for any maintenance or repairs to the Land or the Work during the term of this Lease. The LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative and any other individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall at all times have access to the Land and the exercise of all rights

as owner except as otherwise provided herein, even those not specifically acknowledged herein. Foundation accepts the Land for the purposes herein outlined without any warranty of title or recourse whatsoever against Board.

F. Access over Adjoining Property during Construction

Board hereby grants to Foundation a servitude of access over and across such other property owned by Board only in so far as such is reasonably necessary in order for the Foundation to fulfill its obligations hereunder, provided, however, that (1) such access routes are approved in writing by the LSU Construction Monitor; and (2) Foundation shall not unreasonably interfere with Board's (or Board's lessee's) use of such other property.

G. LSU Rules and Regulations; Access During Construction

Foundation agrees that it will comply with all Board and University regulations, policies and mandates with regard to all contractors and personnel entering the Land for purposes of construction, which rules and regulations will be addressed at the pre-construction conference, and that it will secure, at its own expense, all necessary permits and licenses from all regulatory agencies or bodies. Foundation shall make these same requirements of the Contractor. At all times during construction, the LSU Construction Monitor, the LSU Representative and any individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall have the right but not the obligation to enter the Land and review the Work to determine that it is being performed in compliance with the Plans and Specifications and in a good and workmanlike manner.

H. Signage

Before erecting or placing any sign upon the Land or the Improvements, Foundation shall submit the design specifications of such sign to the LSU Construction Monitor for approval. Foundation may only erect or place signage hereunder if it has obtained the prior written approval

of the University Construction Monitor.

I. Acceptance of Construction

Foundation and Board agree to work together to identify and facilitate completion of all warranty and punch list items within the first year following acceptance of the Work. Foundation will not accept any portion of the Work without the written approval of the LSU Representative. Board reserves the right to refuse to approve the acceptance of the Work unless monies equal to the value of the punch list deficiencies are withheld by the Foundation and designated for payment to the Contractor only upon completion of the punch list items. Upon donation of the Work, by Foundation to Board, Foundation hereby agrees that, to the extent allowed by law, Foundation will assign or transfer to Board its right to enforce actions against the Contractor and/or the Architect arising out of the Work; provided, however, Foundation shall continue to be obligated to complete the Punch List items. Final payment shall not be made to the Contractor until the LSU Representative agrees in writing that the Punch List items have been completed.

J. Funds for Construction

At the LSU Representative's request, prior to the commencement of the Work, Foundation shall satisfy the LSU Representative that the total amount of money needed to complete the Work, has been collected or acquired by the Foundation and is dedicated to that use. At the LSU Representative's sole option, Foundation may be required to provide a letter of credit, a performance bond, or a dedicated escrow account to guarantee its performance.

K. On Site Construction Inspector

If in the LSU Representative's sole discretion it becomes necessary, Foundation at Foundation's expense shall hire an on-site construction inspector or clerk of the works for full time

supervision of the Work.

L. Inspection and Survey

Foundation shall inspect the Land, and arrange for any necessary boundary surveys, topographical surveys, soil borings and other site investigations at its expense. Foundation accepts the Land in its present condition.

M. No Liens; Release of Recorded Liens

Foundation shall not suffer or permit any liens to be enforced against the Land or Board by reason of a failure to pay for any work, labor, services or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied to Foundation or to anyone through or under the Foundation. If any such liens shall be recorded against the Land, Foundation shall cause the same to be released of record, or in the alternative, if the Foundation in good faith desires to contest the same, Foundation shall be privileged to do so, but in such case, Foundation shall promptly deposit with the Recorder of Mortgages of East Baton Rouge Parish a bond guaranteeing payment of any such liens and hereby agrees to indemnify, defend with an attorney of the LSU Representative's choice, and save Board harmless from all liability for damages occasioned thereby and shall, in the event of a judgment of foreclosure on said lien, cause the same to be discharged and released prior to the execution of such judgment.

5.

INSURANCE

5.1 Unless otherwise approved in writing by the LSU Representative, during the Work and prior to the donation of the Improvements to Board, Foundation shall maintain or require the Contractor to maintain the following:

A. Builder's Risk Insurance

Contractor shall provide an "All Risk" builder's risk insurance policy, including but not limited to fire and extended coverage insurance, vandalism and malicious mischief, for not less than one hundred (100%) percent of the full replacement value of the Work or property destroyed to protect against any damage or loss during the Work and until final donation of the Improvements to Board and acceptance thereof. This policy shall be taken out prior to commencement of construction and discontinue upon final acceptance by Board of the donation. It shall run in favor of Contractor, Foundation and Board, as their interests may appear. The coverage shall include the Architect's fee for work required and reconstruction following a loss during construction. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

B. General Liability and Property Damage Insurance

Foundation and its contractors, before commencing any construction, shall procure such comprehensive liability and property damage insurance, including insurance for the operation of motor vehicles, which will cover Foundation's, Board's and the Architect's legal liability arising out of the construction performed by Foundation or any of its contractors or subcontractors and by anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, for claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as claims for property damage, including but not limited to damage to surrounding buildings, which may arise from operations for the construction of the Work, with minimum limits of liability of Two Million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars per occurrence and Five Million (\$5,000,000.00) dollars general aggregate. Foundation shall also require its contractors and subcontractors to have in full force and effect a policy of workmen's compensation and employer's liability insurance before proceeding with the construction under this Lease.

Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

C. Architect's Design, Errors and Omissions

Upon execution of this Lease, Foundation shall provide the LSU Representative with evidence that the Architect has procured architect's design, errors and omissions insurance coverage for the Work in an amount acceptable to the LSU Representative, and Board shall be named as an additional insured on said policy.

5.2 Unless otherwise approved by the LSU Representative in writing, the following requirements shall be applicable to insurance policies and coverages required pursuant to the terms of this Lease:

A. Required Insurance Shall Be Primary

All insurance required hereby shall be primary as respects Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Louisiana Office of Risk Management and Board shall be excess and noncontributory of Foundation or any Contractors' insurance.

B. Failure to Comply With Reporting Requirements

Any failure of the Foundation or Contractor to comply with reporting requirements of a policy required hereby shall not affect coverage provided to Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

C. Application of Multiple Policies

The Foundation's and/or Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the policy limits.

D. No Release

Neither the acceptance of the completed Work nor the payment therefor shall release the Foundation or Contractor or insurer from applicable obligations of the insurance requirements or indemnification requirements set forth herein.

E. No Recourse

The insurance companies issuing the required policies shall have no recourse against Board for payment of premiums or for assessments under any form of the policies.

F. Excess Insurance

Excess umbrella insurance may be used to meet the minimum requirements for the general liability and automobile liability only.

G. Deductibles and SIR's

The Foundation and/or Contractor shall be responsible for all deductibles and self-insured retentions.

H. No Special Limitations

The coverage required hereunder shall contain no special limitations (e.g. limitations beyond those that are normal and customary based on the policy, coverage and activity insured) on the scope of protection afforded to Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

I. Licensed Louisiana Insurers

All insurance shall be obtained through insurance companies duly licensed and authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana, which, to the extent available on commercially reasonable terms, bear a rating of A+:VI in the latest A. M. Best Co. ratings guide. If at any time an insurer issuing a policy hereunder does not meet the minimum A. M. Best Co. ratings, and such

requirement has not been waived in writing by the LSU Representative, the Foundation and/or Contractor shall obtain a policy with an insurer that meets the A. M. Best Co., rating required and shall submit another Certificate of Insurance as required hereunder.

J. Occurrence Based Policies

All insurance required hereunder, with the exception of Architect's Design Errors and Omissions policies, shall be occurrence coverage. Except as specifically permitted herein, claims-made policies are not allowed.

K. Verification of Coverage

The Foundation shall furnish the LSU Representative with Certificates of Insurance reflecting proof of coverage required hereunder. The certificates for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates are to be received and approved by the LSU Representative before Work commences and upon any contract renewal thereafter. The LSU Representative reserves the right to request complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. Said certificates and policies shall to the extent allowed by law provide at least a twenty (20) day written notification to the LSU Representative prior to the cancellation thereof. Upon failure of the Foundation to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as provided herein, and expiration of any applicable cure period, then Board may, but shall not shall be obligated to, obtain said insurance on behalf of the Foundation at the Foundation's commercially reasonable cost and expense. Failure of the Foundation to purchase and/or maintain, either itself or through its contractor(s), any required insurance, shall not relieve the Foundation from any liability or indemnification hereunder.

L. Additional Insureds

The Foundation, Board and its members, officers, employees and authorized agents shall each be named as additional insureds on all policies required hereby.

M. Additional Insurance

The LSU Representative may review Foundation's required insurance as stated herein at the time of renewal of the policies or at the time of a material change, and the LSU Representative reserves the right to require reasonable additional limits or coverages to the extent available at commercially reasonable rates. Foundation agrees to comply with any such reasonable request by the LSU Representative or to allow reasonable changes or reductions in coverages.

N. Blanket Policies

If any blanket general insurance policy of Foundation complies with the requirements of this Lease, such insurance shall fulfill the requirements set forth herein.

O. Limitation on Liability

The insurance and other provisions of this Lease do not waive or abrogate, are not intended to waive or abrogate, and shall not be interpreted to waive or abrogate the limitation on liability established under La. R.S. 13:5106 for Board.

6.

DONATION OF IMPROVEMENTS AND TITLE TO IMPROVEMENTS

6.1 Foundation agrees to donate the Improvements to Board after (a) final acceptance of all Work by Foundation and written approval by the LSU Representative of said final acceptance, and (b) the delivery to the LSU Representative of either (i) a clear lien certificate as to the Work, which certificate has been obtained from the proper parish clerk's office or (ii) evidence that any liens against the Improvements have been adequately bonded. Unless

otherwise agreed to in writing by the LSU Representative and Foundation, the Work shall not be donated to Board until the events in both (a) and (b) of this paragraph have occurred; however, for good cause as determined by the LSU Representative in his sole discretion, the Work may be donated to Board following Substantial Completion subject to Foundation's obligation to satisfactorily complete any outstanding punch list items and satisfy any outstanding liens and payment obligations relating to the Work. If the Architect for the Work recommends final acceptance of the Work by Foundation, the LSU Representative shall not unreasonably refuse to approve final acceptance by Foundation. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the LSU Representative and Foundation, use and/or occupancy of the Improvements shall be prohibited until the Improvements have been donated by Foundation to Board.

6.2 Upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in paragraph 6.1 (a) and 6.1 (b) hereof, the Improvements shall be donated to and title and ownership to said Improvements shall be transferred to and shall become owned by Board. Said donation shall occur concurrently with final fulfillment of the conditions set forth in paragraph 6.1 (a) and 6.1 (b), and, upon said donation, Foundation shall have no further responsibilities, obligations or liabilities with regard to the completed Improvements, Land or the Work except as otherwise specifically set forth herein. Foundation shall bear the risk of loss with respect to the Improvements until acceptance of the donation by the LSU Representative; provided, however, Foundation's risk shall be limited to available insurance proceeds. Furthermore, prior to such donation, Foundation shall obtain guarantees and warranties from the contractor or contractors and suppliers of equipment, which guarantees and warranties shall be assigned to and shall run in favor of Board upon the donation of the Improvements, provided, however, Foundation itself shall make no warranty as to the condition of the Work. To the extent that such terms are available on commercially reasonable

terms, guarantees and warranties for the construction and completion of the Improvements shall run from the later of (1) the fulfillment of the conditions set forth in paragraph 6.1 or (2) the full execution of the donation of the Improvements from the Foundation to Board or (3) occupancy for the purposes set forth herein (the “**Warranty Commencement Date**”), which warranties shall include but not be limited to the following items and periods if available:

- (a) For ten (10) years following the Warranty Commencement Date, all defects in materials and workmanship;
- (b) For ten (10) years following the Warranty Commencement Date, all plumbing, electrical, heating, cooling and ventilating systems; and
- (c) For the length of manufacturers’ warranties, all appliances and equipment.

6.3 Upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in Paragraph 6.1 hereof the parties agree to execute any and all documents necessary to effectuate the donation and the acceptance thereof on behalf of Board. The parties will record the donation and acceptance in the records of the parish in which Land is located.

6.4 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Lease, at all times Board shall have the absolute right to terminate this Lease on thirty (30) days’ written notice to Foundation. Upon such termination either Board shall take title to the Improvements, or Board, at its option, may require Foundation to transfer all of its right, title and interest in this Lease, in any funds (subject to applicable donor restrictions and the terms of any valid and perfected liens, pledges and security interests) dedicated to complete the construction of the Improvements, and in the Improvements already constructed, to another non-profit corporation or entity which meets the requirements of La. R.S. 17:3390, which is acceptable to Board, and which accepts the obligations of the Foundation hereunder.

7.

INDEMNIFICATION

7.1 Foundation, for itself and for its successors, assigns, agents, contractors, employees, invitees, customers and licensees, agrees to indemnify, defend and to hold Board harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may be suffered by Board or by any person, including but not limited to Foundation's agents, contractors, employees, invitees and licensees, to the extent such loss arises out of or is related to the Work, except with respect to acts or omissions by Board's members, officers and employees unless said members, officers and employees are acting at the direction or request of the Foundation, and Foundation agrees to defend Board with an attorney of Board's choice in any legal action against it and pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands or judgments made or rendered against Board, and to reimburse Board for any legal expenses, including attorney's fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder, but Foundation's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, be limited to insurance proceeds which are available for this purpose.

7.2 To the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, Board, agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Foundation harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may be suffered by Foundation or by any person including but not limited to Board's agents, contractors, employees, invitees, and licensees, except if any of such persons are acting at the direction or request of the Foundation, to the extent that such loss, damage or injuries arise out of or are related to the fault or negligence of Board, its members, employees, or officers, and Board agrees to defend Foundation in any legal actions against it and, to the extent allowed by law, pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands or judgments made or rendered against Foundation, and to reimburse Foundation for any legal expenses, including attorneys fees and court costs, which may be incurred

by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder; provided, however, that Board's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall be limited to proceeds from the Office of Risk Management which are available for this purpose.

8.

TERMINATION

This Lease shall terminate upon donation of the Improvements to Board and acceptance by Board of said donation as set forth in paragraph 6.1(a), 6.1(b) and 6.2 hereof, or at the latest on April 1, 2026. This Lease may be extended by written consent of both parties, which consent may be granted by the LSU Representative.

9.

NOTICES

All notices, demands and correspondence made necessary by the provisions of this Lease shall be deemed to be properly given, served and addressed, if and when sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, directed as follows:

Board: Board of Supervisors of
Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
Attention: William F. Tate IV
President of LSU
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808

Foundation: Tiger Athletic Foundation
Attention: Matthew T. Borman, President and CEO
Pete Maravich Assembly Center
North Stadium Drive
P.O. Box 711
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

10.

FOUNDATION DEFAULT

10.1 Board may declare Foundation in default upon one or more of the following events:

A. Failure to Timely Commence or Complete.

Failure of Foundation to commence and/or complete the Work as set forth in this Lease, within the time frame allowed, unless such time period has been mutually extended in writing by the LSU Representative and Foundation unless such failure was caused by a Force Majeure, and which failure has continued for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the LSU Representative specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

B. Deviation From Approved Plans and Specifications.

A substantial deviation, unauthorized in writing by the LSU Representative, from the plans and specifications for the Work approved by the LSU Representative, which deviation has continued for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the LSU Representative specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

C. Breach of Lease Covenants.

Failure of Foundation to observe or perform any other covenant, condition or obligation upon its part to be observed or performed under this Lease for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

D. Taking of Improvements.

The taking by execution of the Improvements for the benefit of any person or entity other than Board; or

E. Involuntary Bankruptcy.

A court having jurisdiction shall enter an order for relief in any involuntary case commenced against Foundation, as debtor, under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the entry of a decree or order by a court having jurisdiction in the premises appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestration, or other similar official of or for Foundation or any substantial part of the properties of Foundation or ordering the winding up or liquidation of the affairs of Foundation, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; or

F. Voluntary Bankruptcy.

The commencement by Foundation of a voluntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the consent or acquiescence by Foundation to the commencement of a case under such Code or to the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestration, or other similar official of or for Foundation or any substantial part of the properties of the Foundation; or

G. Abandonment of Project.

Foundation, after commencement of construction but prior to substantially completing construction of the Improvements, abandons (with no intent to continue) construction for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days, excluding delays caused by Force Majeure.

10.2 Whenever any event of default referred to in this section shall have occurred and be continuing and Foundation refuses or fails to take the reasonable and necessary remedial action to cure such default in the time period specified therefor, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided, Board shall have the right, without any further demand or notice, to declare

this Lease terminated. In the event of the termination of this Lease, Foundation expressly waives any notice to vacate. Furthermore, in the event of the termination of this Lease during the Work, Board shall be the owner of all improvements made on or to the Land, provided, however, at Board's sole option and direction, in the event of the termination of this Lease during the Work, Foundation shall transfer any Improvements constructed pursuant to the Lease, its rights and obligations under this Lease and any funds (subject to applicable donor restrictions and the terms of any valid and perfected liens, pledges and security interests) Foundation has dedicated to complete the construction of the Improvements to another non-profit corporation or entity which meets the requirements of La. R.S. 17:3390 and which is acceptable to Board.

11.

BOARD DEFAULT

Foundation may declare Board in default upon the failure of Board to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement upon its part to be observed or performed under this Lease for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied. If the default be continuing and Board has not taken any action reasonably anticipated to cure such default, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided, Foundation shall have the right, without any further demand or notice to declare this Lease terminated and shall have no further obligation to perform any of the obligations of Foundation under this Lease.

12.

MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 Relationship of Parties.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto, or by any third party, as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint venturers, or any other similar such relationship, between the parties hereto.

12.2 Attorneys Fees.

The prevailing party to the extent allowed by law shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit.

12.3 Louisiana Law to Apply.

This Lease shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

12.4 Nonwaiver.

No waiver by Board or Foundation of a breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Lease shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Lease. The failure of Board or Foundation to insist in any one or more cases upon the strict performance of any of the covenants of the Lease, or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment for the future of such covenant or option. No waiver, change, modification or discharge by Board or Foundation of any provision of this Lease shall be deemed to have been made or shall be effective unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

12.5 Severability.

If any clause or provision of this Lease is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Lease, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Lease shall not be affected thereby.

12.6 Authorization.

By execution of this Lease, Foundation and Board each represent to the other that they are entities validly existing, duly constituted and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which they were formed and in which they presently conduct business; that all acts necessary to permit them to enter into and be bound by this Lease have been taken and performed; and that the persons signing this Lease on their behalf have due authorization to do so.

12.7 Use of Name, Logos or Marks.

Neither party shall make use of the other party's name, logo or marks without its prior written consent.

12.8 Amendment.

No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Lease shall be binding unless made in writing, dated on or subsequent to the date hereof and duly executed by the parties hereto.

12.9 Assignment and Mortgage.

Foundation shall not assign this Lease or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, and any attempt of assignment without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative shall be null and void as to Board. Furthermore, Foundation may not mortgage or encumber its rights in or arising out of this Lease or any rights it has or might

have in the Land, the Improvements or the Work without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, and any attempt to mortgage or encumber without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative shall be null and void as to Board.

12.10 Books, Records and Audit.

The books, accounts and records of Foundation which pertain directly to the Work and construction of the Improvements shall be maintained at the principal office of Foundation. Board may at its option and at its own expense during customary business hours, conduct internal audits of the books, bank accounts, records and accounts of Foundation and its contractor(s) to the extent necessary to verify compliance with this Lease or insofar as said books, bank accounts, records and accounts directly relate to Foundation's performance of its obligations under this Lease. Audits may be made on either a continuous or periodic basis or both and may be conducted by employees of Board, by independent auditors retained by Board to conduct such audit, or by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, but any and all such audits shall be conducted without materially or unreasonably or unnecessarily interrupting or interfering with the normal conduct of business affairs of the Foundation.

12.11 Successors and Assigns.

All of the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions to be observed and performed by the parties hereto shall be applicable to and binding upon their respective successors and assigns including any successor by merger or consolidation of University or Board into another educational institution or governing body.

12.12 Notice of Lease.

Foundation agrees not to record this Lease. At the Foundation's request, the parties

will execute a Notice of Lease for recording in the records of East Baton Rouge Parish, and the cost of recording will be borne by Foundation.

12.13 LSU Representative.

In addition to any other individuals specifically authorized in writing by the President of LSU System to act as the LSU Representative, the LSU Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight is hereby authorized to act as the LSU Representative. It is understood and agreed that the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with this Lease or the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate “no objection” to the particular matter at issue.

12.14 Oversight By Division of Administration Office of Facility Planning and Control (“OFPC”). Design and construction of the Improvements is subject to oversight by OFPC in accordance with La. R. S. 17:3361 (A) (2), and such oversight includes, but is not limited to (a) the right to review and approve plans and specifications prior to commencement of construction and to require changes to conform to Applicable Laws, including space and quality standards, and (b) the right to conduct periodic inspections during construction to ensure that all work is being performed in compliance with the OFPC approved Plans and Specifications.

12.15 Entire Agreement.

This Lease, together with the exhibits attached hereto, contain the final and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the Land and contain all of the terms and conditions agreed upon with respect to the Land, and no other agreements, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Lease shall be deemed to exist or to bind the parties hereto; it being the intent of the parties that neither shall be bound by any term, condition, or representations not herein written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Lease as of the dates indicated on the attached Acknowledgments.

WITNESSES:

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA
STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL
AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

By: _____
William F. Tate IV
President of LSU

TIGER ATHLETIC FOUNDATION

By: _____
Mathew T. Borman, President and CEO

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

BE IT KNOWN that on this ____ day of _____, 2025, before me, the undersigned Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the above Parish and State, and in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, personally came and appeared William F. Tate IV, appearing herein in his capacity as President of LSU, and appearing on behalf of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, who, being by me first duly sworn, declared and acknowledged to me, Notary, that he executed the above and foregoing instrument on behalf of said corporation with full authority of its Board of Supervisors and that said instrument is the free act and deed of said corporation and was executed for the uses, purposes and benefits therein expressed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Appearer has executed this acknowledgment in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

William F. Tate IV
President of LSU

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

BE IT KNOWN that on this ____ day of _____, 2025, before me, the undersigned Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the above Parish and State, and in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, personally came and appeared Matthew T. Borman, appearing herein in his capacity as President and Chief Executive Officer of Tiger Athletic Foundation, a charitable organization, who, being by me and first duly sworn, declared and acknowledged to me, Notary, that he executed the above and foregoing instrument on behalf of said corporation with full authority of its Board of Directors and that said instrument is the free act and deed of said Foundation and was executed for the uses, purposes and benefits therein expressed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Appearer has executed this acknowledgment in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

Matthew T. Borman, President and CEO

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT "A"
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility (a/k/a LSU Gymnastics Training Center) situated on the west side of Cypress Drive, north of the LSU Basketball Practice Facility and Pete Maravich Assembly Center, east of the Carl Maddox Fieldhouse, and south of the Sand Volleyball Stadium and parking lot 206 on the campus of Louisiana State University located in Section 54, T-7-S, R-1-W, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana. State Building Number 217014-503.

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE

R.S. 9:2742

NOTICE OF LEASE

BE IT KNOWN, that as of the ___ day of _____, 2025, the undersigned parties made and entered into a **Lease Agreement for Construction of 2nd Floor Expansion to LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility** pursuant to which Lessor, for good and valuable consideration, leased the immovable property described herein to Lessee.

LESSOR’S NAME: BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

LESSEE’S NAME: TIGER ATHLETIC FOUNDATION

LEASE TERM: Approximately April 15, 2025, through March 31, 2026, unless terminated earlier or extended in accordance with applicable lease terms. The term of the lease may be extended by written agreement executed by both parties and verified via amendment to this Notice of Lease signed by both parties.

TRANSFER: It is anticipated that upon the satisfactory completion of certain improvements and compliance with certain formalities by the Lessee, improvements constructed by the Lessee and related rights will be donated to the Lessor and the lease will terminate.

DESCRIPTION OF LEASED PROPERTY: See, Property Description attached as Exhibit “A”.

WITNESSES:

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND AGRICULTURAL AND
MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

BY: _____
William F. Tate IV
President of LSU

WITNESSES:

TIGER ATHLETIC FOUNDATION

BY: _____
Matthew T. Borman, President & CEO

EXHIBIT "A" TO NOTICE OF LEASE
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The LSU Gymnastics Practice Facility (a/k/a LSU Gymnastics Training Center), situated on the west side of Cypress Drive north of the LSU Basketball Practice Facility and Pete Maravich Assembly Center, east of the Carl Maddox Fieldhouse, and south of the Sand Volleyball Stadium and parking lot 206 on the campus of Louisiana State University located in Section 54, T-7-S, R-1-W, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana. State Building Number 217014-503.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M for Consent to a Sub-Lease Between Pi Kappa Phi and Phi Kappa Theta

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

This requires approval pursuant to:

Ground Lease between LSU and Pi Kappa Phi

2. Summary of Matter

The Pi Kappa Phi (“PKP”) fraternity has a house on LSU’s campus (the PKP House). PKP has been suspended by LSU for several years. Their suspension is ending and they will return to active status in Fall 2025, but because they won’t have any members immediately, they will not need their house for the 2025-26 academic year. Pi Kappa Phi would like to sublease its house for the 2025-26 year to Phi Kappa Theta. Phi Kappa Theta is a recognized Greek student organization that does not have a house on campus currently.

It is very common for a suspended Greek organization to sublease its house to another Greek organization. It is in LSU’s interest that no Greek house is left unoccupied for an extended period of time, and the sublease provides a source of revenue to the suspended organization to ensure that once its suspension is over, it is able to return to campus and its house will remain in good condition. The sublease to Phi Kappa Theta will be for a term of 1 year, ending in May 2026.

LSU’s Office of Student Life has no objection to the sublease from Pi Kappa Phi to Phi Kappa Theta.

3. Review of Business Plan

LSU will consent to the temporary sublease of the PKP House to Phi Kappa Theta Louisiana Xi House Corporation, the dedicated housing corporation for Phi Kappa Theta. There is an “initial term” of the lease, through May 30, 2025, during which Phi Kappa Theta will only use common areas of the house, with no on-site residents. The “Primary Term”, which lasts from June 1, 2025 to May 31, 2026, allows for Phi Kappa Theta members to reside in the house.

4. Fiscal Impact

The project will provide student housing and meeting space for Phi Kappa Theta members at no cost to the University, and there is no fiscal impact to the University. The sublease adds value to LSU by preventing the PKP House from going unoccupied during the period of its suspension. Pi Kappa Phi will continue to be responsible for paying rent and utility costs to LSU.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

All legal agreements will be reviewed by the Office of General Counsel prior to execution by the President. LSU is not a party to the sublease but must provide consent to the sublease pursuant to requirements of the ground lease with Pi Kappa Phi.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU, Pi Kappa Phi, Iota Gamma Housing Corporation, PKPP Iota Gamma, LLC, Phi Kappa Theta, Phi Kappa Theta Louisiana Xi House Corporation

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

1. Draft Sublease

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the "Board") hereby authorizes the President of LSU or designee to consent to a sublease between PKPP Gamma Iota LLC and Phi Kappa Theta Louisiana Xi House Corporation and to execute any other agreements, consents, approvals, or other documents needed to effectuate this transaction (collectively, the "Ancillary Documents"), with all consents and Ancillary Documents to contain such terms and conditions as the President of LSU, in consultation with the General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of the Board.

SUBLEASE AGREEMENT

THIS SUBLEASE AGREEMENT (this "Sublease") is made as of the _____ day of _____, 2025 ("Effective Date"), by and between PKPP Gamma Iota LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Sublandlord"), and Phi Kappa Theta Louisiana Xi House Corporation, a Louisiana not-for-profit corporation (the "Subtenant").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Sublandlord has a good and valid leasehold estate in a parcel of real property commonly known as 3940 West Lakeshore Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 (as more particularly described in the Primary Lease) ("Premises") pursuant to that certain Agreement and Act of Lease dated February 1, 1965 by and between Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("Landlord") and Omega House Corporation of Alpha Delta Pi, a Louisiana corporation (the "Initial Tenant"), as amended and assigned (the "Primary Lease"). A copy of the Primary Lease is attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof by reference and incorporation.

WHEREAS, Sublandlord now desires to sublease the Premises pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Primary Lease;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3(h) of the Primary Lease, Sublandlord shall has the right to sublease the Premises with the written consent of the University, and such written consent has been obtained (Exhibit B);

WHEREAS, Sublandlord is willing to sublease the Premises to Subtenant, and Subtenant desires to sublease the same from Sublandlord under the terms and conditions as hereinafter set forth below:

IN CONSIDERATION of said Sublease, Sublandlord and Subtenant covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I **LEASED PREMISES**

Section 1. Premises. Sublandlord hereby subleases to Subtenant, and Subtenant hereby subleases from Sublandlord, subject to the provisions of this Sublease, for the term, at the rent and upon the mutual covenants and conditions herein set forth, the Premises, together with all improvements thereon as well as the furnishings, fixtures and appliances therein which will be more particularly described in Exhibit C and attached hereto and forming part of this agreement as below described, and all rights, privileges, easements and appurtenances belonging to the real estate as described in this Sublease (the "Premises"), subject, however, to existing easements, covenants and restrictions of record burdening the Premises and to the Primary Lease. Sublandlord and Subtenant agree to cooperate, in good faith, to compile a list of furnishings, fixture and appliances prior to commencement of the 2025 academic year and attach such list as Exhibit C when complete.

ARTICLE II **TERM**

Section 2.1. Initial Term. The initial term of the lease shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end on the Commencement Date (as hereinafter defined) (the "Initial Term"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, during the Initial Term: (i) the Premises shall be limited to the common areas depicted in Exhibit D attached hereto and made a part hereof, (ii) Subtenant may not sublease the Premises for occupancy by active members of the Louisiana Xi Chapter of the Phi Kappa Theta Fraternity (the "Chapter") and (iii) Subtenant's use of the Premises shall be limited to use as a fraternity chapter house for the Chapter and not for residential purposes. The permitted use of the Premises as defined in Section 4.1 hereof shall be applicable to the Primary Term (hereinafter defined) only. Unless specifically set forth herein, all other terms and provisions of this Sublease shall be in full force and effect during the Initial Term.

Section 2.2 Primary Term. The primary term of this Sublease (the "Primary Term") shall be for a period of one (1) year. The Primary Term shall begin on June 1, 2025 (the "Commencement Date"). The Initial Term and the Primary Term shall be referred to collectively as the "Term".

ARTICLE III RENT AND SECURITY DEPOSIT

Section 3.1. Rent. Subtenant agrees to pay to Sublandlord, without deduction, abatement or setoff of any kind except as otherwise provided herein, rent for the Premises (the "Rent"), in amounts commensurate with the physical occupancy of the property (single room rate per man \$15,800 and double room rate \$7,900) payable in two (2) equal installments in advance on the first day of each academic semester term of the Sublease.

Section 3.2. Security Deposit. Subtenant, upon execution of this Sublease, shall deposit with Sublandlord a security deposit (the "Security Deposit") in the amount of \$10,000 as security for the full and faithful performance by Subtenant of all terms, conditions, and covenants contained in this Sublease and to be performed by Subtenant, including but not limited to the payment of the Rent. In the event of a default by Subtenant with respect to any term, condition, or covenant herein contained, Sublandlord may apply all or any part of such Security Deposit toward curing all or any part of such default, and Subtenant agrees to promptly deposit, upon demand by Sublandlord, such additional sums with Sublandlord as may be required to maintain the amount of the Security Deposit at \$10,000. All sums held by Sublandlord pursuant to this Section shall not accrue interest. At the end of the Term provided that there is then no uncured default, Sublandlord shall return the Security Deposit to Subtenant.

Section 3.3. Late Charges. If Sublandlord fails to receive all or any part of any Rent payment more than ten (10) days after it becomes due, Subtenant shall pay Sublandlord, as additional rent, a charge equal to five percent (5.0%) of the overdue amount.

ARTICLE IV USE AND OCCUPANCY

Section 4.1. Use of Premises. During the Primary Term, Subtenant may use and occupy the Premises as a fraternity chapter house for active members of the Louisiana Xi Chapter of the Phi Kappa Theta Fraternity, and for no other purposes. The Premises may not be occupied by others, with the exception of a resident advisor or house director.

Section 4.2. Covenants of Subtenant Regarding Use of Premises. In connection with its use and tenancy of the Premises, Subtenant agrees to do the following:

(a) Subtenant shall (i) use and maintain the Premises and conduct its operations therein in a safe, careful, reputable, and lawful manner; (ii) comply with all applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, orders and regulations of any governmental authority or agency; (iii) comply with and obey all terms of the Primary Lease regarding the use of the property; (iv) comply with and obey all reasonable directions of the Landlord and Sublandlord, including any rules and regulations that may be adopted by Landlord or Sublandlord from time to time; and, (v) comply with and obey all reasonable directions, rules, orders and regulations of Louisiana State University presently in effect and as may be adopted by Louisiana State University from time to time.

(b) Subtenant shall not (i) use the Premises for any unlawful purpose or act; (ii) commit or permit any waste, damage, or injury to the Premises, its occupants or guests; or (iii) do or permit anything to be done in or about the Premises which constitutes a nuisance.

I Subtenant shall provide living space designated by Sublandlord for a live-in, resident advisor, selected by Subtenant.

(d) Subtenant shall neither use the Premises nor allow the Premises to be used for any purpose or in any manner which would, in Sublandlord's reasonable opinion, either invalidate any policy of insurance now or hereafter carried on the Premises or increase the rate of premiums payable on any such insurance policy.

I Subtenant shall maintain occupancy of the Premises during the Fall and Spring semesters of classes at Louisiana State University throughout the Term of this Sublease. Subtenant agrees to use the Premises for the purposes prescribed herein until the expiration hereof.

ARTICLE V **TAXES & UTILITIES**

Section 5.1. Utilities. Subtenant shall pay all charges against the Premises for all utilities to the Premises and janitorial services for the Premises during the Term of this Sublease.

Section 5.2. Real Estate Taxes. Subtenant shall have no obligation to pay real estate taxes and assessments against the Premises during the Term of this Sublease pursuant to the Primary Lease.

Section 5.3. Other Taxes. Subtenant shall pay all other taxes, assessments, excises, and other charges of any and every kind that may be levied, assessed, charged, or imposed against the trade fixtures, furnishings, equipment or any other personal property of Subtenant or against Subtenant's operation at the Premises.

ARTICLE VI **REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE**

Section 6.1. Sublandlord Maintenance. Sublandlord will keep and maintain the roof and other structural exterior portions of the building, exclusive of glass, door equipment, windows, and any interior wall, interior fixtures and equipment.

Section 6.2. Subtenant's Obligation to Maintain and Repair. Except for the maintenance obligations specifically allocated to Sublandlord in Section 6.1, Subtenant shall keep and maintain—and shall undertake all repairs necessary to keep and maintain—the Premises in good and safe working order and condition at all times during the Term, at Subtenant's sole cost and expense. Subtenant shall repair and replace all items which become damaged or broken due to improper use or misuse of the items, including, but not limited to, windows, glass panes, interior or exterior doors, lighting equipment, bathroom equipment and fixtures, and kitchen equipment and fixtures. Subtenant further agrees to maintain all smoke and fire detectors and extinguishers in operable and good order and shall regularly inspect the batteries in all such alarms. Subtenant shall at all times maintain the Premises in good order, condition, and repair and in a clean, sanitary, and safe condition in accordance with all applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of any governmental or administrative authority having jurisdiction over the Premises. Subtenant agrees to return the Premises to Sublandlord at the expiration of this Sublease (or prior termination) in as good condition and repair as when first received, natural wear and tear, damage by storm, fire, lightning, or earthquake, alone excepted.

ARTICLE VII **ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS**

Section 7.1. Permitted Alterations and Improvements. Subtenant shall have the right, at its sole cost and expense, from time to time during the term of this Sublease, to make alterations, additions, or improvements to the Premises, provided such work is approved in advance in writing by Sublandlord and Landlord. Subtenant shall be solely responsible, at its sole cost and expense, to obtain all permits and approvals that may be required in connection with any of its alterations, additions or improvements. Subtenant shall submit to Landlord and Sublandlord such plans and specifications as Landlord and

Sublandlord may reasonably require to evaluate any such proposed work by Subtenant. The approval of any such alterations or improvements shall be contingent upon the execution of a written agreement regarding the scope of the work to be performed and the manner in which it is to be performed, such agreement being mutually agreed to by Landlord, Sublandlord and Subtenant at the time of its execution. Subtenant shall have no right, title or interest in any alteration, addition or improvement to the Premises and all such alteration, additions or improvements shall remain a part of the Premises at the expiration or earlier termination of this Sublease **unless**, on or before that date which is 30 days after the expiration or earlier termination of this Sublease either Sublandlord or Landlord directs Subtenant to remove some or all of any such alterations, additions or improvements to the Premises. If Sublandlord or Landlord directs the Subtenant to remove any alteration, addition or improvement, then Subtenant shall remove such alteration, addition or improvement and restore the Premises to the condition existing as of the date of this Sublease and shall repair any damage caused by removal of the alteration, addition or improvement, all at Subtenant's sole cost and expense. Subtenant shall complete the removal, restoration and repair described above within 30 days after being directed to undertake such work by either Sublandlord or Landlord.

Section 7.2. No Mechanic's Liens. Subtenant shall not have any right to subject the Landlord's interest in the Premises to any mechanic's liens or any other liens of any kind or nature. Subtenant shall not permit any mechanic's or other liens to be filed against the Premises and shall save Landlord and Sublandlord harmless from all expenses, liens, claims or damages to either persons or property arising out of or resulting from any work by or for Subtenant on the Premises. If within (30) days after notice to Subtenant from Landlord or Sublandlord of the existence of any mechanic's lien the same has not been discharged, Landlord or Sublandlord may, at its sole option, cause the same to be discharged by payment bond or otherwise, and any expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by Landlord or Sublandlord in such discharge, with interest thereon at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum from the date of demand, shall be due and payable by Subtenant on demand as additional rent hereunder.

Section 7.3. Signage. Subtenant shall bear the cost of installing, maintaining, changing, and removing any signs upon or about the Premises. Subtenant agrees that any sign or signs placed on the Premises shall be in compliance with any and all applicable zoning and building codes, rules and regulations.

Section 7.4. Sublandlord Access. Sublandlord and its agents and representatives shall have the right to enter the Premises at reasonable times following reasonable advance notification to Subtenant to make inspections of the Premises to determine Subtenant's compliance with its obligations hereunder and for the purpose of performing Sublandlord's obligations hereunder. Sublandlord shall have the right to advertise the Premises as "For Rent" ninety (90) days before the termination of this Sublease, and Sublandlord may enter the Premises at reasonable hours to exhibit same to prospective purchasers or subtenants. Such advertisement shall include the right to display signage on the Premises indicating that it is "For Rent".

Section 7.5. Subtenant's Additions and Fixtures. Any tools of trade, fixtures, equipment or personal property placed by Subtenant in or on the Premises, or integrated into the Premises shall remain the property of Subtenant and may be removed by Subtenant at any time on or prior to the expiration of the Term of this Sublease or within (30) days after termination of Sublease by Sublandlord. Subtenant shall, at its cost, repair all damage to the Premises caused by or resulting from such removal of Subtenant's property. All permanent real estate fixtures, alterations, additions or improvements to the Premises shall become the property of Sublandlord.

Section 7.6. Surrender. Upon the termination of this Sublease, Subtenant shall surrender to Sublandlord the Premises and all buildings and improvements thereon in good and clean condition and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted, except as the Premises may have been altered, improved or otherwise modified in accordance with this Sublease.

ARTICLE VIII **INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY**

Section 8.1 Liability Insurance. Subtenant shall, at Subtenant's expense, procure and keep in force

at all times during the Term of this Sublease insuring the Landlord, Sublandlord and Subtenant against all loss, cost, liability, and expense on account of injury to or death of a person or persons, or damage to or destruction of property to third parties, caused by any act or omission by the Subtenant, Subtenant's employees, invitees, and licensees within the Premises in accordance with the requirements of the Primary Lease.

Section 8.2. Property Insurance. Per the Primary Lease, Sublandlord is responsible to secure, at its own expense, shall secure and maintain property insurance coverage on buildings and improvements of Premises (not including Subtenant's fixtures and personal property) against loss or damage by fire or other casualty insurable under standard extended coverage in an amount not less than the greater of the appraised value or one hundred percent of the full replacement value thereof. Subtenant, at its expense, shall carry such policy or policies of insurance with respect to Subtenant's property located in or on the Premises as Subtenant shall from time to time determine. Sublandlord shall not be liable for any loss or damage to Subtenant's personal property, unless such loss or damage resulted from Sublandlord's negligence or willful misconduct. Subtenant acknowledges that Sublandlord's insurance will not provide coverage against any personal property on the Premises and will further make, in all writing, all occupants of the Premises aware of such fact and encourage the same to obtain their own insurance coverage.

Section 8.3. Selection of Insurer. All policies of insurance to be carried by Subtenant under Sections 8.1 and 8.2 shall be issued by insurance companies mutually agreeable to Landlord, Sublandlord and Subtenant.

Section 8.4. Indemnity. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Sublease, Subtenant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Sublandlord and its officers, directors, agents, and employees from and against any claims, damages, costs, expenses, including an amount equal to reasonable attorney's fees, and other liability arising out of this Sublease including, without limitation, claims, damages, expenses, or liability for loss or damage to any property, or for death or injury to any person or persons, arising from or related to the negligence or willful acts of omissions of Subtenant, its officers, agents, partners, or employees, or any parties occupying the Premises with the consent of said Subtenant, or arising from or related to Subtenant's default under this Sublease, Subtenant's use or occupation of the Premises, or the acts or omissions of any other party on the Premises, including, without limitation, any acts of vandalism.

Section 8.5. Waiver of Liability by Subtenant. Sublandlord shall not be liable for, and Subtenant waives, any and all claims, causes of action, and/or liability for damage sustained by Subtenant or any person claiming through Subtenant resulting from any circumstances, incident, condition, accident or occurrence in about, upon or concerning the Premises or any part thereof unless due to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Sublandlord.

Section 8.6. Waiver of Subrogation.

(a) Sublandlord and Subtenant, for themselves and all others claiming under them, waive all rights, including rights of subrogation, against the other for loss, damage, or liability resulting from a risk which is insured against by either party, to the extent of any recovery collectible under such insurance; provided, however, that this waiver shall apply only when permitted without adverse consequences by the applicable policy of insurance.

(b) Neither party shall be liable to the other for any damage caused by fire or any of the risks insured against under any insurance policy required by this Sublease. However, with respect to damage to Premises by fire, Subtenant shall remain liable for its negligence, and/or the negligence of its subtenants, agents, or employees to the extent of the "deductible" contained in the Sublandlord's property insurance policy. Each party shall cause each casualty insurance policy obtained by it hereunder to provide that the insurance company waives all right of recovery by way of subrogation against either party in connection with any damage covered by any policy. If any insurance policy cannot be obtained with a waiver of subrogation, or is obtainable only by the payment of an additional premium charge above that charged by insurance companies issuing policies without waiver of subrogation, the party undertaking to obtain the insurance shall notify

the other party of this fact. The other party shall have a period of ten (10) days after receiving the notice either to place the insurance with a company that is reasonably satisfactory to the other party and that will carry the insurance with a waiver of subrogation, or to agree to pay the additional premium if such policy is obtainable at additional cost. If the insurance cannot be obtained or the party in whose favor a waiver of subrogation is desired refuses to pay the additional premium charged, the other party is relieved of the obligation to a waiver of subrogation rights with respect to the particular insurance involved.

ARTICLE IX **DAMAGE OR CONDEMNATION**

Section 9.1. Damage to Premises. If, during the term of this Lease, the whole or such portion of the Premises as to make the same untenable are destroyed from any cause, including fire, lightning, hurricane, earthquake, or other casualty, rendering the Premises totally inaccessible or unusable, then this Sublease and all obligations and duties hereunder shall terminate as of the date of such destruction, and rental shall be accounted for as between Sublandlord and Subtenant as of that date. If the Premises are damaged but not wholly destroyed by any such casualties, Sublandlord shall have the option to repair and restore the Premises or terminate this Sublease.

Section 9.2. Condemnation. If all or any part of the Premises shall be condemned or appropriated (a "Taking") by any local, state or federal government or any agency or division thereof, or by any other party having such authority, whether such be by agreement or by suit, then this Sublease shall terminate as to the part so taken on the day when Subtenant is required to yield possession thereof, and rental shall be accounted for as between Sublandlord and Subtenant as of that date. All damages awarded in connection with the Taking of the Premises shall belong to Landlord or Sublandlord, as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subtenant shall be entitled to make a separate claim against the condemner for damage to trade fixtures and equipment, moving expenses or other recoverable damages by Subtenant by reason of any Taking affecting the Premises.

ARTICLE X **DEFAULT**

Section 10.1. Subtenant's Default. Subtenant will be deemed to be in default under this Sublease in the event that:

- (a) Subtenant shall fail to pay any of the Rent, additional rent, and/or any other charges required herein to be paid when due;
- (b) Subtenant shall vacate or abandon the Premises; and/or

I Subtenant shall fail to perform or comply with any covenant or condition of this Sublease and fail to cure such default within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of written notice from Sublandlord advising Subtenant of and describing such default (provided that if Subtenant proceeds with due diligence during such thirty (30) calendar day period to cure such default and is unable by reason of the nature of the work involved to cure the same within such thirty (30) calendar days, then Subtenant shall have an additional reasonable period of time to cure such default).

Section 10.2. Sublandlord's Remedies. In the event of Subtenant's default under this Sublease, Sublandlord, at its option, may exercise any right or remedy available at law or in equity, including any one or more of the following:

- (a) Sublandlord may accelerate all rent payments due hereunder whether Rent, additional rent, past due rent and/or other charges required hereunder which shall then become immediately due and payable.
- (b) Sublandlord may terminate the Sublease immediately by written notice thereof to

Subtenant and re-enter into and upon the Premises and again have, repossess and enjoy the same with all of the improvements then located thereon (with the exception of Subtenant's personal property) as if this Sublease had not been made, in which event this Sublease and everything herein required of the Sublandlord to be kept and performed shall cease and be utterly void, without prejudice, however, to Sublandlord's right of action for arrears of rent and other charges and breach of covenant.

I Sublandlord may apply any amounts held, previously paid by Subtenant for any reason, to cure any default, damage or liability arising under this agreement due to the actions or inactions of Subtenant. Should such amounts be applied, Sublandlord shall be entitled to demand and receive additional payment from Subtenant to restore such balances as existed before the action. Failure on the part of the Subtenant to comply, within thirty (30) days, shall itself be a new event of default.

Section 10.3. Sublandlord's Right to Cure Default. In the event of a default on the part of Subtenant to pay and discharge any of its obligations under this Sublease, which obligations require the expenditure of money by Subtenant, Sublandlord may, at its option, after ten (10) days prior written notice to Subtenant of its intent to do so, pay and discharge such obligations. Any expenditures so made by Sublandlord, with interest thereon at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month from the date of making such demand, shall be immediately due and payable by Subtenant to Sublandlord on demand, and such amounts to be so paid are hereby agreed and declared to be additional rent.

Section 10.4. Sublandlord's Default. Sublandlord will be deemed to be in default under this Sublease if Sublandlord shall fail to perform or comply with any covenant or condition of this Sublease and shall fail to cure such default thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of written notice from Subtenant advising Sublandlord of such default (provided that if Sublandlord proceeds with due diligence during such thirty (30) calendar day period to cure such default and is unable by reason of the nature of the work involved to cure the same within such thirty (30) calendar days, then Sublandlord shall have an additional reasonable period of time to cure such default).

Section 10.5. Subtenant's Remedies. In the event of Sublandlord's default under this Sublease, Subtenant, at its option, may exercise any right or remedy available at law only, provided that in no event shall any alleged default allow Subtenant to terminate the Sublease or avoid paying Rent or any other sum due hereunder when due.

Section 10.6. Subtenant's Right to Cure Default. In the event of a default on the part of Sublandlord to discharge any of its obligations under this Sublease, which default is susceptible of being remedied or cured by Subtenant or by others engaged by Subtenant for such purpose, Subtenant may, at its option, after thirty (30) days prior written notice to Sublandlord of its intent to do so, perform or engage others to perform the obligations of Sublandlord required to cure such default and all reasonable sums so expended by Subtenant for such purpose shall be repayable by Sublandlord to Subtenant.

Section 10.7. Attorney's Fees Except as expressly set forth in the succeeding sentences of this section 10.7, irrespective of which party is the prevailing party, neither Sublandlord nor Subtenant shall be entitled to any attorneys' fees incurred in connection with the institution of any action or proceeding in court to enforce any provision hereof or any action or proceeding for damages by reason of any alleged breach or default of any provision of this Sublease or any action or proceeding for a declaration of either party's rights or obligations hereunder or any action or proceeding for any other judicial remedy, at law or in equity. In the event, however, that Sublandlord institutes any action or proceeding to enforce payment of a monetary sum due hereunder and is the prevailing party in such action then, in such event, Subtenant will pay to Sublandlord all reasonable costs incurred by Sublandlord in attempting to collect such sum, including reasonable attorneys' fees. Further, Subtenant will pay to Sublandlord the default rate of interest of 1.5% per month on all amounts due to Sublandlord, including Attorney's Fees, calculated from the earliest date when such obligations existed.

ARTICLE XI
QUIET ENJOYMENT

Section 11.1. Sublandlord's Warranty. Sublandlord covenants, represents and warrants that it has full right and power to execute and perform this Sublease and to grant the estate demised herein and that Subtenant, on paying the Rent herein reserved and performing the covenants hereof, shall peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Premises and all appurtenances during the full Term of this Sublease.

ARTICLE XII ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING

Section 12.1. Assignment and Subletting. Subtenant shall not have the right to assign this sublease or sublet all or any part of the Premises unless Sublandlord and Landlord consents in writing to such assignment or subletting. In the event of a permitted assignment or subletting of this Sublease, Subtenant shall remain liable for all obligations hereunder unless Sublandlord otherwise agrees in writing and agreed to by Landlord. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subtenant shall have the right to enter into sublease or occupancy agreements with active members of the Louisiana Xi Chapter of the Phi Kappa Theta Fraternity in furtherance of the permitted use described in Section 4.1 hereof.

ARTICLE XIII SUBTENANT'S CERTIFICATES, SUBORDINATION AND ATTORNMENT

Section 13.1 Certificates. Subtenant agrees that from time to time upon not less than ten (10) days prior request by Sublandlord, Subtenant will execute and deliver to Sublandlord, any mortgagee or prospective mortgagee of Sublandlord's interest in the Premises or this Sublease, or any purchaser or prospective purchaser of Sublandlord's interest in the Premises or this Sublease, a statement in writing certifying (a) that this Sublease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or if there have been any modifications that the Sublease as modified is in full force and effect); (b) the dates to which the rentals and other charges have been paid; (c) the date of commencement and expiration of the term of this Sublease; (d) that, to the knowledge of Subtenant, Sublandlord is not in default under any provision of this Sublease, or, if in default, the nature thereof in detail; and I such other matters as Sublandlord or such other party may reasonably request.

Section 13.2. Subordination to Mortgages. This Sublease, and the rights of Subtenant hereunder, shall be subject and subordinate to the lien or liens of any mortgage or mortgages, now or at any time in force against the title of Landlord, Sublandlord, or any successor to Landlord or Sublandlord, in the Premises, to all renewals, modifications, consolidations, replacements, and thereof, and to all advances made or hereafter to be made upon the security thereof, except and provided that the rights of Subtenant under this Sublease shall not be terminated or otherwise affected in any manner by foreclosure of any mortgage as long as the Subtenant is not in default under this Sublease. If requested by the holder of any such mortgage or mortgages, Subtenant shall execute and deliver to such holder an instrument, in form and substance satisfactory to the holder, specifically subordinating this Sublease to the lien of such mortgage or mortgages.

Section 13.3. Attornment. If by reason of any default on the part of Landlord or Sublandlord as mortgagor under any mortgage or mortgages to which this Sublease is subordinate, any such mortgage is foreclosed by legal proceedings or extinguished by conveyance in lieu of foreclosure otherwise, Subtenant, upon the election of the holder of any such mortgage, but not otherwise, will attorn to and recognize such mortgage holder and its successors and assigns, including any purchaser in foreclosure a grantee of a deed in lieu thereof, as Sublandlord under this Sublease. Subtenant shall execute and deliver at any time, upon request of Sublandlord or any holder of a mortgage to which this Sublease is subordinate, an instrument (or clause) to evidence such attornment and containing the agreement of Subtenant that no action taken to enforce any such mortgage by reason of any default thereunder shall terminate this Sublease or invalidate or constitute a breach of any of the terms thereof. The attornment provisions of this Section 13.3 are entirely independent.

ARTICLE XIV
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.1. Notices. All notices and other communications authorized or required hereunder shall be made in writing and shall be considered as having been made and delivered when: (i) deposited in the United States Mail and sent certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (ii) delivered or (iii) sent via overnight delivery with return receipt, in each case at the respective addresses set forth below.

Sublandlord: PKPP Gamma Iota LLC

c/o Pi Kappa Phi Properties, Inc.
Attn: Greg Buehner, Manager
3701 Arco Corporate Drive, Suite 500
Charlotte, NC 28273

With a copy to:

Manley Burke LPA
c/o John Christopher
225 W. Court Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Subtenant: [PHI KAPPA THETA]

c/o _____

With a copy to:

c/o _____

Section 14.2 Governing Law. This Sublease and each and every provision herein contained, as the same may from time to time be amended, or any disputes or misunderstandings involving same, shall at all times during the term hereof be governed and controlled by the applicable laws of the State of Louisiana. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Sublease shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Sublease shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

Section 14.3. Successors and Assigns. This Sublease and all rights and obligations of the parties herein contained shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Sublandlord and Subtenant and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Section 14.4. Entire Agreement. The Sublease and all attached hereto and forming a part hereof, and any amendments hereto, sets forth the entire agreement between Sublandlord and Subtenant concerning the Premises, and no subsequent alteration, amendment, change or addition to this Sublease shall be binding upon either Sublandlord or Subtenant unless the same be reduced to writing and signed by the party to be bound thereby.

Section 14.5. Non-Waiver. Failure of either party to exercise its rights under the terms of this Sublease on any occasion shall not be construed as a waiver of any requirement of this Sublease or a waiver of that party's rights to take advantage of any subsequent or continued breach by the other party of any covenant contained in this Sublease. All remedies herein provided shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any remedies otherwise available.

Section 14.6. Captions. The captions in this Sublease are for convenience only and shall not define or limit the scope of the Sublease or the intent thereof.

Section 14.7. Counterparts. This Sublease may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original.

Section 14.8. Memorandum of Lease. This Sublease shall not be recorded, but the Sublandlord and Subtenant shall, upon the request of either, execute a recordable form memorandum of lease in accordance with applicable law forth of record Subtenant's right of possession of the Premises.

Section 14.9. Pets. No pets shall be allowed without the prior written consent of the Sublandlord.

Section 14.10. Furnishings. Subtenant shall return all items listed at **Exhibit C** at the end of the Term in a condition as good as existed at the beginning of the Term, normal wear and tear excepted.

Section 14.11. Intentionally omitted

Section 14.12. Storage. Subtenant shall be entitled to store items of personal property on/in the Premises during the term of this Sublease. Sublandlord shall not be liable for loss of, or damage to, such stored items.

Section 14.13. Habitability. Subtenant has inspected the Premises and fixtures and acknowledges that the Premises are in a reasonable and acceptable condition of habitability for their intended use, and the agreed Rent payments are fair and reasonable. If the condition changes so that, in Subtenant's opinion, the habitability and rental value of the Premises are adversely affected, Subtenant shall promptly provide reasonable notice to Sublandlord.

Section 14.14. Holdover. If Subtenant maintains possession of the Premises for any period after the termination of this Sublease ("Holdover Period"), Subtenant shall pay to Sublandlord all direct and consequential damages incurred by Sublandlord due to Subtenant's failure to surrender the Premises. At any time within the first 30 days of the Holdover Period, Sublandlord may, in addition to any other right or remedy available to it, elect to treat the holdover as an automatic one year renewal of the Sublease at rental rate equal to 200% of the most recent rate preceding the Holdover Period. In the absence of such an election, such holdover shall constitute a month-to-month extension of this Sublease at rental rate equal to 200% of the most recent rate preceding the Holdover Period.

Section 14.15. Dangerous Materials. Subtenant shall not keep or have on the Premises any article or thing of a dangerous, flammable, or explosive character that might substantially increase the danger of fire on the Premises, or that might be considered hazardous by a responsible insurance company, unless the prior written consent of Sublandlord is obtained and proof of adequate insurance protection is provided by Subtenant to Sublandlord.

Section 14.16. Sublease Subject to Terms of Primary Lease. The within Sublease is subject to all of the terms, conditions, provisions, limitations, and obligations (other than rent payments) which are contained in and set forth in the Primary Lease (**Exhibit A**) to the extent that they apply to the Premises, and Subtenant accepts, assumes and agrees to perform and observe all of such terms, conditions, provisions, limitations, and obligations contained in said Primary Lease to be performed on the part of the Tenant (Sublandlord) therein.

Section 14.17. No Counterclaims. Subtenant hereby waives its right to plead any counterclaim,

affirmative defense, or offset in any action or proceeding brought by Sublandlord against Subtenant for non-payment of Rent or default hereunder. This shall not, however, be construed as a waiver of Subtenant's right to assert any claim in a separate action brought by Subtenant.

Section 14.18 Inability to Perform. This Sublease and the obligations of the Subtenant hereunder shall not be affected or impaired because Sublandlord is unable to fulfill any of its obligations hereunder or is delayed in doing so, if such inability or delay is caused by reason of strike, labor troubles, acts of God, or any other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Sublandlord.

Section 14.19 Authority of Subtenant. If Subtenant is an entity, each individual executing this Sublease on behalf of said entity represents and warrants that he is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Sublease on behalf of said entity, in accordance with the governing documents of said entity, and this Sublease is binding upon said entity.

Section 14.20 Specific Performance. With respect to any provision of this Sublease which provides, in effect, that Sublandlord shall not unreasonably withhold or unreasonably delay any consent or any approval, Subtenant, in no event, shall be entitled to make, nor shall Subtenant make, any claim for, and Subtenant hereby waives any claim for money damages; by way of setoff, counterclaim or defense, based upon any claim or assertion by Subtenant that Sublandlord has unreasonably withheld or unreasonably delayed any consent or approval; but Subtenant's sole remedy shall be an action or proceeding to enforce any such provision, or for specific performance, injunction, or declaratory judgment.

Section 14.21 Representations and Agreements of Sublease. This Sublease is and shall be considered to be the only agreement between the parties, their representatives, and agents hereto. All negotiations and oral agreements acceptable to both parties have been merged into and are included herein. There are no other representations or warranties, oral or written, between the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Sublandlord and Subtenant have caused this Sublease to be duly executed this ____ day of ____, 2025.

SUBLANDLORD:

PKPP GAMMA IOTA LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: Pi Kappa Phi Properties, Inc., its sole member

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

SUBTENANT:

[PHI KAPPA THETA]

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

Exhibit A – Primary Lease

Exhibit B – Landlord Consent

Exhibit D

Primary Term - Common Areas



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSUA&M to Authorize an Intent to Lease Agreement with the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation for Student Housing

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

- A. Any matter having a significant long-term impact on the mission of the University

2. Summary of Matter

Due to enrollment increases, the LSU Flagship campus is facing a significant shortage of on-campus housing for first-year students. In the current academic year, to meet the needs brought about by LSU's recent unprecedented enrollment growth, LSU has temporarily re-purposed on-campus upperclass housing, such as the West Campus apartments, and leased additional capacity from private student apartments immediately adjacent to campus. This is not ideal, because those apartment buildings are not designed for the unique needs of first-year students.

LSU needs to construct approximately 900 new beds of first-year housing as soon as possible in order to meet current student demand. Additionally, in the next few years, LSU needs to renovate or replace some of its older housing stock, ultimately including Miller, McVoy, and Herget Halls, among others. Most of these halls, which have been slated for renovation or replacement as part of the Replacement Housing Project approved by this Board in 2016 and 2017, were built in the mid-1960s and have not been significantly renovated since then. LSU may also need, in the next several years, additional first-year and upper-class housing based on enrollment growth and increasing demand from upper-class students wanting to live on-campus.

LSU seeks to build on the proven successes of its Public-Private Partnership (P3) housing model to meet this demand for new first-year housing and to continue to implement the Replacement Housing Project previously approved by this Board and, if the need and market demand arises, construct new first-year and/or upperclass housing.

This item is to approve an Intent to Lease Agreement with the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation ("REFF") for the development and construction of approximately 900 beds in one or two buildings to open for Fall 2027. The Intent to Lease also requires the development of a comprehensive plan and timeline to define and complete the remainder of the Replacement Housing Project initially approved by this Board in 2016. All developments, including this initial phase of 900 beds, must return to this Board for final approval before legal agreements may be executed. In order to open the new housing for Fall 2027, final approval from this Board will need to come at its September 2025 meeting.

The financial aspects of the project and overall deal structure will be negotiated between LSU's P3 housing partner, which is RISE (one of the leading national companies for student housing development) and a Project Management Committee to be created by REFF that will consist of seven REFF and LSU Foundation-appointed members and six LSU-appointed members. Most

details of the development are subject to planning and negotiation through the process laid out in the Intent to Lease agreement, but the overall expectations are clear based on LSU's past successful P3 housing projects. Details of the expected structure and financial terms are set forth in the "Business Plan" section below.

In short, however, the deal structure is such that LSU receives virtually all the revenue generated by the housing development. RISE currently gets a 4% development fee based on the total project development cost. RISE engages a general contractor to function as a construction manager at risk ("CMAR"). In the past 3 phases of this project, the CMAR contractor has been The Lemoine Company, which has successfully delivered all phases of the project on schedule and under budget. We expect that The Lemoine Company will likely be selected by RISE as the contractor for the next phase of development as well, but this will be mutually decided by LSU, REFF, and RISE through the Intent to Lease process.

The CMAR contractor and RISE provide LSU with a Guaranteed Maximum Price ("GMP"), which will be included in the final legal agreements and must be approved by this Board before those agreements are executed. The CMAR conducts a bidding process for virtually all of the subcontractors required to do the actual construction process. REFF serves as a non-profit to play a role in issuing the tax exempt bonds for the project, in return for a negotiated administrative fee. For the Greenhouse District Phase 2 and Phase 3 projects, this REFF fee was a total of \$2,400 per year. This is the only funding that REFF received from the Phase 2 and 3 projects. The consultants engaged by REFF to assist LSU with the P3 housing program review both the subcontractor bidding process, the construction process, and the invoicing process to carefully review every penny that is spent, in order to protect LSU's interests.

History of LSU's P3 Housing Program

In October 2014, this Board approved an Intent to Lease with the LSU Property Foundation for what became known as the Nicholson Gateway Project. Under that Intent to Lease Agreement, the LSU Property Foundation followed an extensive competitive process to hire a national P3 expert Project Manager¹, and then conducted an extensive competitive procurement process that resulted in the February 2016 selection of a private company named RISE² as the Master Developer for the Nicholson Gateway Project and what was later called the Replacement Housing Project.

At the recommendation of the LSU Property Foundation, this Board then approved a \$235 million construction project, funded with tax-exempt bonds issued by a non-profit entity under contract to the Property Foundation, to be delivered by RISE, using The Lemoine Company as its contractor. Through this agreement, RISE delivered over 1,900 beds of student housing ahead of schedule and under budget in the first phase of the project, Nicholson Gateway. Under the

¹ A joint venture between national P3 experts Brailsford & Dunlavey ("B&D") and Louisiana-based regional experts CSRS was selected as the Project Manager. The B&D / CSRS team helps LSU and REFF oversee all aspects of the P3 development, including monitoring all construction and financing costs.

² RISE is one of the leading national developers of on-campus student housing. RISE has led over 23 million square feet of campus development, totaling 59,578 beds across 102 projects totaling \$4.2 billion over the past 30 years, with every single project in that portfolio delivered on time and on budget. Currently, RISE actively manages over 10,700 student beds across the eastern United States.

agreements, LSU leases the completed housing facilities back from the Property Foundation and operates the Residential Life functions (for example, LSU ResLife hires the Resident Assistants) while RISE performs the physical maintenance of the apartments.

In January 2017, after seeing that the Nicholson Gateway project and its private partners were on track with Nicholson Gateway, this Board authorized a second Intent to Lease Agreement for additional housing development. This authorized planning and negotiating for an initial phase that constructed or renovated 695 first-year housing beds, demolition and other site preparation work to prepare for a subsequent phase of construction, and long-term planning for what was termed the “Replacement Housing Project.”

In part because of the success of the Nicholson Gateway Project, LSU and the LSU Foundation decided to create the new LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation (“REFF”) to support LSU with innovative approaches to real estate development, P3 projects, and donation-funded construction. For the 2017 Intent to Lease Agreement, REFF took over the role of the LSU Property Foundation, continuing to rely on the robust competitive process for a developer that had been done in 2015 and 2016.

The first phase of housing produced pursuant to the 2017 Intent to Lease agreement, which was named Greenhouse District Project – Phase 2 or simply “GDP-2,” was completed ahead of schedule and under budget in late summer 2019. A second phase, called “GDP-3” began construction in Fall 2019 and opened, on schedule and under budget, for Fall 2021. It provided 881 new on-campus, first-year student beds at the site cleared during the GDP-2 phase.

For both GDP-2 and GDP-3, the general process and allocation of funds and responsibilities were the same as for the Nicholson Gateway Project, with one key difference. In the Nicholson Gateway Project, leadership of the University and leadership of the LSU Foundation decided to take \$2 million of the annual revenue expected to be generated by the project and direct it to the LSU Foundation, which uses those funds to hire development officers to raise funds for the University and its colleges and departments. This funds payment was disclosed in the Board materials for final approval of the item and approved by this Board. However, this was only done for that first Nicholson Gateway Project. GDP-2 and GDP-3 did not include any such payment to REFF. This will continue with the projects contemplated by this Intent to Lease agreement; any payments to REFF will be limited to only its actual costs incurred, with appropriate oversight from LSU.

Intent to Lease Process

Many decisions must be made in order to bring this Board a fiscally sound, comprehensive plan for the development of this new housing in September. To assist LSU with making these decisions in a timely manner, the proven Intent to Lease process first used with Nicholson Gateway will be followed. A joint committee appointed by REFF and the President of LSU will be the primary steering committee and will make the final recommendations to the Board. These recommendations will be developed jointly, with significant stakeholder engagement and in full compliance with all reviews required by LSU policy. The work of the Project Management Committee will be assisted by the B&D / CSRS joint venture which played the same role in the prior three phases of housing development.

While we anticipate using mostly the same team that successfully completed the prior 3 phases, all of which finished ahead of schedule and under budget, REFF and the Project Management Committee will re-evaluate every participant and, in some cases, renegotiate financial and other terms in order to ensure that LSU receives maximum value and the lowest price feasible consistent with the needs and demands of the project to timely open the student housing.

The Intent to Lease process will work as follows:

A. LSU and REFF will execute an “Intent to Lease” agreement substantially similar to the one attached. This Intent to Lease agreement will set forth a management structure for moving forward with the project.

B. As with the Nicholson Gateway project, REFF will create a 13-member Project Management Committee (“Committee”) to guide its work in this process. The Committee will consist of 7 members representing REFF, and 6 members selected by LSU. A 2/3 vote of this committee will be required to: (i) approve the execution of a contract with B&D / CSRS to serve as Project Manager (if a new contract with B&D / CSRS is actually needed to continue the work they have already been doing under existing contracts); (ii) negotiate leases and other related agreements with RISE and its team members for the development of the Project; and (iii) make recommendations to the Board of Supervisors for the approval of these leases and other agreements.

C. REFF, with the participation of the Committee and support from B&D / CSRS, will negotiate the terms and conditions of the necessary and appropriate leases, development agreements, and other contracts and agreements necessary to implement the development of approximately 900 beds of dedicated first-year housing to open for Fall 2027, and will continue to develop plans for the development of additional housing to allow for the continuation of the Replacement Housing Project previously approved by this Board.

D. Only after the proposed leases and other agreements necessary for the development of the next phase of housing are prepared, and the financial and design details of the project are known and reduced to writing, will the agreements be presented to the Board for approval as required by the Bylaws. This process will ensure that the Board is fully aware of the financial and other terms of the agreements before it consents to bind the university. The Board will be kept informed of the progress of negotiations regularly, and no binding decisions will be made until the Board has had the opportunity to review the final details of the proposed agreements.

E. Documents for each proposed phase of development will be submitted for approval separately, and at different times. The most immediate phase, development of 900 beds of dedicated first-year housing, will be presented to the Board for final approval no later than September 2025.

F. The planning must comply with certain principles previously established by this Board when it approved the Nicholson Gateway Project. These principles are set forth in the Resolution below. At heart, they ensure that the housing is constructed first and foremost to meet the needs of LSU students and enhance LSU’s ability to recruit and retain the best students we can.

3. Review of Business Plan

LSU will not contribute funding under the proposed Intent to Lease agreement. The business plan for the initial phase itself, including the financial risks and benefits to LSU, will be prepared over the course of the negotiations with RISE. That analysis will be provided to the Board when the Board is asked to consider whether to approve the lease and the other agreements.

As with the prior phase of housing development, the Intent to Lease agreement does provide a mechanism for REFF to recoup any out-of-pocket costs it expends for the external Project Manager and other approved development costs if LSU ultimately decides not to pursue the project, through no fault of REFF. Specifically, the Intent to Lease agreement will provide that, if the agreements required to proceed to construction of the next phase of housing are “suspended, materially delayed or abandoned through no fault of REFF, LSU shall ensure that reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by REFF in connection with the Project are reimbursed in a reasonable time frame not to exceed twelve months.” At this time, the project team is still evaluating whether we can use funds remaining from the prior housing development to pay for the REFF out-of-pocket costs for planning this new phase of development. If so, the team expects to use those funds. If not, REFF will identify and use an alternative source of bridge financing for these pre-development costs. If the next phase project reaches financial close this year, REFF will recoup those fees and costs out of payments made by RISE, as they will be part of the overall project costs. But if LSU were to decide, for whatever reason, not to proceed with this phase of development, that would leave REFF without any way to recoup those funds, a risk it does not have the resources to absorb. This only allows REFF to recoup funds it actually expended as part of the project management process, not overhead or other general administrative costs. If needed, the financing for this next phase of development will include an amount sufficient to cover the Project Manager and other development costs for the design period of subsequent phases of development, so REFF will not have to pay out of pocket for those costs.

4. Fiscal Impact

The Intent to Lease agreement, attached, will itself have no financial impact on LSU³. It will simply allow REFF, with either its own funds or remaining bond funds from the last phase of housing development, to engage the project manager and move forward with design and negotiation of 900 beds of first-year student housing with the University’s guidance and input. The fiscal impact of this first phase and any subsequent phases of housing will be analyzed when the proposed lease and other agreements are presented to the Board for approval after all financial and other terms have been negotiated for each phase.

5. Description of Competitive Process

The competitive process to select a master developer for this project has already been conducted. Under the Intent to Lease Agreement executed in October 2014, the competitive process to select

³ Unless, as discussed in the previous paragraph, the project fails to reach financial close. In that case, the only fiscal impact will be for LSU to reimburse REFF authorized, reasonable out-of-pocket expenses.

the Nicholson Gateway Master Developer required all proposers to include proposals for developing the additional housing units which were included within the broad ambit of the term “Replacement Hall Project,” which included the subsequently development 2 phases of the Greenhouse District Project. Similarly, the competitive selection process to identify a Project Manager contemplated use of the same firm for both the Nicholson Gateway development itself and the Replacement Hall Project.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Intent to Lease agreement between LSU and REFF will be substantially similar to the attached draft, though minor details are still being resolved.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation are the primary parties of interest for the Intent to Lease Agreement. B&D/CSRS are expected to receive funding under an agreement with REFF made in reliance on the Intent to Lease Agreement. RISE and its team members also have an interest in this project. While some of RISE’s team members from the Nicholson Gateway Project and the Greenhouse District Project will continue to be involved in the next phases of housing development, the final selection of individual team members on the private sector side remains solely with RISE, subject to approval by LSU and REFF.

8. Related Transactions

The Intent to Lease agreement anticipates that LSU and REFF will work together to negotiate a lease between LSU and REFF, as well as leases and other agreements with RISE and its team.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None. The Intent to Lease Agreement requires each board member of REFF, and each member of the Project Management Committee, to sign a comprehensive conflict of interest disclosure form and to refrain from participating in the project if there are any conflicts of interest at all.

10. Attachments

1. Intent to Lease Draft

RESOLUTION

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College authorizes the President of LSU, or designee, to execute an Intent to Lease agreement between LSU and the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation (“REFF”), which agreement shall provide for, in addition to such other terms and conditions as he deems to be in the best interests of LSU, the following:

1. That REFF will engage Brailsford & Dunlavy / CSRS (as the project manager previously selected through a competitive process for the Nicholson Gateway Project) to assist in: (i) conducting financial and other analysis to evaluate the potential risks

- and benefits of developing approximately 900 new beds of first-year student housing and the most appropriate scheduling for that project; (ii) the negotiation of terms and conditions of leases and other related agreements with the previously-selected Master Developer and its team members; (iii) overseeing the construction of the facilities contemplated for this next phase of student housing development; and (iv) assisting REFF and LSU with continued review of the need for, and planning for, the replacement or renovation of one or more residential halls identified in the Resolution of the Board dated January 27, 2017 for potential demolition (i.e., Acadian Hall Extension, Broussard Hall, Herget Hall, McVoy Hall, and Miller Hall);
2. That REFF will negotiate the terms and conditions of a lease and other related agreements between LSU, REFF, RISE (as the previously selected Master Developer for the Nicholson Gateway Project and the Replacement Hall Project pursuant to the Intent to Lease Agreement adopted to implement the Resolution of this Board adopted October 24, 2014), and other team members selected by RISE with the approval of LSU and REFF;
 3. That REFF will create a project management committee to oversee the negotiations; and
 4. That any proposed leases and other related long-term agreements resulting from this process shall be subject to approval by this Board as provided in the Bylaws and the Uniform Affiliation Agreement with REFF, with the agreements for the development of the initial phase of approximately 900 beds to be presented to this Board at its meeting in September 2025 or earlier;

AND

Be It Further Resolved that the following planning principles shall be followed:

1. Overall residence hall capacity should not materially decrease due to construction or renovation of any halls;
2. New or renovated halls should be generally consistent with LSU architectural and construction standards for such buildings constructed through the P3 process;
3. New or renovated halls should contain amenities and spaces that support the living-learning mission of on-campus housing, such as classrooms, faculty offices, study spaces, etc.;
4. LSU should maintain full control over residential life functions and other operations that involve interacting with students, with the Developer providing maintenance and similar services; and
5. The residential housing auxiliary enterprise must remain self-sufficient and in compliance with all LSU bond obligations.

INTENT TO LEASE AGREEMENT FOR A P3 STUDENT HOUSING PROJECT

Between

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

And

LSU REAL ESTATE AND FACILITIES FOUNDATION

THIS INTENT TO LEASE AGREEMENT FOR A P3 STUDENT HOUSING PROJECT (herein “Agreement”) is entered into effective as of the ____ day of February, 2025 (the “Effective Date”), by and between

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, said State, appearing herein through the President of Louisiana State University, duly authorized and empowered by said Board of Supervisors (hereinafter referred to as “LSU” or the “LSU Board”),

and

LSU REAL ESTATE AND FACILITIES FOUNDATION, a private nonprofit Louisiana corporation having a principal place of business located at 3976 Nicholson Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 70802, and represented by Robert M. Stuart, Jr., its duly authorized and empowered Chairman (hereinafter referred to as “REFF”).

provides as follows:

1. Purpose

LSU and the LSU Property Foundation (the “Property Foundation”), a related entity to the LSU Foundation, have previously entered into an Intent to Lease Agreement effective October 24, 2014 (the “Nicholson ITL”), which ultimately led to the implementation of LSU’s Nicholson Gateway Project, the development of over 1,900 beds of student housing and related retail, recreational, and parking facilities.

After the Nicholson ITL was executed, and in coordination with LSU, the LSU Foundation caused to be formed another supporting organization for itself and LSU, REFF, for the purpose of engaging in the development of projects like the Nicholson Gateway Project and the closely-related Greenhouse District Project, and REFF is now the preferred vehicle for such development

projects. While no changes will be made to the Nicholson Gateway Project leases and other agreements, the function served by the LSU Property Foundation in the Nicholson ITL and the agreements that arose from the process it established are now being fulfilled by REFF for the Greenhouse District Project and subsequent LSU student housing that LSU chooses to obtain using a public private partnership (“P3”) process.

The competitive processes implemented by the Property Foundation for Nicholson Gateway to select both the Project Manager and the Master Developer for that project expressly provided that a single Project Manager and a single Master Developer would be selected for both the Nicholson Gateway Project and subsequent student housing P3 projects (the “Project,” formerly termed the “Replacement Housing Project” and the “Replacement Hall Project” in the reports, recommendations, and agreements relating to the Nicholson Gateway Project and other ensuing agreements). Those competitive processes resulted in the selection as Project Manager of a joint venture between Brailsford & Dunlavey and CSRS (“B&D/CSRS”) and the selection of RISE: A Real Estate Company (“RISE” or the “Master Developer”) as the preferred developer, and those selections were ratified by the LSU Board in May 2016.

The purpose of this Intent to Lease Agreement is to provide an outline of the process and guidelines that LSU and REFF intend to observe in designing and negotiating the agreements for continued implementation of the Project, including meeting any increased demand for first-year student housing brought about by implementation of the first-year housing expectation and enrollment growth. If an agreement is reached between REFF and RISE that is acceptable to LSU, LSU intends to lease one or more areas of land located on its flagship campus in Baton Rouge (as will be more specifically described in any resulting lease agreement) to REFF, in one or more phases pursuant to the authority of La. R.S. 17:3361 or other applicable law, with REFF to sublease such area(s) to RISE or other appropriate entities selected by RISE with the consent of LSU and REFF for construction of improvements in accordance with the resolution of the LSU Board adopted February 21, 2025, and with the improvements then leased back to LSU through a facilities lease.

2. Project Management Committee and Process

A. *Formation and voting requirement.* REFF will form a Project Management Committee composed of 13 members, four of which will be appointed by the Chair of REFF, three of which will be appointed by the Chair of the LSU Foundation and six of which will be appointed by the President of LSU. Unless otherwise designated in writing by the President of LSU, the LSU-appointed members will be the Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration/CAO; the Vice President for Student Life, the Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight; the Assistant Vice President for Real Estate, Public Partnerships, and Compliance; the Executive Director for Planning, Design, and Construction; and the Executive Director for Residential Life and Housing. The purpose of this Committee is to manage the “Development Period” of the Project, as set forth in subsection C below. REFF will engage B&D/CSRS as Project

Manager or Development Advisor to assist with these efforts. A 2/3 vote of the Project Management Committee will be required to approve any item.

B. *Conflicts of Interest.* The Committee will adopt, implement and require strict adherence by its Members to a Conflicts of Interest Policy designed to avoid actual and perceived conflicts of interest as well as claims or charges of undue influence or favoritism. Such policy will be substantially in accord with the draft policy attached as Exhibit “A”. REFF and the Chair of the Project Management Committee may form any additional committees, subcommittees or working groups as may be necessary and appropriate for the efficient completion of their tasks; provided, however, that such committees, subcommittees, or working groups shall be advisory only and shall report to the Project Management Committee. All members of any such working groups or advisory committees will be subject to the Conflicts of Interest Policy referenced above.

C. *Development Period.* These next phases of the Project are an outgrowth and a continuation of the Nicholson Gateway and Greenhouse District 2 and Greenhouse District 3 projects. Like each of those phases, any subsequent phases arising under this Intent to Lease Agreement will be financed separately and will entail separate ground leases, development agreements, and other related agreements. Accordingly, each phase will also have its own Development Period for purposes of this Intent to Lease Agreement. For each phase, the Development Period will consist of the following:

i. REFF will negotiate the relevant ground lease, development agreement, and other related agreements with RISE. To simplify and speed negotiations, the President of LSU and the President of REFF may each designate a lead negotiator, and those two negotiators will be primarily responsible for negotiating the terms of the proposed agreements, while each keeping the entire Project Management Committee informed of the status and key issues raised in the negotiations. Unless otherwise designated by the President of LSU, the lead negotiator for LSU (the “LSU Lead Negotiator”) will be the Assistant Vice President for Real Estate, Public Partnerships, and Compliance.

ii. Following approval by the Committee, the proposed Ground Lease and other related agreements for development of any specific phase of the housing plan between REFF and the LSU Board, and a report of the Project Management Committee documenting its work, will be submitted to REFF’s Board of Directors and, following approval by REFF’s Board of Directors, to the LSU Board (and any other agencies required by law) for review and approval.

iii. The Development Period for each phase will be complete upon the approvals required by law being obtained for the ground lease, development agreement, and other related agreements for development of the relevant phase. The ground lease agreement to REFF for that phase shall thereafter govern the relationship between LSU and REFF with regard to development of that phase. The parties anticipate that REFF will continue to engage the Project

Manager to assist with managing and overseeing the construction of each phase of the project and planning for subsequent projects.

3. LSU Approvals

Any proposed ground lease agreements relating to the Project and other appropriate and related agreements shall be subject to final review and approval by the LSU and any other agencies required by law. In accordance with applicable LSU policies and procedures, the President of LSU or his designee may grant REFF and/or the Project Manager and Master Developer limited and temporary rights of access to appropriate areas of the LSU campus for purposes of performing site assessments and similar activities such as environmental surveys, topographical surveys, utility surveys and soil borings.

Although some of the agreements negotiated through this process will not include LSU as a party, no such agreements will be executed by any party until authorized or approved by LSU in compliance with applicable LSU Board Bylaws and will not become effective until approved by all other agencies required by law. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3, REFF may, with written approval from the LSU Lead Negotiator, execute a Memorandum of Understanding with RISE setting forth the general terms and conditions under which RISE will perform services prior to financial close of one or more phases, including any design or similar fees which may be owed in the event that one or more phases of the Project fail to reach financial close.

4. Financial Responsibility

It is intended that all expenses incurred by REFF in connection with the Development Period of the Project shall be the responsibility of REFF; however, should the Development Period and execution of agreements required to proceed with construction of the Project be suspended, materially delayed, or abandoned through no fault of REFF, LSU shall ensure that reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by REFF in connection with the Project are reimbursed in a reasonable time frame not to exceed twelve months. It is intended that, as each phase of the Project reaches financial close, REFF will receive reimbursement of all of its appropriate out-of-pocket expenses for that phase at that time. It is further intended that, once a phase of the Project reaches financial close, the Project Management fees for the Development Period of the next phase will be included with the financing at the closing of that immediately prior phase.

It is further intended that, except to the extent expressly provided herein or otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU, all financial risk and responsibility for the Project shall be borne by REFF and the Master Developer, and neither the LSU Board nor the State of Louisiana shall bear any responsibility, whether directly or indirectly, for the fulfillment of any obligations established pursuant to the terms of any agreements entered into by REFF, the Project Manager or the Master Developer.

5. Public Records

REFF shall be solely responsible for maintaining custody and control of records related to the negotiation of any resulting ground lease, development agreement, and other related agreements for the development of any phase of the Project, and shall not, therefore, be considered public records of LSU. Any documents released for public comment or submitted to LSU pursuant to sections 2B, 2C or 4 of this Agreement shall, of course, be considered public record.

6. Other

This Intent to Lease Agreement is not a lease of land or building space to REFF and does not obligate LSU to enter into any lease agreement with REFF. It does represent LSU’s intention for REFF to engage a Project Manager and engage in negotiations with the Master Developer for an agreement for the development of student housing in one or more phases. If an acceptable agreement can be reached, LSU expects, but is not obligated, to enter into a ground lease agreement with REFF for student housing, and simultaneously to approve a sublease of that area from REFF to the Master Developer.

THUS DONE AND SIGNED, on the dates indicated below and effective as of the Effective Date stated above.

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA
STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL
AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

By: _____
William F. Tate IV, President of LSU

Date: _____

LSU REAL ESTATE AND FACILITIES FOUNDATION

By: _____
, Chair

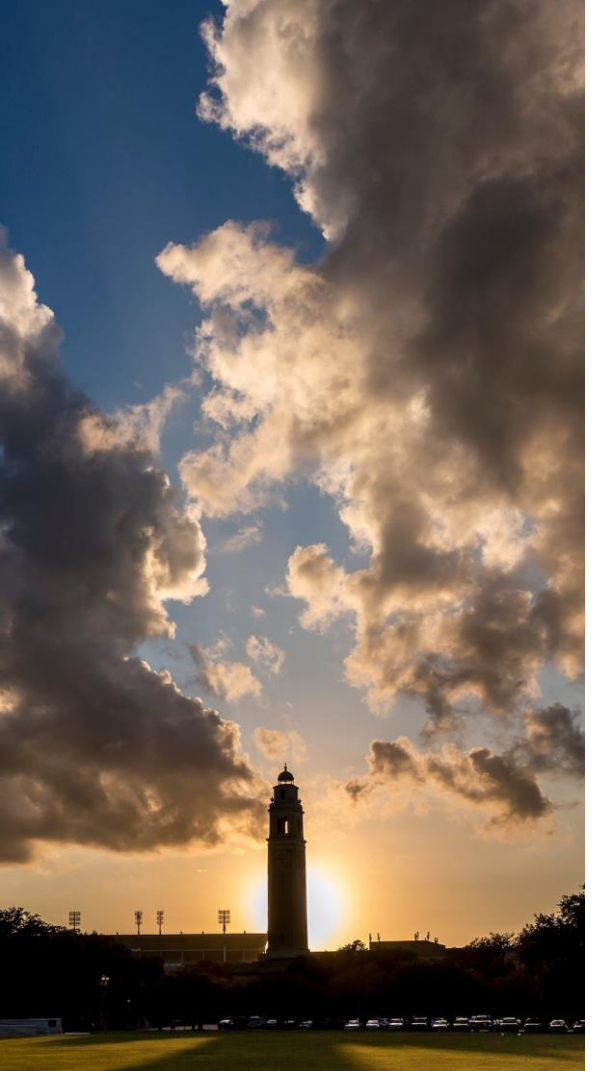
Date: _____

LSU Board of Supervisors



LSU Housing Next Phase

FEBRUARY 2025





Agenda

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

- › Review of Housing Strategy
- › Current Housing Context
- › Next Phase Strategy
- › Next Phase Site

01

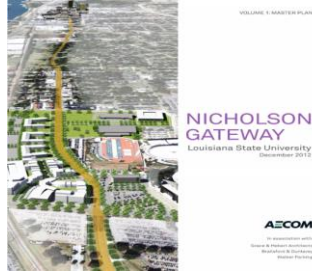
REVIEW OF HOUSING STRATEGY



Review of Housing Strategy

GOALS ESTABLISHED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS AT THE ONSET OF THE PROGRAM

Nicholson Gateway Master Plan (2012)



Consultant Selection (2015)



Developer Selection (2015-16)



Housing Strategy Confirmation (2015)



Phase 1 (2017)



NGP-1
Nicholson Gateway
Spruce Hall
Opened Early
\$3 mil under budget

Phase 2 (2018-19)



GDP-2
Cedar Hall
EVG and HGH Hall Reno.
Kirby Smith Demo.
Opened On Time
Under Budget

Phase 3 (2020)



GDP-3
Azalea Hall
Camellia Hall
Opened Early
\$4+ mil under budget



Next Phase
New Housing Project

Goals of the Housing Strategy

- 1 Use a **phased strategy** and **P3 development structure** to reposition the housing system while maintaining a minimum system-wide **bed count that meets demand**
- 2 Address an **aging inventory** and **increase the value and competitiveness** of LSU's housing system
- 3 Ensure **continued financial sustainability** of the system

Progress to Date

Bed count grew over 50% from 5,500 in 2016 to 8,600 in 2022, allowing implementation of a First-Year residency requirement, even with unprecedented enrollment growth

Reduced Deferred Maintenance - Average remaining life per bed increased from 49% to 59%

Despite COVID-19 impacts, the system continues to meet required bond covenants

All P3 construction has finished on time and under budget

02

CURRENT HOUSING CONTEXT



Current Housing Context

SUMMARY

System Capacity



- › Freshmen class size **growth is outpacing projections**
- › **A deficit of residence hall beds** has been experienced for three years. This fall, LSU used master lease agreements and bought out first-year students from their on-campus contracts

Competitive Context



- › LSU's competitive **peers in the SEC are doubling down** on their investment into the residential experience. 14/16 SEC schools have delivered new housing in the last year or have new housing under development

Legacy Residence Halls



- › **Deferred maintenance** continues to accrue in buildings originally slated for demolition in the master plan
- › Building **new beds beyond enrollment-driven needs** will be required to address this deferred maintenance, whether by replacement or renovation

Financial Disruption and Rebound



- › **Replacement housing project was paused** due to a short-term loss of revenues during FY20 – FY22
- › The housing system **rebounded and reached a positive financial position** with a focus on optimized reinvestment into the health of the existing portfolio

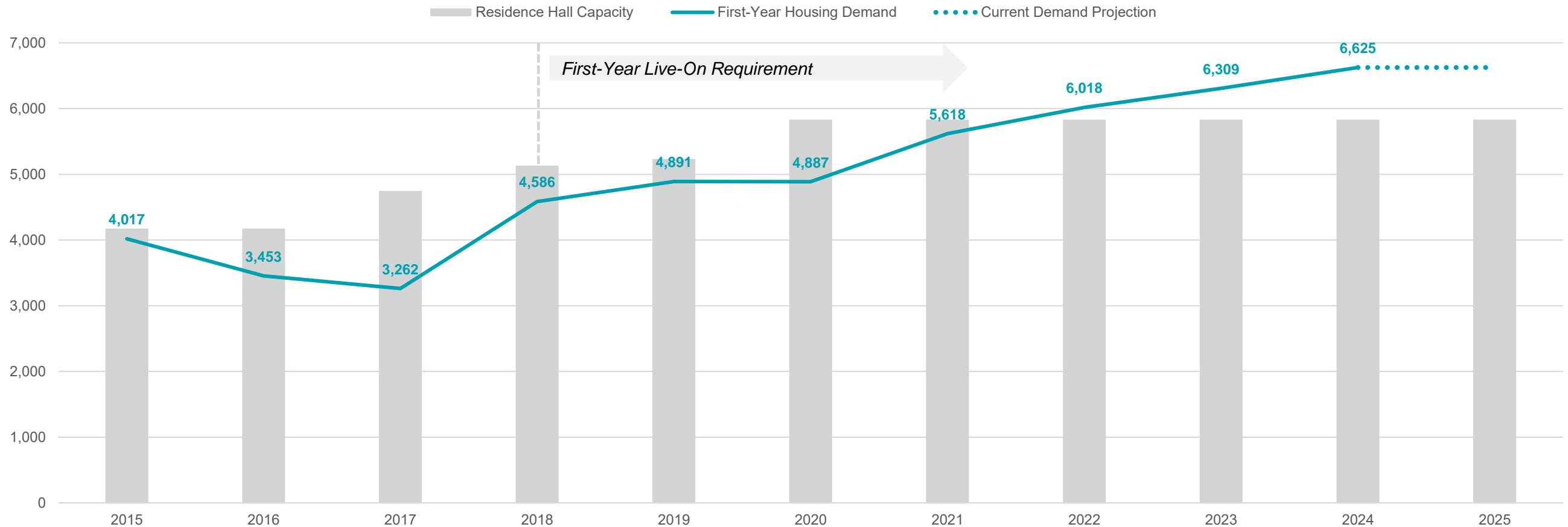


› Recommended Strategy

- Proceed with construction of approximately **900 beds of new housing** for first-year students
- Plan for renovation or replacement of older housing inventory with significant deferred maintenance

Current Housing Context

SYSTEM CAPACITY



An increasing number of **first-year students have been assigned to campus apartments oriented for upper division students**

Upper division students are increasingly displaced to the off-campus market as first-year student growth continues to push first-years into upper-division apartments

Residential life **bought local students out of their contracts** this past fall and **master leased additional properties** near campus to accommodate the first-year students

03

NEXT PHASE STRATEGY



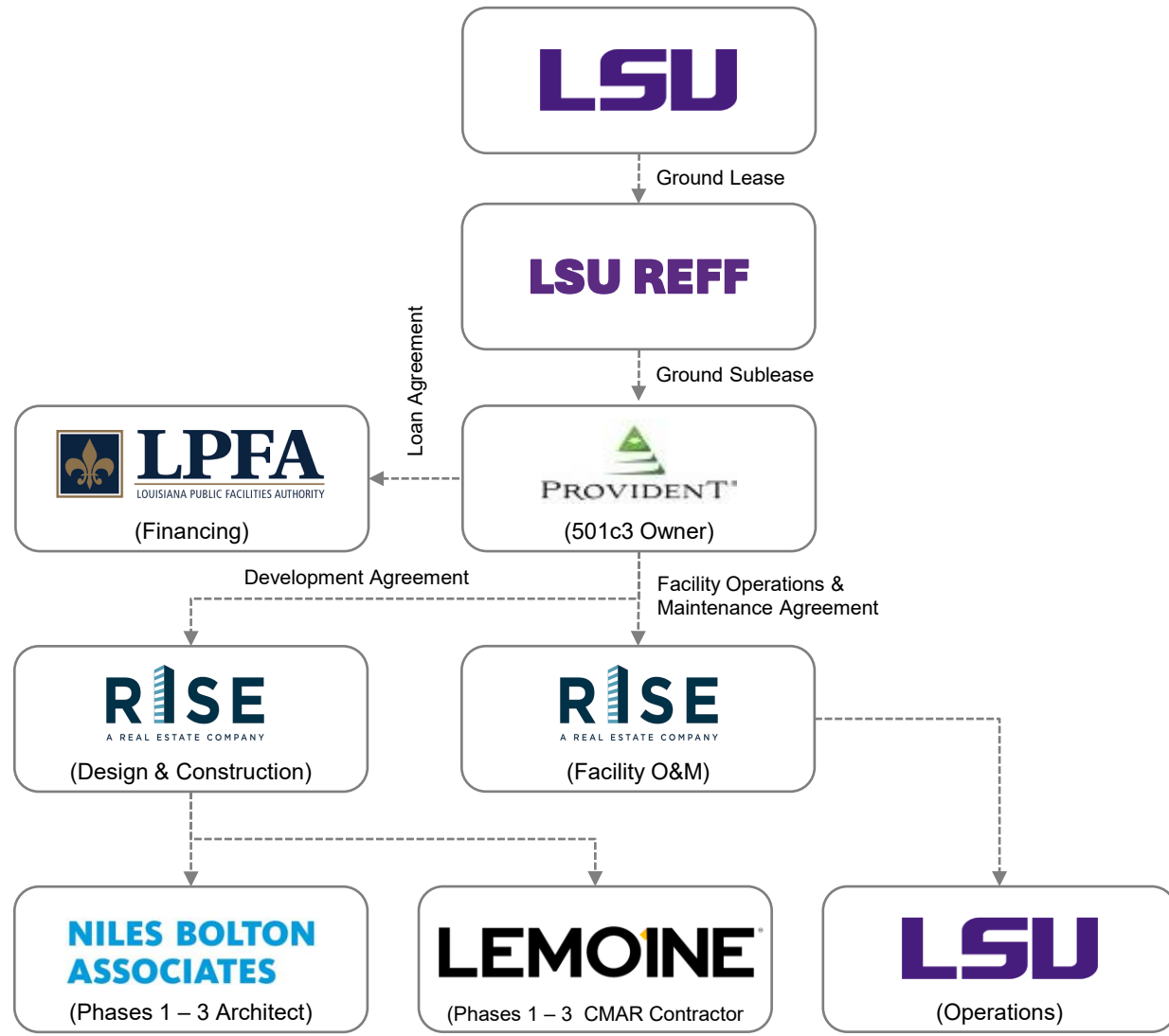
Next Phase Strategy

INTENT TO LEASE

- › Consistent with previous phases, LSU will enter an Intent to Lease Agreement with LSU REFF:
 - REFF to engage with LSU Staff and RISE development team to conduct predevelopment activities
 - Prepare and make final recommendations on key issues and deal terms to include:
 - Review & negotiate fees paid to partners
 - Site selection
 - Schedule
 - Plan for the replacement or renovation of one or more of LSU's 1960s-era residence halls
 - Comprehensive review of all financial aspects of the deal to include all costs, interest rates, and impact on LSU's Auxiliary Revenue bond obligations
 - Establish a Project Management Committee (PMC) made up of 13 members:
 - 4 appointed by REFF
 - 3 appointed by LSU Foundation
 - 6 appointed by LSU to include
 1. Executive Vice President for Finance & Administration / Chief Administrative Officer
 2. Vice President of Student Affairs
 3. Associate Vice President for Facility & Property Oversight
 4. Assistant Vice President for Real Estate, Public Partnerships, and Compliance
 5. Executive Director of Residential Life
 6. Executive Director for Planning, Design, and Construction
- › The following slides represent the anticipated Next Phase concept based on successful experiences with the P3 program to date. The details are subject to change as predevelopment activities advance. The LSU Board will make final decisions and approve the final deal terms.
- › Complete deal documents and agreements will be negotiated by the parties and are anticipated to be brought back to the Board for final consideration and approval in September 2025.

Next Phase Strategy

STRUCTURE ALLOWS OPTIMIZATION OF COSTS, QUALITY, AND PARTICIPATION

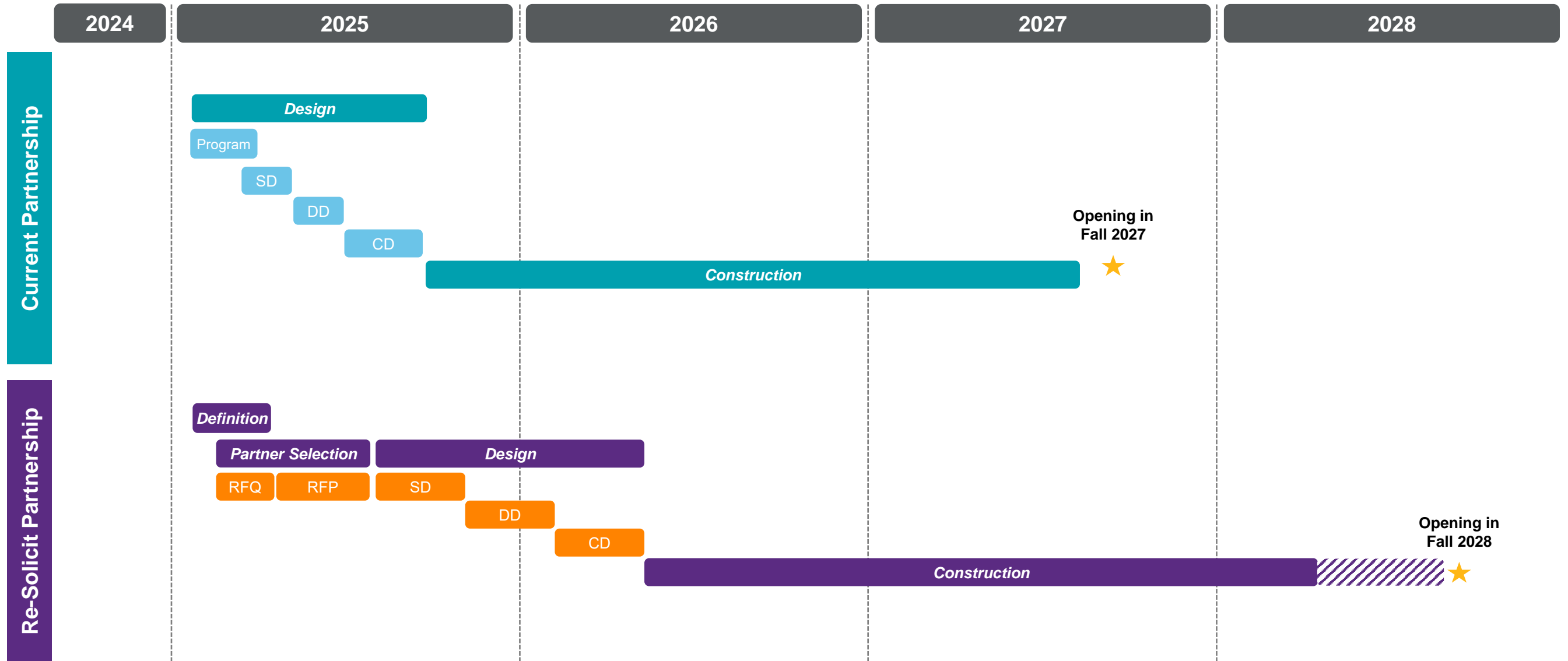


	Role	Party	Fee Structure
Development	Owner / Asset Development	Provident Resources Group	\$325,000 Asset Development Fee per Project
	Developer	RISE	4% of Total Project Costs
Operations	Facilities Operations & Maintenance	RISE	2.25% of Effective Gross Inc.
	501c3 Owner / Asset Management	Provident Resources Group	1% of Effective Gross Inc.
	LSU Support Organization	LSU REFF	\$2,400
Cash flow	Residential Operations	LSU Residential Life	All remaining project cashflow returns to LSU Res Life

- Beyond the competitive selection of the P3 development team, specific project team members (architect & contractor subject to renegotiation) and competitive pricing for construction activities continues through each phase of the project
- The general contractor acts as a construction manager at risk (CMAR), bidding out supplier subcontracts for the entirety of the project work
 - The CMAR solicits multiple competitive bids per trade
 - The CMAR and RISE review and select subcontractors based on competitive bidding
 - The GC and RISE inform LSU of subcontractor selection
 - LSU maintains right to review and reject selected bidders
- This structure presents a meaningful opportunity for negotiation of subcontracts to maintain competitive pricing

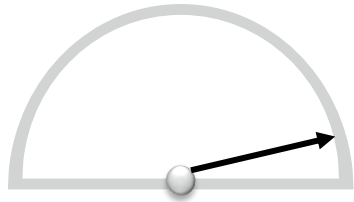
Next Phase Strategy

PARTNER ENGAGEMENT APPROACH



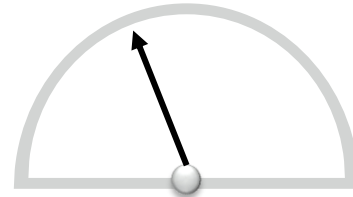
Next Phase Strategy

OPTIMIZATION OPPORTUNITIES WITHIN CURRENT STRUCTURE



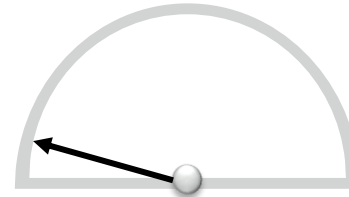
GSF / Bed

\$25/SF Savings in Hard Costs Yields **\$223/semester savings** in student rent



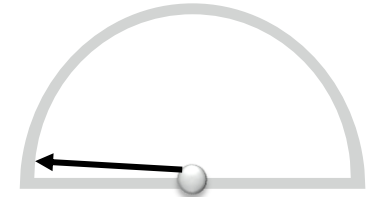
Delivery Year

Escalation from an **additional year** in delivery yields **\$50/semester increase** in student rent



Management Fee

0.5% increase in management fee yields **\$16/semester increase** in student rent



Development Fee

0.5% reduction on development fee yields **\$10/semester savings** in student rent

Efficiency of hard costs and delivery timing present greatest impact to optimize the project

Next Phase Strategy

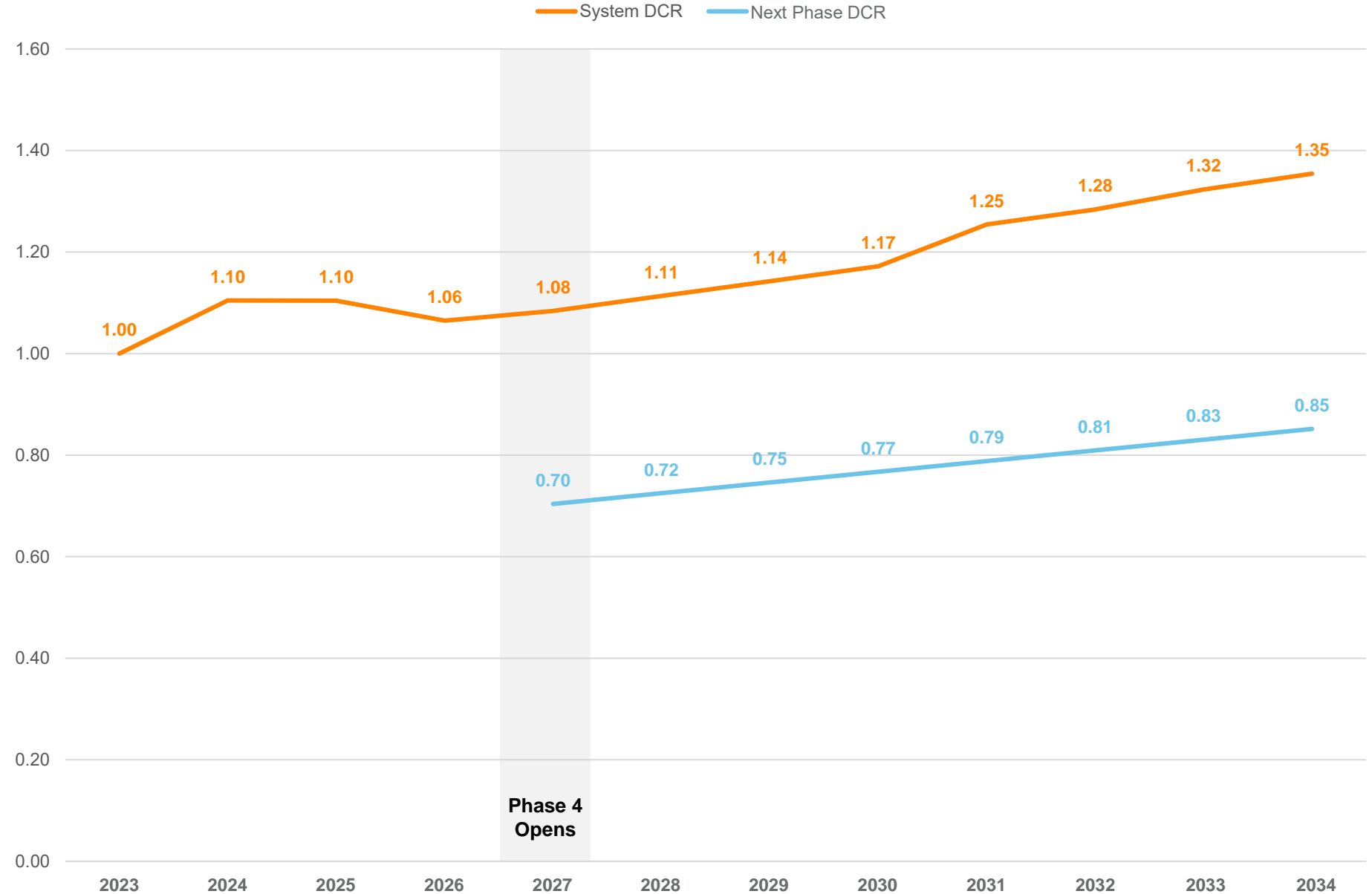
PROJECT CONCEPT

Development Assumptions

Schedule	Fall '27 Opening
Program*	900 beds / 873 revenue beds 207,000 GSF (230 GSF / bed)
Demolish	N/A
CapEx	\$ 2,000,000 for utility expansion
Costs**	Hard Cost: \$309/GSF Project Cost: \$411/GSF Debt @ 4.25% with 30-Year Term
Revenue**	\$5,562 per bed / semester
Operating Expenses**	\$3,238 per bed / semester
Debt Service**	\$2,907 per bed / semester

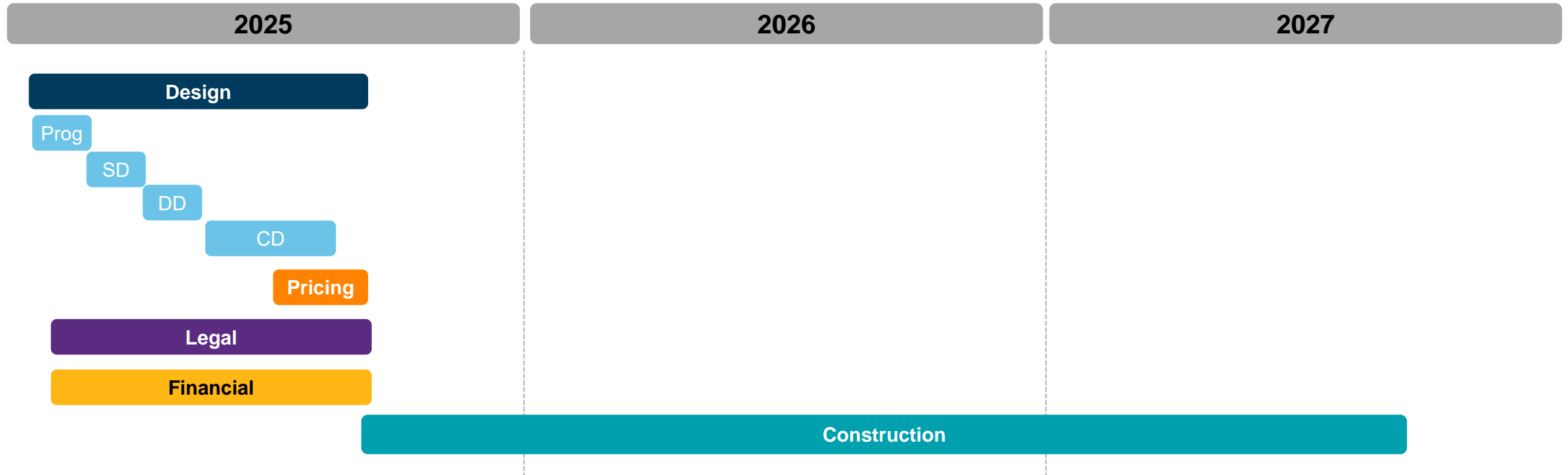
*Program assumes space optimization relative to GDP-3 program (Azalea / Camellia Halls). Dining not included, but it should be considered.

**Optimization is ongoing to ensure continued performance amid uncertain conditions. All numbers inflated to the opening year.



Next Phase Strategy

SCHEDULE / PROCESS



PROJECT MILESTONES

- ★ **Board Approval of Intent to Lease Agreement**
February 2025
- ★ **BOS & BOR Approval to Enter into Ground Lease**
September 2025
- ★ **Financial Close / Start of Construction**
October 2025
- ★ **Move In**
Fall 2027

04

NEXT PHASE SITE



Next Phase Site Considerations



Ed Gay Apartments & Parking Lot

- Lose 190 parking stalls
- Limited site capacity

Kirby Smith


- No parking impact
- Limited site capacity


Greenhouse Site


- Lose 550 parking stalls
- Limited long-term site capacity
- Impact on major utility lines which would affect Miller and Herget

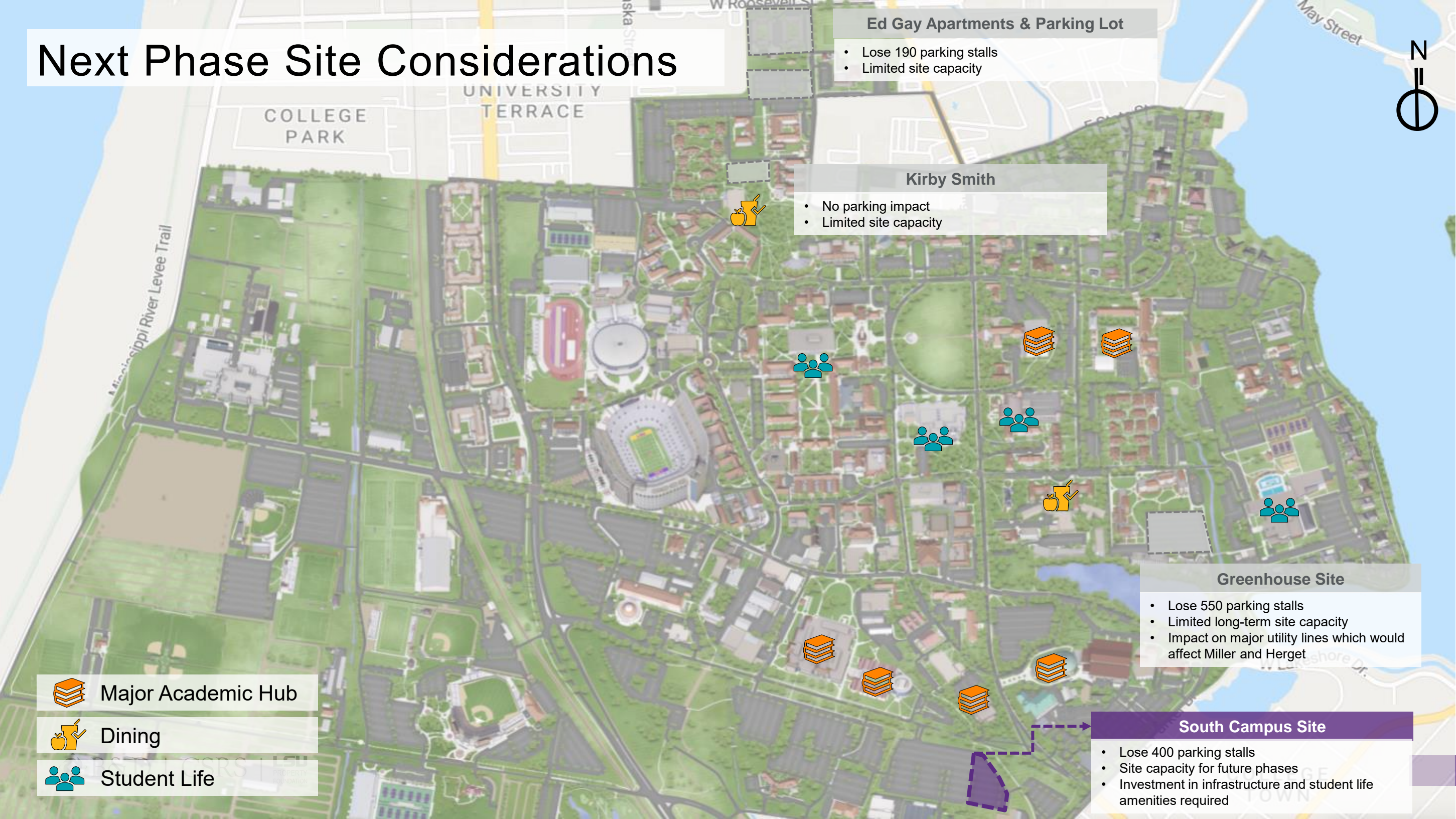
South Campus Site

- Lose 400 parking stalls
- Site capacity for future phases
- Investment in infrastructure and student life amenities required

 Major Academic Hub

 Dining

 Student Life





THANK YOU!

Review of Housing Plan

PHASES 1 – 3 PROJECT SUMMARY

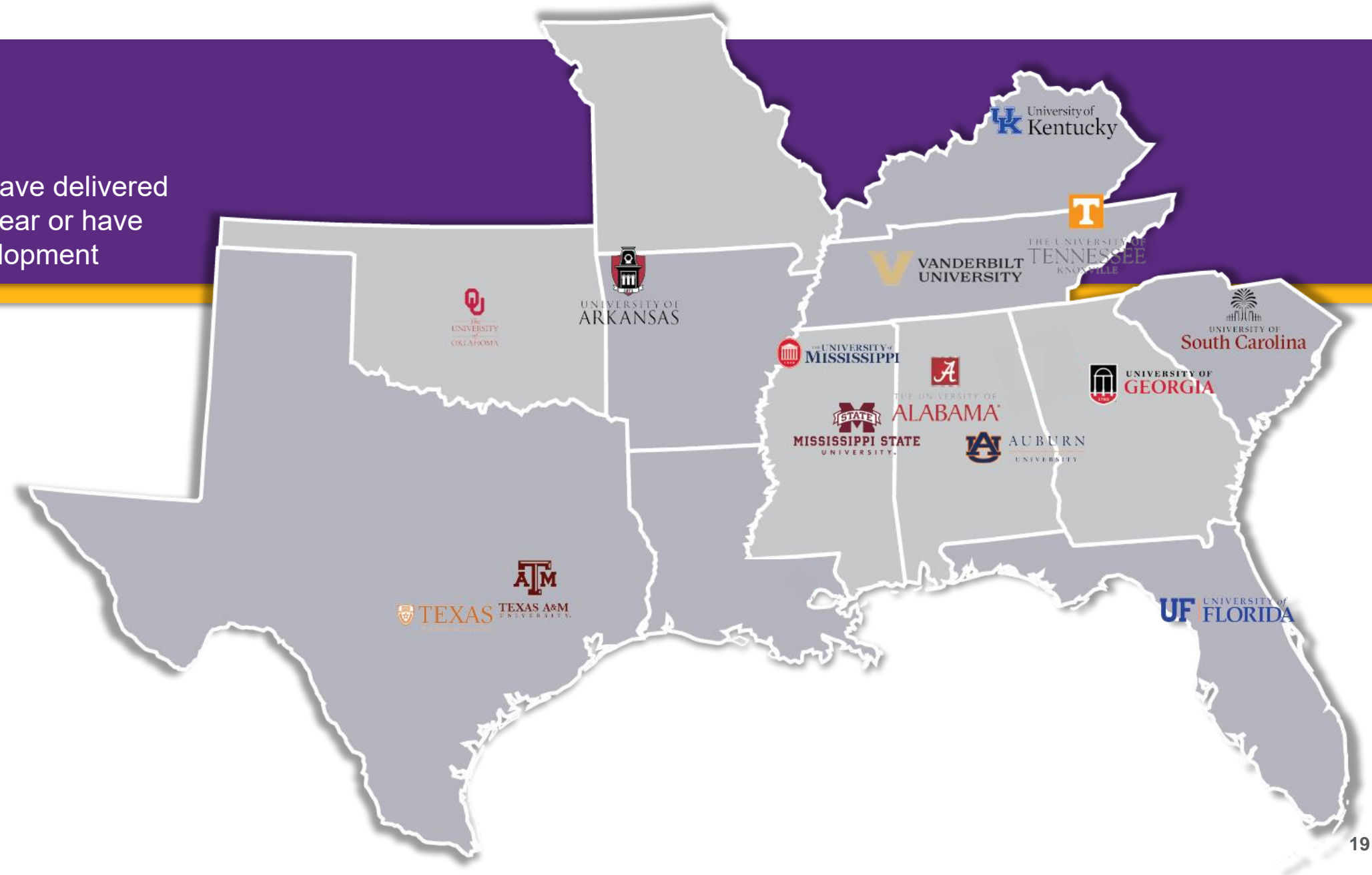
	Phase 1 (NGP-1)	Phase 2 (GDP-2)	Phase 3 (GDP-3)
Project Overview			
	Nicholson Gateway Spruce Hall	Cedar Hall Evangeline Hall Renovation Highland Hall Renovation Kirby Smith Demolition	Azalea Hall Camellia Hall
Schedule	June 28, 2018 Projected Completion Date	June 25, 2019 Projected Completion Date	June 25, 2021 Projected Completion Date
	June 25, 2018 Actual Completion Date	June 25, 2019 Actual Completion Date	June 1, 2021 Actual Completion Date
Budget	\$231,926,181 Contracted Project Cost	\$84,894,395 Contracted Project Cost	\$83,323,222 Contracted Project Cost
	\$229,744,448 Actual Project Cost	\$84,666,768 Actual Project Cost	\$78,592,967 Actual Project Cost

Current Context

SEC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

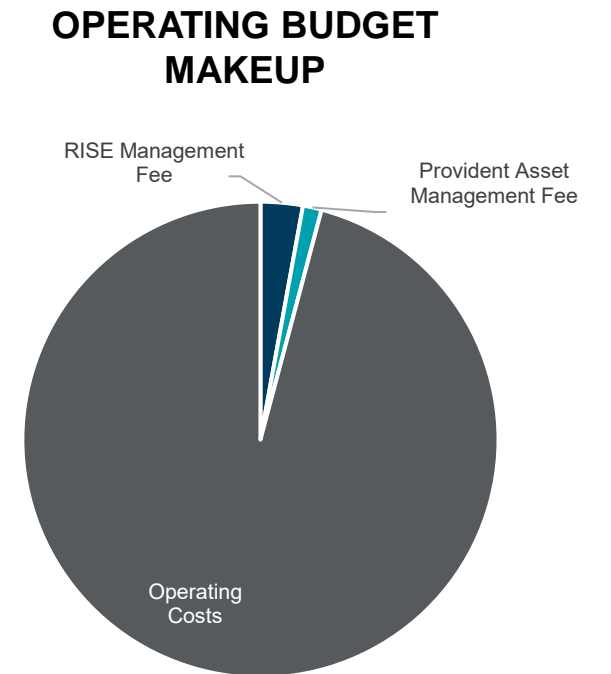
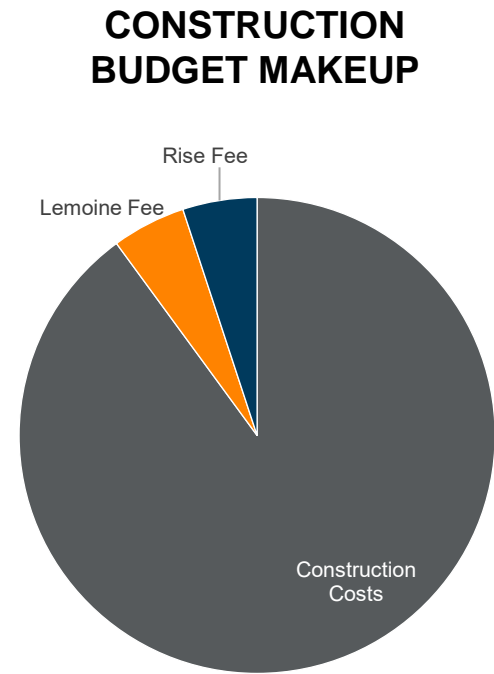
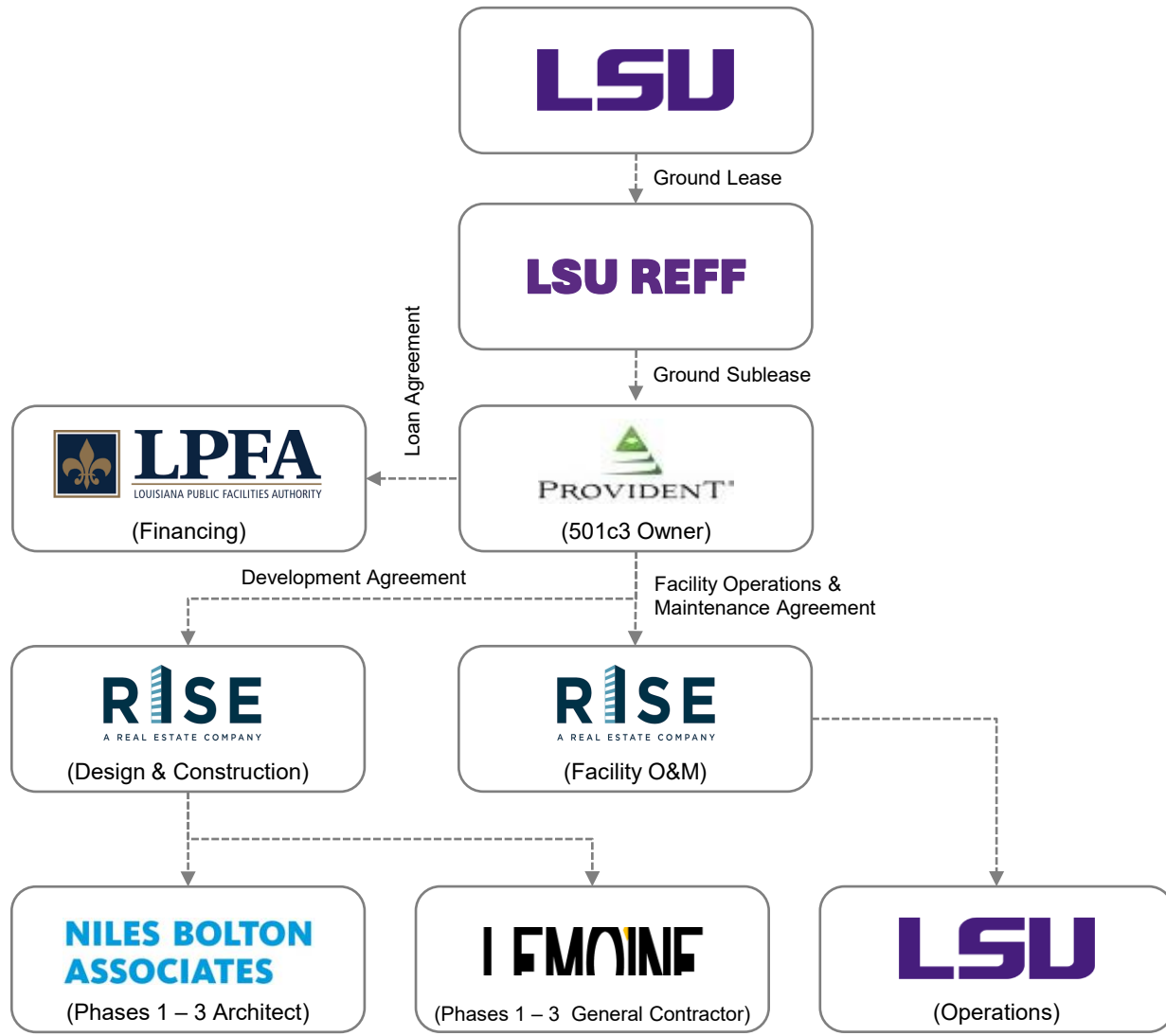
14

Out of 16 SEC schools have delivered new housing in the last year or have new housing under development



Next Phase Strategy

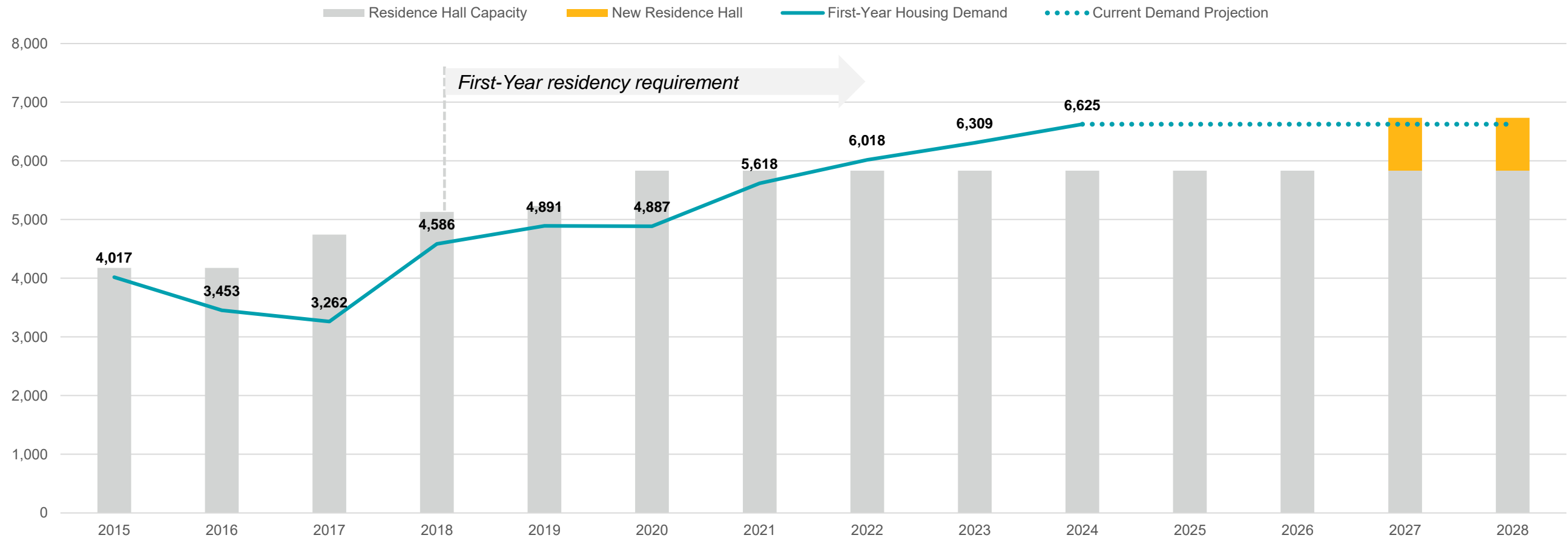
STRUCTURE ALLOWS OPTIMIZATION OF COSTS, QUALITY, AND PARTICIPATION



Fees make-up limited opportunity for savings relative to sub-contractor bidding hard costs

Next Phase Strategy

SYSTEM CAPACITY WITH 900-BED RESIDENCE HALL



An increasing number of **First-year students have been assigned to upper-division oriented campus apartments**

Upper division students are increasingly displaced to the off-campus market as first-year student growth continues to push first-years into upper-division apartments

Residential life **bought local students out of their contracts** this past fall and **master leased additional properties** near campus to accommodate the first-year students



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Agricultural Center to Approve a Lease for Construction of the Burden Welcome Center

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

E.5 The lease of any immovable property which would transform the use of the property.

G.1 Any contract for the construction of buildings greater than \$1 million.

2. Summary of Matter

Burden Museum and Gardens LLC, Limited Liability Company (“Company”), a Louisiana limited liability company organized by its sole member, the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation (“REFF”), requests approval to enter into a Ground Lease with LSU for construction of The Burden Welcome Center to be located at Burden Museum and Gardens in Baton Rouge.

The Ground Lease will obligate Company to design and construct, at Company’s sole expense, a new Welcome Center consisting of approximately 6,500 square feet of building area, with 3,000 square feet of outdoor covered area, which totals 9,500 square feet, to be known as the “Burden Welcome Center”. Construction will be in accordance with applicable LSU Design Standards and Plans and Specifications approved by the President of LSU or his designee. The schematic design has previously been approved by the Board.

The Burden Welcome Center will serve as the primary visitor gateway for the LSU AgCenter Botanic Gardens, LSU Rural Life Museum, Windrush Gardens, and associated trails. The facility will provide visitor orientation, information on LSU AgCenter extension programs, and event support. It will function as an educational and informational hub, offering resources on the property’s natural and historical attractions, as well as ongoing research initiatives. The Welcome Center is intended to enhance accessibility, facilitate community engagement, and support the mission of the LSU AgCenter through educational outreach and public programming.

The term of the Ground Lease and rights of access and use for construction purposes shall terminate upon donation of the Improvements to LSU.

The current estimated cost for design and construction of all improvements (including both “hard” costs and “soft” costs) is Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000). Total costs and expenses shall be paid by the Company from sources including private contributions donated for the purpose of supporting the design, construction and related expenses associated with the project.

The Ground Lease proposes that the work on the site will commence on or before March 19, 2025 and the Company will make best efforts to achieve Substantial Completion of the work on or before March 19th, 2026 but in any event to achieve Final Completion of the work on or before June 2026. Construction shall not commence until the LSU Representative has given written notice to commence and his written approval of the plans and specifications.

3. Review of Business Plan

Company has or will obtain sufficient funds for payment of all expenses incurred by Company in connection with the design and construction of the proposed improvements. The terms of any financing arrangements associated with the project are subject to review and approval by LSU prior to the commencement of any work. The project will be paid for 100% from Foundation funds.

4. Fiscal Impact

The construction of the Burden Welcome Center is an addition of space to the Burden Museum and Gardens and will result in an increase in utilities and maintenance costs. The additional costs will be absorbed with Self-Generated funds received from additional revenue from rentals and new programs made possible by the Welcome Center.

Pending completion of design and accomplishment of site inspections and other tasks to be undertaken, the current estimated cost for design and construction (including both "hard" costs and "soft" costs) of all improvements is Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000). The estimated amount may be increased with the written consent of Company and the LSU Representative pending additional private contributions. All costs and expenses shall be paid by Company from private funds.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Construction Contract(s) will be negotiated between Company and contractor(s) following Company's receipt of competitive bids and/or proposals. This project utilized the Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) delivery method, resulting in a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) contract.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Ground Lease is based on a lease template routinely used for projects in which, as here, one of LSU's affiliated foundations will use donated private funds to construct improvements on LSU property and then donate those improvements to LSU when complete. This Ground Lease has been prepared by LSU staff and the Office of General Counsel, working closely with counsel for REFF.

7. Parties of Interest

The LSU Foundation, the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation ("REFF"), Company, LSU AgCenter and LSU A&M.

8. Related Transactions

Company will enter into written contracts for construction with Louisiana licensed contractors.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None

10. Attachments

1. Letter from Vice President Matt Lee
2. Ground Lease and Burden Welcome Center Site Plan with lease boundary

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“Board”) that the President of LSU, or designee, is authorized on behalf of and in the name of the Board to execute a Ground Lease between the Board and Burden Museum and Gardens LLC, for construction of the Burden Welcome Center and related improvements, together with any agreements, instruments, certificates, and other documentation reasonably necessary in connection therewith (the “Ancillary Documents”), and to include in the Ground Lease and Ancillary Documents any and all provisions and stipulations that the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, deems in the best interests of the Board.



February 6, 2025

Office of Vice President for Agriculture
101 J. Norman Efferson Hall
Baton Rouge, LA 70803-0106
Phone: (225) 578-4161
Fax: (225) 578-4143

William F. Tate IV, President
LSU System
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808

RE: **Significant Board Matter**
Property Lease Agreement for Construction
Burden Botanic Gardens
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

The LSU AgCenter requests approval by the Board of Supervisors for the construction of the Burden Welcome Center. The proposed Burden Welcome Center will be a transformative addition, serving as the primary gateway for visitors and providing essential guidance, comprehensive information on extension programs, and enhanced event opportunities. This facility will act as a beacon of the LSU AgCenter, offering the Louisiana community an immersive experience into the rich tapestry of Burden's 440 acres of greenspace in the heart of Louisiana's Capitol City.

The new Burden Welcome Center will greatly enhance accessibility to the LSU AgCenter Botanic Gardens, LSU Rural Life Museum, historic Windrush Gardens, miles of recreational trails throughout the property, and support both the mission of the LSU AgCenter Botanic Gardens and the LSU Rural Life Museum. This state-of-the-art facility will offer visitors a comprehensive understanding of the myriad of unique places and exciting research initiatives available for exploration at the Burden Museum & Gardens. It will serve as an educational ambassador, guiding visitors through the diverse natural attractions and providing enriching information about the ongoing work conducted by the LSU AgCenter. From young school children to the elderly, the Welcome Center will be an indispensable resource, fostering a deeper appreciation for the natural world and the innovative research being undertaken within this verdant oasis.

The Burden family's gift of the Burden property, one of the largest donations ever made to LSU, has provided the community with a unique and special place to enjoy and explore nature, understand history, conduct LSU AgCenter-based research and educational programs, and inspire hopes for the future.

As this project supports the AgCenter and its mission, we enclose herewith our request for approval and ask that it be placed on the agenda of the Board of Supervisors February 21, 2025, meeting.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I have provided all necessary documentation and that the information contained therein is complete, accurate, and in compliance with Article VII, Section 8 of the Bylaws of the Board of Supervisors. I agree to cooperate in any issues related to this matter. Please let me know if any additional information is needed.

Sincerely,

Matthew R. Lee, Ph.D.
Vice President for Agriculture
Dean of College of Agriculture

MRL:djf

Attachments

xc: Mr. Hampton Grunewald
Mr. Patrick Martin
Mr. Dale G. Frederick

**GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION
(Burden Welcome Center)**

between

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

and

BURDEN MUSEUM AND GARDENS LLC

dated the Effective Date

**GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION
(Burden Welcome Center)**

THIS GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION (Burden Welcome Center) (herein "*Lease*") is entered into as of the Effective Date, by and between,

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana (the "*State*"), domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, appearing herein through, William F. Tate IV, in his capacity as President of LSU, duly authorized and empowered by resolution of said Board of Supervisors (hereinafter referred to as "*Board*"),

and

BURDEN MUSEUM AND GARDENS LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, herein appearing through and represented by Robert M. Stuart, Jr., its duly authorized Manager (hereinafter referred to as "*Company*"),

provides as follows:

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation (the "*Foundation*") (i) is an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the tax exempt purpose of which is to support LSU, its programs, facilities, and research and educational activities, and to support the LSU Foundation, and (ii) is the sole member of the Company;

WHEREAS, the business of the Company shall at all times be carried out and operated exclusively for the tax-exempt purposes of the Foundation;

WHEREAS, L.S.A. R.S. 17:3361, et seq. (the "*University Leasing Act*"), expressly authorizes Board to lease property to a nonprofit organization such as Company for the purpose of constructing structures thereon;

WHEREAS, Board is the owner of the immovable property and improvements and movable property thereon constituting the Burden Museum and Gardens located at 4560 Essen Lane, Baton Rouge, Louisiana (the "*Burden Museum and Gardens*"), which is operated by the LSU Agricultural Center (the "*LSU AgCenter*");

WHEREAS, Company desires to lease the land described on **Exhibit A** hereto (the "*Land*") for the purposes of constructing and equipping an approximately 9,500 square foot welcome center (with approximately 6,500 square feet of building area and approximately 3,000 square feet of outdoor covered area) to be known as the "Burden Welcome Center" (the "*Project*"), all at Company's expense and in accordance with design standards established by the Board, and Board desires to grant Company such a lease and limited rights of use and access in order to facilitate construction of such improvements; and,

WHEREAS, the Improvements will be donated by Company to Board upon completion of construction and acceptance by Board in accordance with the terms of this Lease;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions and agreements which follow, the parties hereby agree as follows:

CERTAIN TERMS DEFINED

"*Applicable Laws*" refers to all laws, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, building codes, resolutions and orders of any Governmental Authority, including but not limited to applicable rules, regulations and architectural standards of the Board, applicable to the parties and substantially affecting the ability of the parties to meet their obligations hereunder; provided, however, that this definition shall not be interpreted as waiving protections granted to any party against future laws impairing the obligations of contracts between the parties and/or any third parties.

"*Architect*" refers to any architect or other design professional, including their permitted successors and assigns, engaged by Company to perform architectural or design services with respect to any phase of the design and/or construction renovation of the Improvements or any substitute or successor architect or other design professional engaged by Company.

"*Board*" or "*LSU*" refers to the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, including the AgCenter and the Burden Museum and Gardens, and its successors and assigns.

"*Burden Museum and Gardens*" means the Burden Museum and Gardens located at 4650 Essen Lane, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, which is administered and operated by the LSU AgCenter.

"*Business Day*" or "*business day*" means a calendar day excluding Saturday, Sunday, and any Holiday.

"*Company*" means Burden Museum and Gardens LLC, a Louisiana limited liability company the sole member of which is the Foundation, and its successors and assigns.

"*Construction Contract*" refers to one or more agreements for the construction of the Improvements entered into by and between the Company and the Contractor, including all amendments, modifications, exhibits, schedules, supplements and change orders to all such agreements.

"*Contractor*" refers to the contractor or contractors selected by Company to construct the Improvements and their permitted successors and assigns.

"*Effective Date*" refers to March 1, 2025, or the date upon which all of the following have occurred, whichever is later: (a) the most recent date this Lease is executed and delivered by each party hereto as indicated by the dates on the signature pages hereto; (b) all necessary approvals of this Lease, as required by Applicable Laws, are obtained; and, (c) the final Plans and Specifications have been approved and a Notice to Proceed has been authorized and issued in accordance with the terms of this Lease, including but not limited to Section 4.1(b).

"*Final Completion*," "*Finally Complete*" or "*Finally Completed*" means (a) the Architect shall have certified that the punch list for the Improvements has been satisfactorily completed and (b) the Improvements shall have passed any required final inspection by any appropriate Governmental Authority.

"*Force Majeure*" refers to any (a) act of God, lightning, hurricane, tornado, and other extraordinarily adverse and inclement weather, fire, explosion, flood, act of a public enemy, war, insurrection, riot or civil disturbance; (b) labor dispute, strike, work slowdown or work stoppage; and (c) any other similar cause or similar event beyond the reasonable control of the Company.

"*Foundation*" means the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation, a Louisiana nonprofit corporation and an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and its successors and assigns.

"*Governmental Authorities*" refers to any and all jurisdictions, entities, courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices, divisions, subdivisions, departments, bodies or authorities of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (federal, state, county, parish, district, municipality, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"*Holiday*" means any day which shall be a legal holiday in the State of Louisiana or for the federal government, or a day on which banking institutions in the State of Louisiana are authorized or required by law to be closed, a day on which LSU is required by law to close, or a day on which LSU is authorized to close and is closed.

[**"*HUBs*" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 4.1(n) hereof.**]

"*Improvements*" means the Burden Welcome Center as constructed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and the terms of this Lease.

"*Lease*" means this Ground Lease for Construction dated the Effective Date between the Board and the Company, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*LSU AgCenter*" means the Louisiana State University Agricultural Center, an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of the Board.

"*LSU Construction Monitor*" one or more persons designated and authorized from time to time by the LSU Associate Vice President for Facilities and Property Oversight to monitor Company's construction progress during the construction phase of the Improvements or any other Work who shall be either a licensed architect or a licensed engineer. The initial LSU Construction Monitor shall be LSU's Director of Planning, Design and Construction.

"*LSU Representative*" refers to the President of LSU or the Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration and Chief Administrative Officer of LSU acting as the President's designee. With respect to matters involving construction and design, including, without limitation, approvals of Plans and Specifications, Construction Contracts, Change Orders, Notices to Proceed,

Punch Lists, and Substantial Completion, the term LSU Representative shall refer to the LSU Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight.

"*LSU Rules and Regulations*" refers to all current and future rules, regulations, procedures and directives promulgated by or pursuant to authority granted to LSU.

"*OFPC*" means the Office of Facility Planning and Control of the Division of Administration of the State.

"*Payment and Performance Bonds*" refers to payment and performance bonds required in connection with performance of the Work and described in Section 4(D) hereof.

"*Plans and Specifications*" refers to one or more sets of final plans and specifications, including any amendments thereto, for design of the Improvements, materials selection and method of construction for the construction of the Improvements and for all Work related thereto, which have been approved, in writing, by the LSU Representative.

"*Project*" means the construction and equipping of the Improvements.

"*Punch List*" refers to a list prepared by the Architect and approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, which sets forth those items of Work to be completed following Substantial Completion, prior to final acceptance.

"*Substantial Completion*" refers to the date or dates on which (a) the Architect or other official has certified to Company that the Work (or, if approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, any portion of the Work) has been completed substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, subject to customary punch list items remaining to be completed, (b) the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative have given written approval of the Architect's certificate, which approval shall not be unreasonably delayed, withheld or conditioned, and (c) governmental certificates and approvals required to allow beneficial use and occupancy of the Improvements by the University have been obtained, including, but not limited to, a Certificate of Occupancy (whether temporary or final if applicable) and State Fire Marshal approval if required.

"*Work*" refers to all work and activities required to be undertaken by Company to design and construct the Improvements, including, without limitation, the transportation and storage of

materials, the securing of work sites and staging areas, the design, planning and construction of the Improvements and all necessary utility placements, relocations, tie-ins and upgrades.

"*State*" means the State of Louisiana.

"*University Leasing Act*" means L.S.A. R.S. 17:3361, et seq., as amended.

"*Warranty Commencement Date*" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 6.2 hereof.

ARTICLE 1 AGREEMENT TO LEASE

For and in consideration of the covenants made herein and other good and valuable consideration, Board hereby leases the Land to Company, and hereby grants to Company such rights of use and access as are necessary for Company to perform the Work. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Company and Board, this Lease, including all rights of use and access for construction purposes, shall terminate upon the earlier of; (a) termination of this Lease in accordance with the provisions hereof; (b) donation of the Improvements to Board as provided for herein; or (c) June 30, 2026. The foregoing notwithstanding, the parties, with the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, may extend the term of this Lease from month to month as necessary to achieve Final Completion and final acceptance of the Improvements.

ARTICLE 2 AGREEMENT TO CONSTRUCT AND DONATE IMPROVEMENTS

Company agrees to construct the Improvements in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and to donate the Improvements to Board after Final Completion in accordance with Article 6 hereof. It is estimated that the total cost to design and construct the Improvements, will not exceed Five Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$5,000,000.00), all of which cost and expense shall be paid by Company from accumulated funds or private and public (non-LSU) contributions. The amount estimated for costs and expense may be increased with the written consent of Company and the LSU Representative, subject to the requirements of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(j) hereof.

ARTICLE 3.
USE OF PREMISES

Company may use the Land only for construction of the Improvements. Company shall not use the Land for the sale, distribution, storage, transportation or handling of petroleum or other similar synthetic products. Company shall not make any use of the Land in violation of any Applicable Laws and shall not permit any contamination or pollution on or about the Land or increase the fire or insurance hazard by any use thereof. Before beginning any construction on the Land, Company shall obtain any permits required by the State of Louisiana, the Parish of East Baton Rouge and the United States of America or any of their subdivisions or departments. Company shall not install or otherwise place storage tanks in or on the Land without the LSU Representative's prior written consent which, in addition to any other conditions required by the LSU Representative, shall be subject to the condition that any such tanks shall be located on a concrete slab and shall be surrounded by a retaining wall that will retain the products stored in the tanks in the event of any spill, discharge, leak, overflow, or other release.

ARTICLE 4.
CONSTRUCTION

Section 4.1. At its sole cost and expense, Company shall construct the Improvements in a good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) ***Plans and Specifications/Change Orders.*** At least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of any construction, proposed final plans and specifications approved by the LSU Construction Monitor shall be delivered to the LSU Representative for his/her review. The LSU Representative shall approve or disapprove such proposed final plans and specifications in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof. Any request for change orders to the Plans and Specifications or to the Construction Contract shall be made to the LSU Representative, who shall approve or disapprove such request in writing within ten (10) Business Days of having received such request from the Company. If the LSU Representative fails to respond within such ten (10) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes. Any change in work and materials relating to construction of the Improvements which either (i) materially alters the exterior appearance of the Improvements, or (ii) materially alters the quality of materials or the interior appearance of any buildings forming part of the Improvements and costs more than Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00), is subject to the prior review and written approval of the LSU Representative, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld,

delayed or conditioned. Company shall notify the LSU Representative in writing of any such proposed changes in work or materials and provide to the LSU Representative copies of the proposed changes, and the LSU Representative shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within seven (7) Business Days after receipt of such notice from Company. If the LSU Representative fails to respond within such seven (7) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes. Notification to the LSU Representative shall include copies of proposed change orders approved by the Contractor, the Architect, the Company and the LSU Construction Monitor, and shall further include sufficient information for the LSU Representative to make a determination whether to approve or disapprove such changes in the Work or materials. Complete copies of all final change orders shall be provided to the LSU Representative no later than the commencement of the Work represented by the change order, even if LSU Representative approval is not required. Changes in work or materials relating to construction of the Improvements not required to be submitted to the LSU Representative by this subsection (a) shall be submitted in writing (unless written submission is waived by the LSU Construction Monitor) to and received by the LSU Construction Monitor who shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such request and copies of the proposed changes from Company. If the LSU Construction Monitor fails to respond within such two (2) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes.

No change order to the Construction Contract which materially and substantially deviates from the Construction Contract as originally approved shall be implemented without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative.

(b) **Commencement and Completion of Construction.** Unless delayed by Force Majeure, at its own expense, Company agrees to: (i) commence the construction on or before March 19, 2025, or within thirty (30) days after the LSU Representative has given written approval to the notice to proceed, whichever is later; and (ii) make best commercially reasonable efforts to achieve Substantial Completion of all Work on or before March 19, 2026, but in any event to achieve Substantial Completion of all Work on or before June 30, 2026. No work shall commence until the LSU Representative has given written consent to the notice to proceed and written approval to the final proposed plans and specifications. The commencement and completion dates set forth herein may be extended by a written request issued by the Company and approved in writing by the LSU Representative.

(c) **Construction Contract.** The Work shall be performed on behalf of Company pursuant to the terms of the Construction Contract. Where appropriate, the Construction Contract and Payment and Performance Bonds shall be recorded properly with the Clerk of Court of East Baton Rouge Parish prior to commencement of the Construction. Company shall include a liquidated damages clause acceptable to the LSU Representative in the proposed Construction Contract. Board and Company hereby acknowledge the following, and, to the extent practically and legally possible, the Construction Contract and all subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall acknowledge expressly that they have been informed of the following:

(i) The Work will be performed solely and exclusively for Company.

(ii) Company is a separate legal entity from Board. It is not acting as agent for Board, and Company has no authority to obligate Board to any extent whatsoever.

(iii) Neither Board nor the State shall be liable, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any sums whatsoever or for the performance of any other obligation whatsoever arising out of the Work performed pursuant to this Lease.

(iv) Company has no ownership interest in the Land on which the Work will be performed. Any Improvements placed on the Land shall become property of Board upon completion of the Work. The Work shall not give rise to any rights against the Land or Board.

(v) It is understood and agreed that the Board and its members, employees and agents, including, but not limited to, the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

(d) **Payment and Performance Bonds.** Company shall require that the Contractor provide a performance and labor and materials payment bond(s) with a corporate surety authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana. Said bond(s) shall be for the greater of the full amount of the Contract Sum or the Guaranteed Maximum Price (each as defined and established in the Construction Contract). Both Company and Board shall be obligees under the bond(s).

(e) **Rights Concerning the Land During Construction.** To the extent necessary, Company and the Contractor shall have the right to occupy and use the Land, with reasonable ingress to and egress from the Land, during the term of this Lease and, with the prior written consent of the LSU Construction Monitor, shall fence or block off that area of the Land necessary to perform the Work in a safe and secure manner. Except for unknown or unforeseen and unforeseeable defects, Company assumes all responsibility for the condition of the Land during the term of this Lease. Company and the Contractor shall maintain Land and any improvement or construction thereon in a reasonably prudent manner at all times until the Work is accepted by the LSU Representative and donated to the Board. Board shall not be responsible for any maintenance or repairs to the Land or the Work during the term of this Lease. The LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative and any other individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall at all times have access to the Land and the exercise of all rights as owner except as otherwise provided herein, even those not specifically acknowledged herein. Company accepts the Land for the purposes herein outlined without any warranty of title or recourse whatsoever against Board.

(f) **Access over Adjoining Property during Construction.** Board hereby grants to Company a servitude of access over and across such other property owned by Board only in so far as such is reasonably necessary for the Company to fulfill its obligations hereunder, provided, however, that (i) such access routes are approved in writing by the LSU Construction Monitor; and (ii) Company shall not unreasonably interfere with Board's (or Board's lessee's) use of such other property.

(g) **LSU Rules and Regulations; Access During Construction.** Company agrees that it will comply with all LSU Rules and Regulations with regard to all Contractors and personnel entering the Land for purposes of construction, which rules and regulations will be addressed at the pre-construction conference, and that it will secure, at its own expense, all necessary permits and licenses from all regulatory agencies or bodies. Company shall make these same requirements of the Contractor. At all times during

construction, the LSU Construction Monitor, the LSU Representative and any individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall have the right but not the obligation to enter the Land and review the Work to determine that it is being performed in compliance with the Plans and Specifications and in a good and workmanlike manner.

(h) **Signage.** Before erecting or placing any sign upon the Land or the Improvements, Company shall submit the design specifications of such sign to the LSU Construction Monitor for approval. Company may only erect or place signage on the Land or the Improvements if it has obtained the prior written approval of the University Construction Monitor.

(i) **Acceptance of Construction.** Company and Board agree to work together to identify and facilitate completion of all warranty and Punch List items within the first year following acceptance of the Work. Company will not accept any portion of the Work without the written approval of the LSU Representative. Board reserves the right to refuse to approve the acceptance of the Work unless monies equal to the value of the Punch List deficiencies are withheld by the Company and designated for payment to the Contractor only upon completion of the Punch List items. Upon donation of the Work by Company to Board, Company hereby agrees that, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, Company will assign or transfer to Board its right to enforce actions against the Contractor and/or the Architect arising out of the Work; provided, however, Company shall continue to be obligated to complete the Punch List items. Final payment shall not be made to the Contractor until the LSU Representative agrees in writing that the Punch List items have been completed.

(j) **Funds for Construction.** At the LSU Representative's request, prior to the commencement of the Work, Company shall satisfy the LSU Representative that the total amount of money needed to complete the Work, has been collected or acquired by the Company and is dedicated to that use. At the LSU Representative's sole option, Company may be required to provide a letter of credit, a performance bond, or a dedicated escrow account to guarantee its performance.

(k) **On Site Construction Inspector.** If, in the LSU Representative's sole discretion, it becomes necessary, Company at Company's expense shall hire an on-site construction inspector or clerk of the works for full time supervision of the Work.

(l) **Inspection and Survey.** Company shall inspect the Land and arrange for any necessary boundary surveys, topographical surveys, soil borings and other site investigations at its expense. Company accepts the Land in its present condition.

(m) **No Liens; Release of Recorded Liens.** Company shall not suffer or permit any liens to be enforced against the Land or Board by reason of a failure to pay for any work, labor, services or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied to Company or to anyone through or under the Company. If any such liens shall be recorded against the Land, Company shall cause the same to be released of record, or in the alternative, if the Company in good faith desires to contest the same, Company shall be privileged to do so, but in such case, Company shall promptly deposit with the Recorder of Mortgages of East Baton Rouge Parish a bond guaranteeing payment of any such liens and hereby agrees to indemnify, defend with an attorney of the LSU Representative's choice, and save Board harmless from all liability for damages occasioned thereby and shall, in the event of a judgment of foreclosure on said lien, cause the same to be discharged and released prior to the execution of such judgment.

ARTICLE 5. INSURANCE

Section 5.2. **Insurance Coverage Requirements.** Unless otherwise approved in writing by the LSU Representative, during the Work and prior to the donation of the Improvements to Board, Company shall maintain or require the Contractor to maintain the following:

(a) **Builder's Risk Insurance.** Contractor shall provide an "All Risk" builder's risk insurance policy, including but not limited to fire and extended coverage insurance, vandalism and malicious mischief, for not less than one hundred (100%) percent of the full replacement value of the Work or property destroyed to protect against any damage or loss during the Work and until final donation of the Improvements to Board and acceptance thereof. This policy shall be taken out prior to commencement of construction and discontinue upon final acceptance by Board of the donation. It shall run in favor of Contractor, Company and Board, as their interests may appear. The coverage shall include the Architect's fee for work required and reconstruction following a loss during construction. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

(b) **General Liability and Property Damage Insurance.** Company and its Contractors, before commencing any Work, shall procure such comprehensive liability and property damage insurance, including insurance for the operation of motor vehicles, which will cover Company's, Board's and the Architect's legal liability arising out of the construction performed by Company or any of its contractors or subcontractors and by anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, for claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as claims for property damage, including but not limited to damage to surrounding buildings, which may arise from operations for the construction of the Work, with minimum limits of liability of Two Million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars per occurrence and Five Million (\$5,000,000.00) dollars general aggregate. Company shall also require its contractors and subcontractors to have in full force and effect a policy of workmen's compensation and employer's liability insurance before proceeding with the construction under this Lease. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

(c) **Architect's Design, Errors and Omissions.** Upon execution of this Lease, Company shall provide the LSU Representative with evidence that the Architect has procured architect's design, errors and omissions insurance coverage for the Work with minimum limits of liability of One Million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars per occurrence and Two Million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars aggregate with tail coverage for at least 3 years from the date of Substantial Completion, and Board shall be named as an additional insured on said policy.

(d) **Automobile Liability Insurance.** Automobile Liability Insurance covering liability arising from the use or operation of any auto, including those owned and non-owned (Symbol 1), operated or used by the insured party under this Lease with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit/each accident and no deductible in excess of \$5,000.

Section. 5.2. **Insurance Policy Requirements.** Unless otherwise approved by the LSU Representative in writing, the following requirements shall be applicable to insurance policies and coverages required pursuant to the terms of this Lease:

(a) **Required Insurance Shall Be Primary.** All insurance required hereby shall be primary as respects Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents. Any

insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Louisiana Office of Risk Management and/or Board shall be excess and noncontributory of Company or any Contractors' insurance.

(b) ***Failure to Comply with Reporting Requirements.*** Any failure of the Company or Contractor to comply with reporting requirements of a policy required hereby shall not affect coverage provided to Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

(c) ***Application of Multiple Policies.*** The Company's and/or Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the policy limits.

(d) ***No Release.*** Neither the acceptance of the completed Work nor the payment therefor shall release the Company or Contractor or insurer from applicable obligations of the insurance requirements or indemnification requirements set forth herein.

(e) ***No Recourse.*** The insurance companies issuing the required policies shall have no recourse against Board for payment of premiums or for assessments under any form of the policies.

(f) ***Excess Insurance.*** Excess umbrella insurance may be used to meet the minimum requirements for the general liability and automobile liability only.

(g) ***Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions.*** The Company and/or Contractor shall be responsible for all deductibles and self-insured retentions.

(h) ***No Special Limitations.*** The coverage required hereunder shall contain no special limitations (e.g. limitations beyond those that are normal and customary based on the policy, coverage and activity insured) on the scope of protection afforded to Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

(i) ***Licensed Louisiana Insurers.*** All insurance shall be obtained through insurance companies duly licensed and authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana, which, to the extent available on commercially reasonable terms, bear a rating of A+:VI in the latest A. M. Best Co. ratings guide. If at any time an insurer issuing a policy hereunder does not meet the minimum A. M. Best Co. ratings, and such requirement has not been waived in writing by the LSU Representative, the Company and/or Contractor shall obtain

a policy with an insurer that meets the A. M. Best Co., rating required and shall submit another certificate of insurance as required hereunder.

(j) ***Occurrence Based Policies.*** All insurance required hereunder, with the exception of Architect's Design Errors and Omissions policies, shall be occurrence coverage. Except as specifically permitted herein, claims-made policies are not allowed.

(k) ***Verification of Coverage.*** The Company shall furnish the LSU Representative with certificates of insurance reflecting proof of coverage required hereunder. The certificates for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates are to be received and approved by the LSU Representative before Work commences and upon any contract renewal thereafter. The LSU Representative reserves the right to request complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. Said certificates and policies shall to the extent allowed by law provide at least a twenty (20) day written notification to the LSU Representative prior to the cancellation thereof. Upon failure of the Company to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as provided herein, and expiration of any applicable cure period, then Board may, but shall not be obligated to, obtain said insurance on behalf of the Company at the Company's commercially reasonable cost and expense. Failure by the Company to purchase and/or maintain, either itself or through its contractor(s), any required insurance, shall not relieve the Company from any liability or indemnification hereunder.

(l) ***Additional Insureds.*** The Company, Board and its members, officers, employees and authorized agents shall each be named as additional insureds on all policies required hereby.

(m) ***Additional Insurance.*** The LSU Representative may review Company's required insurance as stated herein at the time of renewal of the policies or at the time of a material change, and the LSU Representative reserves the right to require reasonable additional limits or coverages to the extent available at commercially reasonable rates. Company agrees to comply with any such reasonable request by the LSU Representative or to allow reasonable changes or reductions in coverages.

(n) ***Blanket Policies.*** If any blanket general insurance policy of Company complies with the requirements of this Lease, such insurance shall fulfill the requirements set forth herein.

(m) **Limitation on Liability.** The insurance and other provisions of this Lease do not waive or abrogate, are not intended to waive or abrogate, and shall not be interpreted to waive or abrogate the limitation on liability established under La. R.S. 13:5106 for Board.

ARTICLE 6.

DONATION OF IMPROVEMENTS AND TITLE TO IMPROVEMENTS

Section 6.1. **Donation of Improvements.** Company agrees to donate the Improvements to Board after (a) final acceptance of all Work by Company and written approval by the LSU Representative of said final acceptance, and (b) the delivery to the LSU Representative of either (i) a clear lien certificate as to the Work, which certificate has been obtained from the proper parish clerk's office or (ii) evidence that any liens against the Improvements have been adequately bonded. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the LSU Representative and Company, the Work shall not be donated to Board until the events in both (a) and (b) of this paragraph have occurred; however, for good cause as determined by the LSU Representative in his sole discretion, the Work may be donated to Board following Substantial Completion subject to Company's obligation to satisfactorily complete any outstanding punch list items and satisfy any outstanding liens and payment obligations relating to the Work. If the Architect for the Work recommends final acceptance of the Work by Company, the LSU Representative shall not unreasonably refuse to approve final acceptance by Company. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the LSU Representative and Company, use and/or occupancy of the Improvements shall be prohibited until the Improvements have been donated by Company to Board.

Section 6.2. **Risk of Loss; Warranties.** Upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in paragraph 6.1 hereof, the Improvements shall be donated to and title and ownership to said Improvements shall be transferred to and shall become owned by Board. Said donation shall occur concurrently with final fulfillment of the conditions set forth in paragraph 6.1, and, upon said donation, Company shall have no further responsibilities, obligations or liabilities with regard to the completed Improvements, Land or the Work except as otherwise specifically set forth herein. Company shall bear the risk of loss with respect to the Improvements until acceptance of the donation by the LSU Representative; provided, however, Company's risk shall be limited to available insurance proceeds. Furthermore, prior to such donation, Company shall obtain guarantees and warranties from the contractor or contractors and suppliers of equipment, which guarantees and warranties shall be assigned to and shall run in favor of Board upon the donation

of the Improvements, provided, however, Company itself shall make no warranty as to the condition of the Work.

Section 6.3. **Documentation; Recordation**. Upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in Paragraph 6.1 hereof the parties agree to execute any and all documents necessary to effectuate the donation and the acceptance thereof on behalf of Board. The parties will record the donation and acceptance in the records of the parish in which Land is located.

Section 6.4. **Lease Termination**. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Lease, at all times Board shall have the absolute right to terminate this Lease on thirty (30) days' written notice to Company. Upon such termination either Board shall take title to the Improvements, or Board, at its option, may require Company to transfer all of its right, title and interest in this Lease, in any funds (subject to applicable donor restrictions and the terms of any valid and perfected liens, pledges and security interests) dedicated to complete the construction of the Improvements, and in the Improvements already constructed, to another nonprofit corporation or entity which meets the requirements of La. R.S. 17:3390, which is acceptable to Board, and which accepts the obligations of the Company hereunder.

ARTICLE 7. INDEMNIFICATION

Section 7.1. **Indemnification by the Company**. Company, for itself and for its successors, assigns, agents, contractors, employees, invitees, customers and licensees, agrees to indemnify, defend and to hold Board harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may be suffered by Board or by any person, including but not limited to Company's agents, contractors, employees, invitees and licensees, to the extent such loss arises out of or is related to the Work, except with respect to acts or omissions by Board's members, officers and employees unless said members, officers and employees are acting at the direction or request of the Company, and Company agrees to defend Board with an attorney of Board's choice in any legal action against it and pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands or judgments made or rendered against Board, and to reimburse Board for any legal expenses, including attorney's fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder, but Company's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, be limited to insurance proceeds which are available for this purpose.

Section 7.2. **Indemnification by LSU**. To the extent permitted by Applicable Laws, Board, agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Company harmless against any loss for damages or

injuries that may be suffered by Company or by any person including but not limited to Board's agents, contractors, employees, invitees, and licensees, except if any of such persons are acting at the direction or request of the Company, to the extent that such loss, damage or injuries arise out of or are related to the fault or negligence of Board, its members, employees, or officers, and Board agrees to defend Company in any legal actions against it and, to the extent allowed by law, pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands or judgments made or rendered against Company, and to reimburse Company for any legal expenses, including attorneys fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder; provided, however, that Board's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall be limited to proceeds from the Louisiana Office of Risk Management which are available for this purpose.

**ARTICLE 8.
TERMINATION**

This Lease shall terminate upon donation of the Improvements to Board and acceptance by Board of said donation as set forth in paragraph 6.1(a), 6.1(b) and 6.2 hereof, or at the latest on June 30, 2026. This Lease may be extended by written consent of both parties, which consent may be granted by the LSU Representative.

**ARTICLE 9.
NOTICES**

All notices, demands and correspondence made necessary by the provisions of this Lease shall be deemed to be properly given, served and addressed, if and when sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, directed as follows:

Board: Louisiana State University
President of LSU
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attention: President

with a copy to: Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Room 138
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attention: General Counsel

and Louisiana State University
101 Efferson Hall
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803
Attention: Vice President of Agriculture

Company: Burden Museum and Gardens LLC
3796 Nicholson Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Attention: Manager

With a copy to: LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation
3796 Nicholson Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Attention: Vice President and General Counsel

ARTICLE 10. COMPANY DEFAULT

Section 10.1. **Company Events of Default.** Board may declare Company in default upon one or more of the following events:

(a) ***Failure to Timely Commence or Complete.*** Failure of Company to commence and/or complete the Work as set forth in this Lease, within the time frame allowed, unless such time period has been mutually extended in writing by the LSU Representative and Company unless such failure was caused by a Force Majeure, and which failure has continued for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the LSU Representative specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(b) ***Deviation From Approved Plans and Specifications.*** A substantial deviation, unauthorized in writing by the LSU Representative, from the plans and specifications for the Work approved by the LSU Representative, which deviation has continued for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the LSU Representative specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(c) ***Breach of Lease Covenants.*** Failure of Company to observe or perform any other covenant, condition or obligation upon its part to be observed or performed under

this Lease for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(d) ***Taking of Improvements.*** The taking by execution of the Improvements for the benefit of any person or entity other than Board; or

(e) ***Involuntary Bankruptcy.*** A court having jurisdiction shall enter an order for relief in any involuntary case commenced against Company, as debtor, under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the entry of a decree or order by a court having jurisdiction in the premises appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestration, or other similar official of or for Company or any substantial part of the properties of Company or ordering the winding up or liquidation of the affairs of Company, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; or

(f) ***Voluntary Bankruptcy.*** The commencement by Company of a voluntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the consent or acquiescence by Company to the commencement of a case under such Code or to the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestration, or other similar official of or for Company or any substantial part of the properties of the Company; or

(g) ***Abandonment of Work.*** Company, after commencement of Work but prior to Substantial Completion, abandons (with no intent to continue) construction for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days, excluding delays caused by Force Majeure.

Section 10.2 **LSU's Remedies.** Whenever any event of default referred to in this section shall have occurred and be continuing and Company refuses or fails to take the reasonable and necessary remedial action to cure such default in the time period specified therefor, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided, Board shall have the right, without any further demand or notice, to declare this Lease terminated. In the event of the termination of this Lease, Company expressly waives any notice to vacate. Furthermore, in the event of the termination of this Lease during the Work, Board shall be the owner of all improvements made on or to the Land, provided, however, at Board's sole option and direction, in the event of the termination of this Lease during the Work, Company shall transfer any Improvements constructed pursuant to the Lease, its rights and obligations under this Lease and any funds (subject to applicable donor restrictions and the terms of any valid and perfected liens, pledges and security interests) Company

has dedicated to complete the construction of the Improvements to another non-profit corporation or entity which meets the requirements of La. R.S. 17:3390 and which is acceptable to Board.

ARTICLE 11. BOARD DEFAULT

Company may declare Board in default upon the failure of Board to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement upon its part to be observed or performed under this Lease for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied. If the default be continuing and Board has not taken any action reasonably anticipated to cure such default, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided, Company shall have the right, without any further demand or notice to declare this Lease terminated and shall have no further obligation to perform any of the obligations of Company under this Lease.

ARTICLE 12. MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.1. **Relationship of Parties.** Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto, or by any third party, as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint venturers, or any other similar such relationship, between the parties hereto.

Section 12.2. **Attorneys Fees.** The prevailing party to the extent allowed by law shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit.

Section 12.3. **Louisiana Law to Apply.** This Lease shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

Section 12.4. **Nonwaiver.** No waiver by Board or Company of a breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Lease shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Lease. The failure of Board or Company to insist in any one or more cases upon the strict performance of any of the covenants of the Lease, or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment for the future of such covenant or option. No waiver, change, modification or discharge by Board or Company of any provision of this Lease shall be deemed to have been made or shall be effective unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

Section 12.5. **Severability**. If any clause or provision of this Lease is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Lease, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Lease shall not be affected thereby.

Section 12.6. **Authorization**. By execution of this Lease, each of the Company and Board represents to the other that it is an entity validly existing, duly constituted and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed and in which it presently conducts business; that all acts necessary to permit it to enter into and be bound by this Lease have been taken and performed; and that the person signing this Lease on its behalf has due authorization to do so.

Section 12.7. **Use of Name, Logos or Marks**. Neither party shall make use of the other party's name, logo or marks without its prior written consent.

Section 12.8. **Amendment**. No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Lease shall be binding unless made in writing, dated on or subsequent to the date hereof and duly executed by the parties hereto.

Section 12.9. **Assignment and Mortgage**. Company shall not assign this Lease or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, and any attempt of assignment without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative shall be null and void as to Board. Furthermore, Company may not mortgage or encumber its rights in or arising out of this Lease or any rights it has or might have in the Land, the Improvements or the Work without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, and any attempt to mortgage or encumber without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative shall be null and void as to Board.

Section 12.10. **Books, Records and Audit**. The books, accounts and records of Company which pertain directly to the Work and construction of the Improvements shall be maintained at the principal office of Company. Board may at its option and at its own expense during customary business hours, conduct internal audits of the books, bank accounts, records and accounts of Company and its contractor(s) to the extent necessary to verify compliance with this Lease or insofar as said books, bank accounts, records and accounts directly relate to Company's performance of its obligations under this Lease. Audits may be made on either a continuous or periodic basis or both and may be conducted by employees of Board, by independent auditors retained by Board to conduct such audit, or by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, but any and all

such audits shall be conducted without materially or unreasonably or unnecessarily interrupting or interfering with the normal conduct of business affairs of the Company.

Section 12.11. **Successors and Assigns.** All of the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions to be observed and performed by the parties hereto shall be applicable to and binding upon their respective successors and assigns including any successor by merger or consolidation of University or Board into another educational institution or governing body.

Section 12.12. **Notice of Lease.** Company agrees not to record this Lease. At the Company's request, the parties will execute a Notice of Lease for recording in the records of East Baton Rouge Parish, and the cost of recording will be borne by Company.

Section 12.13. **LSU Representative.** In addition to any other individuals specifically authorized in writing by the President of LSU System to act as the LSU Representative, the LSU Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight is hereby authorized to act as the LSU Representative. It is understood and agreed that the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with this Lease or the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

Section 12.14. **Oversight By OFPC.** Design and construction of the Improvements is subject to oversight by the OFPC in accordance with La. R. S. 17:3361(A)(2), and such oversight includes, but is not limited to (a) the right to review and approve plans and specifications prior to commencement of construction and to require changes to conform to Applicable Laws, including space and quality standards, and (b) the right to conduct periodic inspections during construction to ensure that all work is being performed in compliance with the OFPC approved Plans and Specifications.

Section 12.15 **Entire Agreement.** This Lease, together with the exhibits attached hereto, contain the final and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the Land and contain all of the terms and conditions agreed upon with respect to the Land, and no other agreements, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Lease shall be deemed to exist

or to bind the parties hereto; it being the intent of the parties that neither shall be bound by any term, condition, or representations not herein written.

[signature pages follow]

[signature page to Ground Lease for Construction (Burden Welcome Center – LSU)]

THUS DONE AND PASSED in Baton Rouge, Louisiana on the ____ day of _____, 2025, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto sign their names with the President of Louisiana State University and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL
COLLEGE**

Printed Name

Printed Name:

By: _____
Name: William F. Tate IV
Title: President of LSU

NOTARY PUBLIC

Printed Name: _____
Notary/Bar Roll No. _____
My commission _____

[signature page to Ground Lease for Construction (Burden Welcome Center) – Company]

THUS DONE AND PASSED in Baton Rouge, Louisiana on the ___ day of _____, 2025, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto sign their names with the Manager of the Company and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

BURDEN MUSEUM AND GARDENS LLC

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

By: _____
Name: Robert M. Stuart, Jr.
Title: Manager

NOTARY PUBLIC

Printed Name: _____
Notary/Bar Roll No. _____
My commission _____

EXHIBIT A
DESCRIPTION OF LAND

EXHIBIT SHOWING
BURDEN WELCOME CENTER
CONSTRUCTION LIMITS

PROJECT NO. BU-24-00066
DATE: FEB. 7, 2025

AREA 1	
BEARING	DISTANCE
POB	N:693,864.54 E:3,352,970.08
S07°10'10" E	342.77
S65°14'29" W	5.02
S62°32'32" W	7.27
S53°58'43" W	40.57
S51°48'39" W	42.02
S51°42'50" W	11.70
S53°24'26" W	26.48
S56°25'47" W	22.22
S59°43'45" W	32.07
S62°54'45" W	24.45
S68°59'53" W	108.01
S74°45'10" W	43.30
S76°34'17" W	42.71
S88°20'14" W	43.78
N 82°23'42" W	24.33
N 76°08'14" W	19.85
N 70°46'56" W	20.13
N 64°08'33" W	24.82
N 57°08'28" W	25.05
N 51°41'11" W	39.91
N 45°50'28" W	29.70
N 41°27'55" W	39.40
N 34°22'25" W	34.82
N 26°45'32" W	43.90
N 22°09'38" W	12.78
S65°35'44" W	26.43
S84°11'08" W	44.86
N 41°53'55" W	290.27
N 45°14'59" E	54.94
S73°27'42" E	176.03
S05°56'48" E	21.16
S04°44'08" E	28.38
S04°06'41" E	31.46
S04°54'54" E	26.36
S10°03'45" E	32.73
S16°06'50" E	34.76
N 69°07'38" E	22.21
N 18°11'53" W	14.33
N 13°06'49" W	32.48
N 07°11'31" W	27.60
N 04°08'06" W	20.15
N 03°27'01" W	21.76
N 03°41'52" W	23.17
N 06°56'29" W	25.26
N 79°21'59" E	56.92
S42°50'38" E	40.84
N 47°22'04" E	50.45
N 42°47'11" W	10.64
N 79°10'26" E	155.92
N 75°31'52" E	26.66
N 74°09'13" E	216.01
N 80°10'46" E	122.79

AREA 2	
BEARING	DISTANCE
POB	N:693,393.63 E:3,353,535.37
S18°24'21" W	23.77
N 77°18'06" W	29.66
S84°40'00" W	103.32
N 50°32'49" W	127.91
S84°32'14" W	172.25
N 48°17'41" W	20.38
S84°31'45" W	96.51
S67°43'16" W	47.03
S58°01'10" W	87.92
N 34°10'17" W	33.60
N 57°12'17" E	62.87
N 53°18'10" E	17.81
N 50°45'03" E	40.56
N 46°50'33" E	14.99
N 53°14'04" E	19.03
N 60°14'45" E	11.40
N 66°50'01" E	17.20
N 74°51'18" E	17.61
N 83°02'54" E	17.94
S85°25'24" E	26.39
S76°09'32" E	8.66
S69°17'29" E	20.18
S59°54'03" E	19.19
S50°03'28" E	22.12
S40°57'11" E	16.08
N 84°27'38" E	145.80
S52°44'22" E	135.22
N 82°52'44" E	83.72
S69°36'33" E	42.53





Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Alexandria to Enter into a Ground Lease Agreement to Construct and Manage Multi-family Housing on the LSUA Golf Course

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

E. The lease of any immovable property for a term longer than 5 years

2. Summary of Matter

The Ground Lease Agreement is a long-term arrangement between Louisiana State University at Alexandria (LSUA) and Durand Construction, LLC, establishing a 50-year ground lease (with option to renew for a second term of 49 years) of 11.5 acres located on the north edge of LSUA's campus near Highway 3170. The agreement aims to develop a multi-unit apartment complex to benefit LSUA students and the broader university community. The property will be leased at an annual rate of \$1,000 per acre, totaling \$11,500 per year. All improvements made to the premises will revert to LSUA upon the lease's expiration or termination.

The agreement requires Durand Construction to commence substantial construction within 12 months of the agreement's effective date. The design and plans for the project must receive prior approval from LSUA to ensure compliance with university standards, local laws, and regulations. Durand Construction is obligated to maintain the premises and refresh or renovate the property significantly by the 40th year of the lease. Utilities, including electricity and water, will be the responsibility of Durand Construction, with LSUA providing water and sewer services on a reimbursable basis.

Durand Construction is also required to provide favorable treatment, which may include reduced rental rates or priority leasing, to LSUA students, faculty, and staff, through a formal policy required by the Ground Lease. To ensure compliance, LSUA reserves the right to monitor construction and inspect the premises. The agreement outlines insurance requirements, indemnification provisions, and compliance with Louisiana state laws, including workers' compensation exclusions and ethical standards. Termination clauses are included for default or force majeure, with all amendments requiring mutual consent. This lease represents a collaborative effort to enhance campus housing while preserving LSUA's interests and standards.

3. Review of Business Plan

This is a hybrid housing model. It will generally be considered private housing rather than LSUA housing, simply located on the LSUA campus. It will be open to tenants with no connection to LSUA, although with priorities and incentives for LSUA students, faculty, and staff.

The primary purpose of the housing is to spur development to increase the amenities available near LSUA, which is vitally necessary to improve recruitment and retention of high quality students, faculty, and staff.

4. Fiscal Impact

While there is no direct, material impact on university's finances, the fiscal impact of this project can be evaluated across multiple dimensions, including its direct economic contributions, indirect benefits to the local economy, and strategic value to the region. Here's a summary of LSUA's fiscal impact:

1. Direct Economic Contributions

- **Employment:** LSUA is a significant employer in the region, providing jobs for faculty, administrative staff, and support personnel. These positions generate stable income and stimulate local spending.
- **Student Spending:** Students contribute to the local economy through housing, dining, transportation, and discretionary spending on goods and services.
- **Operational Expenditures:** The university spends on facilities maintenance, campus improvements, utilities, and vendor contracts, creating a steady flow of business for local and regional companies.
- **State Revenue:** Tuition and fees paid by students, including those supported by financial aid, contribute to LSUA's operational budget and fiscal health.

2. Indirect and Induced Economic Benefits

- **Local Business Support:** Businesses near the university, including retailers, restaurants, and landlords, benefit from increased demand driven by LSUA's presence.
- **Economic Multiplier Effect:** Employee salaries and university expenditures ripple through the local economy as recipients spend their income, creating secondary economic impacts.
- **Event Hosting:** LSUA often hosts conferences, sporting events, and cultural programs that attract visitors, further boosting local hospitality industries.

3. Strategic Contributions to Workforce Development

- **Education Pipeline:** LSUA produces skilled graduates in fields like healthcare, education, and business, who often stay and work in Louisiana, addressing workforce needs and contributing to state tax revenues.
- **Partnerships with Industry:** Collaborations with local businesses and organizations generate innovation, internships, and employment opportunities, strengthening regional economic ecosystems.

4. Real Estate and Land Use Development

- **Campus Expansion Projects:** Initiatives like the ground lease agreements for student housing projects stimulate construction activity, increase land use efficiency, and generate long-term lease revenues for LSUA.
- **Attracting Investments:** LSUA's development projects often attract private investments, further enhancing the fiscal health of the surrounding community.

5. Social and Long-Term Economic Impacts

- **Community Enrichment:** LSUA enhances cultural and social resources for Central Louisiana, making the region more attractive for businesses and individuals.
- **Tax Revenue Contributions:** Through its employees, students, and associated businesses, LSUA indirectly supports local sales and property tax revenues.

Quantifying Fiscal Impact

While a comprehensive analysis requires detailed financial data, LSUA's operations contribute millions of dollars annually to the Central Louisiana economy, not only through direct spending but also through the cumulative benefits of educational attainment and workforce enhancement. Its partnerships, such as the ground lease for student housing, reflect a forward-thinking approach to fiscal sustainability and community enrichment.

5. Description of Competitive Process

As required by the University Leasing Statute, LSUA conducted a competitive process in December 2024 and January 2025 to identify interested developers. Durand Construction, LLC, was the sole respondent to the Request for Proposals issued by the university.

6. Review of Legal Documents

All lease agreements will be fully vetted and approved by the LSU Office of General Counsel prior to execution by either party.

7. Parties of Interest

Louisiana State University at Alexandria
Durand Construction, LLC

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None.

10. Attachments

1. Diagram showing the leased area
2. LSUA Campus Edge Draft Ground Lease Agreement.pdf

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the "Board") hereby authorizes the President of LSU or designee to execute a Ground Lease Agreement with Durand Construction, LLC for construction and operation of multi-family housing on the LSUA campus, together with any and all agreements, consents, approvals, and other documents necessary to accomplish the proposed transaction (collectively, the "Ancillary Documents"), with such Ground Lease and Ancillary Documents to contain such terms and conditions as the President of LSU, in consultation with the General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of the Board.

Attachment A





Y-Not Stop LSUA/ 715

U.S. Hwy 71

3170

3170

3170

Subject Site
11.5 acres

W. Campus Ave

Central Campus Ave

Generals Baseball Field

Grady Britt Dr

LSUA University of Alexandria
University of Alexandria

Campus Core

Admissions

Student Center

Middleton Dr

Central La Live

167

71

GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT

dated the Effective Date

by and between

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE,**

as Lessor,

and

DURAND BUILDERS, LLC,

As Lessee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

[TABLE OF CONTENTS TO COME]

EXHIBIT A – DESCRIPTION OF LAND

EXHIBIT B – GLOSSARY OF TERMS

EXHIBIT B – LSU REPRESENTATIVES

GROUND LEASE AGREEMENT

This Ground Lease Agreement ("*Agreement*") is dated the Effective Date (as defined herein) by and between

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, as lessor ("*LSU*"), herein represented by William F. Tate IV, the duly authorized President of Louisiana State University, and

DURAND BUILDERS, LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, as lessee (the "*Company*"), herein represented by John David Durand, the duly authorized [****TITLE****] of the Company.

Each of LSU and the Company is referred to herein, individually, as a "*Party*" and they are referred to herein, collectively, as the "*Parties*."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 3361, *et seq.* of Title 17 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended (the "*University Leasing Act*"), LSU is authorized to lease to a private entity (such as the Company) any portion of the grounds or campus of any college or university or other immovable property under its supervision and management, provided such private entity is obligated under the terms of the lease agreement to construct improvements on the leased premises which will further the educational, scientific, research or public service functions of LSU and provided further that the private entity has been selected pursuant to a competitive bid or competitive proposal process;

WHEREAS, Louisiana State University at Alexandria ("*LSUA*") is an institution of higher education under the management and supervision of LSU and its campus (the "*Campus*") is located in a rural area approximately six miles south of Alexandria, Louisiana;

WHEREAS, insufficient housing and other dining/retail/commercial resources currently exist for LSUA students, faculty and staff on or near the Campus;

WHEREAS, at the northern edge of the Campus at the intersection of US Highway 71 and Louisiana Highway 3170, there currently exists an approximately forty (40) acre parcel of property currently being operated as a nine-hole golf course (the "*Golf Course Parcel*"), which golf course is vastly underutilized by the LSUA community;

WHEREAS, LSUA wishes to repurpose the Golf Course Parcel and encourage the development thereon of dining, shopping, residential and other retail/commercial amenities; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a competitive process as required by the University Leasing Act, LSUA has selected the Company to develop, construct, equip, own, operate and maintain an eleven building, 176-unit multifamily housing facility (with approximately 1,117 square feet of living area and 1,203 total square feet per unit) with 352 beds (the "*Project*") to be located on an 11.5 acre tract within the Golf Course Parcel as more particularly described on **Exhibit A** hereto;

WHEREAS, LSU and LSUA have determined that (a) it is in their best interest for the Company to develop, construct, equip, own, operate and maintain the Project, together with all buildings, improvements, fixtures, furniture, furnishings, equipment, movable property and amenities necessary for the operations thereof, along with the associated site infrastructure and various amenities, utilities and improvements to the hereinafter defined Land (collectively, and together with the Project, the "*Facilities*" and, the Facilities, together with the hereinafter defined Facilities Equipment and the Land, the "*Property*"), all for the benefit of LSU, particularly LSUA, as described in this Agreement and (b) the Project will further the educational, scientific, research or public service functions of LSU;

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the foregoing, LSU and the Company have agreed to enter into this Agreement for the ground lease by LSU to the Company of certain real property, including all improvements, appurtenant rights and existing facilities thereon, located on the Campus, as more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto, incorporated in and by reference made a part hereof (the "*Land*"), and appurtenant servitudes as approved by LSU on behalf of LSUA, for the development, construction, equipping, management, operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Facilities, all as necessary for the development of the Project;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions and agreements which follow, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS; RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Definitions. Capitalized terms used, and not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Glossary of Terms attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

Section 1.2. Rules of Construction. Unless the context of this Agreement clearly requires otherwise, (a) pronouns, wherever used herein, and of whatever gender, shall include natural persons and corporations and associations of every kind and character; (b) the singular shall include the plural wherever and as often as may be appropriate; (c) the word "includes" or "including" shall mean "including without limitation"; (d) the word "or" shall have the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase "and/or;" (e) the words "hereof "herein," "hereunder," and similar terms in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or article in which such words appear. The section, article and other headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes and shall not control or affect the construction of this Agreement or the interpretation hereof in any respect. Article, section, subsection and exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. All exhibits attached to this Agreement constitute a part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein. All references to a specific time of day in this Agreement shall be based upon Central Time.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE II
LEASE OF LAND; SERVITUDES; RIGHTS OF ACCESS;
RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

Section 2.1. Lease of Land. LSU covenants that, for and in consideration of the Annual Rent to be paid by the Company hereunder and other good and valuable consideration, including, without limitation, the obligation of the Company to perform or cause to be performed the Project and to perform or cause to be performed the management, operation, maintenance and replacement of the Property, and of the performance and observance by the Company of the covenants, obligations, conditions and stipulations herein expressed on the part of the Company to be performed and observed, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, LSU does hereby lease to the Company, and the Company does hereby lease from LSU, the Land for the duration of the Term under the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, together with the right of uninterrupted nonexclusive utilities, access, ingress, egress, parking, and passage during the Term to and from all streets, roads, and parking areas now or hereafter adjoining the Land, including vehicular and pedestrian ingress and egress; provided, however, that the permanent vehicular ingress to and egress from the Facilities shall be made only from Highway 3170 and/or West Campus Avenue. The Company, by execution of this Agreement, accepts the leasehold estate in the Land herein demised. The Land is accepted by the Company in its present condition without warranty, and no repairs, replacements, additions, alterations, improvements, reconstruction or remodeling of any kind or nature shall be due by LSU on, or with respect to, the Land.

Section 2.2. Right of Access. During the Term and subject to Section 2.1 hereof, LSU hereby grants to the Company the right to access on, over, upon, and across that portion of the Campus immediately adjacent to the Property as is reasonably necessary or required for the Company's use of the Property. LSU agrees it will not materially or unreasonably interfere with such access during the Term. The Company agrees not to materially and adversely interfere with LSU's use of the Campus with respect to the Company's use of the Property.

Section 2.3. Pedestrian/Vehicular Access Reservation. LSU reserves the right, at any time and from time to time, following the Substantial Completion Date, to construct, install, repair, maintain, remove, and replace one or more pedestrian walkways, connections, and similar improvements providing pedestrian ingress and egress to and from the Land to other lands or property owned from time to time by LSU. Additionally, following the Substantial Completion Date, LSU further reserves for itself and the users and occupants from time to time of land or other property owned from time to time by LSU the non-exclusive right to use, for vehicular and pedestrian ingress and egress purposes, all roads, streets, drives, sidewalks, plazas, and other areas of the Land that are, from time to time, intended for use for vehicular and pedestrian ingress, egress

and enjoyment of the Property. The rights reserved by LSU as described in this Section 2.4 are herein called the "*Pedestrian Access Reservation*." LSU expressly agrees that its use of the Pedestrian Access Reservation shall be reasonable, and LSU shall not take any action in exercise of such rights that would interfere with the performance of the Project or the management, operation, maintenance and replacement of the Property by or on behalf of the Company pursuant to this Agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, it is acknowledged and agreed that the Property will be a secure gated community.

Section 2.4. LSU'S Mineral Reservation. LSU hereby reserves all of its interest in and to the oil, gas, casinghead gas, condensate, and associated liquid or liquefiable hydrocarbons and all other minerals of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to sulfur, coal, lignite, uranium, thorium, fissionable materials, bentonite, Fuller's earth, sand, gravel, building stone, limestone, shale, caliche, and precious metals in, on, and under and that may be produced from the Land. LSU hereby expressly releases and waives all rights of ingress and egress to enter upon the surface of the Land for purposes or exploring for, developing, drilling, producing, transportation, mining, treating, storing or any other purposes incident to the development or production of the oil, gas and other minerals reserved to LSU hereunder (or owned or held by any other persons) as described hereinabove in, on, and under the Land. However, nothing herein contained shall ever be construed to prevent LSU from developing or producing the oil, gas, and other minerals reserved to hereunder, on and under the Land by pooling, by directional drilling under the Land from well sites located on tracts other than the Land or otherwise so long as no penetration of the subsurface of the Land is made at a depth that is less than three hundred (300) feet below the natural surface of the Land and such production shall not interfere with the performance of the Project or the management, operation, maintenance, repair or replacement of the Property.

Section 2.5. Infrastructure Rights. LSU hereby reserves and retains the right, exercisable by LSU from time to time in accordance with this Section 2.6, to connect to the utility mains, lines, conduit, and other facilities providing water, sanitary sewer, and stormwater discharge service and capacity to the Land (as a whole or in material part, and as opposed to lines and conduit servicing only particular buildings or a limited set of improvements), and to transmit through such mains, lines, conduits, and other facilities water, sanitary sewer, and stormwater. Any such connections shall be at LSU's sole cost and expense, coordinated with the Company so as to minimize any disruption in services to the Property, and shall only be permitted to be made if, in the reasonable opinion of engineers selected by LSU, the lines and conduit all are of adequate size to accommodate the incremental flow or transmission capacity resulting from LSU's intended use; provided, however, if such lines are not of adequate size, LSU shall have the right to increase the size thereof at LSU's sole cost and expense. The rights reserved by LSU in this Section 2.6 are herein called the "*Infrastructure Rights*." LSU expressly agrees that its use of the Infrastructure Rights shall be reasonable and LSU shall not take any action in exercise of such

rights that would interfere with the performance of the Project or the management, operation, maintenance, repair or replacement of the Property.

Section 2.6. Connection Rights. LSU hereby grants to the Company the right to connect to the utility mains, lines, conduits and other facilities providing water, sanitary sewer and stormwater discharge service and capacity to the Land and to transmit through such mains, lines, conduits and other facilities water, sanitary sewer and stormwater (whether located on the Land or elsewhere on Campus).

Section 2.7. No Easements for Air or Light. Any diminution or shutting off of light, air, or view by any structure that may be erected on any of the lands constituting the Property, or on lands adjacent to the Property, will in no way affect this Agreement or impose any liability on LSU or the Company. This Agreement does not grant any rights to light, view, and/or air over the Property whatsoever.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE III
TERM

Section 3.1. Initial Term. The initial term of this Agreement shall commence at 12:01 a.m. on the Effective Date and shall expire on the earlier of:

(a) 12:00 midnight on the fiftieth (50th) anniversary of the Effective Date hereof, unless extended or sooner expired or terminated in accordance with this Agreement or by operation of law; or

(b) the date the Facilities and the Facilities Equipment are acquired by LSU; unless sooner expired or terminated in accordance with the terms hereof (the "*Initial Term*").

Section 3.2. Renewal of Term. Upon expiration of the Initial Term of this Agreement, LSU and the Company (provided this Agreement is in full force and effect and no default exists hereunder) may renew or extend this Agreement, for one additional term not to exceed forty-nine (49) years (the "*Renewal Term*"), upon terms and conditions mutually agreeable to LSU and the Company; provided, however, the aggregate term of this Agreement shall not exceed ninety-nine (99) years. If LSU and the Company are unable to agree on the Annual Rent during any Renewal Term, the Annual Rent shall be an amount equal to two hundred (200%) percent of the Annual Rent during Initial Term.

Section 3.3. Expiration of Term or Termination of Agreement. Upon expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Agreement, the Company shall, at the written direction of the LSUA Representative, in LSU's sole discretion, demolish and remove the Facilities within six (6) months of receipt of such direction.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE IV
RENT

Commencing on the Effective Date and continuing through the Initial Term, in addition to other consideration set forth herein, the Company shall pay to LSU, at such place as LSU may designate from time to time in writing, as Annual Rent for the Land the sum of Eleven Thousand Five Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$11,500.00). During the Renewal Term, Annual Rent shall be calculated as set forth in Section 3.2 hereof. Annual Rent shall be due and payable annually in advance, with the first such payment of Annual Rent being due on the Effective Date hereof and a like installment due on each anniversary of the Effective Date thereafter during the Term.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE I
PURPOSE OF GROUND LEASE;
USE OF PROJECT

Section 5.1. Purpose and Essentiality of Agreement. The Company enters into this Agreement for the purpose of, and shall have the continuing obligation of, performing (a) the Project in accordance with the Plans and Specifications approved by LSU and as more particularly set forth herein and (b) the management, operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Property as more particularly set forth herein. The Company shall use and operate, or cause the use and operation of, (a) the Project Site for the sole and exclusive purpose of performing the Project and (b) the Property for the sole and exclusive purpose of the management, operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Property as required hereunder for use by Permitted Lessees.

Section 5.2. Compliance with Statutory Requirements. The University Leasing Act prescribes rules and regulations for leases of any portion of a campus by a college or university. By execution of this Agreement, LSU represents that it has complied with the applicable statutory requirements of the University Leasing Act by effectuating hereby the following with respect to the Facilities, including, without limitation:

(a) the waiver by written consent of the formulation and adoption of rules, regulations and requirements by LSU relative to the performance of the Project referenced in LSA-R.S. 17:3362A, other than those set forth in this Agreement or specifically referenced in this Agreement;

(b) the waiver by written consent of LSU's right to require removal of the Facilities referenced in LSA-R.S. 17:3362B, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, but LSU reserves the right to enforce any and all other remedies allowed by this Agreement in the event of the Company's failure or refusal to comply with this Agreement or any rules, regulations or requirements set forth herein; and

(c) the waiver by written consent of LSU's right to immediately terminate this Agreement and cause removal of the Facilities for the Company's failure to conform to rules and regulations as referenced in LSA-R.S. 17:3364, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, but LSU reserves the right to enforce any and all other remedies allowed by this Agreement for such default.

Section 5.3. No Merger of Obligations. No obligation herein between LSU or the Company, as obligor, and the Company or LSU, as obligee, shall be deemed to be terminated by the doctrine of confusion.

Section 5.4. Name of Facilities. The Facilities shall be named as determined by the Company, which shall obtain the prior written approval of the LSU Representative.

Section 5.5. Reserved.

Section 5.6. Police Service. Any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement notwithstanding, the Property shall be subject, at all times during the Term, to the jurisdiction of LSUA's Campus police force which shall have access to the Property at all times and to the extent required under the police rules and regulations for LSUA.

Section 5.7. Permitted Uses of the Facilities. The Company shall use the Facilities only for residential housing for Permitted Lessees, storage, and related facilities and ancillary supporting uses, such as (without limitation) a management/leasing office, multipurpose room, fitness room, swimming pools and decks, study rooms, utility rooms, lobbies and parking areas, for use by Permitted Lessees and their visitors, guests and invitees, and for no other use without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE II CONSTRUCTION

Section 6.1. Company's Construction and Related Obligations.

(a) **Construction Contracts.** LSU and the Company acknowledge that the Company is acting as its own general contractor for the Project. LSU and the Company hereby acknowledge, and any contract entered into by the Company with any contractor or subcontractor for Construction of the Project shall expressly acknowledge, that:

(i) The Work will be performed solely and exclusively for the Company;

(ii) The Company is a separate legal entity from LSU, the Company is not acting as agent for LSU and the Company has no authority whatsoever to obligate LSU to any extent;

(iii) Neither LSU nor the State shall be liable, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any sums whatsoever or for the performance of any other obligation whatsoever arising out of Work performed or to be performed under this Agreement;

(iv) The Company has no ownership interest in the Land on which the Work will be performed. The Work shall not give rise to any rights against the Land or LSU;

(v) It is understood that LSU, its supervisors, employees and agents, including, but not limited to, the LSU Representative, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by LSU, its supervisors, employees or agents, including, but not limited to, the LSU Representative, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather such consent, approval or review shall be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

(b) **Construction.** The Company shall achieve Substantial Completion of the Project no later than the Substantial Completion Date and the Final Completion of the Project no later than the Final Completion Date, in both cases in compliance with the Construction Documents and all applicable Governmental Authority and Applicable Law. In addition, and without limitation, to the generality of the foregoing:

(i) The Company shall fully and timely pay and perform or cause to be paid and performed all the covenants, indemnities, liabilities, and obligations of the Company under Contract Documents if any, to which the Company is a party.

(ii) The Company represents, warrants and covenants that all representations, warranties, and covenants made by the Company under the Contract Documents are true, correct and complete in all material respects as of the respective dates thereof and shall remain true, correct and complete in all material respects to the extent (if any) required pursuant to the Contract Documents.

(iii) The Company shall timely and diligently exercise and enforce all its rights and remedies under the Contract Documents (if any) (A) so as to require all other parties thereto to fully and timely pay and perform all the covenants, indemnities, liabilities and obligations of the parties thereunder, or (B) in connection with any breach by any parties thereunder. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, in each instance, (A) waive, forgive or agree to forbear from exercising or enforcing any such rights and remedies, (B) consent to the continuation of any such breach, or (C) release any party to such Contract Documents from any of such party's obligations under the Contract Documents, as applicable.

(iv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, nothing in this Agreement (including the provisions of this Section) shall be deemed to require LSU to pay or perform any of the covenants, indemnities, liabilities and obligations of the Company under the Contract Documents.

(v) For the avoidance of doubt and any provision herein to the contrary notwithstanding, any Design as to the Project shall be subject to the approval of the LSU Representative.

(c) **Commencement of Construction.** The Company shall commence and pursue to Final Completion the Project on the Project Site and associated site development within the boundaries of the Project Site and in accordance with the Contract Documents and in accordance with the Project Schedule (subject to adjustment if and to the extent provided in the Contract Documents). LSU hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Construction Contract from the Company.

(d) **Construction Approvals by LSU.** Prior to commencing any excavation, demolition, Construction, paving, or any other work associated with the Project Site or the Project, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered two (2) sets of Construction Documents to the LSU Representative for approval, which Construction Documents shall be 100% complete. The right of approval of the LSU Representative with respect to the Construction Documents shall include, but not be limited to, the compatibility of the exterior appearance of any improvement with the adjacent portions of the Campus and

LSUA's activities therein. The LSU Representative shall have ten (10) Business Days to approve or reject such submissions, with any rejection being accompanied with a description of measures to be taken by the Company that will result in approval on resubmission (or why resubmission of any similar proposal would be rejected). Failure by LSU to approve or reject any submissions within such time period shall be deemed approval by the LSU Representative. Approval of submissions by the LSU Representative shall not relieve the Company from the obligation to comply in all material respects with the Contract Documents and all Applicable Law. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Company may request of the LSU Representative, in writing, that the Company be permitted to commence excavation, demolition, Construction, paving, or any other work associated with the Project Site and the Project prior to delivery of complete Construction Documents and the LSU Representative's approval thereof. Such request for consent must include reasonable detail as to the work to be done as well as an explanation of the need to begin such work prior to approval of complete Construction Documents. LSU agrees not to unreasonably withhold, condition or delay the approvals required by this Subsection (d).

(e) **Access over Adjoining Property during Construction.** LSU hereby grants to the Company a non-exclusive temporary right of access over and across such other property owned by LSU only insofar as such is reasonably necessary to enable the Company to fulfill its obligations hereunder; provided, however, that (i) such access routes are approved in writing by the LSU Representative and (ii) the Company shall not unreasonably interfere with LSU's use of such other property.

(f) **Change Orders.** Any request for change orders to the Plans and Specifications shall be made to the LSU Representative, who shall approve or disapprove such request in writing within ten (10) Business Days of having received such request from the Company. Any change in Work and materials relating to construction of the Facilities or any Work which either (1) materially alters the exterior appearance of the Facilities, or (2) materially alters the quality of materials or the interior appearance of any buildings forming part of the Facilities or Work and costs more than One Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$100,000.00), is subject to the prior review and approval of the LSU Representative, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. The Company shall notify the LSU Representative in writing of any such proposed changes in Work or materials and provide to the LSU Representative copies of the proposed changes, and the LSU Representative shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within seven (7) Business Days after receipt of such notice from the Company. Notification to the LSU Representative shall include copies of proposed change orders approved by the Architect and the Company and shall further include sufficient information to enable the LSU Representative to make a determination whether

to approve or disapprove such changes in the Work or materials. Complete copies of all final change orders shall be provided to the LSU Representative no later than the commencement of the Work represented by the change order, even if LSU Representative approval is not required. If the LSU Representative fails to respond with any approval or disapproval within any time period set forth in this section, it shall be deemed that the LSU Representative has granted his/her approval.

(g) **Construction According to Approved Construction Documents.** All building materials for the Project must be new and of good quality in accordance with the Construction Documents. LSU reserves the right to monitor (through LSU's employees or the LSU Representative) the Company's performance of the Project from its inception to Final Completion of all components thereof, including participation in all meetings contemplated by the Construction Contract. At a minimum, the following restrictions shall be placed upon Construction activities:

(i) access to the Project Site and such other areas of Campus as shall be necessary for the performance of the Project will be limited to those involved with the performance of the Project and the employees or agents of the Company and LSU employees or the LSU Representative monitoring same;

(ii) the Company shall notify the LSU Representative in writing at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of coordination meetings requiring the participation of the LSU Representative;

(iii) signage shall be in conformity with LSU's rules and regulations; and

(iv) Construction activities shall comply with all Applicable Law.

LSU hereby agrees to not interfere with the orderly progression of the Project, shall conduct any inspections consistent with this Agreement, shall observe all safety procedures reasonably imposed by the Company and shall provide reasonable notice of all site visits.

(h) **All Liens and Rights are Subordinate to LSU.** The rights of the Consultants and each Lien or claim holder shall always be and remain subordinate, inferior, and junior to LSU's title, interest, and estate in the Project Site. Other than Permitted Encumbrances, the Company shall not create or permit to be created or to remain, and shall discharge, any Lien arising from the performance of the Project upon the Project Site and the Project, or any part thereof, or the income therefrom, having a priority or preference over or ranking on a parity with the estate, rights, or interest of LSU or the Company in the Project Site and the Project or any part thereof, or the proceeds therefrom. The Company shall cause any Lien to be discharged (including by bond) or insured over (to LSU's benefit)

within fifteen (15) Business Days after receiving notice or knowledge thereof from any source or any shorter period of time as may be imposed by Applicable Law for discharge by bond. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Company shall be entitled to contest any such Lien, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, as long as the Company bonds or insures over in favor of LSU such Lien in an amount not less than 125% of the amount of the Lien or encumbrance, and the execution of any such Lien is stayed such that the Project, the Project Site and the Property are not placed in imminent danger of being seized or forfeited, without being deemed to be in Default hereunder. Nothing herein shall be deemed or construed in any way as constituting the consent or request of LSU, express or implied, by inference or otherwise, to the filing of any Lien (other than Permitted Encumbrances) against the Project, the Project Site and the Property, or LSU's interest in any of the foregoing, by any Consultant or other Person for the performance of any labor or the furnishing of any materials or services for or in connection with the Project Site, the Project or the Property or any part thereof.

(i) **Payment of Bills for Construction.** The Company covenants and agrees to pay or cause to be paid, currently as the same become due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents, all bills for labor, materials, insurance, and bonds, and all fees of the Consultants and all other costs and expenses incident to the performance of the Project; provided, however, that the Company may, in good faith, in its own name, dispute and contest any such bill, fee, cost, or expense, in accordance with paragraph (h) above, and on condition that such contest will not adversely affect the Company's ability to perform the Project or to achieve Final Completion by the Final Completion Date and, in such event, any such item need not be paid until adjudged to be valid. Unless so contested by the Company, all such items listed above shall be paid by the Company within the time provided by law, and if contested, any such item shall be paid before the issuance of an execution on a final judgment with respect thereto.

(j) **Completion of Construction by the Company.** The Company acknowledges that it will assign (or cause the assignment of) all of the Company's right, title, interest, and remedies in and to the Contract Documents to LSU pursuant to the Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents. In the event the Company shall abandon or fail to commence, continue or complete the performance of the Project in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, LSU may elect to complete performance of the Project pursuant to the terms of the Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents.

(k) **Applicable Laws and LSU Requirements.** The Company shall (i) comply and cause its Consultants to comply in all material respects with all Applicable Law and LSU or LSUA requirements which may now or hereafter, from time to time, be established and which are or shall be applicable to the Company as they relate to the Project

(and which shall be addressed by LSUA with the Company at a pre-Construction conference), and shall take, as otherwise provided herein, all action necessary to cause the Project to comply in all material respects with all provisions of the Contract Documents; and (ii) cause all work to occur only at such times as are permitted by Applicable Law and in compliance with any restrictions herein. At all times during Construction, the LSU Representative and any individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall have the right, but not the obligation, to enter the Property and review the Work to determine that it is being performed in compliance with the Plans and Specifications and a good and workmanlike manner.

(l) **Construction Site.** The Company shall (i) confine its operations to the Project Site and shall not store any material or equipment or conduct any construction work, preparation or staging on property of LSU or other Persons outside the boundaries of the Project Site, except as approved in writing and subject to such conditions as may be reasonably specified and approved in writing by the LSU Representative, provided that the Company shall be deemed to comply with the foregoing sentence as to materials stored offsite provided the offsite storage location is secure, bonded and insured and title to the stored materials has not passed to the Company until installed on the Project Site, (ii) protect all work and at all times keep and cause the Consultants to keep the Project Site reasonably clean and free from waste materials and rubbish, (iii) to the extent reasonably possible, coordinate with LSUA and perform the Project so as to minimize disruption of LSUA operations and (iv) conduct a mandatory pre-construction meeting prior to the start of any construction activities for the purpose of reviewing security procedures, utility coordination, access to the Land and Construction coordination issues, such meeting to be attended, at a minimum, by the LSU Representative, the Company Representative and a representative of each of the key Contractors.

(m) **Payment and Performance Bonds.** The Company shall provide a performance and labor and materials payment bond(s) with a corporate surety authorized to do business in the State. Said bond(s) shall be in an amount equal to full amount of the cost of the Project, which shall name the Company as principal and shall include a dual obligee rider naming LSU as obligee.

(n) **Reports and Information.** The Company shall (i) provide LSU with copies of all documents and correspondence provided to or generated by or for the Company in connection with the performance of the Project, including those related to the satisfaction of the items in the Project Schedule, and (i) provide LSU with Monthly Progress Reports, in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to LSU, demonstrating compliance with the Contract Documents and this Agreement for the previous month, (ii) provide reports as to compliance or noncompliance with the Project Schedule, which shall

be updated at least monthly to assure LSU that performance of the Project will be Substantially Complete in sufficient time to allow for occupancy by Permitted Lessees of the Facilities on or before the Substantial Completion Date, (iii) deliver or cause to be delivered to LSU copies of all soil reports, surveys, hazardous wastes or toxic materials reports, feasibility studies, and other similar written materials prepared for or delivered to the Company pursuant to the Contract Documents with respect to the Project Site within ten (10) Business Days after receipt by the Company. All correspondence and documents related to the performance of the Project shall be available for review and inspection by LSU at the Company's construction office on or near the Campus.

(o) **Final Completion of Project.** As soon as practicable after Substantial Completion of the Project (but in all events no later than the Final Completion Date), the Company shall furnish to the LSU Representative:

(i) two complete sets of final record Construction Documents of the completed improvements;

(ii) a current, accurate, properly labeled and certified (by the hereafter stated surveyor or engineer) "as-built" plat of survey prepared by a registered land surveyor or professional engineer depicting to scale the location of the completed Facilities, as the same have been Constructed; and

(iii) one complete set of operations and maintenance manuals for all systems, equipment, furniture, and fixtures relating to the completed Facilities.

(p) **Failure to Perform Project.** The Company shall cause the performance of the Project to be Finally Complete in accordance with the Development Agreement and all Applicable Law, with all costs thereof fully paid and all Liens fully paid or bonded, no later than the Final Completion Date or bonded, within the time period required by Section 6.1(b) of this Agreement. If the Project has not achieved Substantial Completion on or before the Substantial Completion Date or if LSU has determined, in its reasonable discretion, that the Company has abandoned the Project, LSU shall have, in addition to its other remedies under this Agreement, the option to purchase from the Company the improvements which have been completed to date at a purchase price equal to the expenditures made by the Company on such improvements, as evidenced by the Company to the satisfaction of LSU. Any purchase by LSU of such improvements shall be made in accordance with the provisions set forth in Article XIII hereof for the transfer of title to the Facilities.

(q) *Security Interest.*

(i) *Pledge, Assignment and Grant of Security.* As security for the Company's performance of its obligations hereunder, the Company hereby and by the Subordinate Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents assigns and pledges to LSU, and hereby and by the Subordinate Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents grants to LSU a security interest in all of the Company's right, title and interest in and to the Contract Documents, including, without limitation (i) all rights of the Company to receive moneys due and to become due under or pursuant to the Contract Documents; (ii) all rights of the Company to receive proceeds of any insurance, indemnity, warranty, or guaranty with respect to the Contract Documents; (iii) Claims of the Company for damages arising out of or for breach of or default under the Contract Documents; and (iv) the right of the Company to terminate the Contract Documents, to perform thereunder, and to complete performance and otherwise exercise all remedies thereunder, exercisable following an Event of Default under this Agreement. LSU acknowledges that the Company will grant to its Lender security interests in various items of collateral including, but not limited to, the Contract Documents and certain rights and remedies with respect thereof (collectively the "*Lender Security Interest*"). Any and all security interests granted to LSU by the Company pursuant to this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the security interest granted in this subsection (q)) shall be subordinate in all respects to the Lender Security Interest and the interest of any permitted leasehold mortgagee including, without limitation, the Mortgagee.

(ii) *Reserved.*

(iii) *Further Action and Documents.* The Company agrees from time to time, at its expense, to promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents and take all further action that may be reasonably necessary or required or that LSU may reasonably request to perfect and protect any pledge, assignment or security interest granted or purported to be granted by the Company to LSU pursuant to the Subordinate Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents.

(iv) *Financing Statements.* The Company shall file in the appropriate public records financing and/or continuation statements describing the same collateral as in the Subordinate Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents, without the Company's signature, to perfect the security interests granted under the Subordinate Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents.

(v) LSU Appointed Attorney-in-Fact. The Company hereby irrevocably appoints LSU as the Company's limited attorney-in-fact, with full authority in place and stead of the Company and in the name of the Company or otherwise, if an Event of Default or an event which, with the passage of time or giving of notice or both, would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred under this Agreement, following applicable notice and cure periods and such Event of Default or other event is not cured, to take any action and to execute any instrument that LSU may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes of this Agreement, including without limitation:

(A) to obtain insurance required to be paid to LSU pursuant hereto in the event the Company shall fail to obtain such insurance;

(B) to ask, demand, collect, sue for, recover, compromise, receive, and give acquittance and receipts for moneys due and to become due under or in connection with the Contract Documents; and

(C) to file any Claims or take any action or institute any proceedings that LSU may deem necessary or desirable to enforce compliance with the terms and conditions of, or the rights of LSU with respect to any of, the Contract Documents.

(v) LSU May Perform. If the Company shall fail to perform any agreement contained herein, and such failure constitutes an Event of Default or following a failure which, with the passage of time or giving of notice or both, would constitute an Event of Default by the Company hereunder, LSU may itself, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, perform, or cause performance of, such agreement, and the reasonable expenses of LSU incurred in connection therewith shall be reimbursed by the Company to LSU.

(vi) LSU's Duties. The powers conferred on LSU hereunder are solely to protect its interest in the Contract Documents and shall not impose any duty upon it to exercise such powers. LSU shall have no duty to take any necessary steps to preserve rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining to any Construction Documents.

(r) Consultants. The Company shall require any Consultants in connection with the performance of the Project to perform their respective obligations under the terms of the Contract Documents and to be licensed in accordance with Applicable Law and (ii) any architects and/or engineers engaged by the Company to obtain and maintain errors and omissions insurance in accordance with the terms hereof.

(s) **Funds for Construction.** At the LSU Representative's request, prior to the commencement of any phase of the Work, the Company shall satisfy the LSU Representative that the total amount of money needed to complete the Work, or phase of the Work being undertaken, has been collected or acquired by the Company and is dedicated to that use.

(t) **Selection of Construction Professionals.** Subject to LSU's right to the prior review and approval of the Plans and Specifications and Change Orders as set forth herein, LSU agrees that the Company shall have the right to control the selection of Consultants (all of whom shall comply with all applicable licensing requirements of Applicable Law), provided that (i) the Company shall include the following provisions in the Contract Documents and shall exercise its rights under these provisions where necessary, only after consultation with, and obtaining approval from, the LSU Representative: (A) the Company shall contract with qualified Consultants to perform the obligations set forth in Article VI hereof, (B) the Company shall furnish to the LSU Representative a list of Consultants to be utilized in connection with the Project and the Company shall be required to replace any Consultant to which the LSU Representative may at any time reasonably object, (C) the Company shall supply qualified staff and employ qualified and appropriately licensed Consultants to perform the Company's responsibilities and obligations under Article VI hereof in a prompt and timely manner, and (D) LSU may require the Company to cause the removal of any individual whose conduct is reasonably deemed inappropriate or inconsistent with LSU or LSUA policies or Applicable Law. All Construction, alteration, renovation or additions to the Property undertaken or caused to be undertaken by the Company shall comply with all Applicable Law and the Plans and Specifications shall comply with all applicable LSU and LSUA design standards. Written approval by the LSU Representative of the Plans and Specifications shall be conclusive evidence that the applicable LSU and LSUA design standards have been met.

Section 6.2. LSU's Construction and Related Obligations. .LSU shall, at its sole expense, provide all water and sewer infrastructure reasonably necessary for the performance of the Project and the operation of the completed Facilities to the boundaries of the Land.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

**ARTICLE III
ENCUMBRANCES**

Section 7.1. Encumbrances. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, mortgage, lien or otherwise encumber, or allow Liens on the Project, the Project Site or the Property or the Company's interest in the Project, the Project Site and the Property other than Permitted Encumbrances.

Section 7.2. Release of Recorded Liens. If any Liens (other than Permitted Encumbrances) shall be recorded against the Project, the Project Site or the Property, the Company shall cause the same to be bonded over or released of record within fifteen (15) Business Days after receiving notice or knowledge thereof from any source or, in the alternative, if the Company in good faith desires to contest the same, the Company shall indemnify and save LSU harmless from all liability for damages occasioned thereby and shall, in the event of a judgment of foreclosure on said Lien, cause the same to be discharged and released prior to the execution of such judgment. If LSU, in its sole and unfettered judgment, should consider LSU's Interest endangered by any such Liens and shall so notify the Company, and the Company shall fail to provide adequate security for the payment of such Liens in the form of a surety bond, cash deposit or cash equivalent or indemnity agreement reasonably satisfactory to LSU within thirty (30) days after such notice, then LSU may, at LSU's sole and unfettered discretion and to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, discharge such Liens and recover from the Company immediately the amounts paid by LSU. If such amounts remain unpaid by the Company within thirty (30) days of written demand by LSU to the Company, and the Company shall fail to make such payment for said amount, interest at the Default Rate shall be due and owing thereon from the date paid by LSU until repaid by the Company.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE IV
OPERATION, MANAGEMENT, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT

Section 8.1. Continuous Operation, Management, Maintenance, Repair And Replacement.

(a) ***Operation and Management of the Property.*** From the Date of Opening and continuing through the remainder of the Term, the Company shall be responsible for procuring and maintaining, or causing to be procured and maintained, all services that are necessary or required in order to manage the Property in accordance with the Permitted Use, including, but not limited to, administrative support, preparation and implementation of budgets, the advertising, marketing and leasing of the Facilities, provision of services required to be provided to Permitted Lessees pursuant to their leases, enforce the rights of the Company under leases and, except as otherwise provided in subsection (g)(vi) below, the collection of Rentals therefor and the preparation of financial reports and audits.

(i) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to achieve full occupancy of the Facilities by Permitted Lessees in the order of priority listed in the definition of "Permitted Lessees" contained in **Exhibit B** hereto; provided, however, the Company may not (A) lease units in the LSUA Reserved Facilities to Permitted Lessees described in item (iii) of the definition of "Permitted Lessees" contained in **Exhibit B** hereto unless, as of September 1 of each year during the Term, units in the LSUA Reserved Facilities remain unleased or (B) offer such parties (1) more favorable terms than those terms offered to Permitted Lessees described in items (i) and (ii) of the definition of "Permitted Lessees" contained in **Exhibit B** hereto and (2) a lease term extending past August 1 of the following year. Rental rates offered those Permitted Lessees described in item (i) of the definition of "Permitted Lessees" contained in **Exhibit B** hereto shall be mutually agreed by the Parties and (x) not exceeding rental rates offered to Permitted Lessees described in items (ii) and (iii) of the definition of "Permitted Lessees" contained in **Exhibit B** hereto and (y) not less than the rental rates for comparable apartments or rooms in the The Oaks Residential Apartments.

(ii) The Company is hereby authorized to (A) advertise the Facilities for rent using periodicals, signs, plans, brochures, or displays, or such other means as previously approved by the LSU Representative and (B) place signs on the Property advertising the Facilities for rent, provided such signs comply with Applicable Law and policies of LSU and of LSUA and have been approved by the LSU Representative.

(iii) The Company shall enforce the community policies of LSU, LSUA and the Facilities and administrate violations of such community policies pursuant to the Rental Agreements. To attempt to limit unnecessary calls to LSUA's police force, the Company shall advise Permitted Lessees (A) that calls relative to routine, non-criminal and non-emergency situations, including, but not limited to, excessive noise and violations of community policies should initially be directed to the Company, with the Company being the intended first responder relative to such calls and (B) to dial 911 with regard to all emergencies.

(b) **Maintenance, Alterations, Repairs, Restorations and Replacements.**

The Company shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing, restoring and replacing the Property and shall make or contract or cause to be made or contracted with a suitable contractor for the making of all Capital Repairs to the Property as and when needed to preserve them in first class working order, condition and repair, regardless of whether such repairs, alterations, restorations or replacements are ordinary or extraordinary, foreseeable or unforeseeable, or are at the fault of the Company or some other Person, all in a manner reasonably calculated to: (i) protect and preserve the Property; (ii) maximize over the Term the financial return to the Company from ownership of the Facilities as an on-Campus residential community and (3) control operating expenses. All alterations, repairs, restoration or replacements shall be made in compliance with any applicable operations and maintenance manuals for all systems, equipment, furniture, and fixtures relating to the Facilities and Applicable Law.

The Company shall formulate and implement a written preventative maintenance program designed to efficiently and effectively maintain the condition of the Facilities. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and in connection with any such preventative maintenance program the Company shall arrange to have the Facilities physically inspected (by a qualified Agent selected by the Company but approved by the LSU Representative) at least once every five years, commencing the fifth anniversary of the Substantial Completion Date (each, an "*Inspection Date*"), and prepare a written report detailing the results from said inspection in a form reasonably acceptable to Company and the LSU Representative, which report shall be delivered to the LSU Representative within 60 days of each Inspection Date.

The foregoing notwithstanding, the Company shall, not later than thirty-six (36) months prior to the fortieth (40th) anniversary of the Effective Date, deliver to the LSU Representative a proposed plan, including evidence of funding capacity and sources, for a Major Upgrade of the Facilities, which Major Upgrade shall commence and be completed not later than the fortieth (40th) anniversary of the Effective Date. The LSU Representative shall approve or reasonably disapprove the plan for the Major Upgrade

within ten (10) Business Days of submission thereof to the LSU Representative by the Company. If such approval or disapproval is not received by the Company within such time period, the plan for the Major Upgrade shall be deemed approved. If the LSU Representative objects, in his/her reasonable discretion to any portion of the Major Upgrade plan, the Company Representative and the LSU Representative shall promptly meet to discuss and use faith efforts to resolve such objections and the Company shall then submit to the LSU Representative written revisions to the proposed Major Upgrade plan which shall follow the same approval process set in this paragraph (b).

(c) **Custodial Service.** The Company shall provide or cause to be provided all custodial service, janitorial service, trash disposal from the Property, landscaping and all other services that are necessary for the proper upkeep and maintenance of the Property.

(d) **No Waste Permitted.** The Company shall not commit or permit waste of the Property. Except in the event of a casualty, condemnation or partial condemnation, the Company shall not raze or demolish any improvements on the Property and the Company shall keep and maintain the Property in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) **Maintenance Reserve Account.** In order to fund the cost of replacing any worn out, obsolete, inadequate, unusable or undesirable property, furniture, fixtures or equipment placed upon and used in connection with the Property, the Company shall create and maintain the Maintenance Reserve Account with a financial institution acceptable to the LSU Representative. LSU shall fund the Maintenance Reserve Account in the amount of the Maintenance Reserve Account Requirement. The Maintenance Reserve Account shall be administered by the Company in accordance with Section 1.2.8 of the Facilities Policy of the Louisiana Board of Regents (revised effective April 24, 2019, and available at <https://www.laregents.edu/finance/>). Any draws by the Company on the Maintenance Reserve Fund shall be subject to the prior written approval of the LSU Representative, which approval shall not be unreasonably conditioned, delayed or withheld. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, all funds in the Maintenance Reserve Account shall be the property of LSU.

(f) **Security.** The Company shall be solely responsible, at its sole expense, to provide all security with respect to systems and/or procedures for the security of the Property, any Persons occupying, using or entering the Property or any equipment furnishings or contents of the Property in accordance with commercially reasonable and prudent business practices.

(g) **LSU's Rights and Obligations.**

(i) **LSU's Rights Regarding Operation, Management, Maintenance, Repair and Replacement.** The LSU Representative shall have the right to review and approve any material changes to the exterior landscaping, façade and interior of the Property. In the event the Company fails to perform any of its obligations as required hereunder, within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice to the Company from LSU of such failure to comply (or without notice if such failure jeopardizes the health, safety or welfare of Permitted Lessees or other Persons), LSU may (but shall not be required to), to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, perform and satisfy same, and the Company hereby agrees to reimburse LSU, as Additional Rental, for the reasonable cost thereof within ten (10) Business Days of receiving an invoice therefore, together with interest at the Default Rate. If the Company fails to reimburse LSU, then such amounts, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate, shall be due and owing to LSU by the Company until paid. The Parties agree that it shall be the Company's responsibility at all times during the Term of this Agreement to operate, manage, maintain, repair and replace or cause to be operated, managed, maintained, repaired and replaced the Property.

(ii) **Reserved.**

(iii) **Marketing Materials.** LSUA will include in its materials distributed to LSUA Students seeking housing a description of the Facilities prepared by the Company and at the Company's expense. LSUA will also provide to the Company a mailing list of LSUA Students that are seeking housing to the extent such a list is maintained and LSUA is permitted by Applicable Law to disclose such information regarding LSUA students to the Company.

(iv) **Right to Advertise.** LSU will allow the Company to advertise the availability of the Facilities on the Campus and on LSUA's website, and to post reasonably sized advertising literature on bulletin boards in LSUA's facilities that are available for public announcements.

(v) **Leasing Display.** LSU will permit the Company to maintain space on the Campus at a site determined by LSUA for a staffed leasing display.

(vi) **Rental Collection Assistance.** LSU may, but is not obligated to, as part of its existing collection process for tuition and fees, withhold grades and transcripts and deny future housing (to the extent that such action is consistent with current LSU housing policies and permitted by Applicable Law) for Permitted Lessees who are LSUA Students and who are delinquent on their Rental. In such

event, LSU shall promptly submit all Rentals collected to the Company, and LSU shall also, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, submit all corresponding accounting information to the Company.

(vii) Financial Aid. To assist LSUA Students who are dependent upon financial aid to pay for housing, LSU and the Company shall cooperate to develop a process to coordinate financial aid payments for Rentals of the Facilities to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

(h) No Discriminatory Practices.

(i) The Company shall cause its employees, agents, contractors, vendors and other professionals to abide by: (a) the requirements of the following as applicable: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, Federal Executive Order 11246 as amended, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Fair Housing Act of 1968 as amended; (b) the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990; and (c) any executive order by the governor of the State;

(ii) The Company shall additionally require and cause its employees, agents, contractors, vendors and other professionals to agree: (a) not to discriminate in its employment practices; and (b) to render services under this contract without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, veteran status, political affiliation, or disabilities; and

(iii) Any act of discrimination committed by the Company's employees, agents, contractors, vendors and other professionals or failure to comply with these obligations, when applicable, shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement.

(i) Company's Right to Select. LSU agrees that the Company shall have the right to control the selection of all Property Personnel, contractors, vendors and other professionals for the operation and maintenance of the Property as provided herein. LSU may require removal of any Property Personnel, contractor, vendor or other professional whose conduct is reasonably deemed inappropriate or inconsistent with LSUA policies or Applicable Law. All maintenance, repair, alteration, renovation or additions to the Property undertaken or caused to be undertaken by the Company shall be in conformance with all Applicable Law.

Any employees, personnel, architects, engineers, contractors, subcontractors, vendors, specialists, agents and consultants engaged by the Company in connection with its management, operation, maintenance and replacement of the Property shall provide to the LSU Representative a letter certifying that criminal background checks (but no fingerprint checks required) have been conducted on all personnel providing a service on the Campus in connection with the Property, which letter (i) must be provided within fifteen (15) days of engagement (ii) must be updated as new personnel are added, (iii) must be updated annually for all personnel, (iv) kept on file at the office of such employees, personnel, architects, engineers, contractors, subcontractors, vendors, specialists, agents and consultants and (v) must be made available to LSU or LSUA upon request thereby. Any person who has been convicted of a criminal violation or offense described in La. R.S. 40:981.3 or in L.A.C. Title 28, Chapter 9 shall not be employed in any capacity on the Campus by the Company or by any such architects, engineers, contractors, subcontractors, vendors, specialists, agents and consultants.

(j) **Student Residency Reporting Requirements.** The Company shall provide to the LSU Representative, within 30 days of the end of each fiscal quarter, a report setting forth (i) the name of each LSUA student resident of the Facilities and his/her building and unit number, together with a copy of his/her Tenant Lease (ii) and the name of each LSUA faculty or staff resident of the Facilities and his/her building and unit number.

(k) **Student Resident Incidents.** The Company shall promptly notify the LSU Representative in writing (each such notification, an "*Incident Report*") of all incidences of LSUA student misconduct or conflicts on the Property known to the Company ("*Student Resident Incidents*"). The Company shall keep systematic and updated records showing the actions taken with respect to each Student Resident Incident. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company shall cooperate with the LSU Representative and, if necessary, the LSUA Police Department in addressing Student Resident Incidents.

Section 8.2. Damage to Property.

(a) After Final Completion of the Project, in the event all or substantially all of the Facilities shall be damaged or destroyed within the three year period preceding the Expiration Date, the Net Insurance Proceeds shall be applied and paid to the Company, upon which this Agreement shall terminate and the Company shall be released from all of its obligations hereunder, except for any such obligations of the Company which shall survive this Agreement.

(b) After Final Completion of Project, in the event substantially all the Facilities are damaged or destroyed or the Property or any component thereof is only partially

damaged or destroyed, the Net Insurance Proceeds shall be applied *first*, to the extent any loans relating to the Facilities are outstanding, in accordance with the Loan Documents and, *second*, for the reconstruction of the affected Facilities; provided, however, that if the Loan Documents permits the Net Insurance Proceeds to be used for the reconstruction of the affected Facilities, this Agreement may continue at the election of the Company and the LSU Representative, and the Company shall repair, replace, rebuild, restore, and/or re-equip the affected Property promptly to substantially the same condition thereof as existed prior to the event causing such destruction or damage with such changes, alterations, and modifications (including the substitution and addition of other property) as the Company shall approve in writing (if any) as will not impair the value or the character of the affected Property (the "*Restoration*"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Company be required to expend any funds beyond the Net Insurance Proceeds it actually receives and, if such Net Insurance Proceeds are inadequate, the Company, after obtaining the prior written approval of the LSU Representative, which approval is in the LSU Representative's sole and unfettered discretion, may elect to contribute the additional funds necessary to complete the Restoration or its remedy shall be to terminate this Agreement and to demolish and remove any remaining structures.

(c) Any and all Restoration by the Company hereunder shall be performed in accordance with all Applicable Law and, if not theretofore delivered to the LSU Representative, the Company shall deliver to the LSU Representative, within one hundred twenty (120) days of the completion of such Restoration, a complete set of "as built" record exterior plans thereof, together with a statement in writing from a registered architect or licensed professional engineer that such plans are complete and correct.

(d) Reserved.

(e) After completion (and payment in full of the costs) of the Restoration, all remaining Net Insurance Proceeds (if any) shall be retained by the Company and used, *first*, to pay any amounts due and owing with respect to the Property and, thereafter, at the discretion of the Company.

(f) In the event of the termination of this Agreement before the expenditure of the full amount of such Net Insurance Proceeds in the Restoration of such damaged or destroyed buildings, other structures or improvements, any unapplied balance of the Net Insurance Proceeds, including any interest previously earned by such balance, shall inure to and become the sole property of the Company; provided, however, at the written direction of LSU, the Company shall demolish and remove any remaining Facilities.

(g) Before the Company may apply any Net Insurance Proceeds to a Restoration, the Company shall have furnished to LSU (i) a certificate (A) to the effect that the Property can reasonably be expected to be restored, within a period of twenty-four (24) months from the receipt of such Net Insurance Proceeds, to substantially the condition thereof immediately preceding such damage or destruction and in a condition that constitutes Restoration, (B) setting forth the estimated cost of the proposed Restoration, including an allowance for contingencies, and the estimated date of completion of such Restoration and (C) to the effect that all amounts necessary to accomplish the proposed Restoration are available to the Company and (ii) a certificate of the Company to the effect that all permits, licenses, accreditations and other approvals by Governmental Authorities necessary for Restoration are in full force and effect. If the Company cannot give the certificate described in the preceding clause (i), then, before the Net Insurance Proceeds are applied to the Restoration, the Company shall have sixty (60) days after such advice, at the Company's option, after obtaining prior written approvals from LSU, to commit to contributing such additional funds to the costs of Restoration as shall be necessary for the Company to give such certificate, in which case the Net Insurance Proceeds and such additional funds shall be applied *pro rata* to the costs of Restoration.

(h) Reserved.

(i) Except as otherwise expressly contemplated hereby, this Agreement shall not terminate or be forfeited by reason of damage to or total, substantial or partial destruction of the Property or any part thereof or by reason of the untenability of the same or any part thereof resulting from fire or other casualty. The Company agrees that, except (i) to the extent otherwise expressly provided in this Section 8.2, or (ii) with respect to any covenants or obligations which, given their nature, cannot be performed due to any damage or destruction, the Company's obligations under this Agreement shall continue as though said damage or destruction had not occurred and without abatement, suspension, diminution or reduction of any kind.

Section 8.3. Condemnation.

(a) In the event all or substantially all of the Property shall be subject to a Taking, or if so much of the Property or any component thereof shall be so taken so that the remainder of the Property shall not reasonably be capable of being used for its intended purpose, as reasonably determined by the Company, the Company shall promptly notify LSU, and the Net Condemnation Proceeds shall be applied and paid *first*, to the extent any loans relating to the Facilities are outstanding, in accordance with the Loan Documents and *second* (to the extent of any Net Condemnation Proceeds remaining after such application) to the Company. Immediately after such distribution of Net Condemnation Proceeds, any

funds remaining in the Maintenance Reserve Account shall be used by the Company to pay any amounts due and owing with respect to the Property and, to the extent of any Net Condemnation Proceeds remaining after such application, such funds shall inure to and become the sole property of the Company, upon which this Agreement shall terminate and the Company shall be released from all of its obligations hereunder and under the Contract Documents, except for any such obligations of the Company which shall survive this Agreement and the Contract Documents.

(b) In the event less than all or substantially all of the Property shall be subject to a Taking, the Company shall cause the Net Condemnation Proceeds received by it to be paid, in the event loans relating to the Facilities are (i) outstanding, in accordance with the Loan Documents or (ii) not outstanding, to the Company to be applied, as fully as practicable, in one or more of the following ways as shall be directed in writing by the Company, with the prior written consent of LSU, within sixty (60) days from the date of such deposit:

(i) subject to the requirements of paragraph (e) of this Section 8.3, such Net Condemnation Proceeds shall be applied to the Restoration (provided that in this Section 8.3, the "value or character of the Property" in the definition of "Restoration" shall take into account the portion of the Property so taken); or

(ii) such Net Condemnation Proceeds shall be used to pay obligations due and owing with respect to the Facilities; or

(iii) such Net Condemnation Proceeds shall be applied in some combination permitted by the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (b);

provided that, if the Company does not, within such sixty (60) day period, direct the application of the Net Condemnation Proceeds pursuant to the preceding clauses (i) or (ii), then the Net Condemnation Proceeds shall be applied pursuant to the preceding clause (i).

(c) After completion (and payment in full of the costs) of the Restoration (pursuant to the preceding paragraph (b)(i)), all remaining Net Condemnation Proceeds (if any) shall be used, in the event loans relating to the Facilities are (i) outstanding, to the lender to be applied to the loan, with any amounts remaining after the payment in full of the loans to be applied as set forth in clause (c)(ii), or (ii) not outstanding, to the Company, *first* to be used to pay any amounts due and owing with respect to the Property and *second* (to the extent of any Net Condemnation Proceeds remaining after such application) to LSU.

(d) Any balance of such Net Condemnation Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to this Section 8.3 shall be transferred, in the event the Bonds are (i)

outstanding, to the Principal Account to be applied in redemption of the Bonds pursuant to the Indenture or (ii) not outstanding, *first*, to the Company and used to pay any amounts due and owing with respect to the Property and, *second*, (to the extent of any Net Condemnation Proceeds remaining after such application) at the discretion of the Company.

(e) Before the Company may apply any Net Condemnation Proceeds pursuant to paragraph (b)(i) of this Section 8.3, the Company shall have furnished to LSU a certificate (i) to the effect that the Property can reasonably be expected to be restored, within a period of twenty-four (24) months from the receipt of such Net Condemnation Proceeds, to substantially the condition thereof immediately preceding such Taking and in a condition that constitutes Restoration, (ii) setting forth the estimated cost of the Restoration, including an allowance for contingencies, and the estimated date of completion of such Restoration, (iii) to the effect that all amounts necessary to accomplish the Restoration are on deposit in the Restoration Fund and (iv) to the effect that all permits, licenses, accreditations, and other governmental approvals necessary for Restoration are in full force and effect. If the Company advises that it cannot give the certificate described in the preceding sentence, then, before the Net Condemnation Proceeds are applied pursuant to Paragraph (b)(ii) of this Section 8.3, the Company shall have sixty (60) days after such advice, at the Company's option, to commit to contributing such additional funds to the costs of Restoration as shall be necessary to enable it to give such certificate, in which case the Net Condemnation Proceeds and such additional funds shall be applied *pro rata* to the costs of Restoration pursuant to Paragraph (b)(i) of this Section 8.3.

(f) Any balance of such Net Condemnation Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to this Section 8.3 shall be transferred, in the event any loans relating to the Facilities are (i) outstanding, in accordance with the Loan Documents, with any amounts remaining thereafter the redemption of the Bonds to be applied as set forth in clause (b)(ii), or (ii) not outstanding, to the Company *first* to be used to pay any amounts due and owing with respect to the Property and *second* (to the extent of any Net Condemnation Proceeds remaining after such application) at the discretion of the Company.

(g) Except as otherwise expressly contemplated hereby, this Agreement shall not terminate or be forfeited by reason of a partial Taking of less than substantially all of the Property by reason of the untenability of the same or any part thereof resulting from any such Taking. Except (i) to the extent otherwise expressly provided in this Section 8.3, or (ii) with respect to any covenants or obligations which, given their nature, cannot be performed due to any damage or destruction, the Company's obligations hereunder, including the payment of Annual Rent, and any other sums of money and charges

hereunder, shall continue as though said damage or destruction had not occurred and without abatement, suspension, diminution or reduction of any kind.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

**ARTICLE IX
UTILITIES; SEWER**

Section 9.1. Utility Services. Subject to the Company's connection rights set forth in Section 2.6 hereof and the obligations of LSU set forth in Section 6.2 hereof, the Company shall provide or cause to be provided all utilities to the Land and the Project in a timely manner for the Construction of the Facilities and as needed for utilities to be available at the Facilities permanently after Final Completion thereof. The Company shall make or cause to be made application for, obtain and pay for, and be solely responsible for, all utilities required at the Property, as applicable, including, but not limited to, gas, water (including water for domestic uses and for fire protection), electricity, sewerage, light cable, heat, telephone, power, computer data, internet access and other utilities necessary for the operation of the Property (collectively "*Utility Services*"). The Company shall pay for, and be solely responsible for, all Utility Services used or consumed at the Property or, prior to Final Completion of the Project, the Project Site, as applicable. In accordance with the Contract Documents, the Company shall be solely responsible for installing or causing to be installed all infrastructure required to provide Utility Services to the Property. In the event that any charge for any Utility Service supplied to the Property or, prior to Final Completion of the Project, the Project Site, as applicable, is not paid by the Company to the utility supplier when due (subject to Section 9.2), then LSU may (but shall not be obligated to) provide the Company written notice of such failure, and if the Company fails to pay the same within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, LSU may, in its sole discretion and to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, pay such charge for and on behalf of the Company, in which event the Company shall pay such amount, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate, to LSU within thirty (30) days after demand by LSU, provided that the initial thirty (30) day period in this sentence shall be reduced to the period that ends three (3) Business Days before the day that the provider of the Utility Service shall be entitled to (or shall) terminate or suspend its provision of the Utility Service in question. The Company shall also install or cause to be installed, all connections and wiring for fully servicing the Land in accordance with the Construction Documents as part of Substantial Completion.

Section 9.2. Contesting Billing. If the amount billed for any Utility Service for which the Company is responsible shall be deemed by the Company to be improper, illegal or excessive, the Company may, in its own name, dispute and contest the same and, in such event and to the extent permitted by law and the applicable contract for the Utility Service, any such bill need not be paid until adjudged to be valid; provided, however, the Company shall first notify the LSU Representative in writing of such dispute and contest, and then in good faith and by appropriate proceedings in accordance with Applicable Law and such contract contest the same; provided further that (i) such contest does not place the Property in danger of being seized or forfeited, (ii) the Utility Service shall not be terminated or suspended, and (iii) the Company provides adequate reserves and/or security for the payment of such bill being contested. Unless so contested, any

such bill shall be paid by the Company within the time provided by Applicable Law and such contract, and if contested, any such bill shall be paid before the imposition of a Lien on the Property with respect thereto, unless (within thirty (30) days after the imposition or occurrence of any such Lien) such Lien is bonded or insured over (to LSU) in accordance with Applicable Law and (if applicable) such contract.

Section 9.3. Sewer Facilities. As part of the Project and subject to Sections 2.6 and 6.2 hereof, the Company shall construct or install, or cause the construction or installation of, at the Company's cost and expense, all sewer facilities within the Land that are required or contemplated by the Parish in its approval of the sewer facilities for the Project, including all new and replacement sewer lines, expansions and connections within the Land. Notwithstanding and without limiting the generality of the forgoing, with respect to any and all warranties as to any component or system in the sewer system on which punch list, repair or similar corrective work is being performed after Final Completion, such warranties as to such component or system shall commence upon completion of such corrective work.

Without in any manner limiting the Company's obligations under this Agreement, LSU shall reserve the right, easement and privilege (but has no obligation) to enter (and to have its agents and employees enter) on the Land in order to install, at its own cost and expense, any storm drains and sewers and/or utility lines in connection therewith as may be required or desired by LSU to service the Land or any other real property owned by LSU or located on the Campus, provided LSU coordinates such work with the Company so as not to interfere with or delay the performance of the Project; however, if any such delays occur, the Final Completion Date shall be extended one day for each day of such delays.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

**ARTICLE X
INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE**

Section 10.1. Indemnity. Subject to the limitations provided in Sections 10.2(f)(vi) and 10.6 of this Agreement, the Company shall and will indemnify, defend, and save harmless LSU and its board members, authorized agents, officers, employees and invitees of other permitted Persons (collectively, the "*LSU Indemnitees*") from and against any and all Claims arising from or in any way connected with the construction, use, occupancy, management, operation or control of the Project and the Property and any servitudes, rights of attachment and air rights by the Company, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, members, or patrons. This obligation to indemnify shall include fees of legal counsel and third-party investigation costs and all other reasonable costs, expenses, and liabilities incurred as a result of any such claim; however, the Company and LSU may use the same counsel if such counsel is approved by LSU, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Company is, and shall be deemed to be, an independent contractor and operator responsible to all parties for its respective acts or omissions and that the Company shall in no way be responsible for the intentionally, reckless or negligent acts or omissions or breach of fiduciary duty, if any, on the part of LSU. The foregoing notwithstanding, any indemnity obligation of the Company under this paragraph (a) shall be limited to the extent of the Company's proportionate share of fault.

Section 10.2 Required Insurance.

(a) **General.** It is the intent of the Parties that risk of loss for the Property be shifted to insurance to the maximum extent practicable.

(i) Each of LSU and the Company shall be required to procure and maintain its own insurance coverage for the duration of the Term in minimum limits as set forth below and with insurers financially acceptable and lawfully authorized to do business in Louisiana with a current minimum A.M. Best rating of A-:VI or higher. If at any time an insurer issuing any such policy does not meet the minimum AM Best rating, the party procuring such insurance shall obtain a policy with an insurer that meets the AM Best rating and shall submit another Certificate of Insurance within thirty (30) days.

(ii) Insurance required for the construction and operations phases of the Project are as set forth in Section 10.2(f) hereof.

(iii) Each Party shall have the right, but not the duty, to procure and maintain coverage required of the other in this Section should the non-procuring Party fail to procure and maintain such insurance. In such event, either Party who

procures such coverage under these conditions shall be entitled to recover the costs associated with the procuring and maintaining such the required insurance, including, but not limited to, a set-off against any sums otherwise due to the non-procuring Party under this Agreement.

(b) ***Minimum Scope of Insurance.*** Each Party shall maintain insurance coverage written for the extent and policy limits of liability not less than the limits specified here or as required by law, whichever are greater:

(i) Workers' Compensation Insurance as is required by Louisiana law, or as may be available on a voluntary basis. Statutory coverage must apply in the state in which the work is being performed. Coverage shall extend to voluntary, temporary or leased employees unless the insured Party can provide evidence that such employee is covered under other applicable Workers' Compensation Insurance. If either Party exempts its officers and directors from such Workers' Compensation insurance, such officers and directors shall not be allowed in those Land areas to which Workers' Compensation coverage would apply.

(ii) Employers Liability Insurance which will include bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

(iii) Automobile Liability Insurance covering liability arising from the use or operation of any auto, including those owned and non-owned (Symbol 1), operated or used by the insured Party under this Agreement.

(iv) Commercial General Liability Insurance on an occurrence coverage basis against claims for bodily injury, death and property damage (including loss of use), products completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury, at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability Policy form CG 0001 or current such form approved for use in Louisiana, or equivalent, as respects Blanket Contractual Liability, XCU, and Broad Form Property Damage or its equivalent. Unacceptable exclusions include exclusions for damage to work performed by contractors (e.g., CG 22 94 or CG 22 95 or current such form approved for use in Louisiana, or equivalent); for equipment under their care, custody, and control; for contractual liability (e.g., CG 21 39 or current such form approved for use in Louisiana, or equivalent); employee versus employee; explosion, collapse and underground; and for known loss. In addition to procuring and maintaining this insurance during the duration of the Agreement, each Party agrees to continue to procure and maintain, or to cause its third party consultants, contractors, vendors, and their respective subcontractors to procure and

maintain, products and completed operations liability insurance coverage through the applicable statute of repose period. The Aggregate Loss Limit must apply to each project. ISO Form CG 25 03 or current such form approved for use in Louisiana, or equivalent, shall also be submitted.

(vi) Umbrella Liability Insurance, occurrence based follow form, providing additional limits in excess of the Commercial General Liability, Automobile Liability and Employer's Liability policy limits. Endorsements shall include Pay on Behalf of Wording; Concurrency of Effective Dates with Primary; Aggregates; Follow Form Primary; and Drop Down Feature.

(c) **Minimum Limits of Insurance.** The limits below constitute minimum limits. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit a Party from maintaining insurance with higher limits. If a Party maintains insurance with higher limits, such limits carried shall constitute the minimum limits of liability insurance required for purposes of this Agreement.

Type of Insurance	Minimum Limits Required (Per Claim/Occurrence)	Minimum Limits Required (Aggregate Policy Limits)
1. Workers' Compensation	Statutory Limits	Statutory Limits
2. Employer Liability (Bodily injury by accident)	\$1,000,000	N/A
a. By disease	\$1,000,000	
b. Each accident	\$1,000,000	
c. Each Employee	\$1,000,000	
3. Commercial Auto Liability (Symbol 1) (no deductible in excess of \$5,000.00)	\$1,000,000 Combined single limit/each accident	N/A
4. Commercial General Liability	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000
a. Bodily Injury/Property	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000

Type of Insurance	Minimum Limits Required (Per Claim/Occurrence)	Minimum Limits Required (Aggregate Policy Limits)
Damage		
b. Products/Completed Operation	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000
c. Personal and Advertising Injury	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000
d. Medical Expense limit (any one person)	\$10,000	
e. Loss of Use/Income Insurance (subject to Section 10.2(g) hereof)	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000
5. Umbrella Liability Insurance (no deductible in excess of \$25,000.00)	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
6. Property and Builder Risk	See Below	

(d) **Property.** The Company shall maintain a policy or policies covering the Facilities against loss or damage by fire, lightning, earthquake, collapse, vandalism and malicious mischief, flood and storm surge and such other perils as are included in so-called "extended coverage" and such other insurable perils as, under good insurance practice, from time to time are insured for properties of similar character and location, which insurance shall be not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the full replacement cost of the Facilities, without deduction for depreciation, but in no event shall the amount of the insurance be at any time less than the full replacement costs of the Facilities, adjusted to comply with any applicable co-insurance provisions of such insurance policy. The policy or policies covering such loss must explicitly waive any co-insurance penalty.

(e) **Builder's Risk.** The Company shall provide Builder's Risk insurance in effect at all times during the period from the commencement of Work until the Substantial Completion Date covering real property, personal property, loss of use and customary "soft costs" for not fewer than 12 months, including interest costs or expenses because of delay

of start-up due to an insured loss. Coverage shall be written on the broadest available Cause of Loss Form acceptable to LSU for the Minimum Property Insurance Coverage with no coinsurance penalty provisions. “*Minimum Property Insurance Coverage*” means, at any given time, 110% of the full replacement cost (new without deduction for depreciation) of the Facilities. The policy shall cover all parties including LSU, the Company and subcontractors of every tier as they shall be named as insureds and waive all rights and claims against each other for damages to the extent reimbursed by this insurance. The policy shall provide coverage for “all risks” of direct physical loss or damage to the portions or elements of the Facilities under construction, including the perils of earthquake, earth movement, flood, storm, tempest, windstorm, hurricane, and certified and non-certified terrorism. Coverage shall be provided for all property, roads, buildings, structures, fixtures, materials, supplies, foundations, pilings, machinery and equipment to be incorporated into the Facilities that are part of or related to the portions or elements of the Facilities under construction, and the works of improvement, including permanent and temporary works and materials, and including goods intended for incorporation into the work located at the job site and materials which are the subject of this Agreement, including “in transit” coverage to the job site, loading and unloading operations, and coverage while materials are stored temporarily off the job site.

(f) **Rental Interruption.** The Company shall maintain Rental Interruption Insurance covering loss of rents by the Company by reason of total or partial suspension of, or interruption in, the operation of the Property caused by the damage or destruction of the Property in an amount equal to twelve (12) months rental revenue.

(g) **Deductibles and Self-insured Retentions.** The funding of deductibles and self-insured retentions for insurance maintained pursuant to the requirements of this Agreement shall be the sole responsibility of each Party procuring such insurance, including any amounts applicable to deductibles or self-insured retentions applicable to claims involving any additional insured entity. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved in advance in writing by the other Party. Any self-insured retention endorsement that would limit the right of LSU, the Company or their respective successors and assigns to make such payment shall be rejected. The Party paying such deductible or self-insured retention shall be entitled to all rights and remedies under this Agreement and Applicable Law.

(h) **Additional Insurance Policy Requirements.** The required insurance shall contain the following additional provisions:

(i) **Additional Insured.** Each policy shall name LSU as an additional insured on the above-referenced Commercial General Liability and Automobile

Liability policies. The additional insured endorsements shall be at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office, Inc.'s forms CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 or current such form approved for use in Louisiana, or equivalent.

(ii) Reserved.

(iii) Severability of Interest. Except with respect to the limits of insurance, insurance required to be procured and maintained by each Party pursuant to the requirements of this Agreement shall apply separately to each insured or additional insured.

(iv) Primary Coverage. The insurance required in this Agreement is to be maintained by each Party, provided that required of the Company shall be primary insurance, and any insurance or self-insurance maintained by LSU, LSU Indemnitees or the State shall be excess of and non-contributory with the insurance obtained or caused to be obtained by the Company. Coverage shall not be subject to invalidation by virtue of any act or omission of another insured, its board members, officers, employees, agents, or other representatives.

(v) Notice of Cancellation. Each Party shall provide thirty (30) days' written notice to the other Party by certified mail, return receipt requested, prior to any suspension, cancellation or non-renewal of the required insurance to the extent such notice is reasonably available in the insurance industry. Thirty (30) days' Notice of cancellation from the insurer shall be provided to all certificate holders in accordance with policy provisions; provided that each of LSU and the Company shall be certificate holders.

(vi) Waiver of Subrogation. Each Party agrees to waive subrogation against the other on behalf of itself and on behalf of anyone claiming under or through it by way of subrogation or otherwise, for all costs or expenses, losses, damages, claims, suits or demands, howsoever caused:

(A) To real or personal property, such as vehicles, equipment, and tools owned, leased or used by such Party by its employees, agents or third party consultants, contractors, vendors, and its subcontractors; and

(B) To the extent such loss, damage claims, suits, or demands are covered, or are typically covered, by the required or any other insurance maintained by such Party. This waiver shall apply to all property, equipment, boilers, machinery and workers' compensation claims (unless prohibited under applicable statutes). This waiver shall apply to all

deductibles, retentions or self-insured layers applicable to the required, or any other insurance maintained by the insured Party. Each Party agrees to endorse the required insurance policies to permit waivers of subrogation in favor of each other as required hereunder. Each Party further agrees, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such Party's failure to obtain such waivers of subrogation from its insurer.

(vii) Each Party agrees not to violate or knowingly permit others to violate any condition or term of the insurance policies required or provided under this Agreement.

(i) **Verification of Insurance.**

(i) Each Party to this Agreement shall furnish to the other a certificate of insurance on the most current version of the ACORD form evidencing the required coverage prior to the commencement of Work at or on the Project or operation of the Property, as applicable. Each certificate for each insurance policy shall be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to buy coverage on its behalf. The certificates are to be received and approved before work commences and upon any contract renewal or insurance policy renewal thereafter. When requested to do so, each Party to this Agreement shall provide renewal certificates to the other. Each Party to this Agreement shall promptly direct its producer and insurer to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements necessary to effect coverage required by this Agreement.

(ii) Certificates required herein shall be furnished in duplicate and shall specifically set forth evidence of all coverage required herein. Each Party to this Agreement shall promptly deliver to the other copies of written endorsements that are subsequently issued amending coverage or limits upon receipt or upon written demand by the other.

(iii) Failure of either Party to request certificates or identify deficiencies shall in no way limit or relieve the other of its obligations to maintain such insurance. Failure of a Party to this Agreement to maintain the required insurance or to require its third-party consultants, contractors, vendors, and their respective subcontractors to maintain the required insurance shall constitute a default under this Agreement and, at the option of the non-defaulting Party, shall allow the non-defaulting Party to withhold payment and/or purchase the required insurance at the defaulting Party's expense.

(j) **No Representation of Coverage Adequacy.** In specifying minimum insurance requirements, neither the Company nor LSU represents that such insurance is adequate to protect any Person against loss, damage or liability arising from the performance of the Project, its operations or otherwise. Each Party is solely responsible to inform itself of the types or amounts of insurance it may need beyond these requirements to protect itself. The insurance requirements set forth in minimum amounts shall not be construed to relieve any Party from liability in excess of such coverage, nor shall it preclude either LSU or the Company from taking such other actions as are available to it under any other provision of this Agreement. Compliance by a Party in providing the minimum insurance requirements contained in this Article shall not relieve it from liability under any indemnity or other provision set forth in the Contract Documents or limit its liability under the Contract Documents or Applicable Law. The acceptance of the completed work, payment, failure of either Party to require proof of compliance, or either Party's acceptance of a Non-Compliance Certificate of Insurance shall not release the Company from the obligations of the insurance requirements or indemnification agreement. The insurance companies issuing the policy shall have no recourse against any Party not procuring the insurance for payment of premiums or for assessments under any form of the policies. Any failure of the Company to comply with the reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to LSU and its agents, officers, employees, volunteers, and others.

(k) **Coverage Through ORM.** Any provision of this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, any coverage through self-insurance by LSU through ORM shall satisfy the requirement of this Article X.

Section 10.3 No Release. Neither the acceptance of the completed Facilities and related infrastructure improvements nor the payment therefor shall release LSU, the Company or the Company's Consultants or insurer from applicable obligations of the insurance requirements or indemnification requirements set forth herein.

Section 10.4 Construction Bonds. Any performance Bond, labor, and material payment bonds or completion bond provided by the Company shall contain a dual oblige rider in favor of LSU, subject, however, to the reasonable underwriting guidelines of the surety issuing the bond and rules of the Governmental Authorities regulating the surety.

Section 10.5. Contributory Acts. Whenever in this Agreement either Party is obligated to pay an amount or perform an act because of its negligence, willful misconduct or other legal fault (or that of its agents, employees, contractors, guests, or invitees), such obligations shall be mitigated to the extent of any comparative fault or other willful misconduct of the other Party (or that of its agents, employees, contractors, guests, or invitees) as determined by a court of law, and

in any disputes damages shall be apportioned based on the relative amounts of such negligence, willful misconduct or other legal fault as determined by a court of law.

Section 10.6. Limitation On Liability. The provisions of this Agreement do not waive or abrogate, nor are they intended to waive or abrogate, the limitation on liability established under La. R.S. 13:5106 for LSU.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE XI
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 11.1. Events of Default by the Company. Any one of the following events shall be deemed to be a "*Default*" or an "*Event of Default*" by the Company under this Agreement.

(a) The Company shall fail to pay any Annual Rent within thirty (30) days following the Company's receipt of notice of any delinquency in the payment of Annual Rent.

(b) The Company shall fail to perform or cause to be performed any term, covenant, condition, or provision hereof, subject to any events of Force Majeure, and to correct such failure within sixty (60) days after written notice specifying such is given to the Company by LSU. In the case of any such failure that cannot with due diligence be corrected within such sixty (60) day period but can be wholly corrected within a period of time not materially detrimental to the rights of LSU (and in any case not exceeding ninety (90) days after such initial written notice), it shall not constitute an Event of Default if corrective action is instituted by the Company within the applicable period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected, on condition that such failure is corrected within such ninety (90) day period.

(c) The Company shall be adjudicated insolvent and/or a Bankrupt.

(d) The appointment of a custodian (as defined in the Federal Bankruptcy Code) or a receiver for, or a custodian or receiver taking charge of all or any substantial part of the Property and such appointment is not revoked or dismissed within ninety (90) days after such appointment is made.

(e) The Company commences any proceeding under any reorganization, arrangement, adjustment of debt, relief of debtors, dissolution, insolvency or liquidation or similar law of any jurisdiction whether now or hereafter in effect, or any such proceeding is commenced against the Company and is not dismissed within ninety (90) days after the commencement thereof.

(f) The Company shall make a general assignment of its assets for benefit of creditors.

(g) The Company commences any proceeding under any reorganization, arrangement, adjustment of debt, relief of debtors, dissolution, insolvency or liquidation or similar law of any jurisdiction whether now or hereafter in effect, or any such proceeding

is commenced against the Company and is not dismissed within ninety (90) days after the commencement thereof.

(h) The Company calls a general meeting of substantially all of its creditors (either in number or in amount) with a view to arranging a composition or adjustment of its debts.

(i) All or a substantial part of the Property is attached, and such attachment or levy is not released within ninety (90) days thereafter.

(j) The Company indicates in writing its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence, in any of the matters identified above in subparts (c) through (i) above.

(k) The Project shall not be Finally Complete by the Final Completion Date, without extension of such deadline except only for any extension that may become effective pursuant to the express provisions of this Agreement, provided that, if and for so long as the Company shall be complying timely and fully with the terms and provisions of this Agreement in connection therewith, there shall be no Event of Default under this clause.

(l) An event of default shall occur under any Loan Documents and any applicable cure periods have expired.

Section 11.2. LSU's Rights upon Default by the Company. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, LSU may, subject to the rights of any Lender under the Loan Documents and the Mortgagee under the Mortgage, seek any and all damages occasioned by the Event of Default and or may seek the following remedies or any other remedies available at law or in equity; provided, however, LSU may not terminate this Agreement unless the Loans are deemed to be paid in full and all obligations under the Loan Documents are discharged:

(a) Terminate this Agreement by giving written notice of such termination ("*Notice of Termination*") to the Company, which termination shall be effective as of the date given in the Notice of Termination, and the Term shall expire on such date;

(b) Perform, on behalf and at the expense of LSU, any obligation of the LSU under this Agreement which LSU has failed to perform, the cost of which performance by the Company, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date of such expenditure, shall be payable by LSU to the Company upon demand;

(c) Cure such Event of Default in any other manner, the cost of which cure by the Company, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date of such expenditure, shall be payable by LSU to the Company upon demand; and

(d) Pursue any combination and/or sequence of such remedies and/or any other right or remedy available to the Company in respect to LSU on account of such Event of Default under this Agreement or at law or in equity, at any time and from time to time.

Section 11.3 The Company's Obligations upon Default. Any termination of this Agreement as herein provided shall not relieve the Company from the payment of any sum or sums that shall then be due and payable to LSU hereunder, or any claim for damages then or theretofore accruing against the Company hereunder, and any such termination shall not prevent LSU from enforcing the payment of any such sum or sums or from claiming damages by any remedy provided for by law, or from recovering damages from the Company for any Event of Default.

Section 11.4. Rights of LSU Cumulative. All rights and remedies of LSU provided for in this Agreement shall be construed and held to be cumulative, and no single right or remedy shall be exclusive of any other which is consistent with the former. LSU shall have the right to pursue any or all of the rights or remedies set forth herein, as well as any other consistent remedy or relief which may be available at law or in equity, but which is not set forth herein. No waiver by LSU of a breach of any of the covenants, conditions or restrictions of this Agreement shall be construed or held to be a waiver of any succeeding or preceding breach of the same or of any other covenant, condition or restriction herein contained. The failure of LSU to insist in any one or more cases upon the strict performance of any of the covenants of this Agreement, or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of future breaches of such covenant or option. A receipt by LSU or acceptance of payment by LSU of Annual Rent or any other amount due and owing to LSU hereunder with knowledge of the breach of any covenant hereof shall not be deemed a waiver of such breach. No waiver, change, modification or discharge by LSU or the Company of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been made or shall be effective unless expressed in writing and signed by the Parties.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE XII
DEFAULT BY LSU

Section 12.1 LSU Defaults. It shall be deemed to be a "*Default*" or an "*Event of Default*" by LSU under this Agreement if LSU shall breach any terms, covenants or conditions herein, and shall fail to remedy any such breach with all reasonable dispatch within sixty (60) days or if unable to remedy such breach within said sixty (60) days, LSU fails to take actions necessary to remedy such breach within said sixty (60) days and is not diligently pursuing same, (or such longer period as the Lender may approve) after written notice thereof from the Company, to LSU, then and in any such event LSU shall be deemed to be in Default hereunder. In such event, subject to the preceding sentence, the Company shall be entitled to enforce any one or more of the following rights and remedies in the event of a Default by LSU under this Agreement:

(a) Require LSU to specifically perform its obligations under this Agreement or restrain or enjoin LSU from continuing the activities that constitute the Event of Default; and

(b) Exercise all other rights and remedies available to the Company under this Agreement or otherwise available to the Company at law or in equity as a consequence of the Event of Default; provided, however, the Company shall not terminate this Agreement until such time as the Loans are deemed to be paid in full and all obligations under the Loan Documents have been discharged.

Section 12.2. Rights of the Company Cumulative. All rights and remedies of the Company provided for in this Agreement shall be construed and held to be cumulative, and no single right or remedy shall be exclusive of any other which is consistent with the former. The Company shall have the right to pursue any or all of the rights or remedies set forth herein, as well as any other consistent remedy or relief which may be available at law or in equity, but which is not set forth herein. No waiver by the Company of a breach of any of the covenants, conditions or restrictions of this Agreement shall be construed or held to be a waiver of any succeeding or preceding breach of the same or of any other covenant, condition or restriction herein contained. The failure by the Company to insist in any one or more cases upon the strict performance of any of the covenants of this Agreement, or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of future breaches of such covenant or option.

ARTICLE XIII
TITLE TO FACILITIES AND FACILITIES EQUIPMENT;
LSU'S PURCHASE OPTION

Section 13.1 Title to Improvements.

(a) At all times during the term of this Agreement, title to the Facilities, the Facilities Equipment and all other improvements hereafter Constructed on the Land in accordance with the Construction Documents shall be vested in the Company. Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in this Agreement, LSU does not waive and relinquish its Lien or claim for Lien, whether granted by constitution, statute, rule of law, contract, or otherwise relating to the Facilities Equipment, whether located in or about the Land or otherwise, for the purpose of securing the Company's obligation to pay Annual Rent; provided, however, until the Loans are deemed to be paid in full and all obligations under the Loan Documents are discharged, LSU agrees not to exercise its rights with respect to any such Lien or claim.

(b) Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, the Company shall, subject to Section 3.3 hereof, transfer title to the Facilities and the Facilities Equipment to LSU. The Company shall execute, acknowledge and deliver such deeds, bills of sale, termination statements, assignments and other instruments as may be reasonably requested by LSU (i) to acknowledge the date of termination of the Agreement, all in recordable form, or (ii) to convey title to LSU by limited warranty deed with covenants against grantor's acts and an assignment of leases and licenses, to the Facilities, Facilities Equipment and all other improvements to or upon the Land or related to the Facilities, provided, however, that such transfer shall be by deed with covenants against grantor's acts (and equivalent assignment) only as to claims arising by, through or under the Company, free and clear of all Liens, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances and any Liens caused by LSU or its agents, contractors or employees, and the Facilities, Facilities Equipment and all other improvements to or upon the Land shall be conveyed in their "as is" condition without any warranties whatsoever as to their condition. If the Facilities and Facilities Equipment are not free from all Liens other than Permitted Encumbrances and any Liens caused by LSU or its agents, contractors or employees on the date of termination of this Agreement, LSU shall (A) direct the Company to correct or discharge such Liens within a reasonable time period or (B) elect to discharge such Liens and LSU shall seek reimbursement from the Company for the costs of same, along with interest at the Default Rate and reasonable attorney's fees.

Section 13.2. LSU'S Purchase Option.

(a) **Purchase Option.** At any time during the Term, LSU shall have the right to purchase from the Company, subject to existing tenant leases, the fee title to the Facilities and the Facilities Equipment (the "*Purchase Option*").

(b) **Exercise Notice.** LSU may exercise the Purchase Option by delivering written Notice (the "*Exercise Notice*") of such exercise to the Company.

(c) **Purchase Price.** If the Purchase Option is exercised, the purchase price for the Facilities and Facilities Equipment shall be [****formula for calculation of purchase price being negotiated with Company****] plus the amount necessary to pay in full all of the outstanding Loans in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and pay all other amounts due and owing under the Loan Documents and discharge all other obligations thereunder on the date of closing of the purchase (the "*Purchase Price*") and the Company agrees that it shall apply the purchase proceeds necessary to pay in full all of the outstanding Loans in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and pay all other amounts due and owing under the Loan Documents simultaneously with the closing of the purchase.

(d) **Purchase Closing.** The closing of the purchase (the "*Purchase Closing*") shall be held on such date and at such time and place as LSU shall specify in a notice to the Company, provided that such date shall occur not more than one hundred eighty (180) days after LSU shall give the Exercise Notice. At the Purchase Closing, the Purchase Price shall be paid to the Company in cash, the title to the Facilities and the Facilities Equipment shall be conveyed by the Company to LSU in their "as is" condition by a limited warranty deed with covenants against grantor's acts, an assignment of the Company's interest in the Property, a bill of sale with limited warranties of title and/or other appropriate documentation in form reasonably acceptable to LSU and a transfer and assignment and assumption of all the Company's right, title and interest to, and warranties and liabilities under, any existing contracts of any nature with respect to the Property.

(e) **Title.** The Company shall convey title to the Facilities and the Facilities Equipment free and clear of all Liens, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances and any Liens or encumbrances created by LSU and its agents, employees and contractors.

(f) **Closing Costs.** LSU shall pay any and all costs in connection with the exercise of the Purchase Option, including, without limitation, legal fees, transfer taxes and recording fees.

ARTICLE XIV
ASSIGNMENT, MORTGAGE, SUBLETTING, AND TRANSFERS OF
THE COMPANY'S INTEREST; INCURRENCE OF DEBT

Section 14.1. Assignment/Mortgage of Leasehold Interest.

(a) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement (including this Section 14.1 and Section 14.4), the Company shall not (and shall not have the right to) assign, pledge, mortgage, grant a security interest in, encumber or otherwise transfer or dispose of this Agreement or any interest herein or in the Project, the Project Site or the Property or any right or privilege appurtenant hereto or thereto, or lease, ground lease or sublease the Property or any portion thereof, except to Permitted Lessees, or permit or suffer any of the same to occur (each, a "*Transfer*"), without, in each case, the prior written consent of the LSU Representative. After Final Completion of the Project, except as may be expressly otherwise provided herein, the LSU Representative shall not unreasonably withhold, delay or condition such consent if there is no Event of Default hereunder and such Transfer is permitted under the Loan Documents and all Contract Documents to which the Company is a party. Any Transfer made without such written consent of LSU shall be void *ab initio*. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall have the right to assign or transfer its interest in this Agreement, or any interest herein or in the Project, the Project Site or the Property, or sublease the Property or any portion thereof, to an Affiliate of the Company, with the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed (collectively, a "*Permitted Transfer*").

No Transfer or Permitted Transfer shall occur unless the assignee or transferee shall expressly, in writing, assume all the obligations of the assignor under this Agreement, the Loan Documents and all Contract Documents to which the Company is party, such written instrument to be expressly for the benefit of, enforceable by and delivered to LSU.

(b) Notwithstanding any provisions of this Section 14.1 to the contrary, the Company shall have the right to encumber its leasehold interest in this Agreement (but not LSU's fee interest in the Land) under the Mortgage to secure the payment of the Loans upon the conditions that (i) all rights acquired under the Mortgage shall be subject to each of the provisions set forth in this Agreement and to all rights and interests of LSU herein, and (ii) the Mortgagee shall be required by the terms of the Mortgage to provide LSU, simultaneously, with a copy of any notice of a default, failure to comply, or termination of the Mortgage given by the Mortgagee to the Company, sent to LSU at the address set forth in this Agreement. In accordance with the foregoing, LSU hereby consents to the Loan Documents and to the Company's encumbrance of its interest in this Agreement pursuant

to the Mortgage.

Section 14.2. Reorganization by the Company. The provisions of Section 14.1 shall not prevent the Company from changing its name or reorganizing its operations provided such change or reorganization does not adversely impact LSU or adversely impact the Company's ability to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement.

Section 14.3. Transfers of the Company's Interest. The obligations of the Company under this Agreement shall survive any conveyance, assignment or other transfer of the Company's interest in the Property, and the Company shall not be relieved of such obligations as a consequence of such transfer. Furthermore any Person succeeding to the Company's interest in the Property as a consequence of any such conveyance or other transfer shall succeed to all of the obligations of the Company hereunder and shall be subject to the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE XV
COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATES

Section 15.1. Company Compliance. The Company agrees, at any time and from time to time, upon not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice by LSU, to execute, acknowledge and deliver to LSU or to such other party as LSU shall request, a statement in writing certifying (a) that this Agreement is unmodified and in full force and effect (or if there have been modifications, that the same is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications), (b) to the best of its knowledge, whether or not there are then existing any offsets or defenses against the enforcement of any of the terms, covenants or conditions hereof upon the part of LSU to be performed (and if so specifying the same) and (c) the dates to which the Annual Rent and other charges have been paid, it being intended that any such statement delivered pursuant to this Section may be relied upon by any Person.

Section 15.2. LSU Compliance. LSU agrees, at any time and from time to time, upon not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice by the Company, to execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company a statement in writing, addressed to the Company or to such other party as the Company shall request, certifying, to the best of its knowledge, (a) that this Agreement is unmodified and in full force and effect (or if there have been modifications that the same is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications), (b) the dates to which the Annual Rent and other charges have been paid, and (c) whether an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder (and stating the nature of any such Event of Default), it being intended that any such statement delivered pursuant to this may be relied upon by any assignee or sublessee pursuant to this Agreement.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE XVI
TAXES AND FEES; PERMITS

Section 16.1. Payment of Taxes, Fees and Permits. The Company shall pay or cause to be paid, and, upon request by LSU, shall provide evidence of payment to the appropriate collecting authorities, all federal, State and local Taxes and fees, which are now or may hereafter be levied upon the Company's interest in the Project, the Project Site or the Property, or upon the Company, or upon the business conducted on the Project, the Project Site or the Property or imposed in connection with the construction, maintenance, alteration, or improvement of the Project, the Project Site or the Property, as applicable, or upon any of the Company's property used in connection therewith; and shall maintain in current status all federal, State and local licenses and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by the Company. LSU shall pay, and, upon request by the Company, shall provide evidence of payment to the appropriate collecting authorities, all federal, State and local Taxes and fees, which are now or may hereafter be levied upon LSU or LSU's Interest. The Company and LSU may pay any of the above items in installments if payment may be so made without penalty other than the payment of interest. The obligations of LSU and the Company to pay taxes and fees under this Section 16.1 shall apply only to the extent that LSU or the Company are not exempt from paying such taxes and fees and to the extent that such taxes and fees are not otherwise abated.

Section 16.2. Contested Tax Payments. The Company shall not be required to pay, discharge or remove any such Taxes or assessments so long as the Company is contesting the amount or validity thereof by appropriate proceeding which shall operate to prevent or stay the collection of the amount so contested. The Company hereby agrees to indemnify and save LSU harmless from all liability for damages occasioned thereby and shall, in the event of a judgment of foreclosure on any lien arising in respect to such contested amounts, cause the same to be discharged and removed prior to the execution of such judgment. Upon the termination of such proceeding, the Company shall deliver to LSU proof of the amount due as finally determined and proof of payment thereof. LSU, at the Company's expense, shall join in any such proceeding if any law shall so require.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE XVII
FORCE MAJEURE

Section 17.1. Discontinuance by the Company during Force Majeure. Whenever a period of time is herein prescribed for action to be taken by the Company, the Company shall not be liable or responsible for, and there shall be excluded from the computation for any such period of time, any delays due to Force Majeure. However, LSU shall not be obligated to recognize any delay caused by Force Majeure unless the Company shall, within ten (10) Business Days after the Company is aware of the existence of an event of Force Majeure, notify LSU thereof.

Section 17.2. Discontinuance by LSU during Force Majeure. Whenever a period of time is herein prescribed for action to be taken by LSU, LSU shall not be liable or responsible for, and there shall be excluded from the computation for any such period of time, any delays due to Force Majeure. However, the Company shall not be obligated to recognize any delay caused by Force Majeure unless LSU shall, within ten (10) Business Days after LSU is aware of the existence of an event of Force Majeure, notify the Company thereof.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

ARTICLE XVIII
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY

Section 18.1. Environmental Condition of the Property.

(a) The Company shall not:

(i) Direct, suffer, or permit any of its employees or any other Person or entity under its control to handle, transport, use, manufacture or store any Hazardous Materials in or about the Project, the Project Site or the Property, except as provided in Section 18.1(b); or

(ii) Suffer or permit (with or without negligence):

(A) Any Hazardous Materials to be used by any employee, officers, agents, contractors or other Person in any manner not fully in compliance with all Environmental Laws; or

(B) The Project Site, the Property or adjoining areas to become contaminated with any Hazardous Materials; or

(C) The escape, disposal or release of any Hazardous Materials.

(b) The Company may handle, store, use, or dispose of Hazardous Materials to the extent customary and necessary for the performance of its duties hereunder, provided same does not violate Environmental Laws and all disposal occurs offsite. The Company shall pay and perform its obligations regarding Environmental Laws, Hazardous Materials and Remediation as set forth herein.

(c) In the event that the Company, its affiliates, contractors, employees, officers or agents generate any Hazardous Materials that are required by any Environmental Law to be Remediated, and specifically excluding any Hazardous Materials that are generated by LSU or its affiliates, employees, officers or agents, the Company shall, at its sole cost and expense, promptly effectuate Remediation of any condition, including but not limited to a release of a Hazardous Site Condition as necessary to comply with any Environmental Law or any breach of this Section. In the event that any Hazardous Materials currently exist within the Project, the Project Site or the Property or any Hazardous Materials that are required by any Environmental Law to be Remediated and were generated by LSU, LSUA or its affiliates, employees, officers or agents or any third party, the Company shall, at LSU's sole cost and expense, promptly effectuate Remediation of any condition in, on, above, under or from the Project, the Project Site or the Property as necessary. In the

event that the Company fails to perform said work after notice from LSU or the State Department of Environmental Quality, LSU may perform same, and the Company agrees to reimburse LSU for the cost of such Remediation, together with interest at the Default Rate.

(e) To the extent the Company has knowledge, the Company shall immediately notify LSU in writing of (i) any presence or releases of Hazardous Materials in, on, above, under, from or migrating towards the Project, the Project Site or the Property, (ii) any non-compliance with any Environmental Laws related in any way to the Project, the Project Site or the Property; (iii) any actual or potential environmental lien; (iv) any required or proposed Remediation of Hazardous Site Condition relating to the Project, the Project Site or the Property; and (v) any written or oral notice or other communication of which the Company becomes aware from any source whatsoever (including but not limited to a governmental entity) relating in any way to Hazardous Materials or Remediation thereof, or the possible liability of any person or entity pursuant to any Environmental Law in connection with the Project, the Project Site or the Property.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

**ARTICLE XIX
REPRESENTATIONS**

Section 19.1. Acknowledgments, Representations and Covenants of the Company.

The Company makes the following representations, warranties and other covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained, as of the date hereof:

(a) **Organization and Power.** The Company is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Louisiana and has all requisite power and authority and all necessary licenses and permits to own and operate its properties and to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and as it is currently proposed to be conducted.

(b) **Pending Litigation and Taxes.** There are no actions, suits, proceedings, inquiries, or investigations pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company in any court or by or before any Governmental Authority or arbitration board or tribunal that involve the likelihood of materially and adversely affecting the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement, or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or that, in any way, would adversely affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any agreement or instrument to which the Company is party and that is used or contemplated for use in the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or that could result in a claim against the Company's interest in this Agreement, the Project, the Project Site or the Property; nor is the Company aware of any facts or circumstances currently existing that would form the basis for any such action, suit, or proceeding. The Company is not in default with respect to any judgment, order, writ, injunction, decree, demand, rule, or regulation of any court, governmental authority, or arbitration board or tribunal. All tax returns (federal, State, and local) required to be filed by or on behalf of the Company have been duly filed, and all taxes, assessments, and other governmental charges shown thereon to be due, including interest and penalties, except such, if any, as are being actively contested by the Company in good faith, have been paid or adequate reserves have been made for the payment thereof.

(d) **Agreements Are Legal And Authorized.** The execution and delivery by the Company of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated, and the fulfillment of or the compliance with all of the provisions hereof (i) are within the power, legal right, and authority of the Company, (ii) are legal and will not conflict with or constitute on the part of the Company a violation of or a breach of or a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien (other than Permitted Encumbrances) upon any property of the Company under the provisions of, any charter instrument, bylaw, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, note, lease, or loan, or

installment sale agreement, contract, or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or its properties are otherwise subject or bound, or, to its knowledge, any license, law, statute, rule, regulation, judgment, order, writ, injunction, decree, or demand of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its activities or properties, and (iii) have been duly authorized by all necessary and appropriate action on the part of the Company. This Agreement is the valid, legal, binding, and enforceable obligation of the Company. The officer or officers of the Company executing this Agreement on behalf of the Company are duly and properly in office and are fully authorized and empowered to execute the same for and on behalf of the Company.

(e) **Governmental Consents.** No consent, approval, permission, order, license, or authorization of, or the filing, registration, or qualification with, any Governmental Authority on the part of the Company in connection with the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the consummation of any transaction herein contemplated, is required except as shall have been obtained.

(f) **No Defaults.** To the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred and no condition exists that would constitute an Event of Default or that, with the lapse of time or with the giving of notice or both, would become an Event of Default. To the knowledge of the Company, the Company is not in default or violation in any material respect under any charter instrument, bylaw, or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound. For purposes of this paragraph (f), a default or violation shall be deemed "material" if it would adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.

(g) **Compliance with Law.** To the knowledge of the Company, the Company is not in violation of any Applicable Law and has not failed to obtain any licenses, permits, franchises, or other approvals by any Governmental Authority (that are currently obtainable) necessary to the ownership of its properties or to the conduct of its business, which violation or failure to obtain might materially and adversely affect the properties, business, prospects, profits, or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company.

(h) **No Broker.** The Company has not dealt with any broker in connection with this Agreement, the Project, the Project Site or the Property, and the Company hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless all LSU Indemnitees from and against any and all claims for commissions, fees, remuneration or reimbursement of expenses that may be made by any broker or similar person with whom the Company has dealt in connection with this Agreement, the Project, the Project Site or the Property.

Section 19.2. Acknowledgments, Representations and other Covenants of LSU.

LSU makes the following acknowledgments, representations and other covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained, as of the date hereof:

(a) **Organization and Power.** LSU is a public constitutional corporation organized under the laws of the State pursuant to La. Const. Art. VIII, Section 7 and La. R.S. 17:3215 and is the governing authority of LSUA.

(b) **Full Power and Authority.** LSU has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and agrees to perform all of its obligations hereunder;

(c) **Pending Litigation and Taxes.** To the best of its knowledge, there are no actions, suits, proceedings, inquiries, or investigations pending or threatened against or affecting LSU in any court or by or before any Governmental Authority or tribunal that involve the likelihood of materially and adversely affecting the ability of LSU to perform its obligations under this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or that, in any way, would adversely affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any agreement or instrument to which LSU is a party and that is used or contemplated for use in the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or that could result in a claim against LSU's interest in this Agreement or the Land; nor is LSU aware of any facts or circumstances currently existing that would form the basis for any such action, suit, or proceeding. LSU is not in default in any material respect with respect to any judgment, order, writ, injunction, decree, demand, rule, or regulation of any Governmental Authority. All tax returns (federal, State, and local) required to be filed by or on behalf of LSU (if any) have been duly filed, and any and all Taxes shown thereon to be due, including interest and penalties, except such, if any, as are being actively contested by LSU in good faith, have been paid or adequate reserves have been made for the payment thereof.

(d) **Agreements are Legal and Authorized.** The execution and delivery by LSU of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated and the fulfillment of or the compliance with all of the provisions hereof (i) are within the power, legal right and authority of LSU, (ii) are legal and will not conflict with or constitute on the part of LSU a violation of or a breach of or a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien (other than Permitted Encumbrances) upon any property of LSU under the provisions of any charter instrument, bylaw, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, note, lease, or loan, or installment sale agreement, contract, or other agreement or instrument to which LSU is a party or by which LSU or its properties are otherwise subject or bound, or, to its knowledge, any license, law, statute, rule, regulation, judgment, order,

writ, injunction, decree, or demand of any Governmental Authority or its activities or properties, and (iii) have been duly authorized by all necessary and appropriate corporate action on the part of LSU. This Agreement is the valid, legal, binding and enforceable obligation of LSU. The officer or officers of LSU are duly and properly in office and are fully authorized and empowered to execute the same for and on behalf of LSU.

(e) **Consent, Approval, Permission.** No consent, approval, permission, order, license or authorization of, or the filing, registration, or qualification with, any Governmental Authority on the part of LSU in connection with the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement or the consummation of any transaction herein contemplated, is required except as shall have been obtained.

(f) **No Defaults.** To the knowledge of LSU, no event has occurred and no condition exists that would constitute an Event of Default by LSU hereunder or that, with the lapse of time or with the giving of notice or both, would become such an Event of Default. To the knowledge of LSU, LSU is not in default or violation in any material respect under any charter instrument, bylaw or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound. For purposes of this subsection (f), a default or violation shall be deemed "*material*" if it would adversely affect the ability of LSU to perform its obligations hereunder.

(g) **Compliance with Laws.** To its knowledge, LSU is not in violation of any Applicable Law and has not failed to obtain any licenses, permits, franchises, or other Approvals from Governmental Authorities (that are currently obtainable) necessary to the ownership of its properties or to the conduct of its business, which violation or failure to obtain might materially and adversely affect the properties, business, prospects, profits, or condition (financial or otherwise) of LSU, but excluding any and all licenses, permits, franchises, or other governmental authorizations that are or may be required for the operation of the Property.

(h) **No Broker.** LSU has not dealt with any broker in connection with this Agreement or the Land.

(i) **No Additional Representations and Warranties.** Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, LSU has made, and makes no, representations or warranties whatsoever to the Company, and any and all statements made by LSU in any and all communications and documents heretofore given by any Person to the Company are deemed merged into and superseded by this Agreement and not enforceable in any manner.

have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of delivery service or mail as of the date of deposit in the mail in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile, upon receipt, if receipt is acknowledged as required herein.

Section 20.2. No Waiver of Rights by LSU. No failure of LSU to exercise any power given LSU hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance by the Company with its undertakings, duties and obligations hereunder, and no custom or practice of the Parties at variance with the provisions hereof shall constitute a waiver of LSU's right to demand exact compliance with the provisions contained in this Agreement.

Section 20.3. Rights are Cumulative. All rights, powers, and privileges conferred herein upon both Parties hereto shall be cumulative.

Section 20.4. Time is of the Essence. All time limits stated in this Agreement are of the essence of this Agreement.

Section 20.5. Relationship of Parties. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the Parties, or by any third party, as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint ventures, or any other similar such relationship, between the Parties. It is understood and agreed that no provision contained herein nor any acts of the Parties creates a relationship other than the relationship of lessor and lessee. The Parties hereby expressly disclaim any intention of any kind to create any joint venture, partnership or agency relationship between themselves. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to make either Party liable for any of the indebtedness of the other, except as specifically provided herein. In no event shall the Company's officers, directors, employees or agents be liable for any of the obligations of the Company hereunder. Furthermore, LSU and the Company agree to execute any and all documents necessary upon the termination of this Agreement, including but not limited to any notices or consents required pursuant to the provisions of Louisiana Civil Code Article 493.

Section 20.6. Project Site Condition. EXCEPT AS MAY BE SET FORTH OR PROVIDED FOR IN THIS AGREEMENT, LSU AND THE COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT NEITHER LSU NOR ANY OF ITS BOARD MEMBERS, OFFICERS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR REPRESENTATIVES MAKES OR HAS MADE ANY WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT SITE OR ANY PORTION THEREOF, THE PROJECT SITE'S PHYSICAL CONDITION, INCOME TO BE DERIVED OR EXPENSE TO BE INCURRED WITH RESPECT TO THE PROJECT SITE, THE PROJECT SITE'S FITNESS OR SUITABILITY FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OR THING RELATING TO OR AFFECTING THE SAME, AND THERE ARE NO ORAL AGREEMENTS, WARRANTIES, OR REPRESENTATIONS COLLATERAL TO OR AFFECTING THE PROJECT SITE OR ANY PORTION OF IT, EXCEPT AS MAY BE EXPRESSLY SET

FORTH IN THIS GROUND LEASE, AND THAT THE COMPANY HAS INSPECTED THE PROJECT SITE AND LEASES AND/OR USES, AS APPLICABLE, THE PROJECT SITE "AS IS, WHERE IS."

Section 20.7. LSU Marks. The Company shall not use or allow any of its Affiliates, employees, agents or Consultants to use the name of LSU, LSUA or any of their symbols, logos, trademarks or other representations or those of their affiliated organizations without the express written consent of the LSU Representative or the affiliated organizations, as applicable. The LSU Representative's consent may be granted or denied in his/her sole discretion.

Section 20.8. Attorneys' Fees. To the extent allowed by Applicable Law, if either Party is required to commence legal proceedings relating to this Agreement, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit.

Section 20.9. Applicable Law; Venue. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana, and the obligations of the Parties created hereunder are performable in East Baton Rouge and Rapides Parishes, Louisiana. Venue shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

Section 20.10. Warranty of Peaceable Possession. LSU covenants that the Company, on paying the Annual Rent and performing and observing all of the covenants and agreements herein contained and provided to be performed by the Company, shall and may peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, use, and enjoy the Land and the improvements existing thereon during this Agreement Term, and may exercise all of its rights hereunder; and LSU agrees to forever defend the Company's right to such occupancy, use, and enjoyment of the Land and the improvements existing thereon against the claims of any and all persons whomsoever lawfully claiming the same, or any part thereof, subject only to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 20.11. Curative Matters. Except for the express representations of LSU set forth in this Agreement, any additional matters necessary or desirable to make the Property and such other areas of Campus as shall be necessary for the performance of the Project useable for the Company's purpose shall be undertaken, in the Company's sole discretion, at no expense to LSU and only with LSU's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

Section 20.12. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be declared an original.

Section 20.13. Severability. If any clause or provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement, then and in that event, it is the intention of the Parties that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

Section 20.14. Amendment. No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Agreement shall be binding unless the same is in writing, dated on or subsequent to the date hereof and duly executed by the Parties.

Section 20.15. Successors and Assigns. All of the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions to be observed and performed by the Parties shall be applicable to and binding upon their respective successors and assigns including any successor by merger or consolidation of LSU into another educational institution.

Section 20.16. Ownership. All records, reports, documents, and other material delivered or transmitted to the Company by LSU shall remain the property of LSU, and shall be returned by the Company to LSU, at the Company's expense, at termination or expiration of this Agreement. All records, reports, documents, or other material related to this Agreement and/or obtained or prepared by the Company in connection with the performance of the services contracted for herein shall become the property of LSU, and shall, upon request, be tendered by the Company to LSU, at the Company's expense, at termination or expiration of this Agreement.

Section 20.17. Absence of Debt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, during any time in which no Loans are outstanding and no debt is owed by the Company with respect to the Facilities, no party other than LSU and the Company shall have rights with respect to this Agreement.

Section 20.18. Discrimination Clause. The Company agrees to abide by: (a) the requirements of the following as applicable: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, Federal Executive Order 11246 as amended, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Fair Housing Act of 1968 as amended; (b) the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and (c) any executive order by the governor of the State.

The Company shall additionally agree: (a) not to discriminate in its employment practices; and (b) to render services under this contract without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, veteran status, political affiliation, or disabilities; and

Any act of discrimination committed by the Company's or failure to comply with these obligations, when applicable, shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement

Section 20.19. Recordation of Notice of Lease. LSU and the Company have executed, acknowledged and delivered simultaneously with the execution of this Agreement, in recordable form, a notice of lease setting forth the basic terms hereof. The same shall be submitted for recording.

Section 20.20. No Presumption against Drafter. Although the provisions of this Agreement have been drafted in part by representatives of each of LSU and the Company, they are the result of arm's length negotiations and accordingly shall not be construed for or against LSU or the Company, but shall be interpreted in accordance with the general tenor of the language in an effort to reach the intended result.

Section 20.21. No Merger. So long as the Mortgage is in existence, unless the Mortgagee shall have otherwise agreed in writing, the fee title to the Land and the leasehold created hereby shall not merge but shall remain separate and distinct, notwithstanding the acquisition of said fee title and said leasehold by LSU or by a third party, by purchase or otherwise.

Section 20.22. Inconsistent Provisions. To the extent that any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, including the remedies provided to LSU hereunder, are inconsistent with any terms or provisions of the Construction Documents, LSU and the Company agree that the terms of this Agreement shall govern.

Section 20.23. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the exhibits attached hereto, contains the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the matters set forth herein and contains all of the terms and conditions agreed upon with respect to such matters, and no other agreements, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement shall be deemed to exist or to bind the Parties; it being the intent of the Parties that neither shall be bound by any term, condition, or representations not herein written.

Section 20.24. Titles and Captions. The captions of the numbered sections of this Agreement are for purposes of identification and convenience only and are to be completely disregarded in construing this Agreement.

Section 20.25. Law Between the Parties. This Agreement shall constitute the law between the Parties, and if any provision of this Agreement is in conflict with the provisions of "Title IX - Of Lease" of the Louisiana Civil Code, Articles 2669 through 2777, inclusive, the provisions of this Agreement shall control.

Section 20.26. LSU Representatives. As of the date of this Agreement, the LSU Representatives shall be the individuals set forth in **Exhibit C** hereto with the contact information provided therefor. LSU may change one or more of the LSU Representatives from time to time by notice to the Company as provided in Section 20.1 hereof.

Section 20.27. Supplier Engagement. The Company understands that LSU is committed to fostering innovation, entrepreneurship and growing the State economy through the use of Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs) for LSUA contracting and procurement opportunities. LSUA, to the extent and within the limits authorized by any applicable provision of the Constitution, laws, regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and executive orders of the

United States or the State, including any such provisions that would condition State or federal funding, encourages HUB participation in all contracts for goods and services. Participation may be direct (Tier 1) or indirect (Tier 2). HUBs must be certified by a qualified third-party certifying agency.

In support of this commitment, and subject to the caveats described in this Section 20.27, the Company shall provide a detailed summary of its plan to engage HUBs through the delivery and implementation of services, including a firm commitment to utilization of HUBs for incorporation into any agreement with LSU.

To the extent that any provision of the Constitution, laws, regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and executive orders of the United States or the State of Louisiana would require that this Section 20.27 be modified or voided, or that its implementation would cause or require the withholding of State or federal funds from LSU, the Parties agree that this Article shall be amended or severed from this Agreement without affecting any of the other terms hereof.

[signature pages follow]

[Signature page to Ground Lease Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned duly authorized representative has signed this Agreement on behalf of LSU on the _____ day of _____, 2025, to be effective on the _____ day of _____, 2025, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto signed their names with me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES

**LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL
COLLEGE**

Printed Name: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____ Name: William F. Tate IV
Title: President, Louisiana State University

Notary Public

Printed Name

LSBA Roll No. _____

My Commission is for life.

[Signature page to Ground Lease Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned duly authorized representative has signed this Agreement on behalf of the Company on the ____ day of _____, 2025, to be effective on the ____ day of _____, 2025, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto signed their names with me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES

DURAND BUILDERS LLC,
a Louisiana limited liability company,

Printed Name: _____

By: _____

Name: John David Durand

Title: _____

Printed Name: _____

Notary Public

Printed Name

LSBA Roll No. _____

My Commission is for life.

**EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION
OF LAND, PARKING AREAS AND SERVITUDES**



EXHIBIT B
GLOSSARY OF TERMS

"Affiliate" or **"Affiliates"** means, with respect to a Party as of the relevant date in question, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with a Party, as the case may be, and any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such entities. The term "control" (including "controls," "controlled by," and "under common control with") shall mean the ability through ownership, direct or indirect, of voting stock or other equity interests, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other entity. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Affiliate shall include (a) any Person which beneficially owns or holds fifty percent (50%) or more of any class of voting securities of such designated Person or fifty percent (50%) or more of the equity interest in such designated Person and (b) any Person of which such designated Person beneficially owns or holds fifty percent (50%) or more of any class of voting securities or in which such designated Person beneficially owns or holds fifty percent (50%) or more of the equity interest.

"Agreement" means the Ground Lease Agreement dated the Effective Date by and between LSU and the Company, as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time.

"Annual Rent," with respect to the Ground Lease, shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1 thereof.

"Applicable Law" means any and all laws, statutes, codes, acts, ordinances, resolutions, orders, judgments, case precedents, decrees, writs, injunctions, rules, regulations, restrictions, permits, plans, authorizations, concessions, investigations, reports, guidelines and requirements or accreditation standards of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over LSU, the Company, the Project or the Property, or affecting the Property or the Project, including, without limitation, all applicable Environmental Laws and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, the 2009 International Building Code with revisions, or the most recent version thereof, ANSI A117.1, the most recent edition of the NFPA 101 Life Safety Code and all local and State building codes; provided, however, that this definition shall not be interpreted as waiving protections granted to any party against future laws impairing the obligations of contracts between the parties and/or third parties.

"Architect" means Jeff Burns Builder, Inc., the Project's architect(s) of record selected by the Company, and its successors and assigns.

"Architect's Agreement" means the agreement(s) between the Architect and the Company for the Design of the Facilities, and any and all amendments, modifications and supplements thereto.

"Award" means any payment or other compensation received or receivable as a consequence of a Taking by or on behalf of any Governmental Authority or any other Person vested with the power of eminent domain.

"Bankruptcy" means with respect to any Person, when such Person becomes the subject of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business, appointed for it, or has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment or has had any order for relief in such proceeding entered in respect thereof, provided that a Bankruptcy shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States of America or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permits such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Board" means the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College and its successors and assigns.

"Business Day" or **"business day"** means a calendar day excluding Saturday, Sunday, and any Holiday.

"Campus" means the campus of LSUA located in Alexandria, Louisiana.

"Capital Repairs" means all repairs, replacements, upgrades, improvements or restoration or equipment, fixtures, furnishings, appliances, or components of the Facilities (including, without limitation, the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevators, plumbing, fire, sprinkler, and theft systems, air and water pollution control and waste disposal facilities, structural roof, walls, foundations, fixtures, equipment, appliances, Utilities and appurtenances to the Property) that are (a) no longer suitable for their intended purposes due to damage, destruction, defects, ordinary wear and tear, obsolescence or similar causes or (b) required by Applicable Law or the requirements of any manufacturer, supplier or installer of any component, system or equipment stipulated in the operating manuals therefor, in each case involving an expenditure that, under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, would be treated as a capital expenditure.

"Change Order" means a written order agreed to by the Company that changes the scope, design, materials, budget or timeline of the Project.

"Chief Financial Officer" means the Executive Vice Chancellor for Administration and Chief Financial Officer of LSUA and shall include any permanent or interim officer or any

successor office.

"Claims" shall mean liabilities, claims, demands, damages, expenses, losses, fees, fines, penalties, suits, proceedings, actions and causes of action of any and every kind and nature.

"Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents" means any Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents by the Company in favor of a Lender.

"Commencement Date" means the Effective Date.

"Company" means Durand Builders, LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State, and its successors and assigns.

"Company Indemnitees" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10.1(b) of the Ground Lease.

"Company Representative" means the Person or Persons designated in writing by the Company to serve as the Company's representatives in connection with the Ground Lease, and any other person(s) designated in writing by the Company from time to time as person(s) who is (are) authorized to act on behalf of the Company.

"Condemnation Proceeds" means payment or other compensation received or receivable as a consequence of a Taking from or on behalf of any Governmental Authority or any other Person vested with the power of eminent domain.

"Construct," "Constructed," or "Construction" means to Develop, improve, renovate, expand, install, construct, demolish, renew, restore, or perform any other work of similar nature in connection with locating, relocating, placing, replacing, restoring, and installing the improvements, equipment, or furnishings comprising the Facilities.

"Construction Documents" means, collectively, the Plans and Specifications, Construction Drawings and Change Orders prepared by the Company or a Consultant and approved by the Company and LSU for the construction of the Project and any changes, modifications or supplements to them, all as approved by the Company and LSU.

"Construction Drawings" means the drawings, including schematic drawings, design development drawings and construction drawings, prepared by the Company or a Consultant and approved by the Company and LSU as Construction Documents, and any changes, modifications or supplements thereto.

"Consultant" means any Person who contracts with and is paid by or charges a fee to the Company to perform any duties or services (including any Services) relating to Project Design,

Development, demolition, renovation or Construction, including, without limitation, Contractors, Design Professionals and Suppliers.

"Contract Documents" means, collectively, the Construction Documents and any and all contracts entered into by the Company for the engagement of contractors, materialmen, and laborers from time to time in connection with the performance of the Project or the provision of materials or labor in respect thereto, and all other contracts and/or agreements from any person or firm rendering services or supplying material in connection with the performance of the Project, as such Contract Documents may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Contractor" means any of Subcontractors and sub-subcontractors providing work, labor, equipment or materials for the Project, each of whom shall be appropriately licensed.

"Date of Opening" means a date occurring not later than 5 years from the Effective Date.

"Default" means any matter identified as a Default or an Event of Default under Section 11.1 or 12.1 of the Ground Lease.

"Default Rate" means a per annum rate of interest equal to the sum of the Prime Rate plus four (4%) percent.

"Design" means any and all design, planning, architectural, or engineering activity required in connection with and for the performance of the Project.

"Development" or **"Develop"** mean any acts necessary and appropriate to (a) obtain any required land use, zoning, environmental, building, or other approvals and permits for the Design, Construction, demolition, operation and use of the Project, (b) obtain any required extension of public and private Utility Services for the Project, (c) obtain any required vehicular or pedestrian rights of way and access from or to the Project (including such rights granted herein), and (d) satisfy the legal requirements, contractual requirements and insurance requirements in connection with the performance of the of the Project.

"Environmental Laws" - all federal, State and local laws and ordinances and common law principles relating to the protection of the environment or the keeping, use, abatement, remediation, disposal, human health or natural resources or the generation, transportation, treatment, storage, disposal, recycling, keeping, use, or disposition of Hazardous Materials, substances, or wastes, presently in effect or adopted after the Effective Date, including all amendments to Environmental Laws, and all rules and regulations under any Environmental Laws.

"Event of Default" means with respect to the Ground Lease, any matter identified as a Default or an Event of Default under Section 11.1 or 12.1 of the Ground Lease.

"Executive Vice President" shall mean LSU's Executive Vice President of Finance and

Administrative and Chief Financial Officer and shall include any permanent or interim officer or any successor office.

"Exercise Notice" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 13.2(b) of the Ground Lease.

"Expiration Date" means the date on the Ground Lease terminates in accordance with its terms.

"Facilities" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Recitals of the Ground Lease.

"Facilities Equipment" means all items of furniture, furnishings, fixtures, equipment and other movable property used or held for use in storage in the ordinary course of operating the Facilities, excluding those items owned by Residents.

"Federal Bankruptcy Code" means 11 U.S.C. Section 101, *et seq.*, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Final Completion," "Finally Complete" or "Finally Completed" means (a) the Architect shall have certified that the punch list for the Facilities has been satisfactorily completed and (b) the Facilities shall have passed any required final inspection by any appropriate Governmental Authority.

"Final Completion Date" shall mean the date on which the Facilities are Finally Completed.

"Fiscal Year" means, with respect to LSU, the consecutive twelve-month period beginning on July 1 of any year and ending on June 30 the following year.

"Force Majeure" means an act of God, war, act of terrorism, civil commotion, abnormally adverse weather, pandemic, epidemic, governmental action, fire, storm, flood, explosion, strike, walkout, or other industrial disturbance.

"Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" means those conventions, rules, procedures, and practices, consistently applied, affecting all aspects of recording and reporting financial transactions which are generally accepted by major independent accounting firms in the United States.

"Governmental Authority" means any and all jurisdictions, entities, courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices, divisions, subdivisions, departments, bodies or authorities of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (federal, state, county, parish, district, municipality, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"Ground Lease" means the Ground Lease Agreement dated the Effective Date by and between LSU and the Company, as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time.

"Hazardous Materials" - pollutants, contaminants, flammables, explosives, radioactive materials, hazardous wastes, substances, chemicals or materials, toxic wastes, substances, chemicals, or materials or other similar substances, petroleum products or derivatives, or any substance subject to regulation by or under Environmental Laws, including asbestos, asbestos-containing materials, materials presumed by law to contain asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls ("**PCBs**"), petroleum, petroleum byproducts (including but not limited to, crude oil, diesel, oil, fuel oil, gasoline, lubrication oil, oil refuse, oil mixed with other waste, oil sludge, and all other liquid hydrocarbons, regardless of specific gravity), natural or synthetic gas products, infectious wastes, radioactive materials, and/or any hazardous or toxic substance, chemical or material, or any other environmentally regulated substance or material, waste, pollutant or contaminant, defined as such or regulated by any Environmental Laws.

"Holiday" - any day which shall be a legal holiday in the State of Louisiana or for the federal government, or a day on which banking institutions in the State of Louisiana are authorized or required by law to be closed, a day on which LSU or LSUA is required by law to close, or a day on which LSU or LSUA is authorized to close or is closed.

"Incident Report" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 8.1(k) of the Ground Lease.

"Indemnitees" means, collectively or individually, as the context may require, the LSU Indemnitees and the Company Indemnities, as more particularly described in Section 10.1 of the Ground Lease.

"Independent Engineer" means an independent consulting engineering company having relevant expertise with respect to facilities such as the Facilities acceptable to LSU and the Company.

"Infrastructure Rights" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.6 of the Ground Lease.

"Initial Term" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 3.1 of the Ground Lease.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Land" means the real property leased by LSU to the Company pursuant to the Ground Lease, as more particularly described in Exhibit A thereto.

"Lender" means an institutional lender from whom the Company obtains a Loan.

"Lender Security Interest" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(q)(i) of the Ground Lease.

"Lien" means any mortgage, lien, security interest, pledge, charge or encumbrance of any kind in respect of the Project or the Facilities, including the interests of a vendor or lessor under any conditional sale, capital lease or other title retention arrangement.

"Loan" means a financing from a Lender for the construction, maintenance, repair or operation of the Facilities.

"Loan Documents" means the documents that evidence, govern and secure Loans.

"LSU" means the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, and its successors or assigns.

"LSUA" means Louisiana State University of Alexandria, an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of LSU.

"LSU Indemnities" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.1(a) of the Ground Lease.

"LSU Representative" means one or more of the persons designated and authorized in writing from time to time by LSU to represent LSU in exercising its rights and performing LSU's obligations under this Ground Lease. Generally, the LSU Representatives shall be (i) the President or his or her respective designees and (ii) the Executive Vice President or his/her respective designee(s); provided, however, with respect to matters involving (i) design and construction of the Facilities (including without limitation, approvals of Contract Documents, change orders, authorizations to proceed, punch list items and Substantial Completion and Final Completion) the LSU Representative shall be the University Architect, (ii) with respect to access to the Campus, Property and signage, the LSU Representative shall be the Executive Vice Chancellor and (iii) with respect to misconduct by residents of the Facilities who are LSUA students, faculty or staff, the LSU Representative shall be the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement.

"LSU's Interest" means the fee simple title to the Land, subject to the Company's rights under the Ground Lease.

"Maintenance Reserve Account" or "MRA" the Maintenance Reserve Account established in Section 8.1 of the Ground Lease.

"Maintenance Reserve Account Requirement" means an amount equal to [**\$200 per bed per year, escalating 3% per year**], commencing on the Date of Opening.

"Major Upgrade" means a capital improvement project consisting of a major upgrade of

the Facilities (other than Capital Repairs) necessary to update the Facilities to a suitable condition to attract and retain Permitted Lessees, particularly LSUA's students, faculty and staff and maintain their competitiveness and alignment with the needs of LSUA and the surrounding community.

"Mortgage" means a mortgage and/or leasehold mortgage securing a Loan.

"Mortgagee" means a mortgagee under a Mortgage.

"Net Condemnation Proceeds" means the proceeds received by the Company or the Mortgagee, as applicable, in the event of a Taking of the Property, in whole or in part, from the condemning Governmental Authority, less all reasonable and necessary costs and expenses issued in the connection with the settlement of the claims arising out of the Taking and the Award granted by the condemning Governmental Authority, including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel.

"Net Insurance Proceeds" means the proceeds received by the Company or the Mortgagee, as applicable, in the event of a casualty, damage or destruction to the Property, or any portion thereof, under and pursuant to the insurance policies maintained by LSU or the Company with respect to the Property, less all reasonable and necessary costs and expenses insured in connection with the settlement of any insurance claim relative to such proceeds, and the deductible, including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel.

"Notice of Termination" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 12.2(a)(i) of the Ground Lease.

"ORM" means the Office of Risk Management, Division of Administration of the State.

"Parish" means Rapides Parish, Louisiana.

"Performance Bond and Payment Bond" means the performance bond and payment bond required by the Agreement.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, as of any particular time, (i) liens for ad valorem taxes, special assessments, and other charges not then delinquent or for taxes, assessments, and other charges being contested in accordance with the terms of the Ground Lease, (ii) the Loan Documents, (iii) the notice of lease related to the Ground Lease, (iv) utility, access, and other servitudes and rights of way, restrictions, and exceptions, (v) any mechanics' and materialmen's liens which have been bonded or insured over (to the Company's benefit) in accordance with the provisions of the Ground Lease, (vi) the Ground Lease, (vi) statutory restrictions imposed on the improvement or use of the Land, (vii) the effects of any and all laws, ordinances, permits and Applicable Law, including, zoning, land use and Construction, or any violations thereof (provided that this clause does not constitute the consent of LSU to such violations), (viii) the Mortgage, (ix) those exceptions to title to the Land set forth in the Title Policy, and (x) any additional exceptions or encumbrances created or consented to by LSU.

"Permitted Lessees" means, in the following order of priority, (i) students of LSUA, (ii) faculty and staff of LSUA, (iii) Persons other than students, faculty and staff of LSUA.

"Permitted Transfer" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 16.1 of the Ground Lease.

"Permitted Use" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 5.7 of the Ground Lease.

"Person" means an individual, a trust, an estate or a Governmental Authority, or a partnership, joint venture, corporation, limited liability company, firm or any other legal entity.

"Plans and Specifications" means the plans and specifications for the performance of the Project as implemented and detailed from time to time and as the same may be revised from time to time prior to the completion of the Project, all in accordance with the Ground Lease, to be approved by the Company and the LSU Representative, as may be amended from time to time as permitted in Section 6.1(b)(iv) of the Ground Lease.

"President" means the President of LSU and shall include any permanent or interim officer or any successor office.

"Prime Rate" means the rate designated as the "prime rate" as published each business day in the Wall Street Journal, or, if at any time the Wall Street Journal shall cease to be published, the rate announced from time to time by the largest commercial bank with branches in New York City (as reasonably identified by LSU) as its "prime," "base" or "reference" rate.

"Project" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Recitals to the Ground Lease.

"Project Schedule" means the schedule prepared and updated by the Company which sets forth the Company's best estimate of the timetable required to complete the Project.

"Project Site" means the real property identified in **Exhibit A** to the Agreement, which includes the Land and the servitude and other rights granted by LSU to the Company pursuant to Article II of the Agreement.

"Property" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Recitals of the Agreement.

"Purchase Closing" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 13.2(d) of the Ground Lease.

"Purchase Option" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 13.2(a) of the Ground Lease.

"Purchase Price" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 13.2(c) of the Ground Lease.

"Remediation," "Remediate" and "Remediated" means and includes, but is not limited, to any response, remedial, removal, or corrective action; any activity to cleanup, detoxify, decontaminate, contain or otherwise remediate any Hazardous Material; any actions to prevent, cure or mitigate any release of any Hazardous Material; any action to comply with any Environmental Laws or with any permits issued pursuant thereto; any inspection, investigation, study, monitoring, assessment, audit, sampling and testing, laboratory or other analysis, or evaluation relating to any Hazardous Material.

"Renewal Term," shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2 of the Ground Lease.

"Rentals" means revenues derived by the Company from the Rental Agreements.

"Rental Agreement" means any agreement between the Company and a Permitted Lessee for the rental of space in the Facilities.

"Reserved Rights" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Loan Agreement.

"Resident" means a Permitted Lessee.

"Restoration" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 8.2(b) of the Ground Lease.

"State" means the State of Louisiana.

"Subcontractor" means any subcontractors and sub-subcontractors providing work, labor, equipment or materials for the Project, each of whom shall be appropriately licensed.

"Subordinate Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents" means that certain Subordinate Collateral Assignment of Contract Documents dated the Effective Date by the Company in favor of LSU.

"Substantial Completion," "Substantially Complete," and "Substantially Completed" means (a) the Project has been completed in accordance with the Construction Documents except for (i) customary punch list items and minor items that can be fully completed within 60 days and (ii) other items which, because of the season weather or nature of the items, are not practicable to perform at that time, provided, in the case of both clauses (i) and (ii), that the failure of such items to be completed with not materially interfere with the use or occupancy of the Facilities and, in the case of clause (ii) that such items can be fully completed within 180 days and (b) a Substantial Completion Certificate has been delivered to LSU and (c) a temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy for the Facilities has been delivered.

"Substantial Completion Certificate" means a substantial completion certificate in the form of AIA G704 or comparable form.

"Substantial Completion Date" shall mean the date the Project is Substantially Completed, which date shall be not later than five (5) years from the Effective Date.

"Suppliers" are suppliers of materials to the Project, each of whom shall be selected by the Company, although they need not be in contractual privity with the Company.

"Taking" means the actual or constructive condemnation, expropriation or the actual or constructive acquisition by condemnation, expropriation, eminent domain or similar proceeding by or at the direction of any Governmental Authority or other Person with the power of eminent domain.

"Taxes," means any and all real property, personal property or other taxes, municipal service fees or other assessments or charges which are levied against (a) the Company's interest in the Project or the Property, the leasehold estate or the rents collected therefrom and (b) LSU or LSU's Interest and are payable with respect to any calendar or tax year or other period falling wholly or partly within the Term.

"Term" means the Initial Term or the Renewal Term, as the case may be, of the Ground Lease.

"Title Company" means Bayou Title, Inc. in Alexandria, Louisiana.

"Title Insurance Policy" means an ALTA Loan Policy of Title Insurance in form and substance satisfactory to the Mortgagee issued by the Title Company in the amount of the title commitment insuring the Mortgage as a first priority lien on the Mortgaged Property and the Improvements (each as defined in the Mortgage), containing such endorsements and with such re-insurance as the Mortgagee may request, excepting only such items as shall be acceptable to Mortgagee.

"Transfer" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 14.1 of the Ground Lease.

"University Architect" means the Assistant Vice President/LSU Architect and/or the Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight of LSU and shall include any permanent or interim officer or any successor office.

"University Construction Monitor" means one or more persons designated and authorized in writing from time to time by the LSU Representative or his or her designee to monitor Company's construction progress during the Project.

"University Leasing Act" means Sections 3361, *et seq.*, of Title 17 of the Louisiana

Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended.

"Utility Services" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 9.1 of the Ground Lease.

"Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement" means the Vice Chancellor for Enrollment and Student Engagement of LSUA and shall include any permanent or interim officer or any successor office.

EXHIBIT C
LSU REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Contact Information</u>
William F. Tate IV, President	Louisiana State University University Administration Building 3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Room Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 Email: tate@lsu.edu
Kimberly J. Lewis, Executive Vice President for Facilities and Administration and Chief Financial Officer	Louisiana State University University Administration Building 3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Room Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 Email: kjlewis@lsu.edu
Danny Mahaffey, Assistant Vice President/University Architect	Louisiana State University Facility Services Building, Engineering Lane Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803 Email: dmahaf1@lsu.edu
Anzilla Gilmore, Associate Vice President, Facility and Property Oversight	Louisiana State University Facility Services Building, Engineering Lane Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803 Email: arg2@lsu.edu
Deron Thaxton Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administrative Services	Louisiana State University of Alexandria Abrams Hall, Room 114 8100 Highway 71 South Alexandria, Louisiana 71302 Email: dthaxton@lsua.edu
Abbey Bain, PhD Vice Chancellor for Enrollment and Student Engagement	Louisiana State University of Alexandria Department of Student Engagement Student Center, Room W210 8100 Highway 71 South Alexandria, Louisiana 71302 Email: abbey@lsua.edu



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – New Orleans to Authorize CEA with LSU Health Foundation to Purchase Immovable Property

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

D. Transfer of title to any immovable property

2. Summary of Matter

The LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans (LSUHF) is a non-profit entity whose mission is to support the LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans (LSUHSC-NO). In fulfillment of that mission, and at the request of the LSUHSC-NO several years ago, LSUHF acquired several parcels of immovable property within the block in New Orleans bounded by Tulane Avenue, Claiborne Avenue, Poydras Street, and Galvez Avenue (the "Property"). The Property is located immediately adjacent to the LSUHSC-NO campus and is suitable for future expansion needs of the campus or for property development that would further the university missions. The Property is more fully identified as the following municipal addresses:

- a. 417 & 421 S. Johnson St.
- b. 420 S. Galvez St.
- c. 2104 Tulane Ave.
- d. 2112 Tulane Ave.
- e. 2126 & 2132 Tulane Ave.
- f. 528 S. Galvez Ave.
- g. 2109 Gravier St.

LSUHF acquired the Property with commercial real estate loans obtained from private financial institutions, on which loans LSUHF has made regular payments since acquisition. LSUHF also incurred closing costs, legal fees, and other expenses related to acquiring and maintaining the Property (collectively, the "Property Acquisition Costs").

Subsequent to the acquisition of the Property, LSUHSC-NO and LSUHF have determined that LSUHF will direct its primary focus to fundraising for the benefit of LSUHSC-NO. The continued debt service and operational expenses associated with the Property require LSUHF to divert resources that would be better used for development efforts. Because LSUHF acquired the Property for the ultimate benefit of LSUHSC-NO, both LSUHF and LSU desire for LSUHSC-NO to purchase the Property from LSUHF in an amount sufficient to cover Property Acquisition Costs.

LSUHF has provided detailed information regarding its outstanding debt, expenses, and purchase prices related to the Property, as is summarized more fully below. LSUHSC-NO and LSUHF have obtained an appraisal of the Property in January 2025 showing that the current fair market value of the Property is less than the Property Acquisition Costs. LSU and LSUHF agree that the benefits LSUHSC-NO will receive from purchasing the Property for the Property

Acquisition Costs, and thus freeing up the resources of LSUHF to focus fully on development efforts for the benefit of LSUHSC-NO, will be greater than the difference between the current fair market value of the Property and the Property Acquisition Costs.

3. Review of Business Plan

LSUHSC-NO will use surplus funds within its current budget to acquire the Property from LSUHSC-NO for the Property Acquisition Costs.

4. Fiscal Impact

The Property Acquisition Costs for the Property total \$5,147,007.00. The appraisal report obtained in January 2025 expressed an opinion that the fair market value of the Property is \$3,035,000.00, a difference of \$2,112,007.00 (the "Excess Payment"). LSU and LSUHF believe and expect that the development efforts which can and will be undertaken once it is no longer burdened with the debt service and other costs associated with the Property will be in excess of the difference between the appraised fair market value and the Property Acquisition Costs.

Further, the Excess Payment is substantially less than the approximately \$8-10 million per year of expenditures made by LSUHF for the benefit of LSUHSC-NO, according to the Annual Compliance Certificate prepared each year by LSUHF in accordance with the requirements of Section 10 of the Uniform Affiliation Agreement between LSU and LSUHF. In FY23, according to that Annual Compliance Certificate, LSUHF provided \$8,435,149 in direct and in-kind support to LSUHSC-NO, while in FY24 that figure was \$10,880,900.00.

Thus, the benefits of LSU owning the Property exceed the value of the Excess Payment, for the following reasons:

- (i) It will provide much-needed room for the potential growth of the LSUHSC-NO campus;
- (ii) It will allow LSU to control the Property for future development by LSU;
- (iii) The use by LSUHF of the funds it receives for the purchase price, and the freeing up of LSUHF funds that have been used to service the det incurred for the acquisition of the Property, will allow LSUHF to expand its fundraising capabilities, thus increasing private funding in support of LSUHSC-NO.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

LSU Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed Cooperative Endeavor and Purchase Agreement and found it to be legally sufficient.

7. Parties of Interest

Louisiana State University Health Foundation, New Orleans

8. Related Transactions

None

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

1. Draft of CEA and Purchase Agreement

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the "Board") hereby authorizes the President of LSU or his designee to execute the Cooperative Endeavor and Purchase Agreement with the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans or any affiliate or subsidiary entity thereof ("LSUHF") in substantially the form before the Board, together with any and all deeds, acts of sale, agreements, consents, approvals, and other documents necessary to purchase the Property from LSUHF (collectively, the "Ancillary Documents"), with all Ancillary Documents to contain such terms and conditions as the President of LSU, in consultation with the General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of the Board.

**COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR
AND ACT OF CASH SALE AGREEMENT**

by and between

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE
(for the benefit of
Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center - New Orleans)**

and

LSU HEALTH FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS

dated effective _____, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	5
	Section 1.01. Definitions.	5
2.	ARTICLE II PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT; DECLARATION OF LSU	9
	Section 2.01. Purpose of this Agreement.....	9
	Section 2.02. Declarations of LSU.	10
3.	ARTICLE III AGREEMENT FOR SALE AND PURCHASE OF SUBJECT PROPERTY	10
	Section 3.01. Sale and Purchase.	10
	Section 3.02. Purchase Price.....	10
	Section 3.03. Act of Cash Sale.	10
	Section 3.04. Adjustments and Prorations.....	10
	Section 3.05. Title and Survey.....	11
4.	ARTICLE IV OBLIGATIONS OF THE FOUNDATION	12
5.	ARTICLE V COVENANTS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	12
	Section 5.01. Covenants, Representations and Warranties of Seller.....	12
	Section 5.02. Representations and Covenants of LSU.	14
6.	ARTICLE VI CONDITIONS TO CLOSING	14
	Section 6.01. Seller's Conditions to Closing.....	14
	Section 6.02. Purchaser's Conditions to Closing.	15
7.	ARTICLE VII NON-ASSIGNABILITY; TRANSFERS	15
8.	ARTICLE VIII THE CLOSING	15
	Section 8.01. Time and Location.	15
	Section 8.02. Payment of Purchase Price.	15
	Section 8.03. Deliverables.	16
	Section 8.04. Fees and Expenses.	16
9.	ARTICLE IX RECORD RETENTION	16
10.	ARTICLE X INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	16
11.	ARTICLE XI DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE	17
	Section 11.01 Requirements.	17
	Section 11.02. Additional Requirements.	17
	Section 11.03. Cause for Termination.	17
12.	ARTICLE XII SUPPLIER ENGAGEMENT	17

13.	ARTICLE XIII TAX LIABILITY	18
14.	ARTICLE XIV DEFAULT	18
	Section 14.1. Purchaser’s Default.....	18
	Section 14.2. Seller’s Default.....	18
15.	ARTICLE XIV MISCELLANEOUS	18
	Section 15.01. Severability.....	18
	Section 15.02. Governing Law; Venue.....	18
	Section 15.03. Notices.....	19
	Section 15.04. Entire Agreement.....	19
	Section 15.05. Amendments.....	19
	Section 15.06. Construction.....	20
	Section 15.07. Counterpart Execution.....	20
	Section 15.08. Interpretation.....	20
	Section 15.09. Further Assurances.....	20
	Section 15.10. No Personal Liability.....	20
	Section 15.11. Delay or Omission.....	20
16.	ACT OF CASH SALE	1

EXHIBIT A - ACT OF CASH SALE

**COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR
AND ACT OF CASH SALE AGREEMENT**

This **COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AND ACT OF CASH SALE AGREEMENT** (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the "*Agreement*") is made, entered into and effective as of _____, 2025 (the "*Effective Date*"), by and between the **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**, a public constitutional corporation of the State of Louisiana ("*LSU*" or "*Purchaser*"), represented herein by its duly authorized President, for the benefit of Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center - New Orleans, an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of LSU ("*LSUHSC-NO*"), and the **LSU HEALTH FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS**, a Louisiana nonprofit corporation (the "*Foundation*" or "*Seller*"), represented herein by its duly authorized Chairman. Each of LSU and the Foundation are referred to, individually, as a "*Party*" and, collectively, as the "*Parties*").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Foundation is organized exclusively for charitable, educational and scientific purposes within the meaning of §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and is affiliated with LSU in accordance with La. R.S. 17:3390 and that certain Uniform Affiliation Agreement dated November 23, 2020 (the "*UAA*"), between LSU and the Foundation with specific purposes to (i) assist in, improve the resources, services, development and operation of LSUHSC-NO; to further the educational and community objectives; and to provide necessary and desirable resources, services, facilities and operations for LSUHSC-NO's students and faculty; (ii) to solicit donations and gifts and receive and manage funds, including cash and invested endowments, property and other donated assets for the benefit of LSUHSC-NO (iii) to establish and operate or coordinate operations on or near the campus of LSUHSC-NO student and staff residential housing, retail, office, research, business and real estate services as would aid assist or supplement the educational and community mission of LSUHSC-NO or extracurricular activities of the students and professional personnel of LSUHSC-NO; and (iv) to acquire and dispose of such properties, and to perform such acts, as shall be necessary and proper in carrying out the purposes aforesaid; and to borrow and to lend money when, through doing so, the requirements of the foregoing purposes can be promoted or enhanced; and to do such other acts as may be permissible of corporations under the laws of the State of Louisiana (the "*State*") which shall foster, facilitate or assist in the performance of the foregoing (collectively, the "*Foundation Mission*");

WHEREAS, there exist certain non-State owned property and streets bounded by Tulane Avenue, Claiborne Avenue, Poydras Street and Galvez Avenue in Squares 431, 439, 440, 441, 463, 499, 517, 518, 519 in the First District of New Orleans (the "*Target Property*") located between LSUHSC-NO's medical school campus in downtown New Orleans (the "*Campus*") and University Medical Center New Orleans LCMC Health (the "*UMC*"), which Target Property LSU desires to acquire or otherwise control as evidenced by (i) those resolutions adopted by LSU on December 8, 2017, and October 4, 2018, both as amended and restated by that certain resolution adopted by LSU on December 8, 2023 (the "*LSU Acquisition Approval Resolution*"), authorizing the President of Louisiana State University or his designee, on behalf of LSU, to purchase the Target Property on such terms and conditions deemed by the President, in consultation with

General Counsel, to be in the best interest of LSU, with the final acquisition price to be negotiated in accordance with Division of Administration regulations and (ii) that certain resolution adopted by LSU on March 18, 2018, authorizing the President of Louisiana State University or his designee, under certain conditions and with certain caveats, to determine if an acceptable university purpose exists for the Foundation to purchase or otherwise acquire immovable property located within one-half mile of any property boundary of the Campus; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation, in pursuit of the Foundation Mission and as a "reasonable and prudent investment for the Foundation's benefit" in accordance with Section 1(C) of Exhibit B to the UAA, purchased certain parcels of property located within the Target Property, all as more particularly defined herein and identified in **Exhibit A** hereto (the "*Land*"), together with all of the buildings, building fixtures and equipment (including permanent signs), and other improvements now or hereinafter constructed on the Land (the "*Improvements*" and, together with the Land, the "*Real Estate*" and, further together with any hereinafter defined Intangible Property and any hereinafter defined Permits, the "*Property*");

WHEREAS, the Foundation financed the acquisition of the Real Estate through various commercial loans (collectively, the "*Acquisition Loans*");

WHEREAS, according to An Appraisal Report of Vacant Land dated January 29, 2025, prepared by Murphy Appraisal Services, LLC (the "*Appraisal Report*"), the aggregate current market value of the Real Estate (the "*Fair Market Value*") is substantially below the aggregate amount that the Foundation has invested and continues to invest in the Real Estate;

WHEREAS, in pursuit of the Foundation Mission, the Foundation provides invaluable monetary and in-kind benefits to LSUHSC-NO, which enable LSUHSC-NO to pursue its own mission of providing education, research, patient care and community outreach (the "*LSUHSC-NO Mission*");

WHEREAS, because the Foundation's focus has shifted, at the request of LSU, from real estate development to fund raising, the Foundation desires to free up Foundation financial resources currently obligated to the Acquisition Loans that the Foundation now desires to use to further pursue the solicitation of donations and gifts component of the Foundation Mission; as a result, the Foundation desires to sell the Property to LSU or to one or more third parties at an aggregate purchase price in excess of the aggregate Fair Market Value as more particularly set forth herein, thus enabling the Foundation to pay the Acquisition Loans in full and recoup certain expenses, including certain interest expense associated with the Acquisition Loans, incurred by the Foundation in connection with the acquisition and ownership of the Real Estate;

WHEREAS, La. Const. Art. VII, §14(C) provides that "[f]or a public purpose, the state and its political subdivisions or political corporations may engage in cooperative endeavors with each other, with the United States or its agencies or with any public or private association, corporation, or individual; and

WHEREAS, La. R.S. 17:3351(A)(6) provides that, subject only to the powers of the Board of Regents enumerated in La Const. Art. VIII, §5 and as otherwise provided by law, LSU, as a

body corporate, shall have the authority to exercise power necessary to supervise and manage the day to day operations of the institutions under its control, including, but not limited to, the purchase of land necessary for the use of LSU, subject to the approval of the Board of Regents and in accordance with other applicable laws;

WHEREAS, as documented in Section 10 of the Annual Compliance Certificate required by the Uniform Affiliation Agreement between LSU and the Foundation, the sum of all expenditures made by the Foudation in support of LSU in FY2022-23 was \$8,435,149 and in FY2023-24 the sum was \$10,880,900.

WHEREAS, the Foundation has documented that its total expenses in acquiring the Real Estate, including the purchase price, financing costs, interest payments to date, maintenance, property taxes, and other reasonable and necessary expenses, were in excess of the Purchase Price, and the Purchase Price does not include any profit or general return on investment to the Foundation;

WHEREAS, the difference between the Purchase Price and the Fair Market Value of the Real Estate, as determined by the Appraisal Report, is \$2,112,007.00;

WHEREAS, the amount of benefit that LSU receives from the continued work of the Foundation, as described in these recitals is substantially in excess of the difference between the Purchase Price and the Fair Market Value of the Real Estate; and

WHEREAS, LSU has determined that the (a) acquisition by LSU from the Foundation of the Property will result in, among other benefits to LSU and LSUHSC-NO, (i) much-needed room for the growth of the Campus, (ii) control of the Real Estate for future development by LSU, thus joining in the broader revitalization and development of the downtown New Orleans Medical District and prohibiting the development of the Real Estate by third parties in a manner that does not comport with LSUHSC-NO's Campus plan, and (iii) the use by the Foundation of the funds constituting the Purchase Price (defined herein) and freeing up Foundation funds that would have been used to service the Acquisition Loans to expand the fundraising capabilities of the Foundation, thus increasing private funding support of LSUHSC-NO, which benefits to LSU and LSUHSC-NO are expected to exceed the value of the obligations to the Foundation undertaken by LSU hereunder, and (b) this Agreement has a public purpose of benefitting and supporting LSU in the LSUHSC-NO Mission;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals and the mutual covenants herein contained and the public purposes and benefits to be obtained hereby, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Definitions. In addition to such other defined terms as may be set forth in

this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"*Acquisition Loan*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Act*" means, collectively, La. Const. Art. 7, §14(C), La. R.S. 17:3351(A)(6) and other constitutional and statutory authority.

"*Act of Cash Sale*" means the Act of Cash Sale set forth in proper recordable form as **Exhibit A** to this Agreement, duly executed and acknowledged by Seller and Purchaser, pursuant to which the Property is conveyed by the Seller to the Purchaser and the Purchase Price is paid by the Purchaser to the Seller.

"*Agent*" means any agent of the Foundation which performs obligations on behalf of the Foundation which obligations are required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement.

"*Agreement*" means this Cooperative Endeavor and Act of Cash Sale Agreement between LSU, for the benefit of LSUHSC-NO, and the Foundation, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*Applicable Laws*" means any and all laws, statutes, codes, acts, ordinances, resolutions, orders, judgments, case precedents, decrees, writs, injunctions, rules, regulations, restrictions, permits, plans, authorizations, concessions, investigations, reports, guidelines and requirements or accreditation standards of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over LSU, LSUHSC-NO, the Foundation or the Property or affecting LSU, LSUHSC-NO, the Foundation or the Property, including, without limitation, all applicable Environmental Laws, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Occupational Safety and Health Standards of the State and the United States, each as amended; provided, however, that this definition shall not be interpreted as waiving protections granted to any Party against future laws impairing the obligations of contracts between the Parties and/or third parties.

"*Appraisal Report*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Assistant Vice Chancellor*" means the Assistant Vice Chancellor of Property and Facilities of LSUHSC-NO (or any interim or successor officer or office) or his/her designee appointed in writing.

"*Campus*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Closing*" shall mean the transaction in which Seller conveys to Purchaser good and marketable fee title to the Property, subject to Permitted Exceptions.

"*Closing Date*" means the Effective Date.

"*Cure Period*" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.7(d) hereto.

"*Effective Date*" means the effective date of this Agreement, _____, 2025.

"*Environmental Laws*" means all federal, State and local laws and ordinances and common law principles relating to the protection of the environment or the keeping, use, abatement, remediation, disposal, human health or natural resources or the generation, transportation, treatment, storage, disposal, recycling, keeping, use, or disposition of Hazardous Materials, substances, or wastes, presently in effect or adopted on and after the Effective Date. This includes all amendments to Environmental Laws, and all rules and regulations under any Environmental Laws.

"*Fair Market Value*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Foundation*" means the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, a Louisiana nonprofit corporation, and its successors and assigns.

"*Foundation Authorizing Resolution*" means the resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Foundation on _____, 2025, approving this Agreement and authorizing the Chairman to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of the Foundation, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit B to **Exhibit A** hereto.

"*Foundation Mission*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Foundation Representative*" means one or more of the persons designated and authorized in writing from time to time by the Foundation to represent the Foundation in exercising the Foundation's rights and performing the Foundation's obligations under this Agreement; initially the Foundation Representative(s) shall be the Chairman of the Foundation.

"*Governmental Authority*" means any and all jurisdictions, entities, courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices, divisions, subdivisions, departments, bodies or authorities of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (federal, state, county, parish, district, commission, municipality, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"*Hazardous Materials*" means pollutants, contaminants, flammables, explosives, radioactive materials, hazardous wastes, substances, chemicals or materials, toxic wastes, substances, chemicals, or materials or other similar substances, petroleum products or derivatives, or any substance subject to regulation by or under Environmental Laws, including asbestos, asbestos-containing materials, materials presumed by law to contain asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls ("*PCBs*"), petroleum, petroleum byproducts (including but not limited to, crude oil, diesel, oil, fuel oil, gasoline, lubrication oil, oil refuse, oil mixed with other waste, oil sludge, and all other liquid hydrocarbons, regardless of specific gravity), natural or synthetic gas products, infectious wastes, radioactive materials, and/or any hazardous or toxic substance, chemical or material, or any other environmentally regulated substance or material, waste, pollutant or contaminant, defined as such or regulated by any Environmental Laws.

"*Improvements*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Intangible Property*" means all intangible property, if any, owned by Seller and related to the Real Estate, including without limitation, Seller's rights and interests, if any, in and to the following: (i) all assignable plans and specifications and other architectural and engineering drawings for the Real Estate; and (ii) all assignable warranties or guaranties given or made in respect of the Real Estate.

"*Land*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Lien*" means any lien, encumbrance, or charge levied on account of any mechanic's, laborer's, or materialman's lien, or any security agreement, conditional bill of sale, title retention agreement, chattel mortgage or otherwise.

"*LSU*" means the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, a public constitutional corporation of the State, and its successors or assigns.

"*LSU Acquisition Approval Resolution*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*LSU Authorizing Resolution*" means the resolution adopted by LSU on _____, 2025, approving this Agreement and authorizing the President to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of LSU, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A to **Exhibit A** hereto.

"*LSUHSC-NO*" means Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center - New Orleans, an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of LSU, and its successors or assigns.

"*LSUHSC-NO Mission*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*LSU Representative*" means one or more of the persons designated and authorized in writing from time to time by LSU to represent LSU in exercising LSU's rights and performing LSU's obligations under this Agreement; initially the LSU Representative(s) shall be the President, the Vice Chancellor and the Assistant Vice Chancellor.

"*Party(ies)*" means, individually, the Foundation or LSU, as applicable, and, collectively, the Foundation and LSU.

"*Permits*" means permits, licenses, approvals, authorizations, variances, waivers, certificates, and development rights relating to the Real Estate and the ownership, use and operation of the Real Estate from any Governmental Authority.

"*Permitted Exceptions*" means: (i) real estate taxes and assessments for the year of Closing and subsequent years, which are not yet due and payable; (ii) any Applicable Laws, provided that the Property is in compliance with the same as of the Closing; and (iii) any encumbrance, restriction, exception or other item set forth in the Survey or Title Commitment to which Purchaser does not object pursuant to Section 3.07(d).

"*Person*" means an individual, a trust, an estate or a Governmental Authority, or a partnership, joint venture, corporation, limited liability company, firm or any other legal entity.

"*President*" means the President of Louisiana State University (or any interim or successor officer or office) or his/her designee appointed in writing.

"*Property*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Purchase Price*" means the purchase price to be paid by LSU to the Foundation for the acquisition of the Property as set forth in Section 3.02 hereof.

"*Purchaser*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Real Estate*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Seller*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*State*" means the State of Louisiana.

"*Survey*" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(b) hereof.

"*Target Property*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Title Commitment*" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c) hereof

"*Title Company*" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c) hereof

"*Title Policy*" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(c) hereof

"*Transfer*" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Article XII of this Agreement.

"*UAA*" means the Uniform Affiliation Agreement dated November 23, 2020, between LSU and the Foundation or any amendment, modification or supplement thereto or replacement thereof.

"*UMC*" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"*Vice Chancellor*" means the Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance of LSUHSC-NO (or any interim or successor officer or office) or his/her designee appointed in writing.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT; DECLARATION OF LSU

Section 2.01. Purpose of this Agreement. LSU is granted the authority, pursuant to the

Act, to enter into cooperative endeavor agreements with public and private associations or corporations for a public purpose, including agreements that may require the use of public funds, personnel or other resources. This Agreement is entered into pursuant to the Act, the LSU Authorizing Resolution and the Foundation Authorizing Resolution. The purpose of this Agreement is to establish a cooperative endeavor between the Parties with respect to the acquisition of the Real Estate by LSU from the Foundation, as provided herein and the fulfillment of the Foundation Mission in such a manner as best benefits LSUHSC-NO.

Section 2.02. Declarations of LSU. LSU hereby declares (a) that it expects that the acquisition by LSU from the Foundation of the Real Estate will result in, among other benefits to LSU and LSUHSC-NO, (i) much-needed room for the growth of the Campus, (ii) control of the Real Estate for future development by LSU, thus joining in the broader revitalization and development of the downtown New Orleans Medical District and prohibiting the development of the Real Estate by third parties in a manner that does not comport with LSUHSC-NO's Campus plan, and (iii) the use by the Foundation of the funds constituting the Purchase Price (defined herein) and freeing up Foundation funds that would have been used to service the Acquisition Loans to expand the fundraising capabilities of the Foundation, thus increasing private funding support of LSUHSC-NO, such that (a) its obligations under this Agreement comport with its governmental purpose, (b) the expenditures and transfers by it hereunder are not gratuitous in light of the reciprocal obligations of the other hereunder and (c) it will receive value under this Agreement at least equivalent in value to the expenditure or transfer of public assets by it hereunder.

ARTICLE III

AGREEMENT FOR SALE AND PURCHASE OF SUBJECT PROPERTY

Section 3.01. Sale and Purchase. Seller agrees to sell, convey, assign and transfer to Purchaser and Purchaser agrees to purchase and acquire from Seller with full warranty of title and with full substitution and subrogation in and to all of the rights and actions of warranty which Seller has or may have against all preceding owners or vendors, subject to the Permitted Exceptions: (a) the Real Estate, (b) all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Intangible Property, and (c) all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Permits, to the extent that such Permits are transferable and assignable by Seller without consent of any third party.

Section 3.02. Purchase Price. The purchase price ("*Purchase Price*") for the Property shall be Five Million One Hundred Forty-Seven Thousand Seven and 00/100 Dollars (\$5,147,007.00), subject to prorations and adjustments as provided in this Agreement. Subject to the conditions of this Agreement, at Closing Purchaser shall pay Seller the Purchase Price, in cash, in federal funds by wire transfer.

Section 3.03. Reserved.

Section 3.04. Adjustments and Prorations. With respect to the Property, Seller shall be entitled to all income, if any, produced from the ownership of the Property which is allocable to

the period prior to the Closing Date, and shall be responsible for all expenses allocable to that period; and Purchaser shall be entitled to all income and responsible for all expenses (solely with regard to any specific obligations accepted and expressly assumed by Purchaser at Closing, if any) allocable to the period beginning at 12:01 A.M. on the Closing Date. At the Closing, all items of income and expense with respect to the Property listed below shall be prorated in accordance with the foregoing principles and the rules for the specific items set forth hereafter:

(a) Seller shall arrange for a billing with utility companies, to include all utilities or service, if any, used up to the Closing Date, and Seller shall pay the resultant bills.

(b) Real estate taxes on the Real Estate, if any, shall be prorated based upon the payment period (i.e., calendar or other tax fiscal year) to which same are attributable, regardless of whether or not any such taxes are then due and payable or are a Lien. Seller shall pay at or prior to Closing (or Purchaser shall receive credit for) any unpaid taxes attributable to periods prior to the Closing Date (whether or not then due and payable or a Lien as aforesaid). Seller shall receive credit for any previously paid or prepaid taxes attributable to periods from and after the Closing Date. In the event that, as of the Closing Date, the actual tax bills for the tax year or years in question are not available and the amount of taxes to be prorated as aforesaid cannot be ascertained, then rates, millages and assessed valuation of the previous year, with known changes, shall be used, and after the Closing occurs and when the actual amount of taxes for the year or years in question shall be determinable, such taxes will be re-prorated between the Parties to reflect the actual amount of such taxes. Notwithstanding the preceding provisions, Section 5.01(e) shall govern with respect to all general and/or special assessments on the Property at the Closing Date.

(c) Gas, water, electricity, heat, fuel, sewer and other utilities charges to which Section 3.6(a) cannot be applied, shall be prorated on a per diem basis.

All prorations and payments to be made under the foregoing provisions shall be made on the basis of a written statement or statements delivered to Purchaser by Seller and approved by Purchaser. In the event any prorations, apportionments or computation shall prove to be incorrect for any reason, then either Party shall be entitled to an adjustment to correct the same, provided that it makes written demand on the one from who it is entitled to such adjustment within one (1) year after the erroneous payment or computation was made.

The provisions of this Section 3.04 shall survive Closing.

Section 3.05. Title and Survey.

(a) Seller shall convey to Purchaser at Closing good and marketable fee title to the Property subject to the Permitted Exceptions.

(b) Seller has caused to be delivered to Purchaser and the Title Company, a copy of an existing Owner's and/or Lender's Title Insurance Policy in Seller's possession,

and, if in Seller's possession, a copy of the map or plat of the Land referenced in the current legal description reflecting the total area of the Land, the location of all Improvements, recorded easements and encroachments, if any, located thereon, and all building and set back lines and other matters of record with respect thereto. Purchaser, at its option, may obtain an updated or current survey of the Property (the "*Survey*"). Unless otherwise agreed by Seller and Purchaser, the metes and bounds description contained in the hereinafter defined Title Commitment shall be the legal description used in the documents or conveyance of the Property.

(c) Purchaser has prepared and delivered a current title commitment for the Real Estate (the "*Title Commitment*"), issued by or through a national title company selected by Purchaser in its sole discretion (the "*Title Company*"), setting forth the state of title to the Real Estate, together with legible copies of all instruments identified in the title commitment as exceptions to title. Purchaser, at its expense, has prepared and delivered at Closing an owner's policy of title insurance with extended coverage and such title endorsements as may be required by Purchaser, in accordance with the Title Commitment approved by Purchaser in its sole discretion, and in the amount of the Purchase Price (the "*Title Policy*"), subject to: (i) standard printed exceptions and general exceptions contained in the Title Commitment (ii) encumbrances that will be paid in full by Seller at the Closing, (iii) general taxes not yet due and payable, (iv) matters created by Purchaser, (v) covenants, conditions, encumbrances and restrictions of record that do not interfere with Purchaser's intended use of the Property; (vi) matters approved or waived by Purchaser; and (vii) any other Permitted Exceptions. Purchaser shall be responsible for the payment of all abstractor title search fees and other fees charged in connection with the issuance of the Title Commitment.

(d) Seller represents it knows of no eminent domain proceedings affecting or threatened against the Real Estate.

ARTICLE IV

OBLIGATIONS OF THE FOUNDATION

The Foundation shall use the funds paid to it as the Purchase Price, together with the funds it would have used to service the debt associated with the Acquisition Loans, to (i) pay the Acquisition Loans in full on the Closing Date and (ii) for the term of the UAA, use its good faith, diligent, best efforts to increase private funding support for LSUHSC-NO through the solicitation of donations and gifts, all in accordance with the Foundation Mission and the UAA.

ARTICLE V

COVENANTS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 5.01. Covenants, Representations and Warranties of Seller. Seller covenants, represents and warrants to Purchaser, to its current, actual knowledge, the following, all of which

shall be required to be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date as a condition precedent to Purchaser's obligations hereunder:

(a) Seller is a private, nonprofit corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State. Seller has obtained all consents required to permit all of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including but not limited to the sale of the Property to Purchaser) and required under any articles of incorporation, bylaws, covenant or other agreement concerning it or to which it is a party or by any law or regulations, and the sale of the Property does not require (i) the consent or approval of any public or private authority which has not already been obtained by Seller or (ii) a subdivision in order to comply with the subdivision regulations of the authorities having jurisdiction; or if required it will be obtained by Seller prior to the Closing of the sale and purchase of the Property.

(b) Seller has not received written notice from any Governmental Authority, mortgagee, insurer or other party (i) that either the Real Estate or the use or operation of the Real Estate is currently in violation of any Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, any zoning, environmental or other land use regulations, and to Seller's knowledge no such notice has been issued; (ii) that Seller is currently in violation or, with the passage of time, will be in violation of the requirements of any Applicable Laws of any Governmental Authority (including, without limitation, the local building department) or the recommendations of any insurance carrier affecting the Real Estate, or that any investigation has been commenced, or is contemplated, regarding any such possible violation; or (iii) asserting that Seller is required to perform work at the Real Estate and to Seller's knowledge no such notice has been issued. If Seller receives such a notice or a violation is issued or filed prior to Closing, Seller shall promptly notify Purchaser and shall promptly cure any violation.

(c) There is no pending litigation affecting the Property (including, without limitation, the Real Estate) or the operation of the Property. Seller has no knowledge of any other such threatened litigation which might result in a judicial or equitable mortgage against the Real Estate, or prevents the transactions provided for herein.

(d) There are no outstanding leases, sales contracts or offers to sell all or any part of the Real Estate.

(e) Seller has paid all general and/or special assessments on the Real Estate, which are due and payable prior to the date of Closing. Seller is not aware of any such assessment which may be due in installments following Closing.

(f) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated will conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without the giving of notice or the passing of time, or both) a default under, or otherwise adversely affect any contract, agreement, instrument, license or undertaking to which Seller or any of its affiliates is a party or by which any of them or any of their

respective properties or assets is or may be bound or that relates to the Property in any respect.

(g) No third party has any option, right of first refusal or other right to purchase the Property or any part thereof or interest therein.

Section 5.02. Representations and Covenants of LSU. Purchaser covenants, represents and warrants to Seller the following, all of which shall be required to be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date as a condition precedent to Seller's obligations hereunder:

(a) Purchaser is a public constitutional corporation of the State. Purchaser has all necessary power and authority to purchase the Property and has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement, to execute and deliver the documents required of the Purchaser herein, and to perform its obligations hereunder. The purchase of the Property by the Purchaser does not require the consent or approval of any public or private authority which has not already been obtained by Purchaser. Purchaser is duly authorized to execute and deliver and perform this Agreement and all documents and instruments and transactions contemplated hereby or incidental hereto.

(b) This Agreement and the other documents required of the Purchaser hereunder shall be binding on and enforceable against the Purchaser.

(c) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated will conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without the giving of notice or the passing of time, or both) a default under, or otherwise adversely affect any contract, agreement, instrument, license or undertaking to which Purchaser or any of its affiliates is a party or by which any of them or any of their respective properties or assets is or may be bound or that

ARTICLE VI

CONDITIONS TO CLOSING

Section 6.01. Seller's Conditions to Closing. Seller's obligation to sell the Property at Closing is expressly conditioned upon the following (unless waived in writing signed by Seller), and if all of these conditions are not satisfied as of the date of Closing or such other date(s) set forth below, as applicable), Seller may terminate this Agreement, whereupon this Agreement shall be null and void and of no further force or effect whatsoever:

(a) Purchaser's warranties and representations set forth herein shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the date of Closing.

(b) Purchaser shall have performed each and all of its covenants and agreements hereunder.

Section 6.02. Purchaser's Conditions to Closing. Purchaser's obligation to purchase the Property at Closing and to pay the Purchase Price is expressly conditioned upon the following (unless waived in writing signed by Purchaser), and if all of these conditions are not satisfied as of the date of Closing or such other date(s) set forth below, as applicable), Purchaser may terminate this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be null and void and of no further force or effect whatsoever:

- (a) Seller's warranties and representations set forth herein shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the date of Closing.
- (b) Seller shall have performed each and all of its covenants and agreements hereunder.
- (c) There shall have been no material breach on the part of Seller of any covenants set forth herein.

ARTICLE VII

NON-ASSIGNABILITY; TRANSFERS

Neither LSU nor the Foundation shall (and shall not have the right to) assign, pledge, grant a security interest in, encumber or otherwise transfer or dispose of this Agreement or any interest herein or any right or privilege appurtenant hereto (each, a "*Transfer*").

ARTICLE VIII

THE CLOSING

Section 8.01. Time and Location. The Closing of the sale and purchase of the Property shall occur on the Closing Date, subject to Seller's and Purchaser's compliance with the terms hereof, and shall be completed at the offices of the agent of the Title Company issuing the Title Commitment (the "*Closing Agent*"), or accomplished via mail or overnight delivery service, or such other manner and location as Purchaser and Seller may mutually agree upon. All documents and funds required by this Agreement from the Parties to close the transactions contemplated in this Agreement shall be delivered to the Closing Agent, and upon delivery of all such documents and funds to the Closing Agent, and the update of the Title Commitment to cover the gap period, the Closing Agent shall disburse via check or wire transfer the net proceeds due Seller as directed by Seller in separate instructions to the Closing Agent, and complete this transaction by delivering and recording all documents as provided in this Agreement and the Title Commitment.

Section 8.02. Payment of Purchase Price. At Closing, Purchaser shall pay the Purchase Price adjusted in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Agreement and Purchaser shall execute and deliver such other instruments as Closing Agent may reasonably desire in connection with or to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 8.03. Deliverables. At Closing, Seller shall execute and/or deliver to Closing Agent the following properly executed documents:

(a) the fully executed Act of Cash Sale (which the Purchaser shall cause to be recorded in the Land Records Division with the Clerk of Civil District Court for the Parish of Orleans).

(b) A closing statement (the "*Closing Statement*") setting forth the Purchase Price and all credits, adjustments and prorations between Purchaser and Seller.

(c) Such affidavits; "mechanic's lien", "gap", "parties in possession" or other Seller indemnities; evidence of authority; releases of Liens; or other instruments as the Title Company may reasonably request to issue the Title Policy satisfactory to the Purchaser, including, without limitation, the Title Company's standard form of Seller/Owner's Affidavit and Indemnity.

(d) Such other instruments as the Closing Agent may reasonably desire in connection with or to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(e) Seller shall deliver possession of the Property to Purchaser; and Seller shall also deliver to Purchaser (to the extent in the possession or control of Seller) any keys to the Real Estate.

Section 8.04. Fees and Expenses. Each Party shall pay its own legal fees and expenses in connection with this transaction. Seller shall pay at Closing (i) any and all transfer, conveyance, deed, recording and/or documentary stamp taxes, surtaxes or similar taxes or charges relating to, or with respect to, the conveyance and transfer of the Property, and (ii) one-half of any escrow/closing fees due the Closing Agent. Purchaser shall pay at Closing (i) all costs of the Survey; (ii) all costs associated with environmental reports obtained by Purchaser; (iii) all premiums associated with the issuance of the Title Policy; (iv) all costs and fees associated with the Title Commitment; and (v) one-half of any escrow/closing fees due the Closing Agent.

ARTICLE IX

RECORD RETENTION

The books, accounts and records of the Foundation which pertain to this Agreement shall be maintained at the principal office of the Foundation. The Foundation agrees to retain all books, records, and other documents relevant to this Agreement and the funds expended hereunder for at least three years after the Closing Date, or as required by applicable federal law if federal funds are used to fund this Agreement.

ARTICLE X

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ARTICLE XI

DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE

Section 11.01 Requirements. The Foundation shall abide by: (a) the requirements of the following as applicable: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, Federal Executive Order 11246 as amended, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Fair Housing Act of 1968 as amended; (b) the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990; and (c) any executive order issued by the governor of the State.

Section 11.02. Additional Requirements. The Foundation shall (i) not discriminate in its employment practices and (ii) render services under this contract without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, veteran status, political affiliation, or disabilities.

Section 11.03. Cause for Termination. Any act of discrimination committed by the Foundation or failure to comply with these statutory obligations when applicable shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XII

SUPPLIER ENGAGEMENT

The Foundation understands that LSU is committed to fostering innovation, entrepreneurship and growing the State economy through the use of Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs) for University contracting and Procurement opportunities. The University, to the extent and within the limits authorized by any applicable provision of the Constitution, laws, regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and executive orders of the United States or the State of Louisiana, including any such provisions that would condition state or federal funding, encourages HUB participation in all Contracts for Goods and Services. Participation may be direct (Tier 1) or indirect (Tier 2). HUBs must be certified by a qualified third-party certifying agency.

In support of this commitment, and subject to the caveats described in this Article XII, Foundation shall provide a detailed summary of its plan to engage HUBs through the delivery and implementation of services, including a firm commitment to utilization of HUBs for incorporation into any agreement with LSU.

To the extent that any provision of the Constitution, laws, regulations, rules, policies, procedures, and executive orders of the United States or the State of Louisiana would require that this section be modified or voided, or that its implementation would cause or require the withholding of state or federal funds from LSU, the Parties agree that this Article shall be amended or severed from this Agreement without affecting any of the other terms hereof.

ARTICLE XIII

TAX LIABILITY

The Foundation hereby agrees that the responsibility for payment of taxes due, if any, in connection with the funds received by it under this Agreement shall be the obligation of the Foundation.

ARTICLE XIV

DEFAULT

Section 14.1. Purchaser's Default. In the event that all conditions of this Agreement have been satisfied and/or waived and Seller has complied with all terms and provisions required to be complied with by Seller hereunder and Seller is ready, willing and able to close but for the default of Purchaser and such Purchaser default is not cured within ten (10) days after notice to Purchaser of such default, then and upon the occurrence of all the foregoing events, Seller shall have the right, as its sole and exclusive remedy, to cancel this Agreement by giving notice to Purchaser and this Agreement shall be deemed to be terminated as of the date of such notice and the Parties shall be released from all further obligations hereunder, except for the obligations which by their terms are to survive a termination of this Agreement.

Section 14.2. Seller's Default. In the event that all conditions of this Agreement have been satisfied and/or waived and Purchaser has complied with all terms and provisions required to be complied with by Purchaser hereunder and Purchaser is ready, willing and able to close but for the default of Seller and such Seller default is not cured within ten (10) days after notice to Seller of such default, then and upon the occurrence of all the foregoing events, Purchaser shall have the right, as its sole and exclusive remedy, to cancel this Agreement by giving notice to Seller and this Agreement shall be deemed to be terminated as of the date of such notice and the Parties shall be released from all further obligations hereunder, except for the obligations which by their terms are to survive a termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 15.01. Severability. If any clause or provision of this Agreement is deemed to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future Applicable Law effective during the term of this Agreement, then and in that event, it is the intention of the Parties hereto that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

Section 15.02. Governing Law; Venue. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State. The parties hereto consent and agree to the jurisdiction of all federal and State courts located in East Baton Rouge Parish, State of Louisiana in connection with any dispute or litigation involving this Agreement.

Section 15.03. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered by: (1) hand; (2) U.S. Postal Service, postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested; (3) by private, commercial carrier; or (4) sent by telecopy or other form of rapid electronic transmission when the receipt is confirmed in writing by the addressee. Notices must be addressed to the addressee at the addresses shown below or to such other person or address as a Party may give notice to the other Parties:

If to LSU: President of LSU
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803
Facsimile: (225) 578-4749

With copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice):

General Counsel
LSU
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Suite 124
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808
Facsimile: (225) 578-5524

and

Assistant Vice Chancellor for Property and Facilities Management
Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center - New Orleans
434 Bolivar Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112

If to Foundation: Chairman
LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans
2000 Tulane Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
Facsimile: (504) 568-3460

Section 15.04. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the Parties hereto with respect to the matters set forth herein and contains all of the terms and conditions agreed upon with respect to such matters, and no other agreements, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement shall be deemed to exist or to bind the Parties; it being the intent of the Parties that neither shall be bound by any term, condition, or representations not herein written.

Section 15.05. Amendments. No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Agreement shall be binding unless the same is in writing, dated on or subsequent to the date hereof and duly executed by the Parties and all required approvals have been obtained.

Section 15.06. Construction. LSU and the Foundation and/or their respective counsel have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event that an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by LSU and the Foundation, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring either Party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement. In entering this Agreement, the Parties represent that they have relied upon the advice of their attorneys, who are attorneys of their own choice, and that the terms of this Agreement have been completely read and explained to them by their attorneys, and that those terms are fully understood and voluntarily accepted by them.

Section 15.07. Counterpart Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. For purposes hereof, facsimile and electronically scanned .pdf copies hereof and facsimile and electronically scanned pdf signatures hereof shall be authorized and deemed effective.

Section 15.08. Interpretation. Unless the context of this Agreement clearly requires otherwise, (a) pronouns, wherever used herein, and of whatever gender, shall include natural persons and corporations and associations of every kind and character; (b) the singular shall include the plural wherever and as often as may be appropriate; (c) the word "includes" or "including" shall mean "including without limitation"; (d) the word "or" shall have the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase "and/or"; (e) the words "hereof "herein," "hereunder," and similar terms in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or article in which such words appear. The section, article and other headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes, and shall not control or affect the construction of this Agreement or the interpretation hereof in any respect. Article, section, subsection and exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. All exhibits attached to this Agreement constitute a part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein. All references to a specific time of day in this Agreement shall be based upon Central Time.

Section 15.09. Further Assurances. From time to time hereafter, each Party shall execute and deliver such additional instruments, certificates or documents, and take all such actions as the other Party may reasonably request, for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations hereunder.

Section 15.10. No Personal Liability. No covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the covenant or agreement of any official, trustee, board member, officer, agent or employee of any Party hereto in his individual capacity, and those persons executing this Agreement on behalf of a Party to this Agreement shall not be liable personally with respect to this Agreement or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution and delivery of this Agreement except to the extent required by Applicable Law.

Section 15.11. Delay or Omission. No delay or omission in the exercise of any right or remedy accruing to a Party upon any breach by the other Party under this Agreement shall impair such right or remedy or be construed as a waiver of any breach theretofore or thereafter occurring. The waiver of any condition or the breach of any term, covenant, or condition herein or therein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other condition or of any subsequent breach

of the same or any other term, covenant or condition herein or therein contained.

[signature pages follow]

[Signature Page to Cooperative Endeavor and Act of Cash Sale Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned duly authorized representative has signed this Agreement on behalf of LSU on the _____ day of _____, 202__, to be effective on the Effective Date.

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA
STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL
AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

By: _____

Name: William F. Tate IV

Title: President, Louisiana State University

[Signature Page to Cooperative Endeavor and Act of Cash Sale Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned duly authorized representative has signed this Agreement on behalf of the Foundation on the _____ day of _____, 202__, to be effective on the Effective Date.

LSU HEALTH FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS

By: _____
Name: Al Bienvenu
Title: Chairman, Board of Directors

EXHIBIT A
ACT OF CASH SALE

ACT OF CASH SALE

BE IT KNOWN, that on the dates set forth below, before us, Notaries Public, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the respective state and parish and in the presence of the respective subscribing witnesses, personally came and appeared:

LSU HEALTH FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS, a nonprofit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, having a current mailing address of 2000 Tulane Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112, herein represented by Al Bienvenu, the duly authorized Chairman of its Board of Directors, pursuant to a resolution of its Board of Directors, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit B to **Exhibit A** hereto ("*Seller*");

who declared that, pursuant to the authority granted by La. Const. Art. 7, §14(C), La. R.S. 17:3351(A)(6) and other constitutional and statutory authority (the "*Act*"), for the price of Five Million One Hundred Forty-Seven Thousand Seven and 00/100 Dollars (\$5,147,007.00) cash, receipt of which is acknowledged, Seller hereby sells, conveys and delivers without any warranty of title whatsoever, but with full substitution and subrogation in and to the rights and actions of warranty which said Seller has or may have against all preceding owners and sellers and with all rights of prescription, whether acquisitive or liberative, to which said Seller may be entitled, unto

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, a public constitutional corporation, having a current mailing address of 3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 70808, herein represented by William F. Tate IV, the duly authorized President of Louisiana State University, pursuant to its resolutions attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** ("*Buyer*");

the following described property, to-wit, the possession and delivery of which Buyer acknowledges:

[INSERT PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS –
LIFT FROM TITLE INSURANCE POLICY**]**

Seller is selling the Property "***AS IS, WHERE IS***" without any warranties whatsoever as to condition or fitness for any particular purpose, habitability, zoning, merchantability, or any other warranty, whether expressed or implied, and Buyer expressly waives the warranty of fitness and the guarantee against hidden or latent vices (defects in the Property sold which render it useless or render its use so inconvenient or imperfect the Buyer would not have purchased the Property had Buyer known of the vice or defect) provided by law in Louisiana, more specifically, that warranty imposed by Louisiana Civil Code 2520 *et seq.* with respect to Seller's warranty against latent or hidden defects of the Property sold, or any other applicable law, not even for a return of the purchase price. Buyer forfeits the right to avoid the sale, reduce the purchase price because of some hidden or latent vice, or defect in the Property sold. Seller specifically disclaims any warranty, guaranty or representation, oral or written, past or present, express or implied,

concerning the Property. Buyer acknowledges that Buyer is acquiring the Property based solely upon Buyer's own independent investigations and findings concerning the Property and not in reliance upon any information provided by Seller or Seller's agents or attorneys, without benefit of title opinion, examination, or otherwise. **Buyer hereby expressly waives and renounces any and all rights in redhibition pursuant to Louisiana Civil Code Article 2520, et seq., the warranty imposed by Louisiana Civil Code Article 2475 (except for acts arising by, through or under Seller), and its ability to rescind the sale of the Property or seek a reduction in the purchase price for any reason whatsoever, and the Buyer hereby releases Seller from any and all liability whatsoever in connection therewith.** Seller expressly subrogates Buyer to all rights, claims and causes of action Seller may have arising from, relating to any hidden, or latent defects in the Property. These provisions have been called to the attention of the Buyer and fully explained to the Buyer, and the Buyer acknowledges that it has read and understands this waiver of all express or implied warranties and accepts the Property without any express or implied warranties. **Buyer expressly acknowledges that no such representations have been made and that Buyer is not relying on any such representations or warranties other than as set forth herein.**

In addition, Buyer is acquiring the Property subject to all environmental issues, and Buyer expressly releases Seller from any and all claims (whether known or unknown, and whether contingent or liquidated) arising from or related to conditions (including environmental conditions) affecting the Property, whether the same are the result of negligence or otherwise. The release set forth in this paragraph specifically includes, without limitation, any claims under any Environmental Laws, under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 *et seq.*, or with respect to any Environmental Risk. "Environmental Laws" includes, but is not limited to, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*), the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 *et seq.*), the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 11001 *et seq.*), the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 *et seq.*), the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 *et seq.*), the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 2601 *et seq.*), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. §§ 1801 *et seq.*), the Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 U.S.C. §§ 651 *et seq.*), the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. §§ 136 *et seq.*), and the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 300f *et seq.*), as any of the same may be amended from time to time, and any state or local law dealing with environmental matters, and any regulations, orders, rules, procedures, guidelines and the like promulgated in connection therewith, regardless of whether the same are in existence on the date of this Cash Sale.

The *ad valorem* taxes on said Property for the prior year, if any, have been paid to date and/or are not otherwise due and owing, and the *ad valorem* taxes for the current year, to the extent payable, will be paid by Buyer.

Notices for *ad valorem* taxes for the tax year 202[] and subsequent years, if any, should be sent to:

President of LSU
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803
Facsimile: (225) 578-4749

AND

General Counsel
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Suite 124
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808
Facsimile: (225) 578-5524

All agreements and stipulations herein, and all of the obligations herein assumed shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the heirs, successors, and assigns of the respective parties, and the Buyer, its heirs and assigns, shall have and hold the described Property in full ownership forever.

The parties hereto waive the production of any and all certificates required by law or customarily obtained and relieve and release us Notaries, from any and all responsibility or liability in connection therewith. The parties also agree to indemnify us, Notaries, against all penalty or liability incurred as a result of the waiver of certificates.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank. Signature Pages Follow.]

*[Signature Page for Act of Cash Sale from Seller, LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans,
to Buyer, Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University
and Agricultural and Mechanical College]*

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF ORLEANS

THUS DONE AND SIGNED by the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, at New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, on this _____ day of _____, 202__, in the presence of me, notary public, and the following competent witnesses, who have signed in the presence of the party and me, notary.

WITNESSES:

**LSU HEALTH FOUNDATION,
NEW ORLEANS**

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

By: _____

Name: Al Bienvenu

Title: Chairman, Board of Directors

Notary Public
Bar Roll/Notary No. _____
My Commission is for Life.

*[Signature Page for Act of Cash Sale from Seller, LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans,
to Buyer, Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University
and Agricultural and Mechanical College]*

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE

THUS DONE AND SIGNED by the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College at Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, on this _____ day of _____, 202__, in the presence of me, notary public, and the following competent witnesses, who have signed in the presence of the party and me, notary.

WITNESSES:

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL
COLLEGE**

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

By: _____

Name: William F. Tate IV

Title: President of Louisiana State University

Notary Public
Bar Roll/Notary No. _____
My Commission is for Life.

EXHIBIT A

**AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION OF
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

(Attached)

EXHIBIT B

**AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION OF
LSU HEALTH FOUNDATION, NEW ORLEANS**

(Attached)

EXHIBIT “1”
ALTA SURVEY
(Attached)



Board of Supervisors

ATHLETICS COMMITTEE



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Employment Agreement for Assistant Football Coach

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the new employment agreements for Alex Atkins. The key terms of the employment agreements are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation ^a
Alex Atkins	Assistant Football Coach	1/29/2025	1/15/2028	\$250,000

Notes:

- (a) Total Certain Compensation includes all compensation which the coach is contractually guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include the value of any fringe benefits, such as car allowances, nor any one-time amounts, such as buy-outs, post-season incentive compensation or relocation allowances.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

The Athletics Department currently expects that all funds relating to this employment agreement will be paid from revenues generated by the Athletics Department.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed agreement.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known

10. Attachments

Employment Agreement: Alex Atkins.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves the Employment Agreement for Alex Atkins as described in this item, and authorizes President William F. Tate IV to execute the agreement in consultation with the Office of General Counsel.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of this 21st day of February 2025 by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“LSU”), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by William F. Tate IV, its duly authorized President, and Alex Atkins (“Employee”):

1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:

A. “Athletics Director”: The Director of Athletics at LSU.

B. “Base Salary”: The annualized sum of:

Start Date through January 15, 2026: \$250,000

January 16, 2026 through End Date: \$400,000

C. “Contract Year”: An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.

D. “End Date”: January 15, 2028.

E. “Position”: Assistant Coach for the Team.

F. “President”: The President of LSU.

G. “Program”: The intercollegiate football program at LSU.

H. “Relocation Incentive”: The one-time payment of \$25,000 and up to 14 consecutive days of temporary housing, if needed.

I. “Start Date”: January 29, 2025.

J. “Supplemental Compensation”: The annualized sum of:

January 16, 2026 through January 15, 2027: \$50,000

January 16, 2027 through End Date: \$250,000

K. “Team”: The intercollegiate athletic team which is a part of the Program.

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term (“Term”), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 11 or 12 of this Agreement.

3. **Employment.** LSU does hereby employ Employee in the Position for the Term. Employee will report directly to the Head Coach of the Team. It is the intention of the parties that

Employee will serve in the Position for the entirety of the Term. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU.

4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** Employee's duties and responsibilities shall include the following, all subject to law, LSU policy, and the directives, input, and advice of the Head Coach and Athletics Director:

- A. Performing all duties reasonably assigned to Employee by the Head Coach of the Team or the Athletics Director so long as such duties are consistent with those duties typically assigned to assistant coaches at colleges or universities at the same competitive level as LSU;
- B. Promoting the success of the Team and its student athletes both athletically and academically;
- C. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to promoting the Program and fulfilling the necessary coaching responsibilities and duties;
- D. Being reasonably knowledgeable of and complying with: (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the National Collegiate Athletics Association ("NCAA"), the Southeastern Conference ("SEC"), LSU, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Governing Athletics Regulations");
- E. Promoting an atmosphere of compliance within the Program;
- F. Promptly reporting any known or reasonably suspected violation of Governing Athletics Regulations to the Athletics Director and the Director of Compliance;
- G. Understanding and complying with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX and sexual misconduct, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 ("PM-73"), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU's Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;
- H. Understanding and complying with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;
- I. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any investigation, infractions process or adjudication of any matter under Governing Athletics Regulations conducted or authorized by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA at any time;

- J. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry;
 - K. Reasonably observing, respecting, and promoting the principles of institutional control in the Program;
 - L. Understanding, observing, upholding, and promoting LSU's written academic standards, requirements, and policies, and reasonably promoting an environment in which admissions, financial aid, academic services for student athletes, and recruiting are conducted consistent with LSU's mission;
 - M. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the LSU community, in accordance with the policies and instructions of the Head Coach of the Team and the Athletics Director;
 - N. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with good sportsmanship and in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;
 - O. Using reasonable efforts, through due care and supervision, to ensure that all student athletes and other individuals under or subject to Employee's control, authority, or supervision comply with all Governing Athletics Regulations and act in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;
 - P. Maintaining a presence on campus and in the Program, except for absences approved by the Athletics Department; and
 - Q. Using reasonable efforts to promote the goal of LSU that every student athlete obtains an undergraduate degree, and reasonably cooperating with academic counselors or similar persons designated by LSU to assist student athletes and the faculty and administrators of LSU in connection with the academic pursuits of student athletes.
5. **Sports Camps.** Subject to Governing Athletics Regulations and Athletics Department guidelines, rules and regulations, Employee may work at sports camps or clinics at LSU. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, LSU does not guarantee or provide any additional compensation from operation of sports camps or clinics.
6. **Base Salary.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually, in 12 equal monthly installments, on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.
7. **Media Participation, License to NIL, and Supplemental Compensation.**
- A. **License.** As owner of the rights to Employee's name, image and likeness, Employee grants to the University and Athletics Department a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials,

autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, coaching records, philosophies and methods attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University, Athletics Department or the Program. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Team.

B. **Supplemental Compensation/Royalty.** As a royalty for the license granted herein, Employee will earn and receive Supplemental Compensation, which shall be payable in equal monthly installments and may be paid from affiliated foundation funds. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

C. **Ownership of Programming.** LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties for the production and marketing of the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. "Program sponsors" shall include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.

8. **Incentive Compensation.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Employee shall receive Incentive Compensation in the amounts, based on attaining the goals, shown below.

a. **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Employee shall be entitled to post-season incentive compensation as follows. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU's policies and procedures. If Employee does not actively coach the Team in the Position for any post-season game for any reason, including but not limited to termination of employment, Employee shall not be entitled to Post-Season Incentive Compensation. Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal and may be payable, in whole or in part, from affiliated foundation funds. The maximum amount of Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$125,000 per Contract Year.

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------|----|
| 1. | SEC Championship Game Participant | \$15,000 | OR |
| 2. | SEC Champion | \$25,000 | |

AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----------|----|
| 1. | Non College Football Playoff (CFP) Bowl Participant | \$15,000 | OR |
| 2. | CFP Participant (Top 12) | \$25,000 | OR |
| 3. | CFP Quarterfinal Game Participant | \$40,000 | OR |
| 4. | CFP Semifinal Game Participant | \$50,000 | OR |
| 5. | CFP National Championship Game Participant | \$75,000 | OR |
| 6. | CFP National Champion | \$100,000 | |

If the CFP format is expanded to include additional teams, the parties will mutually agree on additional incentive compensation for participation therein, and/or CFP victories (to the extent not already contemplated by the then-existing bonus structure).

- b. **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** Employee shall earn Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation in the amount of \$25,000 for receiving the Broyles Award. Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation, if payable, shall be considered earned as of the first date any of the honors is announced and shall be paid within 60 days of that date. The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year shall be \$25,000.”

9. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:

- A. **Apparel.** As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Team may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee’s employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee’s employment with LSU.
- B. **Car Allowance.** Employee shall receive an automobile entitlement of (1) an annual automobile allowance in an amount not to exceed \$800 per month, or (2) to the extent consistent with state ethics law, use of courtesy vehicle provided by a dealership and related automobile insurance.
- C. **No Annual Leave.** Because of the specific nature of Employee’s job duties and the irregular times during which Employee will be required to perform those job duties (for example, working more than 40 hours per week during Team’s season, post-season, and recruiting period, while having fewer responsibilities in the off-

season), Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee will not earn or accrue annual leave.

1. Employee's compensation has been mutually negotiated with this understanding, and both Employee and LSU agree that the compensation would be less if Employee were entitled to earn annual leave.
 2. If any administrative tribunal, statewide elected official, state board or commission with jurisdiction over such matters, or any court of competent jurisdiction, rules or publishes a formal written opinion or decision that Louisiana law requires Employee to earn annual leave, and such rule or opinion is binding on LSU or LSU otherwise determines that it must comply with the opinion or ruling, then Employee's Base Salary shall be reduced by the dollar value of the annual leave for which Employee is credited (using the dollar value of such annual leave as of the date on which the opinion or ruling is published). This reduction shall be retroactive to the date on which Employee's earning of annual leave is calculated to begin, and Employee shall repay to LSU the amount of the reduction. Employee shall pay LSU any amount owed as a result of this retroactive reduction in equal monthly installments for a period of 12 months (or such longer or shorter period as may be mutually agreed in writing by Employee and LSU) from the date on which the Employee is given notice that Employee will be credited with annual leave pursuant to this Section. In the alternative, if not prohibited by the ruling or otherwise disallowed by law, Employee may waive Employee's right to annual leave (both retroactively and/or prospectively) in lieu of making the payments that would otherwise be required under this Section.
- D. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.
- E. **Relocation Incentive.** If indicated in Section 1 of the Agreement, Employee shall receive a Relocation Incentive. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if you do not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.
- F. **Retirement Plan.** Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further

acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered “base pay,” “earned compensation,” or “earnable compensation” as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.

- G. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

10. **Additional Revenue.**

- A. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and LSU Permanent Memorandum 11 (“PM-11”), Employee may earn or receive other revenue (“Additional Revenue”) while employed by LSU, including working with sports camps or clinics, provided, however, that Employee shall obtain prior written approval from the President before engaging in any commercial or private venture (other than a passive investment), including the use of Employee’s name by any commercial, public or private entity. As required by NCAA Bylaws 11.2.2, 11.3.2.1, and 11.3.2.1.1, Employee shall report annually to the President and the Athletics Director, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.
- B. Employee shall not, without written approval of the President and the Athletics Director and compliance with PM-11, arrange for or agree to the receipt of any supplemental pay, bonus, or other form of payment from any outside source.
- C. Except for routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director’s designee.
- D. Employee shall not appear in or make any advertisement or make any commercial endorsement without the prior written approval of the President and the Athletics Director, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

11. **Termination and Suspension.**

- A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for “cause” by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.
 - 1. For purposes of this Section, “cause” for termination shall be defined as:
 - a. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial

violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, fails promptly to report any such violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;

- b. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any aspect of the Program by any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable policies and procedures established in writing by the Athletics Department to prevent violations of Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;
- c. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Team or Program; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;
- d. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;
- e. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry; or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;
- f. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about

which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

- g. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations involving the Team of which Employee has knowledge;
- h. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student athletes on the Team, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student athlete;
- i. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73; or
- j. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission, which will not be unreasonably withheld;
- k. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;
- l. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports; or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;

- m. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;
 - n. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest whether by soliciting, placing, or accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;
 - o. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, better, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person; or knowingly permitting any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;
 - p. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree and for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;
 - q. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;
 - r. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or
 - s. Violating any material term of this Agreement.
2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:
- a. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination. The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by

the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.

- b. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting materials to the Athletics Director detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.
 - c. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the date of termination previously identified.
 - d. Within seven calendar days of receipt of the decision of the Athletics Director, Employee may make a written request for review to the President and submit materials for consideration. If no such request is made, the decision of the Athletics Director is final.
 - e. If a request for review is made, the President or the President's designee shall conduct the review based on materials provided by the Employee and materials considered by the Athletics Director. The request for review by the President shall not suspend the effective date of the termination.
 - f. Within 14 calendar days of the submission, Employee will be provided written notice of the decision of the President, which shall be final.
3. Should the Employee be reinstated following a request for review, Employee shall be paid any lost compensation and benefits, retroactive to the date such compensation and benefits ceased.
 4. In the event of termination for cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date on which the initial notice of termination is given, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.
 5. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in

the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. Termination by LSU without Cause.

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee.
2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.
3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of 90 percent of the Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (if any) which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement.
4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee.
5. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain similar athletics-related employment in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall exercise due diligence and good faith in seeking qualifying employment so long as the liquidated damage obligation exists. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, Employee must notify LSU and provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:
 - a. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (i) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or

(ii) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

- b. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency) or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.

6. This is an agreement for personal services. The parties recognize that termination of this Agreement by LSU prior to its expiration by lapse of term would cause Employee to lose compensation, fringe benefits, certain other LSU-provided benefits, and possibly other income and benefits provided by third parties, which damages are not easy to determine with certainty. Accordingly, the parties have bargained for this liquidated damages provision. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

C. Termination by Employee Without Cause.

1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon 30 days written notice to LSU. If Employee terminates employment at any time before the End Date, Employee will pay liquidated damages to LSU as follows:
- a. Fifty percent (50%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining Term, if Employee accepts employment in a non-head coaching position with another SEC program (regardless of location) or any Division I-A program within 500 miles of LSU; or
- b. Twenty-five percent (25%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining Term, if Employee accepts employment in a non-head coaching position other than as described above or terminates employment for any other reason; however
- c. No liquidated damages will be owed if Employee (i) accepts any collegiate play-calling coordinator position or head coaching position, or position in the National Football League; (ii) terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final regular season game

(including the conference championship game, if applicable) of the final season covered by the Term; or (iii) if Employee terminates within 90 days of Brian Kelly's last day of employment with LSU as Head Coach.

2. Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Agreement.
3. In the event of termination by Employee without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, which, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any amounts other than any compensation earned pursuant to this Agreement prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.
4. This is an agreement for personal services. The parties recognize that termination of this Agreement by Employee prior to its expiration by lapse of term would cause LSU to incur administrative, recruiting, and resettlement costs in obtaining a replacement for the Program, in addition to potentially increased compensation costs and loss of goodwill or sales, which damages are impossible to determine with any certainty. Accordingly, the parties have bargained for this liquidated damages provision. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

D. Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.

1. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 120 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the Athletics Director. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit any rights of LSU to terminate Employee for cause.

2. Employee shall be subject to disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA and SEC regulations, respectively. Such action by the NCAA or the SEC shall not preclude or in any manner affect LSU's right to take such other corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper, including termination for cause.
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process. During such suspension, Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation, benefits or any other payments under this Agreement except for fringe benefits provided under Section 9 of this Agreement.

E. **Termination by Death or Disability.** In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.

F. **Exclusivity of Remedy.** The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement or suspension are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS

AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

- G. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Athletics Department to transact business. If Employee violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed.
12. **Discontinuation of the Program by the University.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, in the event the University determines for any reason within its sole discretion to discontinue the Program as a Division I sport, LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without further obligation to Employee. Notice of termination under this Section shall be in writing and shall establish a date of termination 12 months from the date of the notice or upon the End Date, whichever occurs first. In the event the right to terminate pursuant to this Section is exercised, all obligations between the parties shall cease effective on the date of termination.
13. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property under this Section.
14. **Duty of Loyalty.** Unless notice of termination under this Section has been given by either party, neither Employee nor Employee's agent shall, under any circumstances, discuss or negotiate directly or indirectly prospective employment for Employee with any other institution of higher education, professional athletic team, or other athletically-related (including media and sports marketing) prospective employer without giving at least 24 hours prior written notice to the President and the Athletics Director.
15. **Duty to Cooperate.** Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation,

internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.

16. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.
17. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes and expresses the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.
18. **Indirect Actions Prohibited.** Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.
19. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by LSU through its designated representatives and accepted by Employee, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.
20. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.
21. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.
22. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.
23. **"Force Majeure" Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. "Force Majeure" shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve Second Amendment to MultiMedia Rights Agreement with Playfly Sports Properties

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1:

- I. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU seeks to amend its multimedia rights agreement with Playfly Sports Properties. The original multimedia rights agreement was approved by the Board of Supervisors on July 1, 2022, and signed by the President on June 22, 2023; and the First Amendment to the MultiMedia Rights Agreement was approved by the Board of Supervisors on June 15, 2023, and signed by the President on July 31, 2024.

The proposed Second Amendment to MultiMedia Rights Agreement accelerates the payment of the signing bonus from June 30, 2027 to June 30, 2026 and increases the Annual Rights Fees for fiscal years 2025, 2026, and 2027. The amendment also incorporates an NIL Services Signing Bonus for fiscal years 2027, 2028, and 2029, and an NIL Services Guarantee so long as Playfly provides name, image, likeness services to LSU. In exchange, the annual gross revenue thresholds, which allow LSU to further participate in multimedia revenue, will be increased beginning in fiscal year 2026.

The amendment also seeks to establish additional multimedia rights and inventory.

3. Review of Business Plan

The details of the financial proposal for payments are outlined below.

<u>Agreement Year</u>	<u>Annual Rights Fee</u>
FY25	\$9,921,740
FY26	\$10,004,225
FY27	\$10,436,959

<u>Agreement Year</u>	<u>New Gross Revenue Threshold</u>	<u>Applicable Percentage</u>
FY 23	\$19,000,000	57.5%
FY 24	\$19,100,000	57.5%
FY 25	\$19,200,000	60.0%
FY 26	\$24,700,000	60.0%
FY 27	\$25,600,000	62.5%
FY 28	\$26,006,667	62.5%

<u>Agreement Year</u>	<u>New Gross Revenue Threshold</u>	<u>Applicable Percentage</u>
FY 29	\$26,173,333	62.5%
FY 30	\$26,340,000	65.0%
FY 31	\$26,522,051	65.0%
FY 32	\$26,704,103	65.0%

4. Fiscal Impact

This is a revenue generating contract as there will be no costs to LSU.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable. This is an amendment of an existing agreement.

6. Review of Legal Documents

LSU Athletics Staff and the Office of General Counsel have reviewed the Second Amendment.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU A&M
 LSU Athletics
 Playfly Sports Properties

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

The proposed Second Amendment to the MultiMedia Rights Agreement is attached.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College approves the Second Amendment to the MultiMedia Rights Agreement as described in this item, and authorizes President William F. Tate IV, acting on behalf of and in the name of the Board, to execute the agreement in consultation with the Office of General Counsel.



**SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE MULTI-MEDIA RIGHTS
MANAGEMENT AND SALES AGREEMENT**

This Second Amendment to the Multi-Media Rights Management and Sales Agreement (the “**Second Amendment**”) is entered into effective the 1st day of July, 2025 (“**Second Amendment Effective Date**”) by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“**Board**” or “**University**”) and Playfly Sports Properties, LLC (“**Playfly**”). Each of the Board and Playfly is individually referred to as a “**Party**” and both, collectively, are referred to as the “**Parties.**”

WHEREAS, University and Playfly entered into the Multi-Media Rights Management and Sales Agreement effective as of July 1, 2022, as amended and replaced by the First Amendment to the Multi-Media Rights Management and Sales Agreement effective as of July 1, 2022 (the “**Original Agreement**” and, together with this Second Amendment, the “**Agreement**”);

WHEREAS, University and Playfly desire to amend the Original Agreement pursuant to the terms of this Second Amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing premises and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by both Parties, University and Playfly do hereby agree to the following:

1. **Signing Bonus.** Section 4.1 (Signing Bonus) of the Original Agreement shall be amended to reflect payment of the second half of the Signing Bonus (\$3,000,000) to be paid by Playfly to Athletics Department on or before June 30, 2026.
2. **Annual Rights Fee.** Section 4.2 (Annual Rights Fee) of the Original Agreement shall be amended to reflect the following Annual Rights Fee for Agreement Years ending June 30, 2025, 2026 and 2027.

<u>Agreement Year</u>	<u>Annual Rights Fee</u>
2025	\$9,921,740
2026	\$10,004,225
2027	\$10,436,959

3. **NIL Services Signing Bonus.** The Original Agreement is hereby amended to provide that, so long as Playfly provides NIL Services (as defined in Section 6 below) to University, Playfly shall pay to Athletics Department or its designee an annual signing bonus in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) in each of Agreement Years ending June 30, 2027, 2028 and 2029, each of which shall be payable on or before June 30 of the applicable Agreement Year (“**NIL Services Signing Bonus**”).
4. **NIL Services Annual Guarantee.** The Original Agreement is hereby amended to provide that, so long as Playfly provides NIL Services to University, Playfly shall pay to Athletics Department



or its designee an annual guaranteed fee in the amount of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) for each Agreement Year payable in two installments as follows: the first installment of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00) payable on or before July 31 of each Agreement Year and the second installment of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) payable on or before February 28 of each Agreement Year (“**NIL Services Annual Guarantee**”).

In the event the projected Gross Revenue for any Agreement Year is less than the New Gross Revenue Threshold listed in Section 4.3 of the Agreement as amended hereby, then University may choose to forego receipt of that Agreement Year’s NIL Services Annual Guarantee payment by providing written notice to Playfly prior to July 15 of the applicable Agreement Year.

5. **Percentage of Gross Revenue.** Section 4.3 (Percentage of Gross Revenue) of the Original Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"4.3 Percentage of Gross Revenue.

In addition to the annual payments by Playfly of the Annual Rights Fee and the NIL Services Annual Guarantee, Playfly shall pay to Athletics Department with respect to each Agreement Year an amount equal to the amount by which Gross Revenue for such Agreement Year exceeds the New Gross Revenue Threshold for such Agreement Year multiplied by the Applicable Percentage for such Agreement Year as set forth below (the "**University's Gross Revenue Share**"):

<u>Agreement Year</u>	<u>New Gross Revenue Threshold</u>	<u>Applicable Percentage</u>
2023	\$19,000,000	57.5%
2024	\$19,100,000	57.5%
2025	\$19,200,000	60.0%
2026	\$24,700,000	60.0%
2027	\$25,600,000	62.5%
2028	\$26,006,667	62.5%
2029	\$26,173,333	62.5%
2030	\$26,340,000	65.0%
2031	\$26,522,051	65.0%
2032	\$26,704,103	65.0%

For each Agreement Year, Playfly shall pay to Athletics Department the University's Gross Revenue Share within sixty (60) days of the last day of each Agreement Year (August 29); provided, however, that on or before June 1 of each Agreement Year, Playfly shall prepare and provide University Athletics with a good faith estimate of the projected University's Gross Revenue Share, if any, for the then current Agreement Year.

With respect to any Agreement Year, in the event the difference between (i) the amount retained by Playfly under this Agreement using the New Gross Revenue Threshold and Applicable Percentages and (ii) the amount that would have been retained by Playfly



under the Original Agreement using the Old Gross Revenue Threshold and Applicable Percentages (as set forth below) (the “**Recoupment Value**”) is less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) (the “**Recoupment Threshold**”), then Playfly shall be entitled to deduct the difference between the Recoupment Threshold and the Recoupment Value from the Annual Rights Fee for such Agreement Year; provided, however, such deduction may be made in the following Agreement Year in the event all payments have already been made for the relevant Agreement Year. The following table, replicated from the Original Agreement, is included herein solely for illustrative purposes.

<u>Agreement Year</u>	<u>Old Gross Revenue Threshold</u>	<u>Applicable Percentage</u>
2026	\$19,300,000	60%
2027	\$20,250,000 \$22,750,000	60% 62.5%
2028	\$20,400,000 \$23,025,000	60% 62.5%
2029	\$20,550,000 \$23,306,250	60% 62.5%
2030	\$20,700,000 \$23,594,063	60% 65%
2031	\$20,850,000 \$23,888,766	60% 65%
2032	\$21,000,000 \$24,190,704	60% 65%

By way of illustration, assuming Gross Revenue for Agreement Year 2028 equals \$23,500,000, the amount to be retained by Playfly under this Agreement for Agreement Year 2028 would be \$13,317,552 calculated as follows: Gross Revenue [\$23,500,000] minus Annual Rights Fee [\$10,182,448] and minus University's Gross Revenue Share [\$0]. The amount that would have been retained by Playfly under the Original Agreement using the Old Gross Revenue Threshold and Applicable Percentage would have been \$11,445,677 calculated as follows: Gross Revenue [\$23,500,000] minus Annual Rights Fee [\$10,182,448] and minus University's Gross Revenue Share [\$1,871,875]. For Agreement Year 2028, the Recoupment Value would be \$1,871,875, which is less than the Recoupment Threshold. Thus, Playfly would be entitled to deduct the difference between the Recoupment Value and the Recoupment Threshold (\$1,128,125) from the Annual Rights Fee or the NIL Services Annual Guarantee payable for the 2028 Agreement Year or, in the event such payments for the 2028 Agreement Year have



already been made, the 2029 Agreement Year."

6. **Name, Image, and Likeness (“NIL”) Services.** The Original Agreement is hereby amended to include the provisions of Section 6.

6.1 **Grant of Rights:** University hereby grants Playfly the exclusive right to provide integrated revenue generation services related to student-athlete NIL including but not limited to the following (collectively, the “**NIL Services**”):

- (i) **Multi-Media Rights Services:** Playfly shall be the designated local and national sales representative for NIL sponsorships connecting student-athletes with its network of sports-sponsoring brands and providing relationship management as necessary.
- (ii) **Specialty Revenue Services:** Playfly shall identify revenue opportunities including but not limited to commemorative merchandise, experiential fan events, and special occasion campaigns.
- (iii) **Event Services:** Playfly shall assist with the development and execution of NIL special events and programming.
- (iv) **Donor/Membership Services:** Playfly shall be designated as the solicitation representative providing full spectrum donor solicitation management, program enrollment and benefits administration.

6.2 **University Responsibilities:** University represents and warrants that it has the right to provide the NIL Services, and accordingly may grant Playfly the right, to provide the NIL Services in accordance with this Agreement. To the extent University does not have such rights, University shall use its best efforts to secure such rights for the benefit of Playfly. University agrees to promptly refer all inquiries involving commercial NIL and the NIL Services to Playfly. University shall provide its reasonable assistance, upon Playfly’s request, to support the development and implementation of the NIL Services, including but not limited to access to event spaces and University databases.

6.3 **Financials:**

- (i) **Revenue Share.** Each Agreement Year Playfly shall pay to University, or any third party as directed by the University, a portion of the net revenue generated from the NIL Services (“**NIL Net Revenue**”) as follows (the “**NIL Revenue Share**”):
 - a. For each Agreement Year NIL Net Revenue is less than \$750,000, University shall receive ninety percent (90%) and Playfly shall retain ten percent (10%) of the NIL Net Revenue.
 - b. For each Agreement Year NIL Net Revenue is between \$750,000 and \$1,500,000, University shall receive ninety percent (90%) on the first \$750,000 of NIL Net Revenue and eighty-eight percent (88%) on the remaining portion of the NIL Net Revenue. Playfly shall retain ten percent (10%) on the first \$750,000 of NIL Net Revenue



and twelve percent (12%) on the remaining portion of the NIL Net Revenue.

- c. For each Agreement Year NIL Net Revenue is greater than \$1,500,000, University shall receive ninety percent (90%) on the first \$750,000 of NIL Net Revenue, eighty-eight percent (88%) on the second \$750,000 of NIL Net Revenue , and eighty-five percent (85%) on the remaining portion of the NIL Net Revenue. Playfly shall retain ten percent (10%) on the first \$750,000 of NIL Net Revenue, twelve percent (12%) on the second \$750,000 of NIL Net Revenue, and fifteen percent (15%) on the remaining portion of the NIL Net Revenue.
- d. By way of illustration, if NIL Net Revenue for a given Agreement Year totaled \$2,300,000, the University would receive ninety percent (90%) of the first \$750,000 of NIL Net Revenue (\$675,000), eighty-eight percent (88%) of the second \$750,000 of NIL Net Revenue (\$660,000) and eighty-five percent (85%) of the remaining NIL Net Revenue (\$680,000). University's total NIL Revenue Share for the given Agreement Year would be \$2,015,000.

(ii) **NIL Net Revenue.** For purposes of this Agreement, “**NIL Net Revenue**” shall mean all gross revenue generated and collected by Playfly from the performance of the NIL Services provided hereunder less all reasonable, documented and actual expenses directly arising out of and incurred directly in connection with Playfly’s performance of the NIL Services provided hereunder including but not limited to (i) general sales and administrative expenses, (ii) fulfillment, production and operational expenses, (iii) agency commissions, and (iv) dedicated staff expenses calculated at cost plus twelve percent (12%). Anything in the Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, any revenue generated pursuant to this Section 6 of this Second Amendment shall be considered NIL Net Revenue and shall not be included in the Gross Revenue used to calculate the University’s Gross Revenue Share detailed elsewhere in the Agreement. NIL Net Revenue shall not include any revenues generated through the University’s participation in events that offer NIL funds for such participation.

(iii) **Expenses.** Playfly shall track all reasonable, documented and actual expenses directly arising out of and incurred directly in connection with Playfly’s performance of the NIL Services for the purposes of calculating the bi-annual settlements of the NIL Revenue Share as set forth in subsection (iv).

In the event all reasonable, documented and actual expenses directly arising out of and incurred directly in connection with Playfly’s



performance of the NIL Services are not covered by the gross revenue generated and collected by Playfly from the NIL Services, Playfly shall invoice University for such expenses. University shall pay any invoice within thirty (30) days of receipt. Playfly shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to terminate performance of the NIL Services if University fails to remedy any deficiency within five (5) business days of receiving written notice from Playfly.

Playfly agrees to provide a list of reasonable and customary expenses anticipated in connection with Playfly's performance of the NIL Services upon execution of this Second Amendment. Further, Playfly and University will mutually agree upon a preliminary budget for each NIL Service to be rendered prior to commencement of performance.

(iv) **Bi-Annual Settlement.** On or before December 31 of each Agreement Year and within forty-five (45) days after the end of each Agreement Year, Playfly shall (i) pay all NIL Revenue Share to University, if applicable, and (ii) make available to University the aggregate information that is reasonably necessary for the computation of the NIL Revenue Share for such period.

6.4. Annual Plan: Each Agreement Year University and Playfly shall collaborate to develop an annual plan based on University's then current NIL initiatives and strategies for maximizing revenues (the "Annual NIL Plan"). The Parties shall mutually agree upon operational budgets and revenue targets each Agreement Year.

6.5 Staff: A member (or members) of Playfly's NIL staff shall be assigned by Playfly as its "LSU NIL" team and shall fully cooperate with University to maintain and enhance the traditions and goals of University as they relate to NIL. Playfly shall be afforded office space, on campus or elsewhere, by University at no additional cost to Playfly as well as any parking passes necessary for such members to perform the NIL Services hereunder. All such members shall be selected and retained in Playfly's reasonable discretion and shall solely be employees of Playfly.

6.6 Access to University Database(s) and Account(s): In support of Playfly's NIL Services, University shall send communications on Playfly's behalf to University donors, ticketholders, athletics fans, merchandise buyers and other members of the general public through University database(s), e-mail distribution lists, social media accounts, and other channels reasonably requested by Playfly to market and promote NIL Services. Playfly acknowledges and agrees that all constituent information remains the exclusive property of the University and shall be returned to University or destroyed upon expiration or early termination of the Agreement..



6.7 University Limitations: The University shall not have the right to grant student-athletes the right to use the Licensed Marks in connection with corporate sponsorships or other activities for which Playfly has the rights under the Agreement. Playfly will review requests for use of the Licensed Marks and shall consider in good faith approving uses that do not conflict with current or prospective corporate sponsors or partners. University shall take all reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized third-party use of Licensed Marks in NIL sponsorships and similar arrangements.

7. **Additional MMR Rights and Inventory.** Exhibit A to the Original Agreement shall be amended to include the following MMR Rights and Inventory:

Playing Area Logo: Playfly shall have the exclusive right to utilize and monetize playing area logos for all Athletics Facilities existing as of the Effective Date. Such rights with respect to playing surfaces at any future Athletics Facilities will be negotiated in by the Parties in good faith. Playfly may offer to sponsors the opportunity to display their names and/or logos on playing areas as determined by Playfly and pursuant to NCAA and Conference rules and regulations.

Jersey Patches: Playfly shall have the exclusive right to utilize and monetize jersey patches. Playfly may offer to sponsors the opportunity to display their names and/or logos on jerseys and other University Athletics uniforms as determined by Playfly and pursuant to NCAA And Conference rules and regulations.

Consideration for the above MMR Rights and Inventory is subject to Section 4.0 (Financial Terms) of the Agreement.

8. **Tickets, Luxury Suites and Hospitality.** Exhibit A Section 4.0 (Tickets, Luxury Suites and Hospitality) of the Original Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

4.0 Tickets, Luxury Suites and Hospitality

Playfly will obtain ticket inventory from TAF and/or LSU Athletics as specified in Exhibit E.

LSU Athletics shall grant Playfly season-long exclusive access to one (1) full size suite in Tiger Stadium each football season (Beginning in 2025) and will provide Playfly with premium space of equal or greater value in future venues.

9. **Ticketing Services.** The Original Agreement is hereby amended to provide that upon expiration or earlier termination of University's agreement with its current ticketing partner (Taymar), University shall issue a public request for proposals for ticketing services in which Playfly's subsidiary, The Aspire Sport Marketing Group, may freely participate.



- 10. **Capitalized Words.** Capitalized words used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Original Agreement.

- 11. **Entire Agreement.** All terms, conditions, and provisions of the Original Agreement which are not specifically amended by this Second Amendment shall remain in full force and effect throughout the Term. In the event of a conflict between the Original Agreement and the terms of this Second Amendment, the terms of this Second Amendment shall govern. This Second Amendment, together with the Original Agreement, constitute the entire understanding and agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, inducements, and conditions, expressed or implied, oral or written, between the Parties with respect thereto. Neither this Second Amendment nor the Original Agreement may be modified or amended other than by a written instrument signed by both Parties.

- 12. **Counterparts.** This Second Amendment may be executed by confirmed facsimile in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures delivered by facsimile or other electronic means shall have the same legal effect as original signatures.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Second Amendment as of the Second Amendment Effective Date.

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND
MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

PLAYFLY SPORTS PROPERTIES, LLC

By: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____

By: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve Assignment Agreement to Allow Tiger Athletic Foundation to Negotiate Future Apparel Sponsorship Agreement to Benefit LSU Athletics

Date: February 21, 2025

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1:

- I. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU entered into the Louisiana State University – Nike All-Sport Agreement effective July 1, 2022. The agreement expires on June 30, 2026. LSU seeks to assign to Tiger Athletic Foundation the exclusive rights to negotiate, execute, perform, and deliver one or more apparel sponsorship agreements with third-party providers. With this authority, it is expected that Tiger Athletic Foundation will secure the necessary footwear, apparel, accessories, equipment and other benefits required to reasonably outfit varsity sports offered by LSU.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

As any future apparel sponsorship agreement will be between the vendor and Tiger Athletic Foundation, there will be no costs to LSU.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

LSU Athletics Staff and the Office of General Counsel have reviewed the Assignment Agreement.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU A&M
LSU Athletics
Tiger Athletic Foundation

8. Related Transactions

Louisiana State University – Nike All-Sport Agreement, effective July 1, 2022.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

The proposed Assignment Agreement is attached.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College approves the Assignment Agreement as described in this item, and authorizes President William F. Tate IV, to execute the agreement in consultation with the Office of General Counsel.

Assignment Agreement

This Assignment Agreement (“**Assignment Agreement**” or “**Assignment**”) is made and entered into as a the ___ day of February, 2025 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“**University**”), a public Louisiana constitutional corporation charged with the management and supervision of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“**LSU**”), and Tiger Athletic Foundation (“**TAF**”), a private Louisiana 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation. University and TAF are sometimes hereinafter referred to individually as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**”.

Whereas, LSU fields and maintains nationally recognized intercollegiate athletic programs currently affiliated with the Southeastern Conference, and University owns all right, title and interest in and to intellectual property including team names, mascots, logos, trademarks, service marks, and other indicia related to such programs (“**University IP**”);

Whereas, TAF is a nonprofit corporation providing private support for LSU’s athletic programs, meeting the criteria established in La. R.S. 17:3390B and formally recognized by University; and,

Whereas, TAF is in a unique position to assist University in maximizing the value of apparel sponsorship rights related to LSU Athletics;

University and TAF hereby covenant and agree as follows:

1. **Rights Assigned**. In consideration for the timely and proper performance of the obligations undertaken by TAF and subject to the terms and conditions established herein, LSU hereby assigns unto TAF exclusive rights to negotiate, execute, perform and deliver one or more apparel sponsorship agreements with third-party providers (“**Apparel Providers**”) securing necessary footwear, apparel, accessories, equipment and other benefits (“**Apparel**” or “**Products**”) required to reasonably outfit varsity sports offered by LSU as of the Effective Date. Apparel sponsorship agreements, including any final and interim agreements, approved renewals or extensions thereof, entered into by TAF pursuant to the authority granted in this Assignment Agreement after the Effective Date are sometimes referred to as “**New Apparel Agreements**”. For purposes of clarity, although this Assignment Agreement does not operate as an assignment of University’s existing apparel sponsorship agreement with Nike USA, Inc., effective as of July 1, 2022 (the, “**Nike Contract**”), the Parties mutually intend that rights conveyed to TAF pursuant to this Assignment Agreement for use in connection with New Apparel Agreements shall at a minimum, include the same sponsorship, University IP, licensing and other rights described in the Nike Contract, including:

- a. Authority to designate Apparel Providers as the “exclusive supplier of athletic footwear, apparel, equipment and accessories for LSU Athletics,” and grant similar

designations (“**Designations**”) and licenses authorizing Apparel Providers to utilize such Designations in connection with the manufacture, marketing and sale of Apparel Providers’ goods and services;

- b. Authority to grant Apparel Providers licenses in and use of University IP in connection with the manufacture, marketing and sale of Apparel and related services;
- c. Subject to the terms of their employment agreements with University, grant Apparel Providers licenses in and use of the names, images, likenesses, and endorsements of coaches employed by University (“**Coach Inventory**”) in connection with the manufacture, marketing and sale of Apparel and related services; and,
- d. Tickets and parking to LSU athletic events, gameday promotions, messaging, facility use, as well as sponsorship / merchandising and other opportunities consistent with those customarily made available to Apparel Providers at similar institutions (“**Incidental Rights**”).

2. **Additional Obligations of University.** University agrees to strictly abide by and take commercially reasonable and necessary actions to enforce usual and customary covenants, approved in advance and in writing by the LSU Athletics Director or his or her designee (“**Athletics Director**”), established in favor of Apparel Providers and contained in New Apparel Agreements, including but not limited to covenants to:

- a. Make Apparel Providers’ Products available on an exclusive basis to specific LSU programs, to be worn and used by team members, coaches and staff during specific program activities such as games, practices, official LSU team functions, etc.;
- b. Require that LSU team members, head coaches and staff wear or use Apparel Providers’ Products exclusively during certain activities;
- c. Prohibit alteration of Apparel Providers’ Products to look like others and prohibit wearing of other Apparel altered to look like Apparel Providers’ Product;
- d. Prohibit “spatting” except as required for medical (taping, etc.);
- e. Require and provide Apparel Providers with reports from coaches and staff regarding feedback on Apparel fit, wear, materials, performance and construction;
- f. Require the use of specific Apparel and Apparel styles in practices and games as reasonably requested by Apparel Provider;
- g. Except to the extent expressly permitted under the terms of the Nike Contract and New Apparel Agreements or as otherwise approved in writing by Apparel Providers, refrain from entering into apparel agreements that would violate grants of exclusivity approved in accordance with the terms of this Assignment;
- h. Enforce reasonable prohibitions against licensing or otherwise permitting the use of University IP, Designations, Coach Inventory and Incidental Rights to or for benefit of Apparel Providers’ competitors and Products; and,
- i. Undertake reasonable and necessary actions to provide and maintain licenses through Collegiate Licensing Company granting Apparel Sponsors the license and use of

University IP, Coach Property, Designations and Incidental Rights in connection with the manufacture, marketing and sale of Apparel at mutually agreeable royalty rates (and without payment of royalty for product provided for use by University, LSU, teams, coaches, staff or TAF).

3. **LSU Retained Rights.** University retains all rights to approve:

- a. Apparel Providers;
- b. The primary term and renewal term of any proposed New Apparel Agreements;
- c. Any exclusivity rights granted to Apparel Providers;
- d. Rights of use in University IP, Incidental Rights and Coach Inventory granted to Apparel Providers; and,
- e. The grant of any material rights in excess of those outlined in Section 1 of this Assignment.

The approvals required pursuant to the terms of Sections 3a through d, may be granted by the Athletics Director or his or her designee. Approvals required pursuant to Section 3e may only be granted by the President of LSU or his or her designee on recommendation of the Athletics Director. Where appropriate, the President may, in his or her discretion and in accordance with applicable University policies and procedures, refer requests for approval to the Board of Supervisors for a decision. All approvals shall be requested and provided in advance and in writing.

4. **Additional Assurances.** University hereby authorizes the President or his or her designee to make or provide usual and customary representations, warranties and assurances (“**Assurances**”) as may be reasonably required to facilitate the negotiation, execution and performance of New Apparel Agreements. By way of illustration, Assurances may include but shall not be limited to: compliance with anti-bribery, anti-corruption and similar laws and regulations; adherence to responsible sourcing practices, labor standards and similar practices; and, restrictions on the use of Apparel Providers’ logos and other intellectual property.

5. **Consideration.** In consideration for its assignment of the rights granted pursuant to the terms of this Assignment, TAF represents and warrants that it will:

- a. Observe and strictly abide by applicable terms of existing apparel sponsorship agreements including the Nike Contract, granting existing sponsors renewal, “first dealing” and “first refusal” rights;
- b. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, assume all costs and expenses, excluding costs and expenses associated with Coach Inventory and Incidental Rights but including TAF’s legal and consulting fees associated with the solicitation, negotiation, delivery and performance of any New Apparel Agreements;

- c. Obtain an apparel sponsorship agreement with an approved Apparel Provider securing unto the University and TAF benefits in excess of those currently available through the Nike Contract and providing, at a minimum, Apparel and other consideration sufficient to reasonably outfit the number of student – athletes on scholarship as of July 1, 2026, as well as full-time paid staff of LSU varsity sports covered under the Nike Contract.

6. **Contingent Obligations.** It is understood and agreed that TAF’s obligation to provide the consideration described in Sections 4b and 4c, shall be contingent upon the following terms and conditions:

- a. No default by Apparel Providers materially affecting the ability or willingness of Apparel Providers to perform their obligations under the terms of any New Apparel Agreement;
- b. No occurrence of any fact or condition, including but not limited to pandemic, NCAA sanctions, a change in the number of varsity sports or number of contests, or other circumstance leading to either a temporary or permanent reduction in benefits payable by Apparel Providers to TAF or otherwise adversely affecting the value of rights granted to Apparel Providers and benefits secured by TAF;
- c. Recourse against TAF for satisfaction of any obligations arising in connection with this Assignment Agreement and TAF’s obligations pursuant to the terms of this Assignment Agreement shall be satisfied solely and exclusively from valid and collectible insurance maintained by TAF and consideration (including cash, accounts receivable, Apparel, rights to receive Apparel and other assets) received or due TAF and/or LSU from Apparel Providers pursuant to the terms of any New Apparel Agreements.

7. **Term.** This Assignment Agreement shall commence as of the Effective Date and unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 of this Assignment, shall continue in full force and effect for a period of either (a) two years, or (b) so long as a New Apparel Agreement remains in effect, whichever period is longer.

8. **Renegotiation.** The Parties have entered into this Assignment Agreement (and it is anticipated that TAF will enter into New Apparel Agreements) based on certain assumptions, understandings and expectations with respect to LSU’s Athletic Program including but not limited to factors such as the number of varsity athletic programs offered by LSU, the number of games played, the number of student-athletes and staff to be outfitted, conference affiliations, attendance restrictions at events, the absence of NCAA or similar sanctions negatively affecting eligibility for post-season play, and other criteria that if altered could negatively affect the adequacy of benefits derived by University and TAF from New Apparel Agreements, the ability of University and TAF to adequately fulfill obligations arising in connection with New Sponsorship

Agreements and/or undermine relative market value of rights granted to Apparel Providers (each a “**Renegotiation Event**”). Should a Renegotiation Event shall occur, University agrees:

- a. Where a Renegotiation Event is reasonably expected to undermine the ability of University and TAF to adequately fulfill obligations arising under New Sponsorship Agreements and/or undermine the relative market value of rights granted to Apparel Providers, University shall take commercially reasonable and appropriate action to mitigate negative impacts from such an event, including providing commercially reasonable “make-good” opportunities to Apparel Providers;
- b. Where a Renegotiation Event requires a reduction in benefits provided by an Apparel Provider under a New Sponsorship Agreement, to accept concurrent reductions in benefits paid or payable by TAF in full satisfaction of TAF’s obligations under this Assignment Agreement; and
- c. Where a Renegotiation Event requires or permits a renegotiation of New Apparel Agreements, to participate in good faith renegotiation discussions with Apparel Providers and TAF.

9. **Termination**. This Assignment Agreement may be terminated without cause by either Party upon ninety (90) days written notice to the other Party or at any other time upon the mutual consent of the Parties. In addition, University and TAF shall have the following additional termination rights:

- a. **University’s Rights to Terminate**. University shall have the right to terminate this Assignment in whole or, at University’s sole option only as to rights assigned to TAF in connection with a specific New Apparel Agreement, upon written notice to TAF following the occurrence of one or more of the following events:
 - (i) TAF shall fail to timely enter into a valid and binding New Apparel Agreement with an effective date of no later than July 1, 2026;
 - (ii) Either TAF or an Apparel Sponsor is adjudicated insolvent, files a voluntary petition for bankruptcy, or has an involuntary petition for bankruptcy filed against it and said involuntary petition is not dismissed within ninety (90) days;
 - (iii) TAF fails to satisfy its obligations to University under Section 4c of this Assignment Agreement;
 - (iv) An Apparel Provider shall be in material breach of any New Apparel Agreement following the giving of any required notice and opportunity to cure;
 - (v) TAF shall be in material breach of any New Apparel Agreement following the giving of any required notice and opportunity to cure;

- (vi) TAF shall be in material breach of any other provision of this Assignment Agreement following 30 days written notice and opportunity to cure; or,
 - (vii) Termination of a New Apparel Agreement regardless of the cause for such termination.
- b. **TAF's Rights to Terminate.** TAF shall have the right to terminate this Assignment in whole or, at TAF's option and with the consent of University (which consent may be withheld without cause) only with respect to rights assigned to TAF in connection with a specific New Apparel Agreement, upon written notice to University following the occurrence of one or more of the following events:
- (i) TAF shall fail to enter into a valid and binding New Apparel Agreement in accordance with the terms hereof effective as of no later than July 1, 2026;
 - (ii) An Apparel Provider is adjudicated insolvent, files a voluntary petition for bankruptcy, or has an involuntary petition for bankruptcy filed against it and said involuntary petition is not dismissed within ninety (90) days;
 - (iii) An Apparel Provider shall be in material breach of any New Apparel Agreement following the giving of any required notice and opportunity to cure;
 - (iv) LSU shall be in breach of any material provision of this Assignment Agreement following 30 days written notice and opportunity to cure; or,
 - (v) Termination of a New Apparel Agreement, regardless of the cause for such termination.
- c. **Effect of Termination.** Upon termination of this Assignment Agreement:
- (i) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or by mutual written consent of the Parties or as necessary to fulfill obligations to Apparel Providers expressly surviving termination of a New Apparel Agreement, all rights granted to or otherwise exercisable by TAF pursuant to the terms of this Assignment Agreement shall terminate and all other rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder shall cease;
 - (ii) Upon request by University, TAF shall assign to University any New Apparel Agreements then in force including rights to receive any benefits then due and owing from Apparel Providers; provided, however, that unless otherwise approved by the appropriate Apparel Provider, University shall agree to the extent allowed by law to assume and perform TAF's obligations in accordance with the terms of such New Apparel Agreements.

10. **Waiver of Certain Damages.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Parties mutually waive their rights to claim or recover consequential, special, incidental or indirect damages, including but not limited to lost revenues, lost profits, and loss of goodwill, in connection with

any claims arising out of this Assignment Agreement or any rights or obligations established herein. This mutual waiver shall survive termination of this Assignment.

11. **Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, TAF and University each agree to indemnify and hold harmless the other from any and all loss, damage and expense, including reasonable attorney's fees and court costs, resulting from third-party claims for breach of contract, tort, or otherwise, to the extent that such claims arise out of the fault of the indemnifying Party, its officers, directors, agents or employees. Obligations undertaken pursuant to this Section 11 shall survive termination of this Assignment.

12. **Relationship of Parties.** With respect to the University, TAF shall be regarded as an independent contractor. Nothing in this Assignment Agreement shall be construed as establishing or intending to establish any other relationship including but not limited to that of employer/employee, partnership or joint venture.

13. **Assignment.** This Assignment Agreement and all rights and obligations of granted to or exercisable by TAF are purely personal to TAF and shall not be assigned or delegated by TAF to any third-party except an Apparel Provider pursuant to the terms of a New Apparel Agreement or a subsidiary or affiliate of TAF approved in accordance with the terms of the Uniform Affiliation Agreement. Any assignment by TAF in violation of this provision shall be null, void and of no effect.

14. **Notices.** Any notices required pursuant to the terms of this Assignment Agreement shall be given via mail or email. Notices to University shall be provided to the President of LSU with a copy to the Athletics Director and notices to TAF shall be provided to the President & CEO of TAF with a copy to TAF General Counsel.

15. **Waiver.** The failure of either Party to demand strict performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions established herein shall not be deemed as a waiver or relinquishment of the right to demand full and complete performance of terms.

16. **Force Majeure.** If performance of this Assignment Agreement or any obligation under this Assignment is prevented, restricted, or interfered with by causes beyond either Party's reasonable control ("***Force Majeure***"), and if the Party unable to carry out its obligations gives the other Party prompt written notice of such event, then the obligations of the Party invoking this provision shall be suspended to the extent necessary by such event. The term Force Majeure shall include, without limitation, acts of God, government declared emergencies, war, strikes, lock-outs, work stoppages, other labor disputes, supply chain disruptions, or Apparel Provider or other supplier failures. The excused Party shall use reasonable efforts under the circumstances to avoid or remove such causes of non-performance and shall proceed to perform with reasonable dispatch whenever such causes are removed or ceased. An act or omission shall be

deemed within the reasonable control of a Party if committed, omitted, or caused by such Party, or its employees, officers, agents, or affiliates.

17. **Entire Agreement.** This document constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and shall not be amended except in writing signed by President of the University and a duly authorized officer of Affiliate. This Assignment Agreement and the obligations established herein may be enforced only by the Parties hereto. This document is not intended to and shall not be interpreted as creating any rights in third-parties.

18. **Governing Law.** This Assignment Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Louisiana and any action arising in connection herewith shall be brought in, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana

19. **Severability.** Should any court determine that any one or more articles of this Assignment are invalid, such determination shall not affect the validity of the remaining articles or the Assignment as a whole.

20. **Counterparts / Execution via Electronic Means.** This Assignment Agreement may be executed in several counterparts and as so executed shall constitute an amendment binding on all Parties hereto, notwithstanding that all Parties have not signed the original or the same counterpart. The Parties further agree that this Assignment Agreement may be validly executed via facsimile transmission or through other electronic means showing the signatures of the Parties and each such reproduced copy of this document shall constitute an original for all purposes. Each Party hereto agrees that a facsimile or electronic scanned copy of this document with facsimile or electronic scanned signatures may be treated as an original and will be admissible as evidence in a court of law.

The undersigned Parties have executed this Amendment on the dates set forth below, but effective as of the date indicated above.

TIGER ATHLETIC FOUNDATION

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA
STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL
AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

By: _____

Matthew T. Borman
President & CEO

Date: February ____, 2025

By: _____

William F. Tate IV
President of LSU

Date: February ____, 2025



Board of Supervisors

RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE



Office of Internal Audit

Louisiana State University

3810 West Lakeshore Drive • Suite 122 • Baton Rouge, LA 70808

Quarterly Audit Summary

Fiscal Year 2025, 2nd Quarter



Table of Contents

Multi-Campus	1
Civil Rights and Title IX	1
LA Legislative Auditor Financial Statement Audit	1
Health Sciences Center Shreveport (HSCS)	2
Financial Management.....	2
Louisiana State University Shreveport (LSUS).....	3
LA Legislative Auditor Procedural Report	3
Health Care Services Division (HCSD)	4
LA Legislative Auditor Management Letter	4

Multi-Campus

Civil Rights and Title IX

Audit Initiation:

This audit was included on the Board-approved audit plan.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The primary objective of this engagement was to assess controls for complying with federal anti-discrimination regulations, including processes and caseload management for Title IX and Title VII investigations. The scope included reported allegations of violations that were investigated by the LSU A&M Office of Civil Rights and Title IX (OCRTIX). It should be noted that Title IX investigations for all campuses are conducted by OCRTIX while Title VII complaints are generally investigated by the respective campus' human resources personnel.

Audit Findings and Recommendations:

To ensure compliance with LSU policy requirements, we recommended standardized recorded milestones to monitor investigation progress and enhancing controls related to students' completion of prevention education. Additionally, management identified the need to develop key performance indicators and implement measures to enforce mandatory annual training for employees regarding sexual misconduct and power-based violence.

Management's Response and Corrective Action Plan:

We are currently working with management to develop a plan of action to address the identified areas for improvement.

LA Legislative Auditor Financial Statement Audit

Audit Initiation:

This external audit was conducted by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor's (LLA) Office.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The purpose of this audit was to evaluate the accuracy of the LSU System's financial statements and related notes as well as the effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting and compliance with laws,

regulations, and other matters. The scope of this audit covered the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024.

Audit Findings and Recommendations:

The LLA concluded that the financial statements fairly presented the financial position of the LSU System. However, they identified delays in notification to LLA and the District Attorney of suspected misappropriations.

Management’s Response and Corrective Action Plan:

Management partially concurred with the recommendations and is in the process of implementing corrective action, which will be complete by June 30, 2025.

Health Sciences Center Shreveport (HSCS)

Financial Management

Audit Initiation:

Consulting firm EisnerAmper was engaged to conduct this review, which was included on the Board-approved audit plan.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

This consulting engagement was limited to the review of compliance with internal policies and procedures as well as evaluation of underlying processes and internal controls related to cash and revenue management. In addition to current policy and procedures, the scope included transactions and supporting documentation from January 1 to October 31, 2024, for HSCS revenue-generating departments and clinics owned or operated by HSCS, including Ochsner LSU Physician Group revenue sharing.

Audit Findings and Recommendations:

Based on the procedures performed, the following observations were noted and recommendations provided to strengthen internal controls:

- Royalties generated from intellectual property did not have a corresponding receivable booked and, therefore, were not adequately monitored for receipt; HSCS is currently owed \$2.5 million from royalties.
- Contracts were not consistently stored in the Contracts360 database.

- Policies and training have not been developed for departments regarding revenue generation.
- Cash receipts at the Alexandria Family Medicine Clinic were not reconciled to the cash drawer or reviewed by a second person; additionally, weekly cash deposits were transported to the bank without a security escort.

Management’s Response and Corrective Action Plan:

Management concurred with the recommendations and is in the process of implementing corrective action, which will be complete by June 30, 2025.

Louisiana State University Shreveport (LSUS)

LA Legislative Auditor Procedural Report

Audit Initiation:

This external audit was conducted by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor’s (LLA) Office.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The purpose of this audit was to evaluate certain controls LSUS uses to ensure accurate financial reporting, compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and accountability over public funds. In addition, LLA determined whether management took action to correct prior year findings.

The scope of this audit covered July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2024.

Audit Findings and Recommendations:

- For the third consecutive engagement, LSUS did not ensure bank reconciliations were properly and timely prepared and did not accurately and timely record transactions in its accounting systems. LSUS should establish policy and procedures to ensure bank reconciliations are timely prepared, reviewed, and approved, and reconciling items identified are accurately and timely investigated and corrected.
- For the third consecutive engagement, LSUS unclassified employees who earn leave did not certify time and attendance records monthly as required by Louisiana Revised Statute 17:3311.A(3). LSUS should develop monitoring and follow-up procedures to ensure that payroll time and attendance certifications are certified timely by employees.

- LSUS Athletics Department management identified two instances of theft of cash receipts estimated at approximately \$8,850. The exact amount of the thefts could not be determined due to a lack of documentation. LSUS should establish procedures to ensure compliance with LSUS Policy #3.34.00, monitor employee compliance with departmental policies over cash receipts, and ensure that all documentation related to the collection of funds for athletics-related events is properly maintained.

Management’s Response and Corrective Action Plan:

Management concurred with the recommendations and is in the process of implementing corrective action, which will be complete by June 30, 2025.

Health Care Services Division (HCSD)

LA Legislative Auditor Management Letter

Audit Initiation:

This external audit was conducted by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor’s Office.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The LLA performed procedures at HCSD for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. The objective was to provide assurances on financial information that is significant to the LSU System’s financial statements; evaluate the effectiveness of HCSD’s internal controls over financial reporting and compliance; and determine whether HCSD complied with applicable laws and regulations.

Based on the results of their procedures, LLA did not report any findings. In addition, they concluded that account balances and classes of transactions tested were materially correct.



Board of Supervisors

MEETING MINUTES

MINUTES
LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING
*Assembly Room, Room 328, LSU Shreveport Noel Memorial Library
1 University Place, Shreveport, LA 71115
Wednesday, December 4, 2024 | 1:00 PM CT*

I. Call to Order and Roll Call

Mr. Patrick Morrow called to order the Executive Committee of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College on December 4, 2024.

Present

Mr. Patrick Morrow
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones
Ms. Laurie Lipsey Aronson
Mr. Scott Ballard
Mr. Lee Mallett
Mr. Rémy Starns

Absent

Mr. Jimmie Woods, Sr.
Mr. James Williams

A quorum was present.

Also participating in the meeting was Mr. Winston DeCuir, Jr., General Counsel for LSU.

II. Public Comment

There were no persons registered for public comment.

III. Bylaw Review

Mr. Starns asked General Counsel to work on language for search committees to be put into the Board regulations.

IV. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned.

MINUTES

LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Assembly Room, Room 328, LSU Shreveport Noel Memorial Library

1 University Place, Shreveport, LA 71115

Wednesday, December 4, 2024 | 1:30 PM or Upon Adjournment of Executive Committee Meeting

I. Call to Order and Roll Call

Mr. Patrick Morrow called to order the Professional Development meeting for the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College on December 4, 2024.

Present

Mr. Patrick Morrow

Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones

Ms. Laurie Lipsey Aronson

Mr. Scott Ballard

Ms. Rebecca Boniol

Mr. Lee Mallett

Ms. Esperanza Moran

Mr. Randy Morris

Ms. Emily Otken

Mr. Rémy Starns

Mr. Collis Temple

Mr. Blaise Zuschlag

Absent

Mr. Jimmie Woods

Mr. Glenn Armentor

Mr. John Carmouche

Mr. James Williams

Also participating in the meeting was Mr. Winston DeCuir, General Counsel for LSU.

II. Public Comment

There were no persons registered for public comment.

III. Board Self-Evaluation

The Executive Director for the LSU Board of Supervisors asked members for their responses to the self-evaluation question.

IV. LSU Shreveport Overview and Update

Chancellor Robert Smith from LSU Shreveport gave a campus update.

V. LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport Overview and Update

Chancellor David Guzick gave an update on LSU Health Science Center - Shreveport.

VI. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned.

MINUTES
LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
Activity Center, LSU Health Shreveport Center for Medical Education
1365 Jennings Street, Shreveport, LA 71103
Thursday, December 5, 2024 | 10:00 a.m. CT

I. Call to Order and Roll Call

Mr. Patrick Morrow, Vice Chair, called to order the Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College on December 5, 2024.

Present

Mr. Patrick C. Morrow, Vice Chair
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones, Immediate Past Chair
Ms. Laurie Lipsey Aronson
Mr. Scott Ballard
Ms. Rebecca Boniol
Mr. Lee Mallett
Ms. Esperanza Moran
Mr. Randy Morris
Ms. Emily Otken
Mr. Rémy Starns
Mr. Collis Temple Jr.
Mr. James Williams
Mr. Blaise Zuschlag

Absent

Mr. Jimmie Woods, Sr., Chair
Mr. Glenn Armentor
Mr. John Carmouche

Also participating in the meeting were the following: Dr. William F Tate IV, President of LSU; Mr. Winston DeCuir, General Counsel for LSU; University officers and administrators of the campuses; faculty and staff representatives; interested citizens and representatives of the news media.

II. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance

Captain Shreve High School presented the Colors.

The invocation was offered by Nadia Haik, Second Year Medical Student from New Orleans and the Pledge given by Logan Watts, Second Year Physical Therapy Student from Benton, LA.

III. Public Comment

There were not any individuals registered for public comment.

IV. Committee Meetings

Mr. Morrow requested a motion to recess the regular meeting to convene the committee meetings. Motioned by Mr. Williams and seconded by Mr. Mallett.

4.A. Research & Agricultural Extension Committee

Present for the Research and Agricultural Extension Committee were Mr. Temple, Mr. Morris, Ms. Boniol, Ms. Moran, Mr. Mallett, Ms. Otken, and Mr. Starns.

4.A.1 Solving the Liver-Cardiovascular Disease Metabolic Puzzle: A Breakthrough Approach for Dual Therapy

Dr. Oren Rom delivered an informative presentation on liver cardiovascular disease.

No action needed on this item.

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Ms. Moran, the committee was adjourned.

4.B. Academic Committee

Present for the Academic Committee were Ms. Boniol, Ms. Jones, Mr. Mallett, Mr. Morrow, Ms. Otken, Mr. Starns, Mr. Temple, and Mr. Williams.

4.B.1 Request from LSU A&M to Award a Posthumous Degree to Mr. Brooks Michael Prejean

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Williams, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Award a Posthumous Degree to Mr. Brooks Michael Prejean

4.B.2 Recommendation to Approve Conferral of Degrees for Calendar Year 2025 Commencement Exercises from Louisiana State University

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Mr. Williams, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Conferral of Degrees for Calendar Year 2025 Commencement Exercises from Louisiana State University

4.B.3 Request from LSU A&M to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Williams, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering

4.B.4 Request from LSU A&M to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Coastal Meteorology

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Ms. Jones, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Coastal Meteorology

4.B.5 Request from LSU A&M to Establish a Post Baccalaureate Certificate in Civil Engineering

Upon motion by Ms. Jones, seconded by Ms. Otken, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Establish a Post Baccalaureate Certificate in Civil Engineering

4.B.6 Request from LSU Health Sciences Center-New Orleans to Establish a Master of Science in Medical Laboratory Science

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Ms. Jones, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health Sciences Center-New Orleans to Establish a Master of Science in Medical Laboratory Science

4.B.7 Request from LSU Alexandria to Approve a Revised Mission Statement

Upon motion by Ms. Jones, seconded by Mr. Starns, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Alexandria to Approve a Revised Mission Statement

4.B.8 Request from LSU Shreveport to Establish a Graduate Certificate in Dual Enrollment in English

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Mr. Williams, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Shreveport to Establish a Graduate Certificate in Dual Enrollment in English

4.B.9 Request from Pennington Biomedical Research Center to Establish the James W. and Neil Ann Parks Professorship for Dementia Research, Prevention and Treatment

Upon motion by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Mallett, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from Pennington Biomedical Research Center to Establish the James W. and Neil Ann Parks Professorship for Dementia Research, Prevention and Treatment

4.B.10 Request from LSU Eunice to Establish the Fritz Lang Scholarship #4

Upon motion by Ms. Jones, seconded by Mr. Williams, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Eunice to Establish the Fritz Lang Scholarship #4

4.B.11 Consent Agenda

There was one item on the consent agenda.

Upon motion by Ms. Jones, seconded by Mr. Williams, the following item was unanimously approved.

Request from LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport to Offer the Doctor of Physical Therapy Program Hybrid

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport to Offer the Doctor of Physical Therapy Program Hybrid

4.C. Finance Committee

Present for the Finance Committee were Mr. Mallett, Mr. Ballard, Ms. Aronson, Ms. Boniol, Ms. Moran, Mr. Morris, Mr. Morrow, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Zuschlag.

4.C.1 Request from LSU Shreveport to Implement a New Health and Wellness Service Fee

Upon motion by Ms. Moran, seconded by Mr. Ballard, the following item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Shreveport to implement a New Health and Wellness Service Fee

Upon motion by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Ballard, the committee was adjourned.

4.D. Property & Facilities Committee

Present for the Property & Facilities Committee were Ms. Aronson, Mr. Morrow, Mr. Ballard, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Mallett, Mr. Morris, Ms. Otken, Mr. Temple, and Mr. Zuschlag.

4.D.1 Request from LSU A&M to Consent to a Sublease by Delta Zeta of the Phi Kappa Psi House

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Mr. Ballard, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Consent to a Sublease by Delta Zeta of the Phi Kappa Psi House

4.D.2 Request from LSU A&M to Authorize the Sale of Land to DOTD for the Widening of Nicholson Drive

Upon motion by Mr. Ballard, seconded by Mr. Zuschlag, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Authorize the Sale of Land to DOTD for the Widening of Nicholson Drive

4.D.3 Request from LSU A&M to Accept a Donation of Land Near Rural Life Museum and Burden Gardens

Upon motion by Mr. Ballard, seconded by Mr. Zuschlag, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Accept a Donation of Land Near Rural Life Museum and Burden Gardens

4.D.4 Request from LSU Alexandria to Approve the Schematic Design for the LSUA Downtown Health Education Center

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Mr. Morris, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Alexandria to Approve the Schematic Design for the LSUA Downtown Health Education Center

4.D.5 Request from LSU Eunice to Approve the Schematic Design for the LSU Eunice Science Building Addition

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Mr. Morris, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Eunice to Approve the Schematic Design for the LSU Eunice Science Building Addition

4.E. **Athletics Committee**

Present for the Athletics Committee were Mr. Ballard, Ms. Jones, Ms. Aronson, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Morris, Mr. Starns, Mr. Temple, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Zuschlag.

4.E.1 Request from LSU A&M to Approve New Employment Agreement for Executive Deputy Athletics Director and Executive Director of External Relations

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Temple, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Approve New Employment Agreement for Executive Deputy Athletics Director and Executive Director of External Relations

4.E.2 Request from LSU A&M to Approve New Employment Agreement for Deputy Athletics Director for Leadership and Strategy

Upon motion by Mr. Jones, seconded by Mr. Temple, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Approve New Employment Agreement for Deputy Athletics Director for Leadership and Strategy

4.E.3 Request from LSU A&M to Approve Employment Agreement for Deputy Athletics Director for Revenue Generation

Upon motion by Ms. Aronson, seconded by Mr. Zuschlag, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Approve Employment Agreement for Deputy Athletics Director for Revenue Generation

Upon motion by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Zuschlag, the committee was adjourned.

4.F. **Title IX, Civil Rights & Engagement Committee**

Present for the Title IX, Civil Rights & Engagement Committee were Mr. Starns, Ms. Aronson, Mr. Ballard, Ms. Boniol, Ms. Jones, Mr. Mallett, Ms. Moran, Mr. Morrow, Mr. Morris, Ms. Otken, Mr. Temple, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Zuschlag.

4.F.1 Board of Regents Bi-Annual Report

Upon motion by Ms. Otken, seconded by Ms. Aronson, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the Board of Regents Bi-Annual Report

Upon motion by Ms. Jones, seconded by Ms. Otken, the committee was adjourned.

4.G. **Risk Management Committee** (Thursday, December 5, 2024 | 8:00 a.m. CT | LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport – Room 3118)

Present for the Risk Management Committee were Mr. Morrow, Ms. Jones, Ms. Aronson, Mr. Ballard, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Mallett, Ms. Moran, Mr. Morris, Ms. Otken, Mr. Starns, Mr. Temple, Mr. Williams, Mr. Zuschlag

Also present were Mr. Chad Brackin, Chief Internal Auditor, Winston DeCuir, Dr., Vice President & General Counsel, Steve Nelson, Chancellor LSU Health Science Center New Orleans, and Ms. Kimberly Lewis, Executive Vice President & Chief Administrative Officer.

4.G.1. Audit Plan Status Update

No action needed for this item.

4.G.2. Summary of Changes to IIA Standards

No action needed for this item.

4.G.3. LSU Health Science Center New Orleans Accreditation Update

No action needed for this item.

Upon motion by Mr. Mallett, seconded by Mr. Ballard, the Risk Management Committee went into Executive Session for a litigation update.

- 4.G.4. Litigation Update: City of New Orleans v. Edward Wisner Donation, et al., Civil District Court for the Parish of Orleans, No. 2022-6765, Div. L.

No action needed for this item.

- 4.G.5. Adjournment

Upon motion by Mr. Mallett, seconded by Mr. Ballard, the Risk Management Committee meeting was adjourned.

- V. Reconvene Board Meeting

The regular meeting was called back to order and roll call conducted.

Present

Mr. Patrick C. Morrow, Vice Chair
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones, Immediate Past Chair
Ms. Laurie Lipsey Aronson
Mr. Scott Ballard
Ms. Rebecca Boniol
Mr. Lee Mallett
Ms. Esperanza Moran
Mr. Randy Morris
Ms. Emily Otken
Mr. Rémy Starns
Mr. Collis Temple Jr.
Mr. James Williams
Mr. Blaise Zuschlag

Absent

Ms. Jimmy Woods, Sr., Chair
Mr. Glenn Armentor
Mr. John Carmouche

- VI. Approval of Meeting Minutes

- A. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the October 10, 2024 Executive Committee Meeting
- B. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the October 10, 2024 Board Professional Development
- C. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the October 10, 2024 Board Meeting
- D. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the September 6, 2024 Board Meeting

Upon motion by Ms. Moran, seconded by Mr. Morris, the minutes were unanimously approved.

- VII. Reports to the Board

Upon motion by Mr. Williams, seconded by Ms. Otken, the Reports to the Board were unanimously received.

VIII. Reports from Faculty Advisors and Staff Advisors

Dr. Daniel Tirone provided an informative report on behalf of the Faculty Advisors.

IX. Approval of Committee Recommendations

Upon motion by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Mallett, all committee recommendations were unanimously approved.

X. President's Report

The president provided an informative report.

XI. Presidential Evaluation

Upon motion by Mr. Mallett, seconded by Mr. Morris, the Supervisors agreed to go into an executive session for President Tate's annual evaluation.

XII. Chair's Report

Mr. Morrow provided an informational report.

XIII. Adjournment

Upon motion by Ms. Moran, seconded by Mr. Morris, the meeting was adjourned.



Board of Supervisors

REPORTS TO THE BOARD

LSU

Board of Supervisors

January 29, 2025

Ms. Misti S. Cordell
Chair, Louisiana Board of Regents
1201 North Third Street, Ste. 6-200
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Chair Cordell,

Pursuant to Act 482 of the 2024 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, I am submitting the attached report and data pertaining to the required annual power-based violence training of Responsible Employees and Confidential Advisors on our campuses.

Consistent with our transparency standards, this report will be posted on the Office of Civil Rights & Title IX website, <https://lsu.edu/engagement/statistics-reports/>. The attached 2024 System Training Report provides information regarding the number of Responsible Employees and Confidential Employees who completed the annual Power Based Violence Training required by the Board of Regents. The report covers the 2024 calendar year.

System-wide, 98.2% of Confidential Advisors completed the annual training, while 92.6% of Responsible Employees completed the annual training. The breakdown of Responsible Employee training numbers by campus is below.

- 96% of responsible employees completed PBV training at the LSU A&M campus.
- 92.2% of responsible employees completed PBV training at the LSU Alexandria campus.
- 81.5% of responsible employees completed PBV training at the LSU Eunice campus.
- 84.4% of responsible employees completed PBV training at LSU Health Science New Orleans campus.
- 87% of responsible employees completed PBV training at LSU Shreveport campus.
- 97% of responsible employees completed PBV training at LSU Health Science Center Shreveport campus.
- 93% of responsible employees completed PBV training at LSU Ag Center
- 99.5% of responsible employees completed PBV training Pennington Biomedical Research Center.
- 98% of responsible employees completed PBV training at LSU Healthcare Center.

Should you have questions regarding any aspect of this report, please advise accordingly.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Scott Ballard". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'S'.

Scott Ballard
Chairman, LSU Board of Supervisors

CC: William F. Tate, IV, President
Kim Hunter Reed, Commissioner
Todd Manuel, Vice President of Inclusion, Civil Rights & Title IX

Attach: LSU System 2024 Power Based Violence Training Report
LSU System 2024 Power Based Violence Training Breakdown by campus

LSU System

1

20 ²³ - **20** ²⁴ **Academic Year, All**

Semester

Calendar Year 2024

	Total	
Confidential Advisors and Responsible Employees²		
a. Number of Responsible Employees	18,133	
b. Number of Confidential Advisors	56	
<hr/>		
Annual Training <i>(please include number and percentage)³</i>		
a. Completion rate of Responsible Employees	16,801	92.6%
b. Completion rate of Confidential Advisors	55	98.2%

¹ Include the name of the institution or the system submitting the report.

² In accordance with Act 472, the Chancellor's (Institution's) and or System Report shall include the number of Responsible Employees (i.e., employees) and Confidential Advisors for the institution.

³ In accordance with Act 472, the Chancellor's (Institution's) Report shall include the number and corresponding percentage of Responsible Employees and Confidential Advisors who have completed annual training.

LSU System Breakdown Numbers: PBV Annual Training for calendar year 2024

	LSU A&M	LSUA	LSUE	LSUS	HSC NO	HSC S	AgCenter	PBRC	HCS D	Total
Responsible Employees	8,002	463	233	1119	4,112	2,189	972	602	441	18,133
Completion Annual Training	7681 (96%)	427 (92.2%)	190 (81.5%)	972 87%	3,472 (84.4%)	2,124 (97%)	903 (93%)	599 (99.5%)	433 (98%)	16,801 92.6%
Confidential Advisors	29	3	2	7	4	6	2	0	3	56
Completion Annual Training	28 (96.5%)	3 (100%)	2 (100%)	7 (100%)	4 (100%)	6 (100%)	2 (100%)	0	3 (100%)	55 98.2%



Finance & Administration

Date: February 13, 2025

To: Louisiana Board of Regents

From: Kimberly J. Lewis

Executive Vice President & Chief Administrative Officer

Subject: Annual Report of Foreign Sources of Funds, Gifts, & Grants

Pursuant to the requirements of Act 767 of the 2022 Regular Legislative Session, amended and reenacted by Act 106 of the 2023 Regular Legislative Session, attached is the annual summary of all gifts of over \$50,000 from foreign sources/adversaries received by institutions in the LSU System for the calendar year ended December 31, 2024.

There were no gifts of over \$50,000 to any of the LSU System institutions between January 1, 2024, and December 31, 2024. The reports, attached, reflect what was reported to the LSU Board of Supervisors on July 31, 2024, and January 31, 2025, in compliance with the Board of Regents' request.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

cc: LSU Board of Supervisors



Finance & Administration

Report to the Board December 31, 2024 Annual Report of Foreign Sources of Funds, Gifts, & Grants: Act 106 of 2023 Regular Legislative Session

Act 767 of the 2022 Regular Legislative Session established various procedural and reporting requirements for postsecondary institutions concerning foreign sources of funds such as gifts, grants, donations, and scholarships. Act 767 requires each postsecondary institution to report to its governing board semi-annually, on January 31st and July 31st, any direct or indirect gifts of **\$50,000 or more** received by the institution and/or any affiliate organization of the institution. The reports shall contain information from the preceding six-month period, ending on the last day of the month prior to the reporting date. Multiple gifts from a foreign source totaling fifty thousand dollars or more are required to be included in the report, even if no single gift meets that threshold amount. Gifts required to be reported include direct as well as indirect gifts, such as a gift from an intermediary of the foreign source. The governing board, in turn, is required to file with the Board of Regents an annual summary of all gifts received by each of its member institutions or such member institutions' affiliate organizations. Reports shall be submitted to **Regents annually by February 15th**.

Act 106 of the 2023 Regular Legislative Session, effective July 1, 2023, amends and reenacts Act 767 of the 2022 Regular Session to state that each institution shall report any gift received directly or indirectly from a **foreign adversary** with a value of \$50,000 or more. Foreign adversary means any foreign government or foreign non-government person determined by the United States Secretary of Commerce to have engaged in a long-term pattern or serious instances of conduct significantly adverse to the national security of the United States or security and safety of United States person as listed in 15CFR §7.4 Determination of Foreign Adversaries as amended or renumbered. Currently, those adversaries are:

- (1) The People's Republic of China, including the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (China);
- (2) Republic of Cuba (Cuba);
- (3) Islamic Republic of Iran (Iran);
- (4) Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea);
- (5) Russian Federation (Russia); and
- (6) Venezuelan politician Nicolás Maduro (Maduro Regime).

The LSU System has not received any gifts over \$50,000 from foreign adversaries for the period July 1 to December 31, 2024.



Finance & Administration

Foreign Gift Reporting
LSU Board of Supervisors (LSU System)
Certification Statement
Revision Date 12/12/2022

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT OF

LSU Board of Supervisors (LSU System)

to

Louisiana Board of Regents
Foreign Travel Reporting

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING

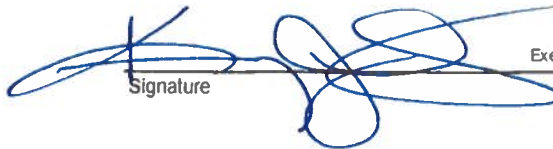
12/31/2024

Name of Preparer Kimberly Lewis
Title Executive Vice President and Chief of Administrative Officer, LSU
Phone Number 225 578 0222

I hereby attest that the information submitted in the reports herein is current, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Failure to sign a Certification Statement will result in BoR non acceptance of the attached reports.

1/24/2025
(Date Signed)


Signature _____ Executive VP and Chief Administrative Officer
Title _____



Finance & Administration

Report to the Board

July 31, 2024

Annual Report of Foreign Sources of Funds, Gifts, & Grants: Act 106 of 2023 Regular Legislative Session

Act 767 of the 2022 Regular Legislative Session established various procedural and reporting requirements for postsecondary institutions concerning foreign sources of funds such as gifts, grants, donations, and scholarships. Act 767 requires each postsecondary institution to report to its governing board semi-annually, on January 31st and July 31st, any direct or indirect gifts of **\$50,000 or more** received by the institution and/or any affiliate organization of the institution. The reports shall contain information from the preceding six-month period, ending on the last day of the month prior to the reporting date. Multiple gifts from a foreign source totaling fifty thousand dollars or more are required to be included in the report, even if no single gift meets that threshold amount. Gifts required to be reported include direct as well as indirect gifts, such as a gift from an intermediary of the foreign source. The governing board, in turn, is required to file with the Board of Regents an annual summary of all gifts received by each of its member institutions or such member institutions' affiliate organizations. Reports shall be submitted **to Regents annually by February 15th**.

Act 106 of the 2023 Regular Legislative Session, effective July 1, 2023, amends and reenacts Act 767 of the 2022 Regular Session to state that each institution shall report any gift received directly or indirectly from a **foreign adversary** with a value of \$50,000 or more. Foreign adversary means any foreign government or foreign non-government person determined by the United States Secretary of Commerce to have engaged in a long-term pattern or serious instances of conduct significantly adverse to the national security of the United States or security and safety of United States person as listed in 15CFR §7.4 Determination of Foreign Adversaries as amended or renumbered. Currently, those adversaries are:

- (1) The People's Republic of China, including the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (China);
- (2) Republic of Cuba (Cuba);
- (3) Islamic Republic of Iran (Iran);
- (4) Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea);
- (5) Russian Federation (Russia); and
- (6) Venezuelan politician Nicolás Maduro (Maduro Regime).

The LSU System has not received any gifts over \$50,000 from foreign adversaries for the period January 1 to June 30, 2024.



Finance & Administration

Foreign Gift Reporting
LSU Board of Supervisors (LSU System)
Certification Statement
Revision Date 12/12/2022

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT OF

LSU Board of Supervisors (LSU System)

to

Louisiana Board of Regents
Foreign Gift Reporting

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING

6/30/2024

Name of Preparer

Kimberly Lewis

Title

Executive Vice President & Chief Administrative Officer, LSU

Phone Number

225-578-0222

I hereby attest that the information submitted in the reports herein is current, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Failure to sign a Certification Statement will result in BoR non acceptance of the attached reports.

(Date Signed)

Signature

Executive VP and Chief Administrative Officer

Title






Report to the Board - Foreign Gifts Jan to Jun 2024

Final Audit Report

2024-07-26

Created:	2024-07-26 (Central Daylight Time)
By:	Brandi Roberts (brobert1@lsu.edu)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1hxvxTBwasp1vu5LccbMuPN1VOyfh15g

"Report to the Board - Foreign Gifts Jan to Jun 2024" History

-  Document created by Brandi Roberts (brobert1@lsu.edu)
2024-07-26 - 1:12:11 PM CDT - IP address: 167.96.49.43
-  Document emailed to Kimberly Lewis (kjlewis@lsu.edu) for signature
2024-07-26 - 1:13:10 PM CDT
-  Email viewed by Kimberly Lewis (kjlewis@lsu.edu)
2024-07-26 - 2:45:04 PM CDT - IP address: 107.77.197.169
-  Document e-signed by Kimberly Lewis (kjlewis@lsu.edu)
Signature Date: 2024-07-26 - 2:46:01 PM CDT - Time Source: server- IP address: 107.77.197.169
-  Agreement completed.
2024-07-26 - 2:46:01 PM CDT



Finance & Administration

Report to the Board
February 21, 2025
Affiliated Entities Reimbursements Report

The Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics prohibits public servants from receiving anything of economic value from a source other than the governmental entity for the performance of official duties and responsibilities or services substantially related to public duties. However, the law allows public employees to receive supplementary compensation or benefits from alumni associations or foundations recognized by the Board. Louisiana Revised Statute (LA RS) 17:3390 requires that any request for payment over \$1,000 for any single transaction to, or on behalf of, a public employee by a nonprofit organization shall be approved in writing by the appropriate higher education management board in accordance with written policies and procedures. The updated Uniform Affiliation Agreement adopted by LSU affiliates in 2020 outlines the provisions for compliance. Below is a summary table of reimbursements by Affiliated Entity for the first quarter of FY 2025. The Appendix includes more detailed information on each reimbursement.

Reimbursements Greater than \$1,000 by Affiliated Entity

	Quarter Ending 09/30/2024	
	Number of Payments	Total Reimbursements
Louisiana 4-H Foundation	0	\$ -
LSU Alumni Association	0	\$ -
LSU Foundation	53	\$ 129,005
LSU Health Care Services Foundation	0	\$ -
LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans	66	\$ 147,580
LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport	22	\$ 47,250
LSU Healthcare Network	1	\$ 1,113
LSU Medical School Alumni Association	0	\$ -
LSU Research Foundation	2	\$ 12,697
LSUA Foundation	18	\$ 46,148
LSUE Foundation	0	\$ -
LSUS Alumni Association	0	\$ -
LSUS Foundation	21	\$ 19,447
Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation	1	\$ 1,041
Stephenson Technologies Corporation	0	\$ -
Tiger Athletic Foundation	8	\$ 82,905

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Academic Studies Press, Inc.	8/15/24	\$3,500.00	PLANNING FOR WATER SECURITY IN SOUTHEAST ASIA into the
Adelaide M. Russo	7/1/24	\$1,737.50	Travel Expenses to France for Summer Research Travel expenses for Ashley Rogers who traveled to the Writers' Colony at Dairy Hollow in Eureka Springs, AR to conduct research related to her
Ashley Rogers	7/16/24	\$1,489.51	Dissertation. Includes Airfare, Lodging and Transportation
Bastien Craipain	7/1/24	\$1,034.30	International Travel for Research Travel reimbursement for attending the Remedies Forum in Paris, France between June 12-25, 2024.
Caprice Roberts	7/5/24	\$4,005.98	
Christopher Turbessi	8/29/24	\$5,000.00	Reimbursement for relocation, up to \$5000, as part of employment offer.
Dan H Rice	7/2/24	\$1,640.00	Data Collection for Research
Dayton White	8/27/24	\$1,620.95	Expenses associated with CBMI conference
Elizabeth Leake Mackey	7/5/24	\$5,348.16	Professional Development Workshop
Jeonghyun Janice Lee	9/10/24	\$2,721.90	Airfare to present research at 3 Korean Communication conference
John Maxwell Hamilton	7/31/24	\$1,050.81	Travel expenses to New York City to promote his new book.
John Maxwell Hamilton	8/30/24	\$1,566.89	New York to promote French 75 book, Manship in DC class.
Joo Baek Kim	8/6/24	\$4,900.00	Services to assist Dr. Edward Watson for Research
Jordan Engelhart	9/26/24	\$2,002.13	LA Bar Preparation
Jorge Pullin	8/8/24	\$1,571.90	International Travel to Spain to deliver lectures
Jorge Pullin	8/12/24	\$1,431.30	International Travel to Uruguay to Colloborate on a Manuscript
Jose Aviles	8/9/24	\$1,771.23	Conference Travel to Temple University
Jose Romagnoli	8/14/24	\$5,314.34	International Travel Various Research Projects, Greece and Italy Travel expenses to teach and conduct research at the Yonsei University in Seoul, S. Korea. Also to develop international relations between the
Jun Heo	8/1/24	\$3,664.99	Manship School and Korean universities.
Kimberly Peters	7/19/24	\$1,314.00	Membership dues for LCPA, AICPA and ACFE
Lisa Avalos	7/26/24	\$2,592.69	International Travel for Summer Research and conference
LSU Accounting Services (On behalf of Rachel Lock)	9/26/24	\$1,570.09	Subscription for Teaching Software on behalf of Rachel Lock
LSU Accounting Services (On behalf of Dr. Matt Lee)	7/17/24	\$2,182.79	Pictures Printed on Canvas for Dr. Matt Lees Office
LSU Accounting Services (On behalf of Dr. Matt Lee)	8/12/24	\$3,408.09	Travel for Dr. Matt Lee to Washington DC to meet with Legistlators
Mandi J Lopez	8/15/24	\$2,663.47	Reimbursement for CMU Tuition
Mark C Benfield	8/16/24	\$3,000.00	Employee Award
Nicholas Bryner	9/12/24	\$1,400.90	2024 Summer Progam Lyon, France
Nikolaos Davrados	7/9/24	\$1,998.60	International travel reimbursement to attend Loyola Spetses CLE Conference
Qualtrics LLC	7/8/24	\$2,000.00	Data Collections (on behalf of Kris Lindsey Hall)

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Raymond T. Diamond	7/12/24	\$2,910.28	International Conference Travel, Vienna Austria
Robert E Lancaster, II	7/22/24	\$1,649.83	Travel to 2024 Summer Program in Lyon, France
Sohrab Soleimanof	8/30/24	\$1,398.12	Various Reimbursable Expenses
Theodore L. Waldron	8/27/24	\$3,760.73	Office Furniture Reimbursement
Theodore L. Waldron	7/19/24	\$9,177.92	Computer Equipment
			Airfare and Uber expense to travel to the International Communication
Tina M. Harris	7/8/24	\$4,455.62	Association annual conference in Australia to present research.
Unique Cuisine Catering	7/25/24	\$1,488.68	Catering for Retirement Reception for Cathy Duncan
US Dept of Homeland Security	9/20/24	\$2,805.00	Jader Barbosa Jr. new faculty hire Premium Process fee
Alena Allen	7/2/2024	\$2,073.81	Business School Professional Development Classes
Alena Allen	7/21/2024	\$1,469.10	Hotel lodging for American Bar Association Deans' Workshop
Charles Berryman	8/27/2024	\$2,100.00	Training on Behalf of Flavia-Ioana Patrascu
Kimberly Bissell	7/14/2024	\$1,105.96	Travel to and from AEJMC in Philadelphia
Darla Dao	7/26/2024	\$2,409.69	Kalliat Valsaraj Emeritus Prof. printing charges for Manuscript
Karen Garner	7/10/2024	\$1,390.00	Hotel room for Ali Ahmed
Elizabeth Green	8/2/2024	\$3,000.00	CIAC Membership Dues-On behalf of Charles Berryman
Elizabeth Green	8/27/2024	\$2,100.00	Online teaching certification registration for Heena Dhasmara
Roy Haggerty	8/23/2024	\$1,350.00	Networking: Las Vegas LSU/USC Game
Emily Hatfield	8/12/2024	\$1,029.33	Networking: Las Vegas LSU/USC Game
Lisa Page	8/4/2024	\$1,359.67	NABJ Convention 2024
Roderick Parker	7/01/2024	\$1,152.00	School of Art Subscription
Pamela Pike	7/24/2024	\$1,317.69	ISME Hotel International Travel
Alissa Rowe	7/18/2024	\$3,343.35	Choral Music
John Walters	7/31/2024	\$1,655.77	Washington DC Hilton Hotel-2025 Washington DC Mardi Gras
Dayton White	8/12/2024	\$1,000.00	Registration for Forbes conference
		<hr/>	
		\$129,005.07	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Charles Wood	7/10/2024	\$ 4,214.75	Travel & Continuing Education
Gerald Evans	7/10/2024	\$ 3,332.48	Meals & Recruitment
Micelle Haydel MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,227.21	Travel & Continuing Education
Paul Fidel	7/10/2024	\$ 1,222.98	Travel & Continuing Education
Peter Krause MD	7/10/2024	\$ 2,731.68	Meals & Recruitment
Angela Amedee	7/18/2024	\$ 1,346.38	Meals & Recruitment, Academic Supplies & Materials
Paul Fidel	7/30/2024	\$ 3,500.00	Meals & Recruitment
Maria Reinoso MD	8/2/2024	\$ 1,395.83	Meals & Recruitment
Kathleen Crapanzano	8/29/2024	\$ 1,324.15	Travel & Continuing Education
Nicholas Gilpin	8/29/2024	\$ 2,971.20	Travel & Continuing Education
Michelle Moore	9/9/2024	\$ 1,453.17	Travel & Continuing Education
Anna Cohen Rosenblum MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,044.10	Meals & Recruitment
Annie Vaden	7/10/2024	\$ 2,442.09	Travel & Continuing Education
Austin Broussard MD	7/10/2024	\$ 2,364.72	Travel & Continuing Education
Christopher Haas MD	7/10/2024	\$ 3,894.88	Meals & Recruitment
Erich Conrad MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,142.90	Meals & Recruitment
Georgios Kogias	7/10/2024	\$ 2,754.00	Travel & Continuing Education
Jorge Palavicini	7/10/2024	\$ 1,050.74	Meals & Recruitment, Academic Supplies & Materials
Juzar Ali MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,459.60	Travel & Continuing Education
Karleigh Curfman MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,318.50	Travel & Continuing Education
Michael W Hartman MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,432.11	Meals & Recruitment
Nathan Redlich MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,522.72	Travel & Continuing Education
Patricia Molina MD	7/10/2024	\$ 2,449.90	Travel & Continuing Education
Peter DeBlieux MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,210.25	Meals & Recruitment
Robert Zura MD	7/10/2024	\$ 1,405.35	Academic Supplies & Materials
Stephen Kantrow MD	7/10/2024	\$ 3,104.09	Travel & Continuing Education
Tara Castellano	7/10/2024	\$ 1,691.13	Meals & Recruitment
Adriana Wilson	7/17/2024	\$ 1,439.95	Travel & Continuing Education
Aline Zaparte	7/17/2024	\$ 1,195.73	Travel & Continuing Education
Amir Nejat	7/17/2024	\$ 3,141.20	Academic Supplies & Materials
Christopher Haas MD	7/17/2024	\$ 1,008.63	Meals & Recruitment
David Welsh MD	7/17/2024	\$ 4,311.29	Travel & Continuing Education

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Dedrick Moulton MD	7/17/2024	\$ 1,940.97	Travel & Continuing Education
Heather Murphy Lavoie MD	7/17/2024	\$ 2,805.33	Travel & Continuing Education, Meals & Recruitment
Kathleen Crapanzano	7/17/2024	\$ 1,223.14	Travel & Continuing Education
Lisa Peacock MD	7/17/2024	\$ 1,801.01	Meals & Recruitment
Speak For Yourself	7/17/2024	\$ 6,000.00	Continuing Education
Anna Cohen Rosenblum MD	7/23/2024	\$ 2,849.10	Travel & Continuing Education
Matthew Darlow MD	7/23/2024	\$ 1,035.44	Meals & Recruitment
John Bercier	7/29/2024	\$ 1,500.00	Travel & Continuing Education
John Hutchings MD	7/29/2024	\$ 3,344.87	Travel & Continuing Education
Sofia Duque	7/29/2024	\$ 1,390.88	Meals & Recruitment
Joseph Clay Adams	8/2/2024	\$ 1,181.58	Meals & Hotel - Toronto, Canada
Kirby Moore Jones	8/2/2024	\$ 1,185.30	Hotel & Meals - Toronto, Canada
Anna Cohen Rosenblum MD	8/15/2024	\$ 3,037.44	Travel & Continuing Education
Christopher Schmidt	8/15/2024	\$ 1,291.49	Travel & Continuing Education - Toronto, Canada
Cynthia Brown MD	8/15/2024	\$ 1,026.37	Meals & Recruitment
David Welsh MD	8/15/2024	\$ 2,572.65	Travel & Continuing Education
Elyse Bevier-Rawls MD	8/15/2024	\$ 1,474.01	Meals & Recruitment
Ernest James III, MD	8/15/2024	\$ 6,881.91	Meals & Recruitment
Gary Glynn MD	8/15/2024	\$ 3,652.28	Meals & Recruitment
George Karam MD	8/15/2024	\$ 2,008.50	Academic Supplies & Materials
Harry Gould MD	8/15/2024	\$ 3,325.50	Travel & Continuing Education
Michael W Hartman MD	8/15/2024	\$ 1,432.11	Meals & Recruitment
Shelby MacRae MD	8/21/2024	\$ 3,000.00	Travel & Continuing Education
Zachary LeBlanc MD	8/21/2024	\$ 1,500.00	Meals & Recruitment
Emilio Russo MD	8/27/2024	\$ 1,055.02	Meals & Recruitment
Jorge Palavicini	8/27/2024	\$ 3,095.86	Travel & Continuing Education
Robert Maupin MD	8/27/2024	\$ 2,036.20	Travel & Continuing Education
Thu Pham	8/27/2024	\$ 2,337.10	Travel & Continuing Education
Amber Hart McCormick MD	9/4/2024	\$ 1,500.00	Travel & Continuing Education
Erich Conrad MD	9/4/2024	\$ 1,220.00	Professional Dues & Licenses
Christopher Marrero MD	9/9/2024	\$ 3,245.88	Travel & Continuing Education
Michelle Loch	9/24/2024	\$ 1,885.62	Travel & Continuing Education
Pamela Wiseman MD	9/24/2024	\$ 2,333.44	Travel & Continuing Education
Louisiana State University	8/6/2024	\$ 5,307.16	Continuing Education - Melanie Lane

\$147,579.87

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Bharat Guthikonda	07/11/2024	\$1,350.00	Meals & Lecture Expense
Bharat Guthikonda	07/11/2024	\$1,027.52	Meals & Lecture Expense
Bryce Bonin	08/27/2024	\$1,845.04	Travel & CME
Caitlin Busada	08/27/2024	\$1,224.96	Meals & Lecture Expense
Cherie-Ann Nathan, MD	08/15/2024	\$1,094.35	Meals & Lecture Expense
Cherie-Ann Nathan, MD	08/27/2024	\$2,127.92	Meals & Lecture Expense
D. David Kim	09/17/2024	\$2,309.91	Meals & Lecture Expense
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	07/25/2024	\$11,475.00	Travel & CME
David Guzick, MD	08/27/2024	\$1,829.11	Travel & CME
David Guzick, MD	09/06/2024	\$1,778.12	Meals & Lecture Expense
David Guzick, MD	09/06/2024	\$1,475.00	Travel & CME
David Guzick, MD	09/17/2024	\$1,327.47	Travel & CME
David Guzick, MD	09/30/2024	\$1,002.57	Meals & Lecture Expense
Goutami Mangu, MD	08/27/2024	\$2,222.67	Travel & CME
Jacqueline Walton	08/15/2024	\$1,643.18	Meals & Lecture Expense
Joseph Camarano	09/17/2024	\$1,117.78	Travel & CME
Lane Fontenot	08/27/2024	\$1,383.53	Travel & CME
Lauren Henderson	09/06/2024	\$1,000.00	Travel & CME
Michelle Yetman	09/27/2024	\$1,153.00	Travel & CME
Oluwamuyiwa Amusan	08/27/2024	\$1,000.00	Travel & CME
Patrick Massey	07/15/2024	\$3,200.84	Travel & CME
Patrick Massey	08/23/2024	\$4,661.87	Travel & CME

\$47,249.84

Affiliate: Healthcare Network

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Ben Lousteau	9/16/2024	\$1,112.50	Travel & continuing education
		<hr/>	
		\$1,112.50	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Research Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Elahe Russell	7/22/2024	\$8,542.52	Salary & Fringe
Elahe Russell	9/13/2024	\$4,154.67	Salary & Fringe
		<hr/>	
		\$12,697.19	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSUA Foundation

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Randall Dupont	7/31/2024	\$1,971.67	State Portion Chair Salary
Randall Dupont	7/31/2024	\$1,971.67	State Portion Chair Salary
Randall Dupont	8/31/2024	\$1,971.67	State Portion Chair Salary
Randall Dupont	8/31/2024	\$945.00	Private Portion Chair Salary
Randall Dupont	9/30/2024	\$945.00	Private Portion Chair Salary
Randall Dupont	9/30/2024	\$945.00	Private Portion Chair Salary
Patrick Hunter	9/30/2024	\$3,888.89	Chair Salary
Beverly Alwell	9/30/2024	\$9,289.03	Salary Support
Kelly Pepper	8/31/2024	\$14,896.00	Additional Compensation
Elizabeth Beard	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
Teresa Seymour	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
Nate Sammons	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
Jeff Langston	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
Arlene Duos	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
Bobi Delaney	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
Beth Palmer	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
Cynthia Thomas	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
Ashley Robinson	8/31/2024	\$1,036.00	LSU Fundamentals of Supervision Course June 3-5, 2024
		<hr/>	
		\$46,147.93	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSUS Foundation

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Mary Lois White	09/11/2024	\$294.09	reimbursement for student grab-and-go lunches at Business Networking event
Mary Lois White	09/10/2024	\$166.85	reimbursement for student grab-and-go lunches at Business Networking event
Mary Lois White	09/16/2024	\$247.78	Reimbursement for hotel in Lafayette, LA for BOR WBLE workshop on 09/17/24
Mary Lois White	09/06/2024	\$887.33	Reimbursement for Douglas White airfare to attend AUBER conference in Boise, ID as presenter
Mary Lois White	09/06/2024	\$887.33	Reimbursement for airfare for Mary Lois White to attend AUBER conference in Boise, ID
Mary Lois White	07/13/2024	\$907.95	Reimbursement for flight to Southern Business Administration Association
Mary Lois White	07/13/2024	\$1,143.54	Reimbursement for lodging while attending Southern Business
Lucas Morgan	09/09/2024	\$74.53	field
Lucas Morgan	07/31/2024	\$122.41	field
Lucas Morgan	09/09/2024	\$680.10	field
Lucas Morgan	07/31/2024	\$2,147.00	field
Urska Cvek	07/31/2024	\$2,733.20	Reimbursement for Summer 2024 travel
Kyle Blankenship	08/20/2024	\$171.05	Reimbursement for All Student Athlete Preseason Meeting
Kyle Blankenship	07/18/2024	\$1,048.89	Reimbursement for Men's Basketball related expenses: Staff Retreat (Destin, FL), Fourth of July staff and team lunch/dinner, recruiting flights
Kyle Blankenship	07/18/2024	\$483.75	Reimbursement for Men's Basketball related expenses: Staff Retreat (Destin, FL), Fourth of July staff and team lunch/dinner, recruiting flights
Kyle Blankenship	07/18/2024	\$930.53	Reimbursement for Men's Basketball related expenses: Staff Retreat (Destin, FL), Fourth of July staff and team lunch/dinner, recruiting flights
Aaron Adams	08/29/2024	\$2,075.58	promote.
Charles Thompson	08/21/2024	\$403.80	Reimbursement for Fishing team housing
Charles Thompson	08/13/2024	\$1,454.36	Reimbursement for Fishing team housing
Jamauri Mc Neal	08/13/2024	\$1,486.00	Tuition reimbursement
Felice Williams	09/21/2024	\$1,101.20	Reimbursement for Hotel
		<hr/>	
		\$19,447.27	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Peter Katzmarzyk	9/6/2024	1,040.61	Travel Expenses for meetings/conferences
		<hr/>	
		\$1,040.61	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: TAF

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Jordin Westbrook	7/25/2024	\$5,000.00	Petty Cash for Women's Basketball Foreign Trip
Jordin Westbrook	8/8/2024	\$2,000.00	Petty Cash for Women's Basketball Foreign Trip
Joshua Simpson	7/24/2024	\$60,000.00	LBI Consulting Services
Katie Copeland	9/3/2024	\$3,299.85	Jostens: Watches & mini-trophies for student-athletes and managers that exceeded the allotment
Katie Copeland	7/10/2024	\$7,394.65	Luxury Gulf Rentals: payment #2 for team retreat
Scott Woodward	8/8/2024	\$1,872.28	Reimburse for Baton Rouge Country Clun May-June 2024 dues for Scott Woodward per section 5.A of his employment contract
Scott Woodward	9/25/2024	\$1,872.28	Reimburse for Baton Rouge Country Clun May-June 2024 dues for Scott Woodward per section 5.A of his employment contract
Verge Ausberry	9/9/2024	\$1,466.15	Meals with donors/potential donors, University/athletic officials, etc
		<hr/>	
		\$82,905.21	

DOA - Office of State Travel Special Meals Report

SPECIAL MEALS - FISCAL YEAR: 2024 - 2025
REPORTING QUARTER: Q1
AGENCY NAME: LSU System
NAME OF PREPARER: Brandi B. Roberts
PHONE NUMBER: 225-578-5813
EMAIL ADDRESS: brobert1@lsu.edu

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00107 LSUAM Col of AGRI Nutrition and Food Sciences	7/11/2024	Interview, Dr. Ezgi Ozcan	Dinner	Achyut Adhikari	Dr. Ezgi Ozcan Achyut Adhikari Jack Lasso	Candidate Faculty Faculty	3	\$131.28	\$43.76	Interview for the Microbiome & Health Assistant Professor position ER-0000563365
CC00107 LSUAM Col of AGRI Nutrition and Food Sciences	7/12/2024	Interview, Dr. Ezgi Ozcan	Lunch	Jennifer Marceaux	Open to department	Candidate, Faculty, Staff, & students	67	\$758.30	\$11.32	Interview for the Microbiome & Health Assistant Professor position ER-0000559612
CC00107 LSUAM Col of AGRI Nutrition and Food Sciences	7/12/2024	Interview, Dr. Ezgi Ozcan	Dinner	Georgianna Tuuri	Dr. Ezgi Ozcan Dr. Erin McKinley Dr. Michael Keenan	Candidate Faculty Faculty	3	\$138.07	\$46.02	Interview for the Microbiome & Health Assistant Professor position ER-0000559578
CC00114 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office	8/20/2024	HSS Open House during welcome week	Refreshments	SI-0000771270 LSU Dining	Students	Students	700	\$742.21	\$1.06	Coffee for HSS welcome week open house SI-0000771270
CC00114 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office	8/23/2024	HSS welcome week pre-law bootcamp	Refreshments	SI-0000771272 LSU Dining	Students	Students	75	\$222.66	\$2.97	Coffee for HSS welcome week Pre-Law bootcamp for incoming freshman interested in law school SI-0000771272
CC00116 LSUAM Col of HSS English	7/19/2024	Dual Enrollment English training	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000275064 SI-0000754045	Dual Enrollment staff	Dual Enrollment staff	50	\$357.36	\$7.15	All day training of the Dual Enrollment English program facilitators to ensure educational standards and course objects are met SI-0000754045
CC00116 LSUAM Col of HSS English	8/19/2024	English graduate student orientation	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278838 SI-0000761580	English Graduate Students	English Graduate Students	25	\$340.85	\$13.63	English Graduate student orientation SI-0000761580
CC00116 LSUAM Col of HSS English	8/23/2024	Graduate Student Orientation	Refreshments	Michael Bibler	Graduate Students	Graduate Students	72	\$259.89	\$3.61	Refreshments at orientation for Graduate Students. ER-0000565845
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	8/20/2024	College of Humanities & Social Sciences Department retreat	Refreshments	SI-0000769350 Matherne's	Faculty Staff JR Lauer - Guest Speaker Deaf Interpreters	Faculty Staff Guest Speaker Deaf Interpreters	60	\$74.98	\$1.25	HSS all day retreat SI-0000769350
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	8/20/2024	College of Humanities & Social Sciences Department retreat	Breakfast	SI-0000769351 Matherne's	Faculty and Staff	Faculty and Staff	60	\$154.95	\$2.58	HSS all day retreat SI-0000769351
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	8/21/2024	World Languages staff retreat	Lunch	SI-0000772683 LSU Dining	World Languages department staff	World Languages department staff	44	\$824.32	\$18.73	Lunch for all day staff retreat SI-0000772683

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00119 LSUAM Col of HSS Geography and Anthropology	8/14/2024	Faces Lab Workshop	Lunch	Sarah Crabtree	Dr. Christian Crowder Dr. Victoria Dominguez Dr. Angi Christenson Dr. Richard Thomas Dr. Ginesse Listi Dr. Teresa Wilson Emily Michon Sophie Reck Krista Bennett Anthony Lanfranchi Aliya Godoy Dawson Lamb Gillian Stewart	Guest Guest Guest Guest Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty LSU Grad Student LSU Grad Student LSU Grad Student LSU Grad Student LSU Grad Student	13	\$142.87	\$10.99	Faces Lab Workshop ER-0000564745
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	8/21/2024	Graduate Student Orientation	Lunch	Laura Fernandez	Faculty/Students	Faculty/Students	36	\$780.30	\$21.68	Lunch For Grad Students during Orientation ER-0000565953
CC00126 LSUAM Col of HSS Communication Studies	8/19/2024	Communication Students graduate student orientation	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278538 SI-0000762427	CMST Graduate Students	CMST Graduate Students	18	\$213.90	\$11.88	Working lunch for CMST Orientation week for grad students SI-0000762427
CC00126 LSUAM Col of HSS Communication Studies	8/20/2024	CMST Orientation	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278593 SI-0000762874	CMST Graduate Students	CMST Graduate Students	47	\$713.77	\$15.19	Orientation for communication studies students Used SC0061 Food for Human Consumption in error SI-0000762874
CC00127 LSUAM Col of HSS Communication Sciences and Disorders	6/27/2024	Aphasia Summer Camp	Refreshments	Elaina McMurry	Staff, COMD Students & Aphasia Patients	Staff, COMD Students & Aphasia Patients	50	\$260.00	\$5.20	Aphasia Summer Camp end snowballs for students ER-0000559721
CC00131 LSUAM Col of BADM Accounting	7/18/2024	LSU Department of Accounting 2024 Fraud & Forensic Conference	Lunch	SI-0000772608 Crown Plaza, Baton Rouge	Staff, Faculty and guests	Staff, Faculty and guests	247	\$6,100.00	\$24.70	LSU Department of Accounting 2024 Fraud & Forensic Conference. Registrations fees paid to cover cost of event (SC0013) SI-0000772608
CC00131 LSUAM Col of BADM Accounting	7/18/2024	LSU Department of Accounting 2024 Fraud & Forensic Conference	Breakfast & AM refreshments	SI-0000772609 Crown Plaza, Baton Rouge	Staff, Faculty and guests	Staff, Faculty and guests	247	\$10,876.30	\$44.03	LSU Department of Accounting 2024 Fraud & Forensic Conference. Registrations fees paid to cover cost of event (SC0013) SI-0000772609
CC00131 LSUAM Col of BADM Accounting	7/19/2024	LSU Department of Accounting 2024 Fraud & Forensic Conference	Lunch	SI-0000772610 Crown Plaza, Baton Rouge	Staff, Faculty and guests	Staff, Faculty and guests	247	\$6,100.00	\$24.70	LSU Department of Accounting 2024 Fraud & Forensic Conference. Registrations fees paid to cover cost of event (SC0013) SI-0000772610
CC00131 LSUAM Col of BADM Accounting	7/19/2024	LSU Department of Accounting 2024 Fraud & Forensic Conference	Breakfast & AM refreshments	SI-0000772611 Crown Plaza, Baton Rouge	Staff, Faculty and guests	Staff, Faculty and guests	247	\$10,876.30	\$44.03	LSU Department of Accounting 2024 Fraud & Forensic Conference. Registrations fees paid to cover cost of event (SC0013) SI-0000772611
CC00137 LSUAM Col of BADM Public Administration	8/15/2024	Department Retreat to create new Course Offerings and New program development	Lunch	Nicole Schmitz	Faculty and Staff	Faculty and Staff	7	\$85.85	\$12.26	Department Retreat to create new Course Offerings and New program development ER-0000565883

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	5/1/2024	Executive MBA Student refreshments	refreshments	Lisa Smith	MBA students	MBA students	27	\$74.46	\$2.76	Executive MBA Student refreshments. Funded by participant registration (SC0013) ER-0000558850
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	7/12/2024	Flex Executive MBA Student Refreshments	Refreshments	Lolita Bonds	ExMBA students	ExMBA students	40	\$212.64	\$5.32	Executive MBA Student refreshments. Funded by participant registration (SC0013) ER-0000566944
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	7/13/2024	Breakfast for EMBA students	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000275524 SI-0000752338	EMBA Students	EMBA Students	27	\$286.00	\$10.59	Breakfast for Executive MBA Students. A portion of their tuition is earmarked for meals SI-0000752338
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	7/13/2024	Lunch for EMBA students	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275496 SI-0000752396	EMBA Students	EMBA Students	27	\$428.65	\$15.88	Lunch for Executive MBA Students. A portion of their tuition is earmarked for meals SI-0000752396
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	7/24/2024	Flex Executive MBA Student Refreshments	Refreshments	Lisa Smith	ExMBA students	ExMBA students	40	\$113.52	\$2.84	Executive MBA Student refreshments funded by participant registration (SC0013) ER-0000568268
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	8/1/2024	Flex Executive MBA Student Refreshments	Refreshments	Lisa Smith	ExMBA students	ExMBA students	40	\$373.12	\$9.33	EMBA refreshments funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000562871
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	8/7/2024	Flex Executive MBA Student Refreshments	Refreshments	Lisa Smith	ExMBA students	ExMBA students	40	\$275.90	\$6.90	EMBA refreshments funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000566703
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	8/23/2024	Executive MBA student lunch	Lunch	ATG PO-0000280263 SI-0000763363	Executive MBA students	Executive MBA students	40	\$714.00	\$17.85	Lunch for EMBA students funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000763363
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	8/26/2024	Flex Executive MBA Student Breakfast	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000280256 SI-0000763383	MBA Students	MBA Students	40	\$632.80	\$15.82	Breakfast for EMBA funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000763383
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	9/13/2024	Executive MBA student lunch	Lunch	ATG PO-0000282186 SI-0000768951	Executive MBA students	Executive MBA students	40	\$810.00	\$20.25	Lunch for Executive MBA students funded by participation registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000768951
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	9/13/2024	Executive MBA student breakfast	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000282189 SI-0000768830	Executive MBA students	Executive MBA students	40	\$467.00	\$11.68	Breakfast for Executive MBA students funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000768830
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	7/31/2024	Executive MBA student breakfast	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000277737 SI-0000766423	Executive MBA students	Executive MBA students	40	\$511.50	\$12.79	Breakfast for EMBA funded by participation registration (SC0013) SI-0000766423
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/16/2024	MBA Program - Launch Week Orientation	Refreshments	Lisa Smith	Flores MBA students	Flores MBA students	130	\$240.89	\$1.85	Refreshments for Flores MBA students during orientation. Funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000566694

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/20/2024	MBA Program - Launch Week Orientation	Lunch	Lisa Smith	Full-Time MBA Students	Full-Time MBA Students	130	\$2,212.50	\$17.02	Lunch for Flores MBA students during orientation. Funded by participation registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000566687
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/20/2024	Orientation for incoming MBA Students	Lunch	ATG PO-0000279820 SI-0000763365	MBA Students	MBA Students	130	\$1,737.97	\$13.37	Launch Week for incoming and current Flores MBA students funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000763365
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/21/2024	MBA Program - Launch Week Orientation	Lunch	Lisa Smith	Full-Time MBA Students	Full-Time MBA Students	130	\$3,050.00	\$23.46	Lunch for Flores MBA students during orientation. Funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000566743
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/23/2024	Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP) student orientation	Lunch	ATG PO-0000280072 SI-0000763172	OBBP Students	OBBP Students	119	\$752.50	\$6.32	Orientation lunch for the Office of Graduate Business Programs students funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000763172
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	9/3/2024	Flores MBA student lunch	Lunch	ATG PO-0000281227 SI-0000766729	MBA Students	MBA Students	30	\$359.12	\$11.97	Lunch and Learn for MBA students funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000766729
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	9/13/2024	PHD students lunch and learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000281878 SI-0000768278	Business PHD Students	Business PHD Students	35	\$731.50	\$20.90	PHD Students lunch and learn funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000768278
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	8/7/2024	College of Science Staff retreat	Breakfast	Megan Klingler	College of Science Staff	College of Science Staff	23	\$442.00	\$19.22	Breakfast for College of Science Staff Retreat ER-0000565540
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	8/7/2024	College of Science Staff retreat	Lunch	Megan Klingler	College of Science Staff	College of Science Staff	23	\$473.20	\$20.57	Lunch for College of Science Staff Retreat ER-0000565540
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	9/3/2024	College of Science student retention event	Dinner	SI-0000772688 All Star Catering, LLC	Open to all students	Open to all students	Open to all LSU students	\$10,500.00		Student recruiting and retention event for College of Science. See CC00385 \$1,000.00 for remainder SI-0000772688
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	6/11/2024	Summer Workshop on modular simulations	Lunch	Revati Kumar	Revati Kumar Xialiou Zhang Henry Agnew Ethan Bull-Vulpe Richa Rashmi Toheeb Balogun Golam Azom	Faculty Guest Guest Guest Guest LSU student LSU student	7	\$211.79	\$30.26	Summer Workshop on modular simulations ER-0000558711
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	6/20/2024	Summer Workshop on modular simulations	Lunch	Megan McKay	Faculty, Staff, Guests and LSU students	Faculty, Staff, Guests and LSU students	17	\$299.79	\$17.63	Summer Workshop on modular simulations ER-0000558732
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	8/12/2024	Grad Student Orientation	Lunch	Megan McKay	Incoming Graduate Students	Incoming Graduate Students	29	\$145.71	\$5.02	Lunch provided during orientation for incoming grad students ER-0000566786

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	7/26/2024	Recruiting dinner for REU student Adrianna Bonecki to continue as a PhD student in out group at LSU working on nuclear simulations for quantum computers	Dinner	Kristina Launey	Adriana Baniecki, Kristina Launey, Alexis Mercenne, and Kevin Becker	Faculty	4	\$111.14	\$27.79	Recruiting dinner for REU student Adrianna Bonecki to continue as a PhD student in out group at LSU working on nuclear simulations for quantum computers ER-0000564572
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	8/22/2024	Freshman welcome week reception	Reception	ATG PO-0000279723 SI-0000763370	Freshman Students	Freshman Students	40	\$311.68	\$7.79	Reception for freshman welcome week SI-0000763370
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	8/26/2024	Astro Physics Seminar	Dinner	Emmanouil Chatzopoulos	Christopher Irwin Dr. Manos Chatzopoulos Nageeb Zaman	Guest Faculty LSU Grad Student	3	\$124.74	\$41.58	Astro Physics Seminar ER-0000570858
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	2/28/2024	Interview, Andrew Gase	Breakfast	Juan Lorenzo	Andrew Gase Juan Lorenzo	Candidate Faculty	2	\$47.44	\$23.72	Interviewing and presenting seminar Discoveries from Seismic Imaging of New Zealand's Hikurangi Subduction Zone ER-0000558599
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	4/25/2024	Dr. Vashan Wright, speaker	Lunch	Kwabena Poku-Agyemang	Kwabena Poku-Agyemang Vashan Wright Delton Sammuel Dewan Haque	LSU student Guest LSU student LSU Student	4	\$15.00	\$3.75	Guest judge for Department's annual student research poster competition, Rock Star 2024. Limited to M&IE for guest only ER-0000556929
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	3/9/2024	Southern Regional Number Theory Conference 2024	Lunch	Jolie Cornay	Faculty, Staff, Guests and LSU students	Faculty, Staff, Guests and LSU students	65	\$700.75	\$10.78	Southern Regional Number Theory Conference 2024 ER-0000537074
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	3/10/2024	Southern Regional Number Theory Conference 2024	Lunch	Jolie Cornay	Faculty, Staff, Guests and LSU students	Faculty, Staff, Guests and LSU students	59	\$1,610.50	\$27.30	Southern Regional Number Theory Conference 2024 ER-0000537074
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	3/11/2024	Southern Regional Number Theory Conference 2024	Refreshments	Jolie Cornay	Faculty, Staff, Guests and LSU students	Faculty, Staff, Guests and LSU students	70	\$218.92	\$3.13	Southern Regional Number Theory Conference 2024 ER-0000537074 \$218.92 ER-0000528331 \$75.45
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	3/18/2024	Math club meeting	Refreshments	Jolie Cornay	Students	Students	35	\$80.53	\$2.30	Math club meeting ER-00005307074
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	3/18/2024	Department of Mathematics strategic planning committee meeting	Breakfast & lunch	Jolie Cornay	Oliver Dasbach Stephen Shipman Jolie Cornay David Vela-Vick Melanie Turner John Snow Sarazen Knight Nikki Godfev	Chair Faculty Staff Faculty Guest Guest Guest Guest	8	\$290.26	\$36.28	Department of Mathematics strategic planning committee meeting ER-0000537074
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	4/3/2024	Graduate Student appreciation	Refreshments	Jolie Cornay	Grad students, faculty, postdocs & Staff	Grad students, faculty, postdocs & Staff	176	\$630.14	\$3.58	Graduate Student appreciation ER-000058442
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	7/1-6/30/2024	Daily Tea Event: fostering collaboration and research within the Mathematics department	Refreshments	Jolie Cornay	Faculty, staff, postdocs, & graduate and undergraduate students	Faculty, staff, postdocs, & graduate and undergraduate students	20	\$410.61	\$20.53	Daily Tea Event: fostering collaboration and research within the Mathematics department. Purchased in bulk during the year. ER-0000537074
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	4/29/2024	Talitha Washington, speaker	Breakfast	Jolie Cornay	Guest, faculty, postdocs, grad students, chair & staff	Guest, faculty, postdocs, grad students, chair & staff	18	\$20.46	\$1.14	Provost's Distinguished Lecture Series ER-0000537074 \$20.46 ER-0000543642 \$209.99

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	5/9/2024	Spring student award ceremony	Refreshments	Jolie Cornay	Faculty, staff, graduate and undergraduate students	Faculty, staff, graduate and undergraduate students	200	\$1,116.76	\$5.58	Spring student award ceremony ER-0000537074
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	7/14/2024	William Schleg, guest	Dinner	Rui Han	William Schlag Matthew McCoy Dylan Spedale Moises Gomez-Solis	Guest LSU Grad Student LSU Grad Student LSU Grad Student	4	\$126.71	\$31.68	Discuss research ER-0000565647
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	7/16/2024	William Schleg, guest	Dinner	Rui Han	William Schlag Rui Han Dr. Yang Dr. Tarfulea	Guest Faculty Faculty Faculty	4	\$213.68	\$53.42	Discuss research ER-0000565647
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	8/2/2024	MATH 4997 poster and power point presentations	Refreshments	Miranda Kent	Mathematics Students Faculty Staff	Mathematics Students Faculty Staff	140	\$322.00	\$2.30	MATH 4997 poster and power point presentations ER-0000566483
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/3/2024	Rahul Kumar, guest	Dinner	Gene Kopp	Rahul Kumar Hene Kopp Esme Rosen	Guest Faculty Grad student	3	\$64.97	\$21.66	Meet and discuss research with Algebra & Number Theory Seminar speaker Rahul Kumar ER-0000569831
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/10/2024	Algebra & Number Theory Seminar	Dinner	Fang-Ting Tu	Heidi Goodson Fang-Ting Tu Gene Kopp Hasan Saad Brian Grove E. Roth	Speaker Faculty Faculty staff Grad Student Grad student	6	\$112.00	\$18.67	Algebra & Number Theory Seminar ER-0000569836
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	7/12/2024	Biological Sciences Cohort Scholars bootcamp dinner	Dinner	Ana Lucia Salgado	2024-2025 Cohort Scholars	2024-2025 Cohort Scholars	22	\$620.86	\$28.22	Biological Sciences Cohort bootcamp Scholars dinner/team building ER-0000558980
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	7/16/2024	Biological Sciences Cohort Scholars bootcamp lunch	Lunch	Ana Lucia Salgado	2024-2025 Cohort Scholars	2024-2025 Cohort Scholars	17	\$253.00	\$14.88	Biological Sciences Cohort Scholars bootcamp lunch ER-0000559508
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	7/16/2024	Biological Sciences Cohort Scholars bootcamp reception	Reception	Ana Lucia Salgado	Visiting Scholars Graduate Students PHD Students Faculty	Visiting Scholar Graduate Students PHD Students Faculty	22	\$80.09	\$3.64	Biological Sciences Cohort Scholars bootcamp reception ER-0000558978
CC00153 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/12/2024	Instructor and Peer Mentor Orientation workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278146 SI-0000759697	Instructors and Mentors	Instructors and Mentors	129	\$843.66	\$6.54	The SCI 1001 Instructor and Peer Mentor Orientation Workshop trains course leadership on expectations and facilitation of the course Incorrectly expensed to SC0061 Food - Human Consumption SI-0000759697
CC00153 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/13/2024	Instructor and Peer Mentor Orientation workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278145 SI-0000760050	Instructors and Mentors	Instructors and Mentors	100	\$897.02	\$8.97	The SCI 1001 Instructor and Peer Mentor Orientation Workshop trains course leadership on expectations and facilitation of the course Incorrectly expensed to SC0061 Food-Human Consumption SI-0000760050
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	8/15/2024	OLLI refreshments paid with participant fees	Refreshments	SI-0000761852 Community Coffee	Class Participants	Class Participants	550	\$46.95	\$0.09	Refreshments provided for OLLI participants paid with registration fees SC0013 (13486422630) SI-0000761852
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	9/20/2024	Osher Lifelong Learning Institute (OLLI) refreshments	Refreshments	SI-0000772874 Coca Cola Bottling Co	Class Participants	Class Participants	550	\$121.65	\$0.22	Refreshments provided for OLLI participants paid with registration fees SC0013 SI-0000772874

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	7/8/2024	OLLI - Flicks and Food	Dinner	Tarilyn McBride	Students	Students	41	\$1,894.20	\$46.20	OLLI Flicks and Food class; meal paid with registration fees SC0013 ER-0000560281
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	7/15/2024	OLLI - Flicks and Food	Dinner	Tarilyn McBride	Students	Students	41	\$1,862.63	\$45.43	OLLI Flicks and Food class; meal paid with registration fees SC0013 ER-0000560276
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	7/15/2024	OLLI Flicks and Food	Dinner	Tarilyn McBride	Class Participants	Class Participants	41	\$1,974.30	\$48.15	OLLI Flicks and Food class paid with registration fees SC0013 ER-0000560283
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	7/30/2024	OLLI at LSU Class - Participant Registration Fees	Dinner	SI-0000757890 Matherne's	Class Participants	Class Participants	38	\$1,330.00	\$35.00	OLLI Italian Wine class; meal paid with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000757890
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	8/16/2024	Osher Lifelong Learning Institute (OLLI) refreshments	Refreshments	SI-0000767296 Community Coffee	Class Participants	Class Participants	Open	\$584.21		Coffee for OLLI refreshments for classes offered to OLLI paid participants SC0013 SI-0000767296
CC00161 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office	7/2, 7/9, 7/16/2024	Louisiana A+ schools network training	Refreshments	Mary Nunnery-Williams	Guests	Teachers	20	\$133.61	\$6.68	Refreshments for all day trainings for Louisiana A+ Schools Network teachers over 3 days ER-0000558842
CC00161 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office	7/23-7/25/2024	Louisiana A+ schools network training	Refreshments	Mary Nunnery-Williams	Guests	Teachers	50	\$167.76	\$3.36	Refreshments for all day trainings for Louisiana A+ Schools Network teachers at The Dufrocq School ER-0000562201
CC00163 LSUAM Col of HSE Kinesiology	8/22/2024	Fall 2024 School of Kinesiology Meeting	Breakfast	Amber Salvadras	Faculty, Staff and Gas	Faculty, Staff and Gas	63	\$598.22	\$9.50	Breakfast for all day meeting ER-0000566338
CC00163 LSUAM Col of HSE Kinesiology	9/5/2024	Interview, Quincy Almeida	Lunch	Arend Van Gemert	Quincy Almeida Arend Van Gemert	Candidate Assoc Dean of CHSE	2	\$38.27	\$19.14	Interview for a faculty position in the School of Kinesiology ER-0000568738
CC00163 LSUAM Col of HSE Kinesiology	9/5/2024	Interview, Quincy Almeida	Dinner	Nicholas Fears	Quincy Almeida Nicholas Fears Chris Hill WanChun Su	Candidate Faculty Faculty Faculty	4	\$81.81	\$20.45	Interview for a faculty position in the School of Kinesiology ER-0000570699
CC00163 LSUAM Col of HSE Kinesiology	9/6/2024	Interview, Quincy Almeida	Dinner	Jan Hondzinski	Quincy Almeida Jan Hondzinski Lilley Allen	Candidate Faculty Faculty	3	\$178.12	\$59.37	Interview for a faculty position in the School of Kinesiology ER-0000572153
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	6/25/2024	ULS Summer Camp Activity - Top Golf	Lunch	Adam Barrett	11 Camp participants 1 staff	11 Camp participants 1 staff	12	\$242.00	\$20.17	ULS Summer Camp Activity - Top Golf funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER00000555746
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	6/28/2024	ULS Summer Camp Activity - Top Golf	Lunch	Adam Barrett	11 Camp participants 1 staff	11 Camp participants 1 staff	12	\$44.89	\$3.74	ULS Summer Camp Activity - Top Golf funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER00000555746
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	7/26/2024	ULS 2024 Football Bootcamp	Lunch	Andrew Martin	ULS Football Roster	ULS Football Roster	100	\$634.74	\$6.35	Lunch for all day ULS football camp ER-0000561842

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	8/5/2024	ULS Back to School teacher professional development day	Lunch	Aimee Welch-James	ULS Teachers and Staff	ULS Teachers and Staff	150	\$1,235.73	\$8.24	University Lab School professional development day ER-0000563363
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	7/22 - 7/27/24	ULS Band Camp	Lunch Dinner Refreshments	Jay Zarazua-Dover	ULS Band Students	ULS Band Students	45	\$1,670.85	\$37.13	ULS Band camp paid with participant fees SC0013 Lunch 7/23 \$249.34 Dinner 7/25 \$398.36 Lunch 7/26 \$555.24 Refr \$467.91 ER-0000561000
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	6/6/2024	Dual Enrollment training Workshop II	Lunch	Danielle Sule	Hillary Esworth Stan Barrera Rosalind Hudson Jessamyn Stidham	Faculty Faculty Faculty Guest	4	\$49.73	\$12.43	Dual Enrollment training Workshop II ER-0000557164
CC00167 LSUAM Col of HSE Social Work	4/30/2024 & 5/21/24	CCRC Workshop	Lunch	SI-0000760810 Baton Rouge Sponsoring Committee Together Baton Rouge	Community organizations and academics	Community organizations and academics	51	\$912.71	\$17.90	Training on Community based participatory research (INV0199) SI-0000760810
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	6/24/2024	Refreshments for Alzheimer's focus group	Refreshments	Laura Ainsworth	Guests	Focus Group Attendees	70	\$339.17	\$4.85	Refreshments for Alzheimer's focus group participating in gathering information about experiences as an unpaid caregiver of someone who has Alzheimer's disease or a related dementia living in rural, coastal areas (Dean's Faculty Research Award) ER-0000556504
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	7/22/2024	Annual School of Social Work conference	Refreshments	SI-0000764932 Unique Cuisine	Laura Ainsworth Guests - 99	Faculty Louisiana Social Workers	100	\$1,432.75	\$14.33	Refreshments for all day Louisiana School Social Work training (E35040) SI-0000764932
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	7/23/2024	Annual School of Social Work conference	Refreshments	SI-0000764931 Unique Cuisine	Laura Ainsworth Guests - 99	Faculty Louisiana Social Workers	100	\$1,454.75	\$14.55	Refreshments for all day Louisiana School Social Work training (E35041) SI-0000764931
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/20/2024	Start to the Fall 2024 incoming College of Human Sciences & Education students	Refreshments	Mayson Pitre	CHSE Students	CHSE Students	794	\$550.00	\$0.69	Start to the Fall 2024 incoming College of Human Sciences & Education students ER-0000568112
CC00174 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	7/18/2024	NSF MuSIKAL Workshop	Breakfast	Karen C Jones	Guests UT Austin - 7 LSU - 5 EPS/Jackson - 3 Notre Dame - 2 Stratos Nikidis SA-0000118610	Guests, Staff & Faculty	18	\$186.52	\$10.36	NSF MuSIKAL Workshop (Multiphysics Simulations Knowledge Discover through AI/ML Technologies) ER-0000563247
CC00174 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	7/18/2024	NSF MuSIKAL Workshop	Lunch	Karen C Jones	Guests UT Austin - 7 LSU - 5 EPS/Jackson - 3 Notre Dame - 2 Stratos Nikidis SA-0000118610	Guests, Staff & Faculty	18	\$265.27	\$14.74	NSF MuSIKAL Workshop (Multiphysics Simulations Knowledge Discover through AI/ML Technologies) ER-0000563247

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00174 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	7/19/2024	NSF MuSIKAL Workshop	Breakfast	Karen C Jones	Guests UT Austin - 7 LSU - 5 EPS/Jackson - 3 Notre Dame - 2 Stratos Nikidis SA-0000118610	Guests, Staff & Faculty	18	\$195.16	\$10.84	NSF MuSIKAL Workshop (Multiphysics Simulations Knowledge Discover through AI/ML Technologies) ER-0000563247
CC00174 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	7/29/2024	NSF MuSIKAL Workshop	Lunch	Karen C Jones	Guests UT Austin - 7 LSU - 5 EPS/Jackson - 3 Notre Dame - 2 Stratos Nikidis SA-0000118610	Guests, Staff & Faculty	18	\$307.95	\$17.11	NSF MuSIKAL Workshop (Multiphysics Simulations Knowledge Discover through AI/ML Technologies) ER-0000563247
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	7/9/2024	Research and Economic Development conference	Refreshments	SI-0000773221 LSU Dining	Conference participants	Conference participants	183	\$446.56	\$2.44	The Digital Forensics Research Workshop Conference is held annually to cultivate transdisciplinary coproduction of knowledge that stimulates healthy growth in this field SI-0000773221
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	7/9/2024	Research and Economic Development conference	Refreshments	SI-0000773224 LSU Dining	Conference participants	Conference participants	183	\$655.91	\$3.58	The Digital Forensics Research Workshop Conference is held annually to cultivate transdisciplinary coproduction of knowledge that stimulates healthy growth in this field SI-0000773224
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	7/9/2024	Research and Economic Development conference	Breakfast	SI-0000773241 LSU Dining	Conference participants	Conference participants	183	\$1,566.65	\$8.56	The Digital Forensics Research Workshop Conference is held annually to cultivate transdisciplinary coproduction of knowledge that stimulates healthy growth in this field SI-0000773241
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	7/9/2024	Research and Economic Development conference	Lunch	SI-0000773243 LSU Dining	Conference participants	Conference participants	183	\$3,445.23	\$18.83	The Digital Forensics Research Workshop Conference is held annually to cultivate transdisciplinary coproduction of knowledge that stimulates healthy growth in this field SI-0000773243
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	7/9/2024	Research and Economic Development conference	Dinner	SI-0000773253 LSU Dining	Conference participants	Conference participants	183	\$3,273.53	\$17.89	The Digital Forensics Research Workshop Conference is held annually to cultivate transdisciplinary coproduction of knowledge that stimulates healthy growth in this field SI-0000773253
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	7/10/2024	Research and Economic Development conference	Refreshments	SI-0000773257 LSU Dining	Conference participants	Conference participants	183	\$446.56	\$2.44	The Digital Forensics Research Workshop Conference is held annually to cultivate transdisciplinary coproduction of knowledge that stimulates healthy growth in this field SI-0000773257

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00177 LSUAM Col of ENGR MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	7/25/2024	Smart Polymer/Miss Delta Weekly Research Experiences for Undergraduates (REU) workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000276737 SI-0000755875	Miss Delta REU staff	Miss Delta REU staff	21	\$539.79	\$25.70	Smart Polymer/Miss Delta Weekly Research Experiences for Undergraduates (REU) workshop SI-0000755875
CC00177 LSUAM Col of ENGR MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	7/22 - 7/23/2024	Alzheimer's disease workshop	Refreshments Breakfast Lunch	Adrienne Steele	Training attendees	Training attendees	17	\$465.51	\$27.38	Refreshments, Breakfast and Lunch provided for all day workshop. ER-0000561457
CC00180 LSUAM Col of ENGR Petroleum Engineering	7/8/2024	LSU PERTT Lab Research Meeting	Refreshments	Jeanette Wooden	Guests Faculty Staff Student Interns	Industry Leaders Faculty Staff Student interns	8	\$124.84	\$15.61	LSU PERTT Lab Research All Day Meeting Refreshments ER-0000557017
CC00180 LSUAM Col of ENGR Petroleum Engineering	8/22/2024	LSU PERTT Lab Research Meeting	Refreshments	Jeanette Wooden	Guests Faculty Staff Student Interns	Industry Leaders Faculty Staff Student interns	8	\$35.94	\$4.49	LSU PERTT Lab Research All Day Meeting Refreshments ER-0000565541
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	6/6/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Breakfast	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Jim Ferguson - Instructor City of Monroe - 17 City of W. Monroe - 2 District 58/Unit 540 - 1 DOTD - 1 LADOTD - 7	LSU staff Guests	30	\$235.00	\$7.83	7 hour LTAP Workshop - "Drainage: The Key to Roads That Last." Held in W. Monroe, LA ER-0000565980
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	6/6/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Lunch	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Jim Ferguson - Instructor City of Monroe - 17 City of W. Monroe - 2 District 58/Unit 540 - 1 DOTD - 1 LADOTD - 7	LSU staff Guests	30	\$505.00	\$16.83	7 hour LTAP Workshop - "Drainage: The Key to Roads That Last." Held in W. Monroe, LA ER-0000565980
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	7/9/2024	LTRC Policy Committee Bi-Annual Meeting	Lunch	SI-0000763447 LSU Dining	LTRC committee and representatives	LTRC committee and representatives	21	\$601.78	\$28.66	Biannual Meeting of LTRC Policy committee (1952153613) SI-0000763447

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	7/10/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Lunch	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Instructor City of Covington - 1 City of Kenner - 1 City of Slidell - 1 City of Tallulah - 1 Cresent Engr - 2 E. Carroll Ph Police Jury - 2 LADOTD - 2 NO Reg Planning Comm - 3 Plaquemines Ph Gov - 3 St. Tammy Ph Gov - 20 T Baker Smith - 1 Tangipahoa Ph Gov - 2 Univ of NO - 2 SW LA Reg Planning Comm - 1 FHWA - 3	LSU staff Guests	46	\$802.17	\$17.44	7 hour LTAP Workshop - "Qualification Core Training Module." Held in Covington, LA ER-0000558105
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	7/11/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Lunch	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Instructor City of Covington - 1 City of Kenner - 1 City of Slidell - 1 City of Tallulah - 1 Cresent Engr - 2 E. Carroll Ph Police Jury - 2 LADOTD - 2 NO Reg Planning Comm - 3 Plaquemines Ph Gov - 3 St. Tammy Ph Gov - 20 T Baker Smith - 1 Tangipahoa Ph Gov - 2 Univ of NO - 2 SW LA Reg Planning Comm - 1 FHWA - 3	LSU staff Guests	46	\$751.50	\$16.34	7 hour LTAP Workshop - "Qualification Core Training Module." Held in Covington, LA ER-0000558105
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/5/2024	RS8A: Successful Supervision for Local Road Supervisors	Breakfast	Victor Lockwood	Road Supervisors	Road Supervisors	52	\$617.05	\$11.87	To accompany 7 hour LTAP workshops. ER-0000563639
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/6/2024	RS8A: Successful Supervision for Local Road Supervisors	Lunch	Victor Lockwood	Road Supervisors	Road Supervisors	52	\$843.48	\$16.22	To accompany 7 hour LTAP workshops. ER-0000563627

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/7/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Breakfast	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Instructor Roger Shields -LTAP instructor City of Slidell - 1 S. Tammany Ph Gov - 18 St. Landry Ph Gov - 3 Washington Ph Gov - 8	LSU staff Guest Guests	32	\$514.94	\$16.09	7 hour LTAP Workshop - "Roads Scholar #8A: Successful Supervision for Local Road Supervisors." Held in Covington, LA ER-0000563646
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/7/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Lunch	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Instructor Roger Shields -LTAP instructor City of Slidell - 1 S. Tammany Ph Gov - 18 St. Landry Ph Gov - 3 Washington Ph Gov - 8	LSU staff Guest Guests	32	\$566.16	\$17.69	7 hour LTAP Workshop - "Roads Scholar #8A: Successful Supervision for Local Road Supervisors." Held in Covington, LA ER-0000563646
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/8/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Breakfast	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Instructor Roger Shields -LTAP instructor City of Gretna - 4 Jefferson Ph - 16 St. Charles Ph - 1	LSU staff Guest Guests	23	\$307.85	\$13.38	7 hour LTAP Workshop - "Roads Scholar #8A: Successful Supervision for Local Road Supervisors." Held in New Orleans, LA ER-0000563642
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/8/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Lunch	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Instructor Roger Shields -LTAP instructor City of Gretna - 4 Jefferson Ph - 16 St. Charles Ph - 1	LSU staff Guest Guests	23	\$437.67	\$19.03	7 hour LTAP Workshop - "Roads Scholar #8A: Successful Supervision for Local Road Supervisors." Held in New Orleans, LA ER-0000564813
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/15/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop(Local Technical Assistance Program)	Breakfast	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Roger Shields - LSU Desoto Parish Police Jury - 1 DOTD -14 Richland Police Jury - 1 Town of Jonesboro - 1 Town of Jonesville - 1 Town of Lake Providence - 2 City of Monroe - 2	Staff Staff Guests	24	\$166.00	\$6.92	7 hour LTAP Workshop(Local Technical Assistance Program) ER-0000565978

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	8/15/2024	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program)	Lunch	Victor Lockwood	Courtney Dupre - LSU Roger Shields - LSU Desoto Parish Police Jury - 1 DOTD -14 Richland Police Jury - 1 Town of Jonesboro - 1 Town of Jonesville - 1 Town of Lake Providence - 2 City of Monroe - 2	Staff Staff Guests	24	\$406.00	\$16.92	7 hour LTAP Workshop(Local Technical Assistance Program) ER-0000565978
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	6/24/2024	Engineering Summer Camp	Lunch	Kim Kaufman	Gerardo Sepulda Aaron Slack Madyson Bruce Aline Christensen Sydney Lehmann Melanie Lodge Claire Monroe Zoe Phillips	Guests	8	\$30.76	\$3.85	Engineering Summer Camp funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000557084
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	6/25/2024	Engineering Summer Camp	Lunch	Kim Kaufman	Gerardo Sepulda Aaron Slack Madyson Bruce Aline Christensen Sydney Lehmann Melanie Lodge Claire Monroe Zoe Phillips	Guests	8	\$137.52	\$17.19	Engineering Summer Camp funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000557084
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	6/26/2024	Engineering Summer Camp	Lunch	Kim Kaufman	Gerardo Sepulda Aaron Slack Madyson Bruce Aline Christensen Sydney Lehmann Melanie Lodge Claire Monroe Zoe Phillips	Guests	8	\$134.36	\$16.80	Engineering Summer Camp funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000557084
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	6/24/2024	Engineering Summer Camp	Lunch	Kim Kaufman	Gerardo Sepulda Aaron Slack Madyson Bruce Aline Christensen Sydney Lehmann Melanie Lodge Claire Monroe Zoe Phillips	Guests	8	\$113.25	\$14.16	Engineering Summer Camp funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000557084
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	6/28/2024	Engineering Summer Camp	Lunch	Kim Kaufman	Gerardo Sepulda Aaron Slack Madyson Bruce Aline Christensen Sydney Lehmann Melanie Lodge Claire Monroe Zoe Phillips	Guests	8	\$111.46	\$13.93	Engineering Summer Camp funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000557084
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/9/2024	HSSR Reception	Refreshments	Ray Ducksworth-Cannon	HSSR Students	HSSR Students	78	\$46.30	\$0.59	Refreshments for students in HSSR Program reception ER-0000565960

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/23/2024	Geaux Engineering Welcome Week	Lunch	SI-0000767823 LSU Dining	LSU Students and Engineering industry leaders	LSU Students and Engineering industry leaders	429	\$9,839.35	\$22.94	Geaux Engineering Welcome Week program for incoming freshman SI-0000767823
CC00191 LSUAM Col of ADSN Dean's Office	4/6/2024	Statewide High School Exhibition & Awards Ceremony	Reception	Courtney Taylor	Statewide High School Students	Statewide High School Students	200	\$874.46	\$4.37	Statewide High School Exhibition & Awards Ceremony ER-0000548496
CC00191 LSUAM Col of ADSN Dean's Office	4/12/2024	Honor's Student Exhibition - Scartata	Reception	Courtney Taylor	Honor Students	Honor Students	50	\$170.00	\$3.40	Honor's Student Exhibition -Scartata ER-0000548496
CC00191 LSUAM Col of ADSN Dean's Office	5/17/2024	BA Exhibition/Post Commencement	Reception	Courtney Taylor	BA Students	BA Students	200	\$792.36	\$3.96	BA Exhibition/Post Commencement ER-0000548496
CC00192 LSUAM Col of ADSN Architecture	5/1/2024	Viviana Bonet, guest	Dinner	Sergio Padilla	Viviana Cora Sergio Padilla Miguel Melendez	Guest Faculty Faculty	3	\$68.87	\$22.96	Review for ARCH 4002 class and several matters related to NAS Design Studio Grant (Capra Ribeiro (ARCH) and Wang (LA) ER-0000562999
CC00192 LSUAM Col of ADSN Architecture	8/23/2024	Architecture faculty retreat	Lunch	ATG PO-0000279969 SI-0000763374	School of Architecture staff	School of Architecture staff	24	\$285.00	\$11.88	Architecture faculty retreat SI-0000763374
CC00194 LSUAM Col of ADSN Interior Design	8/28/2024	Pave Global Student Workshop	Dinner	ATG PO-0000280525 SI-0000765469	Design students	Design students	100	\$320.84	\$3.21	The annual PAVE Student Design Competition promotes "real-world" design experience for college-level students globally, who are interested in pursuing careers in the design industry SI-0000765469
CC00194 LSUAM Col of ADSN Interior Design	8/29/2024	Pave Global Student Workshop	Dinner	ATG PO-0000280345 SI-0000765534	Design students	Design students	100	\$440.66	\$4.41	The annual PAVE Student Design Competition promotes "real-world" design experience for college-level students globally, who are interested in pursuing careers in the design industry SI-0000765534
CC00195 LSUAM Col of ADSN Landscape Architecture	8/22/2024	Annual welcome reception for Masters of Landscape Architecture students	Reception	ATG PO-0000280055 STI-0000763371	Masters of Landscape Architecture students	Masters of Landscape Architecture students	30	\$234.94	\$7.83	Annual welcome reception for Masters of Landscape Architecture students SI-0000763371
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/9/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000274809 SI-0000751138	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$347.00	\$8.68	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000751138
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/10/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000274766 SI-0000751383	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$148.93	\$3.72	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000751383
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/8/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000274721 SI-0000751397	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$87.98	\$2.20	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000751397
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/8/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000274746 SI-0000751403	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$427.89	\$10.70	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000751403

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/9/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000274752 SI-0000751404	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$154.78	\$3.87	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000751404
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/10/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000274808 SI-0000751436	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$461.45	\$11.54	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000751436
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/11/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275173 SI-0000751757	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$371.49	\$9.29	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000751757
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/12/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000275140 SI-0000751954	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$101.84	\$2.55	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000751954
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/12/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275172 SI-0000752122	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$239.50	\$5.99	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000752122
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/15/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000275493 SI-0000752433	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$121.00	\$3.46	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000752433
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/15/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275519 SI-0000752530	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$369.29	\$10.55	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000752530
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/15/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275892 SI-0000753629	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$393.70	\$11.25	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop ER-0000753629
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/16/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275536 SI-0000752893	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$346.99	\$9.91	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000752893
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/17/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000275549 SI-0000753089	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$139.74	\$3.99	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000753089
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/17/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275568 SI-0000753980	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$393.50	\$11.24	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000753980
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/16/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000275523 SI-0000753478	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$91.76	\$2.62	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000753478
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/18/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000275889 SI-0000753483	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$99.00	\$2.83	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000753483

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/19/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000275904 SI-0000753885	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$55.88	\$1.60	Breakfast for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000753885
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/19/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275903 SI-0000753983	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	35	\$185.00	\$5.29	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop SI-0000753983
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	7/24/2024	Energy Fundamentals workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000276389 SI-0000754995	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	20	\$263.78	\$13.19	Lunch for all day Energy Fundamentals workshop ER-0000754995
CC00216 LSUAM EM and SS Univ Col Executive Director's Office	8/19-8/21	University College Welcome Week	Refreshments	Andrea Jones	N/A	N/A	Open to all LSU students	\$654.68		Popsicles & Ice Cream for students during welcome week ER-0000568139
CC00220 LSUAM EM and SS Univ Col McNair Program	7/11/2024	Lunch and Learn student workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275269 SI-0000751809	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	12	\$183.68	\$15.31	Ronald E McNair program lunch and learn workshop SI-0000751809
CC00220 LSUAM EM and SS Univ Col McNair Program	7/18/2024	Lunch and Learn student workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275842 SI-0000754174	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	11	\$221.45	\$20.13	Ronald E McNair program lunch and learn workshop SI-0000754174
CC00220 LSUAM EM and SS Univ Col McNair Program	7/25/2024	Lunch & Learn Student Workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000276508 SI-0000755888	McNair summer program students	McNair summer program students	10	\$161.48	\$16.15	McNair Summer 2024 student lunch and learn workshop SI-0000755888
CC00220 LSUAM EM and SS Univ Col McNair Program	8/1/2024	Lunch & Learn Student Workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000277203 SI-0000757499	McNair summer program students	McNair summer program students	11	\$219.50	\$19.95	McNair Summer 2024 student lunch and learn workshop SI-0000757499
CC00232 LSUAM Col of MDA Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/27/2024	CMDA- Graduate studies breakfast mixer	Breakfast	Trey Davis	CMDA Graduate students	CMDA Graduate students	150	\$477.15	\$ 3.18	College of Music and Dramatic Arts graduate studies student mixer ER-0000571138
CC00241 LSUAM ORED Materials Science and Engineering Initiatives	6/20/2024	Lunch and Learn Workshop	Refreshments	Benjamin Maerz	FacultyStudents	FacultyStudents	14	\$29.46	\$2.10	Shared Instrumentation Facility Lunch and Learn - This workshop covered the theory and practical aspects of streaming potential, zeta potential of solid surfaces. Practical aspects of working with various types of solid samples were discussed. A talk by Anton Paar was followed by a hands-on session on our Litesizer 500 in the SIF and Surpass 3 analyzer ER-0000561396
CC00242 LSUAM ORED Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	8/14/2014	Innovation Park Monthly Networking Meeting	Refreshments	Lori Kennedy	Guests - Innovation Park tenants	Guests - Innovation Park tenants	15	\$53.99	\$3.60	Innovation Park Monthly Networking Meeting ER-0000565661
CC00242 LSUAM ORED Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	7/17/2024	Innovation Park tenant refreshments for marketing	Refreshments	Lori Kennedy	Guests - Innovation Park tenants Staff	Guests - Innovation Park tenants Staff	20	\$60.96	\$3.05	Innovation Park tenant refreshments in main lobby for networking and marking paid with revenue from rent ER-0000559147

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00242 LSUAM ORED Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	8/15/2024	Innovation Park Monthly Networking Meeting	Refreshments	Lori Kennedy	Guests - Innovation Park tenants	Guests - Innovation Park tenants	15	\$41.98	\$2.80	Innovation Park Monthly Networking Meeting ER-0000565656
CC00268 LSUAM ORED CCT Director's Office	7/22/2024	POSE grant kickoff Workshop	Breakfast	Karen C Jones	LSU: Rod Tohid Hartmut Kaiser Wayne Newhauser Katie Bailey Golden Richard Debbie Goldgaber Karame Mohammadiporshokooh Noujoud Nader Southern: Sung No W Wash: Andrew Lumsdaine Guests: Stratos Nikidis Warren Nuehauser	LSU Faculty, staff, & guests	13	\$93.67	\$7.21	POSE grant kickoff Workshop, a pathway to establish the STEIAR open-source organization ER-0000563247
CC00268 LSUAM ORED CCT Director's Office	7/22/2024	POSE grant kickoff Workshop	Lunch	Karen C Jones	LSU: Rod Tohid Hartmut Kaiser Wayne Newhauser Katie Bailey Golden Richard Debbie Goldgaber Karame Mohammadiporshokooh Noujoud Nader Southern: Sung No W Wash: Andrew Lumsdaine Guests: Stratos Nikidis Warren Nuehauser	LSU Faculty, staff, & guests	13	\$223.90	\$17.22	POSE grant kickoff Workshop, a pathway to establish the STEIAR open-source organization ER-0000563247

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00268 LSUAM ORED CCT Director's Office	7/23/2024	POSE grant kickoff Workshop	Lunch	Karen C Jones	LSU: Rod Tohid Hartmut Kaiser Wayne Newhauser Katie Bailey Golden Richard Debbie Goldgaber Karame Mohammadiporshokooh Noujoud Nader Southern: Sung No W Wash: Andrew Lumsdaine Guests: Stratos Nikidis Warren Nuehauser	LSU Faculty, staff, & guests	13	\$217.05	\$16.70	POSE grant kickoff Workshop, a pathway to establish the STEIAR open-source organization ER-0000563247
CC00268 LSUAM ORED CCT Director's Office	7/31/2024	REU (Research for Undergrad) Student final presentations	Lunch	Karen C Jones	Aadi Singh Cecily LU Rhegan Barrett Nicholas Garcia Luke LeGoullon Devin Lopez Deigo Ozuna Nicholas Schroeder LaPrecious Shannon Emma Strickland Les Butler Kyungmin Ham Peter Diener Georgios Veronis Supratick Muhopadhyay Ka Mong Tam Tayank Tyagi Celalettin Ozedemir Michal Brylinski Juana Moreno	Grad Student Grad Student Grad Student Grad Student Grad Student Grad Student Grad Student Grad Student Grad Student Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty	20	\$312.50	\$15.63	REU final presentations/Prep for SURF training ER-0000563247
CC00278 LSUAM ORED CCT Material World	4/19/2024	Anton Vorontsov, guest	Dinner	James Sauls	Anton Vorontsov Ilya Vehkter James Sauls Justin Wilson	Guest Faculty Faculty Faculty	4	\$204.66	\$51.17	Hearne Seminar Series ER-0000543460
CC00284 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office	6/19/2024	Celebratory breakfast for Juneteenth at LSU Vet Med	Breakfast	Emily Moukam	Department wide event	Faculty, staff & students	150	\$1,552.10	\$10.35	Celebratory breakfast for Juneteenth at LSU Vet Med fosters community, honors the day's significance, educates participants about history, and reinforces the institution's commitment to diversity and inclusion ER-0000555403

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00284 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office	7/15-7/25	Insights Program	Dinner	SI-0000770587 LSU Dining	Insight Program participants	Insight Program participants	24	\$2,472.00	\$103.00	The Insight Program exposes participants to LSU and LSU Vet Med as a future career choice. Dinner for 10 days for Insights Program participants SI-0000770587
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	6/28/2024	Ceremony for Interns and Residents Completing VCS Program	Dinner	Kevin Oubre	All LSU Vet Med	All LSU Vet Med	LSU Vet Med	\$1,121.81		Ceremony for Interns and Residents Completing VCS Program. ER-0000566083
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/30/2024	Interview, Dr. Ron McLaughlin	Lunch	ATG PO-0000277055 SI-0000756359	Candidate and vet staff	Candidate and vet staff	30	\$211.92	\$7.06	Interview for the position of Veterinary Orthopedic Surgeon SI-0000756359
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/30/2024	Interview, Dr. Ron McLaughlin	Dinner	Oliver Garden	Ron McLaughlin Jude Bordelon Colin Mitchell Alissa St. Blanc	Candidate Faculty Dept. Head Faculty	4	\$152.65	\$38.16	Interview for the position of Veterinary Orthopedic Surgeon ER-0000566014
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/31/2024	Interview, Dr. Ron McLaughlin	Lunch	ATG PO-0000277428 SI-0000756653	Candidate and vet staff	Candidate and vet staff	30	\$189.60	\$6.32	Lunch provided for interview candidate SI-0000756653
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/31/2024	Interview, Dr. Ron McLaughlin	Dinner	Cherie Pucheu-Haston	Ron McLaughlin Dr. Jayme Loper Dr. Cherie Pucheu-Haston Dr. Jack Lee	Candidate Faculty Faculty Faculty	4	\$237.49	\$59.37	Interview for the position of Veterinary Orthopedic Surgeon ER-0000562255
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	8/16/2024	Interview Dr. Kimerly Boykin	Dinner	Mark Mitchell	Dr. Kimberly Boykin Dr. Mark Mitchell Dr. Natalie Rademacher Dr. Noelia Falcon	Candidate Faculty Faculty Faculty	4	\$237.47	\$59.37	Interview for a position in Vet Med ER-0000567470
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	8/16/2024	Interview Dr. Kimerly Boykin	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278569 SI-0000761166	Candidate & Vet Med staff	Candidate & Vet Med staff	30	\$211.93	\$7.06	Interview for a position in Vet Med SI-0000761166
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	8/19/2024	Interview, Dr. Juan Romano	Lunch	ATG PO-0000279214 SI-0000761605	Candidate & Vet Med staff	Candidate & Vet Med staff	60	\$245.15	\$4.09	Interview for the position of Assitant/Associate/Full Professor of Food Animal Medicine & Surgery SI-0000761605
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	8/19/2024	Interview, Dr. Juan Romano	Dinner	Matthew Welborn	Dr. Juan Romano Dr. Jonuel Cruz Dr. Matthew Welborn	Candidate Faculty Faculty	3	\$55.80	\$18.60	Interview for the position of Assistant/Associate/Full Professor of Food Animal Medicine & Surgery ER-0000566030
CC00291 LSUAM Sch of VETM Teaching Hospital	7/17/2024	House Officer training	Refreshments	Katelyn Downey	Vet residents and interns	Vet residents and interns	27	\$5.49	\$0.20	Water for all day resident and specialty intern training/orientation ER-0000563805
CC00291 LSUAM Sch of VETM Teaching Hospital	7/17/2024	Resident & Specialty Intern Training	Lunch	ATG PO-0000274492 SI-0000753200	Vet residents and interns	Vet residents and interns	27	\$545.86	\$20.22	All day resident and intern training and orientation SI-0000753200

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	3/4/2024	Strategic Planning Committee Meeting	Lunch	SI-0000752874 Papa John's	Fabio Del Piero Juan Martinez Seetharama Jois Samithamby Jeyaseelan Udeni Balasuriya Shafiquel Chowdhury Maria Guerrero-Plata Konstantin Kousoulas	Faculty	8	\$57.77	\$7.22	Strategic Planning Committee Meeting SI-0000752874
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	4/4/2024	Dr. Jason Rasgon, guest	Lunch	SI-0000754959 Papa John's	Guest - 1 Students- 32 Faculty - 3	Guest - 1 Students- 32 Faculty - 3	36	\$211.26	\$5.87	PBS Spring Seminar series with guest speaker, students and faculty SI-0000754959
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	7/28/2024	Interview, Dr. Shotaro Nakagun	Dinner	Samithamby Jeyaseelan	Dr. Shotaro Nakagun Samithamby Jeyaseelan Dr. Del Piero	Candidate Faculty Faculty	3	\$170.25	\$56.75	Interview for the position of Anatomic Pathology faculty ER-0000561653
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	7/29/2024	Interview, Dr. Shotaro Nakagun	Lunch	Udeni Balasuriya	Dr. Shotaro Nakagun Dr. Udeni Balsuriya Dr. Tom Tully	Candidate Faculty Faculty	3	\$56.72	\$18.91	Interview for the position of Anatomic Pathology faculty ER-0000562608
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	7/30/2024	Interview, Dr. Shotaro Nakagun	Breakfast	Jeongha Lee	Dr. Shotaro Nakagun Jeongha Lee	Candidate Faculty	2	\$33.00	\$16.50	Interview for the position of Anatomic Pathology faculty ER-0000561616
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	7/30/2024	Interview, Dr. Shotaro Nakagun	Lunch	Mariano Carossino	Dr. Shotaro Nakagun Dr. Marinao Carossino Dr. Jayme Looper	Candidate Faculty Faculty	3	\$88.80	\$29.60	Interview for the position of Anatomic Pathology faculty ER-0000562074
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	7/30/2024	Interview, Dr. Shotaro Nakagun	Dinner	Mariano Carossino	Dr. Shotaro Nakagun Dr. Mariano Carossino Dr. Del Piero Dr. J. Francis	Candidate Faculty Faculty Faculty	4	\$236.57	\$59.14	Interview for the position of Anatomic Pathology faculty ER-0000561602
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	6/12/2024	Shining Light on Pollution seminar	Lunch	Wesley Gray	Upward Bound students	Upward Bound students	30	\$517.09	\$ 17.24	Lunch for Shining Light on Pollution seminar hosted by LSU Superfund research program ER-0000557832
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	7/10/2024	Interview, Chandler Hansen	Dinner	Michelle Osborn	Chandler Hansen Michelle Osborn Brooke Dubansky	Candidate Faculty Faculty	3	\$60.34	\$ 20.11	Interview for the position of faculty in the Anatomy Dept ER-0000558096
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	7/11/2024	Interview, Chandler Hansen	Lunch	Tanya Kramer	Chandler Hansen Allison Laborde Brooke Dubansky Paige Bihm	Candidate Staff Faculty Student	4	\$76.31	\$ 19.08	Interview for the position of faculty in the Anatomy Dept ER-0000558076
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	7/11/2024	Interview, Chandler Hansen	Dinner	Brooke Dubansky	Chandler Hansen Matthew McCloskey Brooke Dubansky Jose Menk	Candidate Faculty Faculty Student	4	\$142.49	\$ 35.62	Interview for the position of faculty in the Anatomy Dept ER-0000558101
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	7/15/2024	Interview, Alexander Lee	Dinner	Brooke Dubansky	Alexander Lee Brooke Dubansky Jeremy Delcambre	Candidate Faculty Faculty	1	\$19.49	\$ 19.49	Interview for the position of faculty. Faculty paid for their meal and did not claim ER-0000558688

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	7/16/2024	Interview, Alexander Lee	Breakfast	Tanya Kramer	Faculty candidate and staff	Faculty candidate and staff	8	\$94.95	\$11.87	Interview for the position of faculty ER-0000559240
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	7/16/2024	Interview, Alexander Lee	Dinner	Brooke Dubansky	Alexander Lee Michelle Osborn Brooke Dubansky Bonnie Boudreaux	Candidate Faculty Faculty Staff	4	\$230.22	\$57.56	Interview for the position of faculty ER-0000558693
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	8/19/2024	New Graduate Student Welcome Luncheon and orientation to Comparative Biomedical Sciences, in tandem with the School of Veterinary Medicine Orientation.	Lunch	Kathleen Kirvin	CBS Faculty, Staff and Students	CBS Faculty, Staff and Students	51	\$1,166.40	\$22.87	Lunch for meet and greet during orientation ER-0000567102
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	9/4/2024	Toxicology Seminar	Dinner	Ahmed Abelmoneim	Dr. Courtney Roper Ahmed Abdelmoneim	Guest Faculty	2	\$31.00	\$15.50	Dr. Courtney Roper, speaker at Seminar: Understanding the Fine Particulate Matter Toxicology & Community Impact: Bridging Research & Local Engagement in the Southern US ER-0000568654
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	9/5/2024	Toxicology Seminar	Dinner	Alexandra Noel	Dr. Courtney Roper Alexandra Noel Tammy Dugas Stephania Cormier	Guest Faculty Faculty Faculty	4	\$135.79	\$33.95	Dr. Courtney Roper, speaker at Seminar: Understanding Fine Particulate Matter Toxicology & Community Impact: Bridging Research & Local Engagement in the Southern United States ER-0000568621
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	7/26/2024	Vet Students NAVLE Exam Prep	Refreshments	Brook Rust	Students	Students	All students	\$39.96		Review and discuss NAVLE-style practice questions to help prepare 4th year students to take fall 2024 NAVLE exam required to become a practicing veterinarian ER-0000562054
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	5/25/2024	VTH Second Year Classroom	Breakfast	Ashley Benjamin	Guests - 20 Staff - 4	N/A	24	\$202.33	\$8.43	Free LSU Tech CE to in-hou and local techs in the area ER-0000550452
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	5/28/2024	ICVA Assessment Workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000270920 SI-0000739282	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$527.56	\$13.19	Lunch provided to the speakers and faculty following a morning ICVA Assessment Workshop and prior to the afternoon ICVA small group consulting sessions
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	5/28/2024	ICVA Assessment Workshop	Lunch	ATG PO-0000271391 SI-0000739375	Workshop participants	Workshop participants	40	\$48.00	\$1.20	Tip for PO-0000270920/SI-0000739375
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	7/12/2024	North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE) lunch and learn	Refreshments	ATG PO-0000274906 SI-0000752341	4th Year Vet Med students	4th Year Vet Med students	60	\$101.72	\$1.70	Review session for 4th year Vet Med students in preparation for the Fall 2024 NAVLE exam SI-0000752341
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	7/19/2024	North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE) lunch and learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000276231 SI-0000753979	4th Year Vet Med students	4th Year Vet Med students	60	\$267.47	\$4.46	Review session for 4th year Vet Med students in preparation for the Fall 2024 NAVLE exam SI-0000753979

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	8/9/2024	NAVLE Study Session	Refreshments	Brooke Rust	Open to all 4th year Vet Med	Open to all 4th year Vet Med	Open to Vet Students	\$45.92		Snacks for 4th year Vet Students ER-0000564474
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	8/16/2024	North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE) lunch and learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278847 SI-0000761171	Open to 4th Year Vet	Open to 4th Year Vet	50	\$242.40	\$4.85	Review session for 4th year Vet Med students covering DIC, Rodenticide toxicity and Ethylene Glycol toxicity in preparation for the Fall 2024 NAVLE exam SI-0000761171
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	8/30/2024	North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE) lunch and learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000280266 SI-0000765314	4th Year Vet Med students	5th Year Vet Med students	65	\$985.00	\$15.15	Review session for 4th year Vet Med students covering bovine respiratory cases in preparation for the Fall 2024 NAVLE exam SI-0000765314
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	9/6/2024	North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE) lunch and learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000281647 SI-0000767023	Open to Vet students	Open to Vet students	Open to Vet students	\$625.98		Review session for 4th year Vet Med students in preparation for the Fall 2024 NAVLE exam SI-0000767023
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	9/13/2024	North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE) lunch and learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000282058 SI-0000768485	4th Year Vet Med students	5th Year Vet Med students	65	\$383.83	\$5.91	Review session for 4th year Vet Med students covering canine and feline dental diseases in preparation for the Fall 2024 NAVLE exam SI-0000768485
CC00307 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/22/2024	Vet School Grad student social	Reception	ATG PO-0000279797 SI-0000762966	Vet Graduate Students	Vet Graduate Students	50	\$348.84	\$6.98	Incoming and Current Graduate Student social SI-0000762966
CC00307 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/5/2024	Vet Med Graduate Student seminar series	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000281247 SI-0000766566	Vet Graduate Students	Vet Graduate Students	50	\$294.23	\$5.88	Vet Med Breakfast Break for Science - Graduate student seminar series SI-0000766566
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	6/19/2024	Graduation of Sea Grant's first Fisheries & Seafood Leadership Program (Cameron Parish)	Lunch	Merritt Walker	Guest - 13 Staff - 6	Industry member	19	\$220.03	\$11.58	Graduation of Sea Grant's first Fisheries & Seafood Leadership Program (Cameron Parish) ER-0000554075
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	6/19/2024	Graduation of Sea Grant's first Fisheries & Seafood Leadership Program (Cameron Parish)	Refreshments	Merritt Walker	Guest - 13 Staff - 6	Industry member	19	\$43.04	\$2.27	Graduation of Sea Grant's first Fisheries & Seafood Leadership Program (Cameron Parish) ER-0000554075
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	6/19/2024	Graduation of Sea Grant's first Fisheries & Seafood Leadership Program (Cameron Parish)	Dinner	Merritt Walker	Guest - 13 Staff - 6	Industry member	19	\$577.80	\$30.41	Graduation of Sea Grant's first Fisheries & Seafood Leadership Program (Cameron Parish) ER-0000554075
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	6/26/2024	Green Infrastructure field work related to legal research & permitting projects in New Orleans, LA	Lunch	James Wilkins	James Wilkins Melissa Daigle Niki Pace Amber Clement Hannah Withers Joseph Kehrl Taylor Toups Albert "Rusty" Gaude'	Faculty Staff Staff Student Student Student Staff	8	\$203.35	\$25.42	Green Infrastructure field work related to legal research & permitting projects in New Orleans, LA ER-0000557579
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	8/23/2024	New Faculty Orientation Workshop	Lunch	Boz Bowles	1 Grad student 22 Faculty	Staff	23	\$568.44	\$24.71	New Faculty Orientation Workshop ER-0000568162

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	8/28/2024	Interview, Jeff Bowman	Lunch	Neely Martin-Whitaker	Jeff Boman 17 Staff	Guest Staff	18	\$219.99	\$12.22	Interview for a faculty position ER-0000569800
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	9/3/2024	Interview, Amanda Achberger	Dinner	Sibel Bargu Ates	Amanda Achberger Sibel Bargu Ates Mark Benfield Dubravko Justic Matthew Hiatt	Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff	5	\$176.33	\$35.27	Interview for a faculty position ER-0000569236
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	9/4/2024	Interview, Amanda Achberger	Dinner	Sibel Bargu Ates	Amanda Achberger Sibel Bargu Ates John White Chunyan Li	Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff	4	\$222.56	\$55.64	Interview for a faculty position ER-0000569236
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	8/27/2024	Interview, Jeff Bowman	Dinner	John White	Jeff Bowman John White Sibel Bargu Steve Midway Robert Rohli	Candidate Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty	5	\$247.92	\$49.58	Interview for the Microbial Ecology Position in DOCS ER-0000567747
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	8/28/2024	Interview, Jeff Bowman	Dinner	John White	Jeff Bowman John White Chunyan Li Matt Hiatt Mark Benfield	Candidate Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty	5	\$265.67	\$53.13	Interview for the Microbial Ecology Position in DOCS ER-0000567747
CC00319 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Environmental Sciences	8/8/2024	Gulf Scholars Program summer showcase	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278097 SI-0000759312	LSU Gulf Scholars	LSU Gulf Scholars	20	\$193.50	\$9.68	The LSU Gulf Scholars Program is hosting the 2nd annual Summer Showcase to highlight the work of the 22 undergraduate students that completed research projects over the summer SC0061 Food-Human Consumption SI-0000759312
CC00319 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Environmental Sciences	7/12-7/13/2024	Gulf Scholars Program	Refreshments	Ella Magerl	Gulf Scholars - students Staff	Gulf Scholars - students Staff	25	\$94.66	\$3.79	Gulf Scholars Program travel to Buras, LA ER-0000557143
CC00319 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Environmental Sciences	7/12-7/13/2024	Gulf Scholars Program	Refreshments	Ella Magerl	Gulf Scholars - students Staff	Gulf Scholars - students Staff	25	\$34.99	\$1.40	Gulf Scholars Program travel to Buras, LA ER-0000558316
CC00323 LSUAM ORED SNCSRT National Center for Biomedical Research and Training (NCBRT)	6/24/2024	Orientation for NCBRT DHS Sponsored project Instructors	Refreshments	Miranda Meynard	Staff - 5 Instructors - 16	N/A	21	\$1,580.04	\$75.24	Orientation for NCBRT DHS Sponsored project Instructors ER-0000557407
CC00323 LSUAM ORED SNCSRT National Center for Biomedical Research and Training (NCBRT)	8/13/2024	Management Level Law Enforcement Mental Health Training	Refreshments	Miranda Maynard	Staff - 8Participants - 10	Staff - 8Participants - 10	18	\$245.52	\$13.64	Refreshments for Management Level Law Enforcement Mental Health Training AM & PM ER-0000567829

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00323 LSUAM ORED SNCSRT National Center for Biomedical Research and Training (NCBRT)	8/14/2024	Management Level Law Enforcement Mental Health Training	Refreshments	Miranda Maynard	Staff - 8Participants - 10	Staff - 8Participants - 10	18	\$245.52	\$13.64	Refreshments for Management Level Law Enforcement Mental Health Training AM & PM ER-0000567829
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	7/17/2024	LSU Online campus meeting at LSUA	Refreshments	SI-0000763733 LSUA Dining	Staff	Staff	23	\$90.45	\$3.93	LSU Online campus employees all day meeting at LSUA (4519) SI-0000763733
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	7/17/2024	LSU Online campus meeting at LSUA	Lunch	SI-0000763732 LSUA Dining	Kayla Mike, Destiny Valle, Tiana Brown, Dalmer Brake, Michaela Christopher, Marynaomi Galetas, Andre Clouatre, Teresa Seymour, Angela White, Ashley Robinson	LSU Staff	10	\$151.39	\$15.14	LSU Online campus employees all day meeting at LSUA (4518) SI-0000763732
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	7/18/2024	LSU Online site visit at LSUE	Refreshments	SI-0000771244 Chartwells - LSUE	Staff	Staff	12	\$65.93	\$5.49	LSU Online site visit at LSUE SI-0000771244
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	7/18/2024	LSU Online site visit at LSUE	Lunch	SI-0000771246 Chartwells - LSUE	Staff	Staff	7	\$113.42	\$16.20	LSU Online site visit at LSUE SI-0000771246
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	7/19/2024	LSU Online Recruitment Manager Retreat	Breakfast & Lunch	Alex Andrade	LSU Online staff	LSU Online staff	12	\$488.80	\$40.73	LSU Online Recruitment Manager all day retreat ER-0000562331
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	8/16/2024	Highlight LSU Online's Summer 2024 Graduation class	Reception	Courtney Kirschner	Online studentsFacultyStaff	Online studentsFacultyStaff	300	\$2,401.29	\$8.00	This event is aimed to highlight LSU Online's Summer 2024 Graduation class, offering graduates a chance to connect with faculty, staff and fellow graduates. Graduates and their families are also able to explore additional LSU Online and Continuing Education programs ER-0000566399
CC00338 LSUAM Library Administration	9/16/2024	Interview, Claire Lavastida	Dinner	Sigrid Kelsey	Claire Lavastida Sigrid Kelsey, Lauren Lay	Candidate LSU Libraries Staff	3	\$55.03	\$18.34	Interview for the position of Research Data Management Librarian position ER-0000571707
CC00351 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs	9/27/2024	Bengal Block Party for Family weekend	Refreshments	ATG PO-0000282949 SI-0000773044	Students Guests Faculty Staff	Students Guests Faculty Staff	9500	\$13,900.00	\$1.46	Refreshments for bengal block party, kickoff Family weekend; paid with registration fees SC0013 SI-0000773044
CC00353 LSUAM EM and SS Center for Academic Success	8/22/2024	Promise Scholars Welcome Week staff working lunch	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278795 SI-0000763364	LSU Center for Academic Success staff	N/A	15	\$249.59	\$16.64	Lunch for staff working Promise Scholars event during welcome week SI-0000763364
CC00353 LSUAM EM and SS Center for Academic Success	8/23/2024	Promise Scholars Welcome Week staff working lunch	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278795 SI-0000763373	LSU Center for Academic Success staff	N/A	15	\$180.00	\$12.00	Lunch for staff working Promise Scholars event during welcome week SI-0000763373

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00354 LSUAM Student Affairs LSU Olinde Career Center	7/17/2024	PreScholars Academy Lunch and Learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275800 SI-0000753998	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	70	\$719.30	\$10.28	PreScholars Academy participants Lunch and Learn with the Olinde Career Center - Resume prep workshop SI-0000753998
CC00354 LSUAM Student Affairs LSU Olinde Career Center	7/24/2024	Pre-Scholars Academy Lunch and Learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000276356 SI-0000755684	Scholars	Scholars	54	\$559.46	\$10.36	Pre-Scholars Academy lunch and learn with the Career Center - student resume prep workshop SI-0000755684
CC00354 LSUAM Student Affairs LSU Olinde Career Center	7/31/2024	Pre-Scholars Academy Lunch and Learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000277279 SI-0000757334	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	70	\$719.30	\$10.28	Pre-Scholars Academy lunch and learn with the Career Center - student resume prep workshop SI-0000757334
CC00354 LSUAM Student Affairs LSU Olinde Career Center	8/7/2024	Pre-Scholars Academy Lunch and Learn	Lunch	ATG PO-0000277918 SI-0000759148	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	58	\$599.42	\$10.33	Pre-Scholars Academy lunch and learn with the Career Center - student resume prep workshop SI-0000759148
CC00354 LSUAM Student Affairs LSU Olinde Career Center	8/13/2024	Handshake staff training	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278635 SI-0000760939	Career Center staff	Career Center staff	22	\$232.93	\$10.59	All day Handshake training for career center employees given by Handshake representative SI-0000760939
CC00355 LSUAM Student Affairs Greek Life	2/23-2/25/2024	Empower Retreat	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	ATG PO-0000270075 SI-0000767768	Staff and students	Staff and students	232	\$10,092.00	\$43.50	Empower 2024 - Greek Student Leadership Retreat Breakfast - 2 Lunch - 1 Dinner 2 SI-0000767768
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/8/2024	New Student Orientation for New Tigers in Atlanta, GA	Refreshments	Alexandra Nelson	New students	New students	1200	\$5,778.00	\$4.82	New Student Orientation for New Tigers in Atlanta, GA. Funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000553791
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/22/2024	New Student Orientation for New Tigers in New York, NY	Refreshments	Meridia Sanders	New students	New students	1200	\$1,597.40	\$1.33	New Student Orientation for New Tigers in New York, NY. Funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000550509
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/29/2024	New Student Orientation for New Tigers in Rosemont, IL	Refreshments	Meridia Sanders	New students	New students	1200	\$4,924.53	\$4.10	New Student Orientation for New Tigers in Rosemont, IL. Funded by participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000550510
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/22/2024	LSU Welcome Week Purple & Gold Bash	Refreshments	SI-0000767826 All Star Catering, LLC	Students	Students	Open to all LSU students	\$9,975.00		LSU Welcome Week refreshments to get students acclimated to campus. Funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000767826
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/17-6/18/2024	New student orientation	Lunch	SI-0000768801 LSU Dining	LSU New Students	LSU New Students	525	\$7,456.00	\$14.20	Enrollment Management new student orientation; funfed by participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000768801
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/25-6/27/2024	New student orientation	Lunch	SI-0000768795 LSU Dining	LSU New Students	LSU New Students	525	\$5,848.00	\$11.14	Enrollment Management new student orientation; funded by participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000768795
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/5-6/13/2024	New student orientation	Lunch	SI-0000768805 LSU Dining	LSU New Students	LSU New Students	525	\$11,864.00	\$22.60	Enrollment Management new student orientation; funded by participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000768805

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/1-7/2/2024	New student orientation	Lunch	SI-0000768799 LSU Dining	LSU New Students	LSU New Students	540	\$4,288.00	\$7.94	Enrollment Management new student orientation; funded by participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000768799
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/9-7/10/2024	New student orientation	Lunch	SI-0000768800 LSU Dining	LSU New Students	LSU New Students	350	\$4,264.00	\$12.18	Enrollment Management new student orientation; funded by participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000768800
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	4/19/2024	Interview, Emily Boerman	Lunch	Loveness Schafer	Emily Boerman Loveness Schafer Shelby LeBlanc Joseph Dunbar	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$68.36	\$17.09	Interview for the position of Director of International Student Services ER-0000562965
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	7/8/2024	Interview, David Wanaselja	Dinner	Emily Boerman	David Wanaselja Emily Boerman	Candidate Staff	2	\$75.77	\$37.89	Interview for the positions available in International Student Services: International Student Advisor/International Student Advisor & Scholar Advisor ER-0000567983
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	7/9/2024	Interview, David Wanaselja	Lunch	Emily Boerman	David Wanaselja Emily Boerman Sara Olivier Janice Goodlow	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$84.36	\$21.09	Interview for the positions available in International Student Services: International Student Advisor/International Student Advisor & Scholar Advisor ER-0000567983
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	7/12/2024	Interview, Reagan Craig	Lunch	Emily Boerman	Reagan Craig (local) Emily Boerman Sara Olivier Janice Goodlow	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$76.82	\$19.21	Interview for the positions available in International Student Services: International Student Advisor/International Student Advisor & Scholar Advisor ER-0000567983
CC00361 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Cultural Center	8/15/2024	Dependent International Student Orientation	Refreshments	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	Students	Students	22	\$67.27	\$3.06	Snacks for Student Orientation ER-0000565000
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	6/10-6/14/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp Session 3	Lunch	ATG PO-0000274625 SI-0000749887	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	5 days of meals/snacks for Tiger Den Campers paid with registration fees SI-0000749887
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	6/24-6/28/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp Session 5	Lunch	ATG PO-0000274626 SI-0000750481	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	5 days of meals/snacks for Tiger Den Campers paid with registration fees SI-0000750481
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	6/17-6/21/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp Session 4	Lunch	ATG PO-0000274919 SI-0000750609	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	5 days of meals/snacks for Tiger Den Campers paid with registration fees SI-0000750609
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	7/1-7/3/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp Session 6	Lunch	ATG PO-0000274918 SI-0000750767	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	100	\$3,750.00	\$37.50	4 days of meals/snacks for Tiger Den Campers paid with registration fees SI-0000750767
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	7/24/2024	Interview, Shane Ambro	Lunch	Chandra Pidgeon	Shane Ambro Chandra Pidgeon Brad Wilson	Candidate Staff Staff	3	\$66.21	\$22.07	Interview for the position of Coordinator of Challenge Course and Climbing wall Operations. Local interviewee lunch with UREC senior leadership members. ER-0000560855

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	8/2/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp parent lunch	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278331 SI-0000758340	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	250	\$1,937.50	\$7.75	Parent day meals for Tiger Dean Campers paid with registration fees SI-0000758340
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	8/20/2024	UREC Welcome Week All Access event	Dinner	ATG PO-0000277959 SI-0000762967	UREC Staff	UREC Staff	38	\$965.00	\$25.39	Dinner for professional staff during mandatory extended work day for Welcome week - 8PM-midnight SI-0000762967
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	7/15-7/19/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp Session 8	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278181 SI-0000758672	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	5 days of meals/snacks for Tiger Den Campers funded by participant registration fees SI-0000758672
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	7/22-7/26/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp Session 9	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278180 SI-0000758673	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	5 days of meals/snacks for Tiger Den Campers paid with registration fees SI-0000758673
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	7/29-8/2/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp Session 10	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278331 SI-0000758674	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	5 days of meals/snacks for Tiger Den Campers paid with registration fees SI-0000758674
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	7/8-7/12/2024	Tiger's Den Summer Camp Session 7	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278182 SI-0000758671	Tiger Den Campers	Tiger Den Campers	100	\$5,950.00	\$59.50	5 days of meals/snacks for Tiger Den Campers funded by participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000758671
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	8/24/2024	Welcome Week Carnival	Refreshments	SI-0000774380 LSU Dining	ALL Incoming Freshman	ALL Incoming Freshman	ALL Incoming Freshman	\$6,096.00		Refreshments at Welcome Week Carnival for over 4000 Freshman Students SI-0000774380
CC00371 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Women's Center	8/28/2024	Women's Center student orientation	Dinner	ATG PO-0000279763 SI-0000765468	Students	Students	23	\$248.92	\$10.82	Women's Center/LGBTQ+ Center student worker orientation SI-000076548
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/10/2024	Interview, Eric Sorensen	Lunch	Morgan Miller	Eric Sorensen Morgan Miller Jonathan Sanders Kyrsti Watt Trey Jones	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff	5	\$104.93	\$20.99	Interview for the position of SAA Case Manager position ER-0000558953
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/16/2024	Divisional Leadership Retreat	Breakfast	Ally Bordelon	Staff	Staff	21	\$139.45	\$6.64	Breakfast for all day leadership retreat ER-0000560306
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/16/2024	Divisional Leadership Retreat	Lunch	Ally Bordelon	Staff	Staff	21	\$374.19	\$17.82	Lunch for all day leadership retreat ER-0000560306
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/18/2024	SAA Threat Assessment Training	Breakfast	Morgan Miller	LSU Staff	LSU Staff	30	\$384.61	\$12.82	Breakfast for threat assessment training across departments ER-0000559553

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/19/2024	Student Affairs new employee orientation	Lunch	Ally Bordelon	LSU Staff	LSU Staff	52	\$754.30	\$14.51	All day new employee orientation with agenda. ER-0000560562
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	7/4/2024	Pre-Scholars Academy Staff training	Breakfast	Becca Thompson	Pre-Scholars Academy Staff	Pre-Scholars Academy Staff	31	\$131.18	\$4.23	Breakfast provided for Pre-Scholars Academy staff during training week (7/1/24 - 7/5/24) The dining hall was closed on 7/4 due to university holiday ER-0000557416
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	7/4/2024	Pre-Scholars Academy Staff training	Lunch	Becca Thompson	Pre-Scholars Academy Staff	Pre-Scholars Academy Staff	31	\$355.33	\$11.46	Lunch provided for Pre-Scholars Academy staff during training week (7/1/24 - 7/5/24) The dining hall was closed on 7/4 due to university holiday ER-0000559182
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	8/3/2024	PreScholars Academy Leadership Conference	Dinner	SI-0000767879 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	350	\$12,597.74	\$35.99	PreScholars Academy Leadership Conference SI-0000767879
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	8/3/2024	PreScholars Academy Leadership Conference	Lunch	SI-0000767880 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	350	\$7,467.70	\$21.34	PreScholars Academy Leadership Conference SI-0000767880
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	8/3/2024	PreScholars Academy Leadership Conference	Breakfast	SI-0000767883 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	350	\$6,844.05	\$19.55	PreScholars Academy Leadership Conference SI-0000676883
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	7/12-7/18/2024	PreScholars Academy program	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000769289 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	288	\$24,022.10	\$83.41	The Pre-Scholars Academy is an exclusive opportunity for selected students to jumpstart their LSU Careers ahead of their peers in the fall. Meals for 7 days SI-0000769289
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	7/16-7/25/2024	PreScholars Academy program	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000769283 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	288	\$28,750.90	\$99.83	The Pre-Scholars Academy is an exclusive opportunity for selected students to jumpstart their LSU Careers ahead of their peers in the fall. Meals for 7 days SI-0000769283
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	7/1-7/3/2024	PreScholars Academy program	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000770578 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	288	\$1,548.50	\$5.38	The Pre-Scholars Academy is an exclusive opportunity for selected students to jumpstart their LSU Careers ahead of their peers in the fall. Meals for 3 days SI-0000770578
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	7/26-7/31/2024	PreScholars Academy program	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000769285 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	288	\$17,395.90	\$60.40	The Pre-Scholars Academy is an exclusive opportunity for selected students to jumpstart their LSU Careers ahead of their peers in the fall. Meals for 6 days SI-0000769285

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	8/1-8/8/2024	PreScholars Academy program	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000769321 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	288	\$29,440.20	\$102.22	The Pre-Scholars Academy is an exclusive opportunity for selected students to jumpstart their LSU Careers ahead of their peers in the fall. Meals for 7 days SI-0000769321
CC00376 LSUAM EM and SS Vice President Enrollment Management	8/9-8/13/2024	PreScholars Academy program	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000770581 LSU Dining	PreScholars Academy students	PreScholars Academy students	288	\$12,147.10	\$42.18	The Pre-Scholars Academy is an exclusive opportunity for selected students to jumpstart their LSU Careers ahead of their peers in the fall. Meals for 5 days SI-0000770581
CC00377 LSUAM EM and SS University Registrar	8/16/2024	Employees working summer commencement	Refreshments	ATG PO-0000278733 SI-0000761106	Staff	Staff	50	\$243.93	\$4.88	Refreshments for employees working commencement SI-0000761106
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	2/24/2024	LSU Future Scholars Program student meeting	Lunch	SI-0000767571 LSU Dining	Future Scholar participants	Future Scholar participants	110	\$1,249.60	\$11.36	February 2024 meeting lunch for LSU Future Program Scholars students SI-0000767571
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	3/26/2024	Urban Prep Academy	Dinner	SI-0000751060 Lod Cook	Prospective Students - 24 Guests - Chaperones - 6 Staff - 4 Current Student - 1	Prospective Students - 24 Guests - Chaperones - 6 Staff - 4 Current Student - 1	30	\$974.35	\$32.48	Urban Prep Academy SI-0000751060
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	4/11/2024	LSU Future Scholars Program student Field Trip	Lunch	SI-0000750159 LSU Dining	Future Scholar participants	N/A	56	\$636.16	\$11.36	LSU Future Scholars Program student Field Trip SI-0000750159
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	6/14-6/15/2024	LSU Future Scholars Summer Camp	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000750161 LSU Dining	Future Scholar participants & LSU Staff	Future Scholar participants & LSU Staff	165	\$4,680.00	\$28.36	LSU Future Scholars Summer Camp 6/14/2024 - Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner 6/15/2024 - Breakfast & Lunch SI-0000750161
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	7/16/2024	Enrollment Management all day mandatory meeting	Lunch	Makenzie James	LSU Staff	LSU Staff	24	\$391.96	\$16.33	Enrollment Management all day mandatory meeting. ER-0000561372
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/20/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770985 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$366.08	\$13.56	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770985
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/20/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771838 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$535.37	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771838
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/21/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Breakfast	SI-0000762758 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$366.08	\$13.56	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. SI-0000762758
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/21/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Lunch	SI-0000762760 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$441.58	\$16.35	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. ER-0000762760

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/24/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Dinner	SI-0000762763 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. ER-0000762763
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/25/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Breakfast	SI-0000762764 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$352.52	\$13.56	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. SI-0000762764
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/25/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Dinner	SI-0000762765 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. SI-0000762765
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/26/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Breakfast	SI-0000762766 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$352.52	\$13.56	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. SI-0000762766
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/26/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Lunch	SI-0000762767 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$368.25	\$13.64	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. SI-0000762767
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/26/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Dinner	SI-0000762768 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. SI-0000762768
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/27/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Breakfast	SI-0000762769 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$352.52	\$13.56	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. SI-0000762769
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/27/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship	Lunch	SI-0000762770 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$430.35	\$15.94	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship (AWD-005978) host institutions. This is a six-week program. SI-0000762770
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/28/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000764880 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$352.52	\$13.56	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764880
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	6/28/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000764883 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764883
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/1/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000764884 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$352.52	\$13.56	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764884

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/2/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000764887 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764887
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/2/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Lunch	SI-0000764889 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$441.58	\$16.35	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764889
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/2/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000764890 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764890
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/3/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000764892 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	24	\$223.01	\$9.29	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764892
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/3/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000764893 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764893
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/4/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000764894 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764894
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/4/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Lunch	SI-0000764895 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$408.87	\$16.35	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000764895
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/5/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771374 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771374
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/5/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770977 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$250.88	\$9.29	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770977
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/8/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770990 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770990
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/8/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771841 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771841

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/9/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771825 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771825
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/10/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770992 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770992
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/10/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Lunch	SI-0000771823 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$441.58	\$16.35	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771823
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/10/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771829 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771829
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/11/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770979 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$250.88	\$9.29	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770979
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/11/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771755 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771755
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/12/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771350 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771350
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/12/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000771850 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771850
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/15/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771354 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-000771354
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/15/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Lunch	SI-0000771375 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$409.72	\$15.17	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771375
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/15/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770981 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$250.88	\$9.29	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770981

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/16/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000771844 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771844
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/17/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771371 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771371
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/17/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770982 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$250.88	\$9.29	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770982
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/18/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771373 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771373
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/18/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000771859 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771859
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/19/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770983 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$250.88	\$9.29	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770983
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/19/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771756 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771756
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/22/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000771860 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771860
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/22/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771785 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771785
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/23/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770986 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$250.88	\$9.29	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770986
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/24/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000771865 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771865

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/24/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771700 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771700
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/25/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000770988 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	27	\$250.88	\$9.29	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000770988
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/25/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Dinner	SI-0000771703 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$514.78	\$20.59	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771703
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/26/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Breakfast	SI-0000771868 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	26	\$513.28	\$19.74	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771868
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/26/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Lunch	SI-0000771690 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$408.87	\$16.35	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771690
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	7/27/2024	Mandela Washington Fellowship program	Lunch	SI-0000771691 LSU Dining	Mandela Washington Fellows	Mandela Washington Fellows	25	\$408.87	\$16.35	LSU has been appointed as one of the Mandela Washington Fellowship host institutions. This is a six-week program SI-0000771691
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Programs	8/20/2024	Interview, Michael Brandon Dixon	Lunch	Laura Dean	Michael Dixon Laura Dean Jill Clemmons Shelby Breaud	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$61.00	\$15.25	Interview for the position of the Partnership & Exchange Coordinator ER-0000566425
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Programs Abroad	8/6/2024	Interview, Sarah Sullivan	Lunch	Jill Kerr	Sarah Sullivan Jill Kerr Hannah Ellis Amber Galjour	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$64.90	\$16.23	Interview for the position in the Study Abroad Office. ER-0000564269
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Programs Abroad	8/6/2024	Interview, Heidi Parsons	Dinner	Ashley Neyer	Heidi Parsons Jill Kerr Ashley Neyer	Candidate Staff Staff	3	\$73.00	\$24.33	Interview for the Study Abroad Advisor ER-0000562557
CC00382 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	8/7/2024	Interview, Heidi Parsons	Lunch	Jill Kerr	Heidi Parsons Jill Kerr Amber Galjour Hannah Ellis	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$81.60	\$20.40	Interview for the position of Coordinator in the Study Abroad office ER-0000564265
CC00385 LSUAM ORED Council on Research	9/3/2024	College of Science student retention event SI-0000772688	Dinner	SI-0000772688 All Star Catering, LLC	Open to all students	Open to all students	Open to all LSU students	\$1,000.00		Student recruiting and retention event for College of Science. See CC00144 \$10,500.00 for remainder. SI-0000772688
CC00390 LSUAM Board of Supervisors	6/26/2024	Board of Supervisors Orientation	Breakfast	SI-0000760158 Drakes Catering LLC	BOS Members	BOS Members	15	\$337.50	\$22.50	BOS Orientation SI-0000760158
CC00390 LSUAM Board of Supervisors	6/27/2024	Board of Supervisors Professional Development	Lunch	SI-0000752841 Drakes Catering LLC	BOS Members	BOS Members	30	\$937.50	\$31.25	Board of Supervisors Professional Development SI-0000752841

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00390 LSUAM Board of Supervisors	6/28/2024	LSU Board of Supervisors Orientation	Lunch	Nicole Maryland	LSU Board of Supervisors	LSU Board of Supervisors	51	\$1,456.89	\$28.57	Board of Supervisors Meeting and Orientation ER-0000559062
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	7/11-7/13/2024	LS-PAC Models Annual Diversity in STEM conference	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner, refreshments	SI-0000764574 Baton Rouge Marriott	Faculty, staff and guests	Faculty, staff and guests	135	\$26,844.96	\$198.85	LS-PAC Models Annual Diversity in STEM conference, 3 day multiple meals, refreshments am & pm SI-0000764574
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	7/14-7/17/2024	LS-PAC Models Annual Diversity in STEM conference	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner, refreshments	SI-0000764574 Baton Rouge Marriott	Faculty, staff and guests	Faculty, staff and guests	25	\$5,638.50	\$225.54	LS-PAC Models Annual Diversity in STEM conference, 3 day multiple meals, refreshments am & pm SI-0000764574
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	7/14/2024	Academic Affairs Team day-long student assessments	Lunch	ATG PO-0000275709 SI-0000752342	Academic Center for Student-Athletes Staff	Academic Center for Student-Athletes Staff	10	\$188.45	\$18.85	Staff providing student athlete assessments on Sunday 7/14, 8:30-3 SI-0000752342
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	7/23/2024	Academic Affairs Team day-long planning meeting	Lunch	ATG PO-0000276107 SI-0000754652	Academic Center for Student-Athletes Staff	Academic Center for Student-Athletes Staff	9	\$200.35	\$22.26	Academic Affairs Team day-long planning meeting SI-0000754652
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/8/2024	Student athlete assessments	Lunch	ATG PO-0000281788 SI-0000767971	ACSA staff	ACSA staff	13	\$251.48	\$19.34	Academic Center for Student Athletes (ACSA) staff conducting student-athlete assessments on Sunday SI-0000767971
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/14/2024	Mandatory Saturday training	Breakfast & Lunch	ATG PO-0000282253 SI-0000768834	ACSA staff	ACSA staff	37	\$339.02	\$9.16	Breakfast and lunch for mandatory Saturday training for ACSA Educational Support Services Team SI-0000768834
CC00399 LSUAM Acad Affairs Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/15/2024	Communication Intensive Faculty Teaching lab conference	Lunch	ATG PO-0000279180 SI-0000760874	Conference participants	Conference participants	80	\$556.54	\$6.96	Communication Intensive Faculty Teaching lab conference SI-0000760874
CC00399 LSUAM Acad Affairs Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/15/2024	Communication Intensive Faculty Teaching lab conference	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000279171 SI-0000760875	Conference participants	Conference participants	80	\$511.50	\$6.39	Communication Intensive Faculty Teaching lab conference SI-0000760875
CC00399 LSUAM Acad Affairs Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/16/2024	Communication Intensive Faculty Teaching lab conference	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000279173 SI-0000761129	Conference participants	Conference participants	80	\$286.30	\$3.58	Communication Intensive Faculty Teaching lab conference SI-0000761129
CC00399 LSUAM Acad Affairs Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/16/2024	Communication Intensive Faculty Teaching lab conference	Reception	ATG PO-0000279137 SI-0000761386	Conference participants	Conference participants	80	\$243.13	\$3.04	Communication Intensive Faculty Teaching lab conference reception SI-0000761386
CC00399 LSUAM Acad Affairs Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/15-8/16/24	Communication Across the Curriculum Teaching Lab August 2024	Refreshments	Acosta Burdette	Conference participants	Conference participants	80	\$44.00	\$0.55	Refreshments for Communication Across the Curriculum Teaching Lab August 2024. ER-0000566935

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/13/2024	Provost Summer Leadership Institute	Breakfast	SI-0000769354 LSU Dining	LSU Deans, Associate Deans, Department Heads, Chairs	LSU Deans, Associate Deans, Department Heads, Chairs	70	\$1,017.93	\$14.54	Provost's Summer Leadership Institute SI-0000769354
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/13/2024	Provost Summer Leadership Institute	Lunch	SI-0000769355 LSU Dining	LSU Deans, Associate Deans, Department Heads, Chairs	LSU Deans, Associate Deans, Department Heads, Chairs	70	\$1,530.72	\$21.87	Provost's Summer Leadership Institute SI-0000769355
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/20/2024	New Faculty Summit	Breakfast & Lunch	SI-0000769384 LSU Dining	New LSU Faculty	New LSU Faculty	130	\$6,809.60	\$52.38	Breakfast and lunch of Academic Affairs New Faculty Summit SI-0000769384
CC00402 LSUAM Acad Affairs Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	6/22/2024	Mentor Orientation for Summer Program	Lunch	Leila Shaik	Mentor Participants	Mentor Participants	37	\$639.96	\$17.30	Mentor Orientation for Summer Program ER-0000566389
CC00402 LSUAM Acad Affairs Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/20/2024	LSU Summer Academy program	Lunch	Harald Leder	Guests - 61 Staff - 26	N/A	87	\$397.31	\$4.57	LSU Summer Academy program ER-0000561195
CC00402 LSUAM Acad Affairs Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/18/2024	LSU Summer Academy program	Dinner	Harald Leder	Harald Leder Nevaeh Beasley Anaya Jones Kendall Smith Damareya Williams	Staff Guest Guest Guest Guest	5	\$76.42	\$15.28	LSU Summer Academy program ER-0000561195
CC00402 LSUAM Acad Affairs Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/23/2024	Computer Science Fundamentals workshop	Breakfast & Lunch	Rose Kendrick	Workshop attendees - 14 Staff - 4	N/A	18	\$559.72	\$31.10	Breakfast and lunch for all day Computer Science Fundamentals workshop ER-0000562876
CC00402 LSUAM Acad Affairs Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/14-7/18/2024	LSU Summer Academy program	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000767565 LSU Dining	LSU Summer Academy participants	LSU Summer Academy participants	87	\$5,991.90	\$68.87	LSU Summer Academy familiarizes students with the LSU campus and is a good tool to promote LSU to high school students from across the US. Meals for 5 days SI-0000767565
CC00402 LSUAM Acad Affairs Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/19-7/26/2024	LSU Summer Academy program	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000767567 LSU Dining	LSU Summer Academy participants	LSU Summer Academy participants	87	\$7,755.10	\$89.14	LSU Summer Academy familiarizes students with the LSU campus and is a good tool to promote LSU to high school students from across the US. Meals for 8 days SI-0000767567
CC00404 LSUAM Acad Affairs LSU Discover	8/2/2024	Summer Undergraduate Research Forum	Lunch	Tori Clement	Undergraduate Students	Undergraduate Students	113	\$29.94	\$0.26	Water for Undergraduate forum for presenting research ER-0000567188
CC00404 LSUAM Acad Affairs LSU Discover	8/2/2024	Undergraduate Research Forum	Lunch	ATG PO-0000277548 SI-0000757502	SURF Students	SURF Students	115	\$1,749.60	\$15.21	Summer undergraduate research forum research presentation SI-0000757502

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00407 LSUAM Finance and Admin EVP Finance and Administration	5/29/2024	Finance & Admin Leadership Retreat	Breakfast	SI-0000772265 LSU Dining	F&A Leadership staff	F&A Leadership staff	15	\$290.04	\$19.34	Breakfast for Leadership retreat SI-0000772265
CC00407 LSUAM Finance and Admin EVP Finance and Administration	5/29/2024	Finance & Admin Leadership Retreat	Lunch & Refreshments	SI-0000772272 LSU Dining	F&A Leadership staff	F&A Leadership staff	15	\$590.88	\$39.39	Lunch and all day refreshments for Leadership retreat SI-0000772272
CC00435 LSUAM Finance and Admin Environmental Health and Safety	7/9-7/11/2024	Environmental Health and Safety all day asbestos training	Refreshments	Mandi Graham	Training attendees	Training attendees	6	\$73.33	\$12.22	Refreshments for all day (3 days) asbestos training class ER-0000558087
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	6/20/2024	Interview, Michael Dobrin	Lunch	Mallory Taylor	Michael Dobrin Mallory Taylor Ryan Camper	Candidate Staff Staff	3	\$76.86	\$25.62	Interview for the position of Associate Director for Residential Operations ER-0000555972
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	6/27/2024	Residential Life Hall training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	21	\$268.01	\$12.76	Residential Life Hall training ER-0000555919
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	6/28/2024	Residential Life Hall training	Lunch	Samantha Frenz	Training attendees	Training attendees	7	\$143.50	\$20.50	Residential Life Hall training ER-0000555926
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/1/2024	All day training - Res Life	Lunch	Samantha Frenz	Training attendees	Training attendees	11	\$253.00	\$23.00	Lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000558202
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/2/2024	Residential Life Hall training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	10	\$138.46	\$13.85	Residential Life Hall training ER-0000558208
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/8/2024	Residential Life Hall training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	32	\$899.88	\$28.12	Residential Life Hall training ER-0000558212
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/9/2024	Residential Life Hall training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	32	\$492.36	\$15.39	Residential Life Hall training ER-0000558214
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/10/2024	All day training - Res Life	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	57	\$691.96	\$12.14	Lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000558229
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/10/2024	Residential Life Resident Advisor (RA) Training	Lunch	Samantha Frenz	Res Life Resident Advisors	Res Life Resident Advisors	57	\$74.18	\$1.30	Lunch for all day Res Life training. ER-0000558234
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/11/2024	All day training - Res Life	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	31	\$458.78	\$14.80	Lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000558245
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/12/2024	All day training - Res Life	Lunch	Samantha Frenz	Training attendees	Training attendees	29	\$399.80	\$13.79	Lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000560597
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/17/2024	All day training - Res Life	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	19	\$363.38	\$19.13	Lunch for all day training Res Life ER-0000560600
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/18/2024	All day training - Res Life	Breakfast & Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	31	\$505.26	\$16.30	Breakfast and lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000560608
CC00496 LSUAM Residential Life Central Office	7/19/2024	All day training - Res Life	Lunch	Kara Alspaugh	Training attendees	Training attendees	23	\$380.00	\$16.52	Lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000560618

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/23/2024	All day training - Res Life	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	50	\$494.98	\$9.90	Lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000560619
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/24/2024	All day training - Res Life	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	57	\$1,032.93	\$18.12	Lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000560628
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/25/2024	Residential Life Resident Advisor (RA) Training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	52	\$696.60	\$13.40	Lunch for all day training Res Life. ER-0000560629
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/26/2024	Residential Life all day training	Refreshments	Travis Houston	Training attendees	Training attendees	50	\$97.69	\$1.95	Refreshments for all day Residential Life training. ER-0000561850
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/26/2024	Residential Life all day training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	50	\$363.35	\$7.27	Residential Life all day training ER-0000560634
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/29/2024	Residential Life Resident Advisor (RA) Training	Lunch	Glynnis Jackson	Res Life Resident Advisors	Res Life Resident Advisors	54	\$968.35	\$17.93	Lunch for all day training Res Life training. ER-0000564685
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/29/2024	Residential Life Resident Advisor (RA) Training	Refreshments	Christopher Flaker	Training attendees	Training attendees	261	\$180.90	\$0.69	Refreshments for Res Life all day trainings. ER-0000564979
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/30/2024	Residential Life all day training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Training attendees	Training attendees	50	\$839.32	\$16.79	Residential Life all day training ER-0000564657
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/31/2024	Student and Staff Training	Lunch	Travis Houston	Res Life Student/Staff	Res Life Student/Staff	50	\$54.98	\$1.10	Lunch for all day training for Residential Life. (Also see ER-0000564676) ER-0000564682
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	7/31/2024	Student and Staff Training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Res Life Student/Staff	Res Life Student/Staff	50	\$790.23	\$15.80	Lunch for all day training for Residential Life. (Also See ER-0000564682) ER-0000564676
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/4/2024	Residential Life Resident Advisor (RA) Training	Dinner	SI-0000771361 LSU Dining	Res Life Resident Advisors	Res Life Resident Advisors	302	\$3,624.00	\$12.00	Dinner for RA training Sunday SI-0000771361
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/5-8/8/2024	Residential Life Resident Advisor (RA) Training	Refreshments	Jenny Sperry	Res Life Resident Advisors	Res Life Resident Advisors	261	\$1,213.46	\$4.65	Residential Life Resident Advisor (RA) Training ER-0000564669
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/10/2024	Student and Staff Training	Lunch	Jenny Sperry	Res Life Student/Staff	Res Life Student/Staff	100	\$902.57	\$9.03	Lunch and Snacks for Residential Life Training. ER-0000565148
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/14/2024	RA Move-In Lunch Pentagon	Lunch	Petey Sanchez	RAs	RAs	14	\$277.63	\$19.83	RA Move-In Lunch. ER-0000564694
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/15/2024	Move-In Weekend for Students	Refreshments	Amberlon Williams	Volunteers	Volunteers	open to Students	\$555.80		Refreshments for Residential Life Volunteers on Move In Weekend. ER-0000566049
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16/2024	WCA Move-In Meals	Lunch	Paige Curtis	Res Life Staff	Res Life Staff	18	\$58.17	\$3.23	WCA Move-In Meals. ER-0000567140
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16/2024	Refreshments for Move In Weekend volunteers	Refreshments	SI-0000769224 Matherne's	Volunteers	Volunteers	432	\$327.67	\$0.76	Refreshments for volunteers who work at the staging lot for move in weekend SI-0000769224
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/17/2024	Move-In Lot Breakfast	Breakfast	Amberlon Williams	Res Life Staff	Res Life Staff	8	\$58.58	\$7.32	Breakfast for all day move in. ER-0000566051

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/17/2024	Refreshments for Move In Weekend volunteers	Refreshments	SI-0000769206 Matherne's	Volunteers	Volunteers	432	\$617.43	\$1.43	Refreshments for volunteers who work at the staging lot for move in weekend SI-0000769206
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/18/2024	Refreshments for Move In Weekend volunteers	Refreshments	SI-0000769192 Matherne's	Volunteers	Volunteers	432	\$467.65	\$1.08	Refreshments for volunteers who work at the staging lot for move in weekend SI-0000769192
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/19/2024	Residence Hall Block Party for students	Refreshments	SI-0000769269 All Star Catering, LLC	Students	Students	Open to all LSU students	\$9,975.00		Jambalaya for Residential Hall Association student block party SI-0000769269
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/21/2024	Welcome Home Program Snacks - Herget Hall Residents	Refreshments	Nico Slowik	Students	Students	100	\$34.78	\$0.35	Welcome Home Program Snacks - Herget Hall Residents. ER-0000566819
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/10/2024	Residential Life Spruce Hall ice cream social for students	Refreshments	Ralph Hombsch	Students	Students	86	\$105.58	\$1.23	Residential Life Spruce Hall ice cream social for students. ER-0000570141
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16-8/18/2024	All Day Move-In Refreshments - Herget Hall	Refreshments	Nico Slowik	Resident Assistants (RAs)	Resident Assistants (RAs)	13	\$259.02	\$19.92	Refreshments for RA's During Move In Weekend. ER-0000565158
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16-8/18/2024	All Day Move-In Refreshments - Southwest Hall	Refreshments	Zach Camerino	Resident Assistants (RAs)	Resident Assistants (RAs)	16	\$297.19	\$18.57	Refreshments for RA's During Move In Weekend. ER-0000566741
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16-8/18/2024	WCA Move-In Meals	Refreshments	Connor Mosburg	Resident Assistants (RAs)	Resident Assistants (RAs)	18	\$300.41	\$16.69	Refreshments for RA's During Move In Weekend. ER-0000566088
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16-8/18/2024	Laville Move-In 2024 Meals	Refreshments	Christopher Flaker	StudentsStaff	StudentsStaff	30	\$416.69	\$13.89	Move-In Meals for Residential Life for 3 Days. ER-0000566069
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16-8/18/2024	Miller Hall Move-In 2024 Meals	Refreshments	Frances Rodriguez	StudentsStaff	StudentsStaff	14	\$232.36	\$16.60	Move-In Meals for Residential Life for 3 Days. ER-0000566100
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16-8/18/2024	Cypress Hall Move-In 2024 Meals	Refreshments	Kelly Wordlaw	StudentsStaff	StudentsStaff	30	\$256.59	\$8.55	Move-In Meals for Residential Life for 3 Days. ER-0000566114
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16-8/18/2024	Operations Move-In 2024 Meals	Lunch	Tamera Castle	Res Life Staff	Res Life Staff	22	\$439.09	\$19.96	Move-In Meals for Residential Life for 3 Days. ER-0000566117
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/16-8/18/2024	Camelia Hall Move-In 2024 Meals	Lunch	Taylor King	Res Life Staff	Res Life Staff	14	\$332.03	\$23.72	Move-In Meals for Residential Life for 3 Days. ER-0000566123
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/5-8/8/2024	Resident Assistant Training Lunch & Dinner	Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000768936 LSU Dining	Res Life Resident Advisors	Res Life Resident Advisors	235	\$20,636.00	\$87.81	Residential Life Resident Assistant Training Camp SI-0000768936
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/9-8/15/2024	Resident Assistant Training Lunch & Dinner	Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000768935 LSU Dining	Res Life Resident Advisors	Res Life Resident Advisors	235	\$29,017.50	\$123.48	Residential Life Resident Assistant Training Camp SI-0000768935
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	8/20/2024	Convocation for the HSSRC	Dinner	Danielle Thomas	Staff and Students	Staff and Students	240	\$2,039.51	\$8.50	Res Life and Humanities and Social Sciences Residential College Convocation ER-0000566926
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	8/20/2024	Business Residential College (BRC) Convocation student program	Refreshments	SI-0000769230 Matherne's	Students	Students	200	\$513.34	\$2.57	Refreshments for Business Residential College Convocation student program SI-0000769230

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	7/24/2024	Student Health Center staff retreat	Lunch	Kelsi Taylor	Student Health Center staff	Student Health Center staff	5	\$103.20	\$20.64	Lunch for student health center staff retreat ER-0000560817
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	8/2/2024	Lighthouse Program Retreat	Lunch	Kreslyn Kelley-Ellis	LSU Health Science Center Staff	LSU Health Science Center Staff	3	\$74.00	\$24.67	Lunch and Learn for Lighthouse Program Retreat ER-0000565756
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	8/19/2024	SHC Tours	Refreshments	Kelsi Taylor	All Students	All Students	Open to all LSU students	\$24.96		Water for students tours ER-0000566334
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	9/19/2024	Student Health Center event	Refreshments	ATG PO-0000281928 SI-0000770461	Students	Students	Open to all LSU students	\$248.96		Student Health Center event to increase knowledge and awareness of sexual health and wellness for students. SI-0000770461
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	8/7-8/8/2024	SmartDeploy Training Session	Lunch	Erin Martinez	Training Participants	Training Participants	5	\$165.00	\$33.00	Lunch for 2 all day Training Sessions ER-0000563616
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	7/23/2024	Marketing meeting with LEONA	Breakfast	Shaeeta Williams	Dan Gale Brett Jones Keli Zinn Winstron DeCuir David Hardy Johanna Posada	Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff	6	\$120.33	\$20.06	Marketing Meeting with LEONA (Dan Gale & Brett Jones): Multimedia rights, media rights & apparel rights ER-0000561170
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	7/23/2024	Marketing meeting with LEONA	Lunch	Shaeeta Williams	Dan Gale Brett Jones Verge Ausberry Keli Zinn Louis Bourgeois Morgan Durham Luke Dudley Daniel Gaston Mark Lee Matthew LaBorde	Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	10	\$171.90	\$17.19	Marketing Meeting with LEONA (Dan Gale & Brett Jones): Multimedia rights, media rights & apparel rights ER-0000561170
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	7/24/2024	Geaux Day	Refreshments	Shaeeta Williams	Open to Community	Open to Community	300	\$316.25	\$1.05	Geaux Day Junior Tigers - Open to the Baton Rouge community ER-0000565298
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	7/22/2024 & 7/24/2024	2024 Geaux Day refreshments	Refreshments & Lunch	Shaeeta Williams	Geaux Day participants	Geaux Day participants	300	\$3,020.72	\$10.07	Refreshments and lunch for 2024 Geaux Day ER-0000561164
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	8/4/2024	Interview, Cassidy Clements	Dinner	Eddie St-Vil	Cassidy Clements Eddie St-Vil Miriam Segar Taylor Jacobs	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$96.96	\$24.24	Interview for the position of Director of Tiger Life ER-0000564387
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	8/5/2024	Interview, Cassidy Clements	Lunch	Eddie St-Vil	Cassidy Clements Genesis Bass Shani'A bellamy Sierra Ballard Sam Gaylor Kennedy Cook Osayame Evbuomwan	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	7	\$206.50	\$29.50	Interview for the position of Director of Tiger Life ER-0000564387
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	8/5/2024	Interview, Jasmin Wooten	Dinner	Eddie St-Vil	Jasmin Wooten Eddie St-Vil Ashleigh Thigpen	Candidate Staff Staff	3	\$100.69	\$33.56	Interview for the position of Director of Tiger Life ER-0000564396

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	8/6/2024	Interview, Forrest Barnes	Dinner	Eddie St-Vil	Forrest Barnes Eddie St-Vil Steve Lautz	Candidate Staff Staff	3	\$128.73	\$42.91	Interview for the position of Director of Tiger Life ER-0000564591
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	8/7/2024	Interview, Forrest Barnes	Dinner	Eddie St-Vil	Forrest Barnes Genesis Bass Sierra Balalrd Kennedy Cook Osayame Evbuomwan	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff	5	\$138.51	\$27.70	Interview for the position of Director of Tiger Life ER-0000564591
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	8/20/2024	Interview, Amarius JeMar Lincoln	Lunch	Taylor Jacobs	Amarius Jemar Lincoln Taylor Jacobs Steve Lautz Mary Claire Logue	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$64.75	\$16.19	Interview for position in Athletics ER-0000566854
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	8/21/2024	Interview, Jori Bryant	lunch	Taylor Jacobs	Jori Bryant Taylor Jacobs Mary Claire Logue Katie Henderson	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$110.00	\$27.50	Interview for position in Athletics ER-0000566854
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	8/22/2024	Interview, Keontay Gaines	Lunch	Taylor Jacobs	Keontay Gaines Taylor Jacobs Mary Claire Logue Katie Henderson	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$77.35	\$19.34	Interview for position in Athletics ER-0000567688
CC00549 LSUAM Athletics Facilities and Grounds	8/16/2024	Interview, Maritza Martinez	Lunch	Jon Pfeifer	Maritza martinez Jon Pfeifer	Candidate Staff	2	\$25.15	\$12.58	Interview for a position in Athletics ER-0000566832
CC00549 LSUAM Athletics Facilities and Grounds	8/16/2024	Interview, Maritza Martinez	Dinner	Jon Pfeifer	Maritza Martinez Jon Pfeifer Kaylen Thornton Mark Lee Miranda Wilkinson	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff	5	\$194.58	\$38.92	Interview for a position in Athletics ER-0000566832
CC00549 LSUAM Athletics Facilities and Grounds	8/22/2024	Interview, Benjamin Beckham Holmes	Dinner	Jon Pfeifer	Benjamin Beckham Holmes Jon Pfeifer Mark Lee	Candidate Staff Staff	3	\$84.50	\$28.17	Interview for a position in Athletics ER-0000569414
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	8/22/2024	LSU Athletic staff working soccer/football scrimmage	Dinner	Alex Sjobakken	Athletics Marketing Staff	Athletics Marketing Staff	16	\$124.04	\$7.75	LSU staff working soccer/football scrimmage from 4:30-9:00PM ER-0000567649
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	8/25/2024	LSU Soccer promotional student event	Refreshments	Alex Sjobakken	Open to all LSU students	Open to all LSU students	Open to all LSU students	\$275.00		Snowball giveaway to encourage attendance at home LSU Soccer Match ER-0000567649
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	9/6/2024	Gameday staff prep meeting for Football home game	Lunch	Alex Sjobakken	Athletics Promotional Staff	Athletics Promotional Staff	16	\$124.78	\$7.80	Gameday staff prep meeting for Football home game ER-0000570333
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	9/8/2024	Athletics soccer promotion	Refreshments	Alex Sjobakken	Game Attendees	Game Attendees	150	\$275.00	\$1.83	Snowball giveaway to encourage attendance at home LSU Soccer Match ER-0000570333
CC00554 LSUAM Athletics Ticket Office	7/9/2024	Athletics ticket office staff required to work through lunch	Lunch	Gabe Merville	Ticket office staff	Ticket office staff	13	\$205.97	\$15.84	Lunch provided for Ticket office staff required to work through lunch to assist customers ER-0000558593

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	4/1/2024	Baseball vs Southern game day meal	Dinner	SI-0000772008	Athletics staff & media	Athletics staff & media	22	\$256.90	\$11.68	Meal tickets provided to the working media and staff during LSU baseball game vs Southern SI-0000772008
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/7/2024	Gameday meal for Cheer Squad	Lunch	Kandace Hale	Cheer Squad	Cheer Squad	82	\$444.94	\$5.43	Gameday meal for Cheer Squad ER-0000570848
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/7/2024	Gameday meal for Cheer Squad	Dinner	Kandace Hale	Cheer Squad	Cheer Squad	82	\$1,142.26	\$13.93	Gameday meal for Cheer Squad ER-0000570848
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/7/2024	LSU Band Department staff retreat	Refreshments	ATG PO-0000277319 SI-0000758675	LSU Band Staff	LSU Band Staff	19	\$96.55	\$5.08	Band department staff retreat SI-0000758675
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/7/2024	LSU Band Department staff retreat	Lunch	ATG PO-0000277320 SI-0000758676	LSU Band Staff	LSU Band Staff	19	\$408.00	\$21.47	Band department staff retreat SI-0000758676
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/10/2024	LSU Drumline auditions	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278039 SI-0000759794	LSU Band Staff	LSU Band Staff	11	\$174.90	\$15.90	Lunch for drumline audition day when staff working the event cannot break SI-0000759794
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/14/2024	Preseason Band Meals	Lunch	Kara Duplantier	LSU Band Members	LSU Band Members	56	\$895.44	\$15.99	Lunch for Tiger Band. ER-0000564805
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/14/2024	LSU Band Leadership Camp	Dinner	ATG PO-0000278474 SI-0000761289	LSU Band Leaders	LSU Band Leaders	56	\$951.90	\$17.00	2024 LSU Band Section Leader Camps Dinner SI-0000761289
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/20/2024	LSU Band Leadership Camp	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278875 SI-0000762039	LSU Band Leaders	LSU Band Leaders	56	\$787.26	\$14.06	LSU Band Section Leader Camps Lunch SI-0000762039
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	9/7/2024	LSU Band Home game lunch	Lunch	ATG PO-0000281959 SI-0000767605	LSU Band Members	LSU Band Members	352	\$9,106.20	\$25.87	Lunch provided for LSU Band members during home football game 9/7/24 SI-0000767605
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/12-8/15/2024	Tiger Band Student/Staff camp	Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000767558 LSU Dining	LSU Band Leaders	LSU Band Leaders	56	\$2,866.10	\$51.18	2024 LSU Band Student Leadership Camp meals SI-0000767558
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/16-8/22/2024	Tiger Band Camp meals	Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000767558 LSU Dining	LSU Band Members	LSU Band Members	401	\$17,547.30	\$43.76	2024 Tiger Band Preseason camp - meals for 5 days SI-0000768858
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/18-8/24/2024	Protein bars for refreshments during LSU Tiger Band Camp 2024	Refreshments	Kara Duplantier	LSU Band Members	LSU Band Members	400	\$1,515.02	\$3.79	Refreshments for LSU Band members during weeklong band camp. ER-0000562196
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	8/23-8/24/2024	Tiger Band Camp meals	Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000769344 LSU Dining	LSU Band Members	LSU Band Members	401	\$4,968.20	\$12.39	2024 Tiger Band Preseason camp - meals for 2 days SI-0000769344
CC00559 LSUAM Athletics Athletic Training	6/24/2024	Jeff Konin, Frank Carruba, & Jason Schonhoff, guests	Lunch	R Shawn Eddy	Guest - 3 Physician - 8 Staff - 21	N/A	32	\$240.88	\$7.53	Staff concession stand training by Konin Consulting, LLC ER-0000557347
CC00559 LSUAM Athletics Athletic Training	8/13/2024	Interview, Christina Danielle Landrum	Dinner	Derek Calvert	Christina Danielle Landrum Derek Calvert Joseph Evangelista Matthew Morgan MyKaela Houston	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff	5	\$160.00	\$32.00	Interview for the position of Assistant Athletic Trainer, Track & Field ER-0000565256

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00559 LSUAM Athletics Athletic Training	8/15/2024	Interview, Whitney Dixie Jones	Lunch	R. Shawm Eddy	Whitney Dixie Jones R. Shawn Eddy Matt Morgan Pamela Atkinson Micki Collins	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff	5	\$150.00	\$30.00	Interview for the position of Assistant Athletic Trainer, Track & Field ER-0000565470
CC00559 LSUAM Athletics Athletic Training	8/15/2024	Interview, Whitney Dixie Jones	Dinner	Derek Calvert	Whitney Dixie Jones Derek Calvert Astrid Zita Joseph Evangelista Sienna Miller	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff	5	\$247.40	\$49.48	Interview for the position of Assistant Athletic Trainer, Track & Field ER-0000565475
CC00560 LSUAM Athletics Equipment Room	7/8/2024	Interview, Eric John Martineau	Dinner	Cody Crump	Eric John Martineau Cody Crump Morgan Durham	Candidate Staff Staff	3	\$68.40	\$22.80	Interview for the position of Assistant Equipment Manager ER-0000558660
CC00560 LSUAM Athletics Equipment Room	7/9/2024	Interview, Angel Sharie Mathis	Dinner	Cody Crump	Angel Sharie Mathis Cody Crump Morgan Durham Louis Bourgeois	Candidate Staff Staff Staff	4	\$142.38	\$35.60	Interview for the position of Assistant Equipment Manager ER-0000558660
CC00560 LSUAM Athletics Equipment Room	7/10/2024	Interview, Matthew Warren Hancock	Dinner	Cody Crump	Matthew Warren Hancock Cody Crump Louis Bourgeois	Candidate Staff Staff	3	\$102.52	\$34.17	Interview for the position of Assistant Equipment Manager ER-0000558660
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	1/24/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Bobby Barham	PSAs PSA Family LSU staff/Athletes	N/A	53	\$5,713.28	\$107.80	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000554950
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	5/1/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast	Morgan Phillips	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 3 Staff - 3	N/A	6	\$95.89	\$15.98	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559892
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	5/13/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Bobby Barham	Jayvian Suggs Mitchell Scott Joseph Finnell Patrick Kelly Hermauria Pasco Dr. Arnold	PSA PSA Family PSA Family Staff Staff Staff	6	\$180.00	\$30.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000546067
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	5/31/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Refreshments	Morgan Phillips	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	40	\$35.79	\$0.89	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559901
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	5/31/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Morgan Phillips	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Staff - 2	N/A	5	\$142.05	\$28.41	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559901
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	5/31/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football Parent Social	Dinner	Bobby Barham	PSAs, PSA family, staff	PSAs, PSA family, staff	65	\$432.06	\$6.65	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football. Parent Social ER-0000552723
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/4/2024	Unofficial visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Morgan Phillips	PSA - 1 Staff - 3	N/A	4	\$43.76	\$10.94	Unofficial visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559915
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/6/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast	Morgan Phillips	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 1 Staff - 1	N/A	3	\$11.14	\$3.71	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000560675
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/7/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast	Jake Steinhardt	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 4 Staff - 6	N/A	11	\$198.00	\$18.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000560640
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/7/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Bobby Barham	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 4 LSU - 11	N/A	16	\$332.16	\$20.76	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000554034

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/7/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Refreshments	Bobby Barham	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	20	\$28.29	\$1.41	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000554034
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/7/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Bobby Barham	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 4 LSU Staff - 29 LSU Athletes - 10	N/A	44	\$4,320.00	\$98.18	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000554034
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/7/2024	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Brandon Nagle	PSA - 1 Staff - 2	N/A	3	\$46.55	\$15.52	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559299
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/8/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Morgan Phillips	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 4 Staff - 2	N/A	7	\$66.79	\$9.54	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559922
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/14/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Bobby Barham	Kojo Oteng Darren Mensah	PSA LSU	2	\$22.37	\$11.19	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000554611
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/14/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Morgan Phillips	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Staff - 5	N/A	8	\$234.51	\$29.31	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000561141
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/14/2024	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Brandon Nagle	PSA - 1 Staff - 3	N/A	4	\$111.10	\$27.78	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559299
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/15/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast	Jake Steinhardt	PSA & Family - 40 Staff - 32	N/A	72	\$1,296.00	\$18.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000560581
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/15/2024	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Brandon Nagle	PSA - 1 Staff - 3	N/A	4	\$55.35	\$13.84	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559299
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/15/2024	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Brandon Nagle	PSA - 1 Staff - 3	N/A	4	\$92.35	\$23.09	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559299
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/16/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Refreshments	Bobby Barham	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	100	\$590.00	\$5.90	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000554611
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/16/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Refreshments	Morgan Phillips	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	40	\$53.24	\$1.33	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000561141
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/18/2024	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Brandon Nagle	PSA - 1 Staff - 2	N/A	3	\$34.47	\$11.49	Unofficial visit, Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559299
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/19/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Kendal Lambert	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 LSU - 6	N/A	9	\$486.00	\$54.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556036
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/19/2024	Unofficial visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Morgan Phillips	PSA - 1 Staff - 2	N/A	3	\$30.66	\$10.22	Unofficial visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559915
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/20/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast	Bobby Barham	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Student Athletes - 3	N/A	6	\$102.83	\$17.14	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556306
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/20/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Bobby Barham	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Student Athletes - 3	N/A	6	\$180.00	\$30.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556306
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/20/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Bobby Barham	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 LSU - 4	N/A	7	\$378.00	\$54.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000554621

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/21/2024	Unofficial visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast	Frank Wilson	Staff - 5	N/A	5	\$89.66	\$17.93	Unofficial visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football Unofficial visitors paid restaurant directly ER-0000565077
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/21/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Reception	Bobby Barham	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	57	\$287.70	\$5.05	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000554621 \$98.06 ER-0000556306 \$189.64
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/21/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Bobby Barham	PSAs, PSA family, staff, & Student Athletes	PSAs, PSA family, staff, & Student Athletes	57	\$1,801.56	\$31.61	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556306 \$176.65 ER-0000556724 \$1625.00
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/21/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Jordan Arcement	Anquon Fegans Jordan Arcement	PSA Staff	2	\$26.86	\$13.43	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000565064
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/22/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast	Jake Steinhardt	PSA & Family - 23 Student Athletes - 6 Staff - 28	N/A	57	\$1,026.00	\$18.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000560620
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/22/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Bobby Barham	Stacy Tyler Cortez Mills Gaeshela Branch	LSU PSA PSA Family	3	\$24.71	\$8.24	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556306
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/22/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Bobby Barham	Ebony Mathis Walter Mathis, Jr Xavier Ubpony Valerie Green	PSA PSA Family LSU LSU	4	\$32.49	\$8.12	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556306
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/22/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Kendal Lambert	PSAs & family 23 Staff - 28 Student Athletes - 6	N/A	57	\$2,340.00	\$41.05	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556035 \$630.00 ER-0000556724 \$1710.00
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/22/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Dinner	Jake Stienhardt	PSAs & family 23 Staff - 28 Student Athletes - 6	N/A	57	\$1,425.00	\$25.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556724
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/23/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast	Bobby Barham	PSA & Family - 23 Student Athletes - 6 Staff - 28	N/A	57	\$1,446.64	\$25.38	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000558697
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/23/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Breakfast		PSA - 1 PSA Family - 3 Staff - 1	N/A	5	\$108.00	\$21.60	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000559932
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/23/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football	Lunch	Jake Stienhardt	PSAs & family 23 Staff - 28 Student Athletes - 6	N/A	57	\$1,710.00	\$30.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Football ER-0000556724
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/24/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal for sport teams	Dinner	Joe Sloan	Team	Team	60	\$1,500.00	\$25.00	NCAA Occasional Meal for sport teams ER-0000557887
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	7/12/2024	SWAT Captains Team Fellowship, NCAA Occasional Meal Football	Dinner	Matthew Frakes	20 Athletes - Football 8 Staff - Football	Athletes Staff	28	\$1,897.00	\$67.75	SWAT Captains Team Fellowship, NCAA Occasional Meal ER-0000562186

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	7/26/2024	Bayou Splash Recruiting event. Football PSA's (Potential Student Athletes) official visit	Dinner	Loree Ramezan	47 PSAs 35 coaches & staff	N/A	82	\$3,735.00	\$45.55	Prospective student athletes, Football (PSAs) official visit ER-0000561889
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	7/26/2024	Bayou Splash Recruiting event. Football PSA's (Potential Student Athletes) official visit	Refreshments	Morgan Phillips	PSAs, coaches & staff	PSAs, coaches & staff	60	\$189.00	\$3.15	Prospective student athletes, Football (PSAs) official visit ER-0000561962
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/2/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team meal	Dinner	Tim Kaine	Student Athletes - 15 Staff - 13	N/A	28	\$1,131.00	\$40.39	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team meal ER-000056163
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/23/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Refreshments	Jeff Moore	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	3	\$16.50	\$5.50	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560104
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/23/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Dinner	Jeff Moore	Nyk Lewis Robert Grace Matrice Grace Casey Long	PSA PSA Family PSA Family Staff	4	\$60.58	\$15.15	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560104
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/24/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Breakfast	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Staff - 7		10	\$216.00	\$21.60	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560104
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/24/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Lunch	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Staff - 9	N/A	12	\$144.00	\$12.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560104
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/24/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Dinner	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Student Athlete - 1 Staff - 8	N/A	12	\$648.00	\$54.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560104
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/25/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Refreshments	Jeff Moore	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	3	\$16.50	\$5.50	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560086
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/25/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Breakfast	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 3 Staff - 7	N/A	11	\$237.60	\$21.60	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560104
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/25/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Lunch	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Staff - 2	N/A	5	\$133.69	\$26.74	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560104
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/26/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Breakfast	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 3 Staff - 6	N/A	10	\$216.00	\$21.60	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560086
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/26/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Lunch	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 3 Staff - 8	N/A	12	\$144.00	\$12.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560086
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/26/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Dinner	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 3 Student Athlete - 1 Staff - 9	N/A	14	\$756.00	\$54.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560086
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/27/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Breakfast	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 3 Staff - 9	N/A	13	\$280.80	\$21.60	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560086
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	6/27/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball	Lunch	Jeff Moore	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 3 Staff - 8	N/A	12	\$287.51	\$23.96	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Men's Basketball ER-0000560086
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	7/7/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team meal	Dinner	Jeff Moore	15 Men's Basketball Athletes	N/A	15	\$81.78	\$5.45	Men's Basketball NCAA Occasional Meal for team ER-0000561518

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/13/2024	Official visit, Deven Sheerin, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	John Jordan	Devin Sheerin Tammy Sheerin Josh Jordan Nate Yeskie	PSA PSA Family Staff Staff	4	\$84.96	\$21.24	Official visit, Deven Sheerin, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000554826
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/13/2024	Official visit, Deven Sheerin, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	John Jordan	Devin Sheerin Tammy Sheerin Josh Jordan Nate Yeskie	PSA PSA Family Staff Staff	4	\$48.00	\$12.00	Official visit, Deven Sheerin, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000554826
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/13/2024	Official visit, Deven Sheerin, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	John Jordan	Deven Sheerin Tammy Sheerin Jay Johnson Nate Yeskie Chase Shores Mic Paul Will Hellmers	PSA PSA Family Staff Staff Student Athlete Student Athlete Student Athlete	7	\$378.00	\$54.00	Official visit, Deven Sheerin, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000554826
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/14/2024	Official visit, Gavin Kilen, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Josh Jordan	Gavin Kilen Chris Kilen Kristina Kilen Nayell Kilen Josh Jordan	PSA PSA Family PSA Family PSA Family Staff	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Official visit, Gavin Kilen, Baseball ER-0000556085 PSA (Potential Student Athlete)
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/14/2024	Official visit, Gavin Kilen, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Josh Jordan	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	6	\$3.75	\$0.63	Official visit, Gavin Kilen, Baseball ER-0000556085 PSA (Potential Student Athlete)
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/14/2024	Official visit, Gavin Kilen, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Gavin Kilen Chris Kilen Kristina Kilen Nayell Kilen Jay Johnson Josh Jordan Mic Paul	PSA PSA Family PSA Family PSA Family Staff Staff Student Athlete	7	\$378.00	\$54.00	Official visit, Gavin Kilen, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000556085
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/26/2024	Official visit, Luis Hernandez, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Josh Jordan	Luis Hernandez Josh Jordan Josh Simpson	PSA Staff Staff	3	\$36.00	\$12.00	Official visit, Luis Hernandez, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000560805
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/26/2024	Official visit, Luis Hernandez, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Luis Hernandez Jay Johnson Josh Jordan Champ Artigues Michael Breaswell III	PSA Staff Staff Staff Student Athlete	5	\$270.00	\$54.00	Official visit, Luis Hernandez, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000560805
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/29/2024	Official visit, Wyatt Henseler, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Wyatt Henseler Michael Molfetta Olivia Molfetta Jay Johnson Joseph Jordan Nate Yeskie Joseph Simpson	Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff	7	\$270.00	\$38.57	Official visit, Wyatt Henseler PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Baseball ER-0000561321
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/30/2024	Official visit, Wyatt Henseler, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Josh Jordan	Wyatt Henseler Josh Jordan Jay Johnson Champ Artigues	Guest Staff Staff Staff	4	\$75.41	\$18.85	Official visit, Wyatt Henseler PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Baseball ER-0000561321

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	6/30/2024	Official visit, Wyatt Henseler, Kade Lewis, & Conner Harrison, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athletes)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Wyatt Henseler Kade Lewis Kai Lewis Kristen Lewis Conner Harrison Kim Harrison Chris Harrison Jay Johnson Josh Jordan Josh Simpson Nate Yeskie	Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff	11	\$594.00	\$54.00	Official visit, Wyatt Henseler, Kade Lewis, & Conner Harrison, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athletes) ER-0000561321
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/1/2024	Official visit, Kade Lewis & Conner Harrison, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athletes)	Breakfast	Josh Jordan	Kade Lewis Kair Lewis Kristin Lewis Conner Harrison Kim Harrison Josh Jordan Josh Simpson	Guest Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff	7	\$165.00	\$23.57	Official visit, Kade Lewis & Conner Harrison, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athletes) ER-0000561321
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/6/2024	Official visit, Anthony Eyanson, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Josh Jordan	Anthony Eyanson Jeff Eyanson Kristn Eyanson Josh Jordan Jay Johnson Josh Simpson	Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff	6	\$164.25	\$27.38	Official visit, Anthony Eyanson, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000564840
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/6/2024	Official visit, Ethan Clauss, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Ethan Clauss Jay Johnson Josh Simpson	Guest Staff Staff	3	\$79.21	\$26.40	Official visit, Ethan Clauss, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000564978
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/6/2024	Official visit, Anthony Eyanson, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Anthony Eyanson Jeff Eyanson Kristen Eyanson Jay Johnson Josh Jordan Josh Simpson	Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff	6	\$324.00	\$54.00	Official visit, Anthony Eyanson, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000564840
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/8/2024	Official visit, Danny Dickson, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Danny Dickinson Sharee Dickinson Steven Dickinson Jay Johnson Josh Jordan Josh Simpson	Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff	6	\$324.00	\$54.00	Official visit, Danny Dickson, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000564840
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/11/2024	Official visit, Ethan Baiotto, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Josh Jordan	Ethan Baiotto Brent Baiotto Josh Jordan	Guest Guest Staff	3	\$12.00	\$4.00	Official visit, Ethan Baiotto, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000562138
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/11/2024	Official visit, Ethan Baiotto, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Ethan Baiotto Brent Baiotto Josh Jordan Josh Simpson	Guest Guest Staff Staff	4	\$44.77	\$11.19	Official visit, Ethan Baiotto, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000562138
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/12/2024	Official visit, Cooper Williams, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Josh Jordan	Cooper Williams Brittney Williams Corynn Williams Jay Johnson	Guest Guest Guest Staff	4	\$72.45	\$18.11	Official visit, Cooper Williams, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000562139

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/12/2024	Official visit, Cooper Williams, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Josh Jordan	Cooper Williams Brittney Williams Corynn Williams Jay Johnson Nate Yeskie Josh Jordan Cade Arrambide David Hogg	Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	8	\$430.00	\$53.75	Official visit, Cooper Williams, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000562139
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/6/2024	Official visit, Masen Belding, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Jay Johnson	Masen Belding Eric Belding Tina Belding Jay Johnson	Guest Guest Guest Staff	4	\$72.34	\$18.09	Official visit, Masen Belding, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570300
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/6/2024	Official visit, Briggs McKenzie, Spenser Krasner, Masen Belding, Marshall Louque, Jack Ruckert, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Loree Ramezan	16 Guests 5 Athletes 7 Staff	Guests Athletes Staff	28	\$1,732.20	\$61.86	Official visit, Briggs McKenzie, Spenser Krasner, Masen Belding, Marshall Louque, Jack Ruckert, Baseball PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000571068
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	8/22/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - team meal	Lunch	Katie O'Brien	Athletes	Athletes	14	\$205.20	\$14.66	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - team meal ER-0000567871
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	8/23/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - team meal	Lunch	Katie O'Brien	11 Athletes 3 Staff	Athletes Staff	14	\$223.80	\$15.99	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - team meal ER-0000571049
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	8/26/2024	Official visit, Bailey Sutter, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Jake Amos	Bailey Sutter Hutch Sutter Katie Sutter Kai Sutter Kip Sutter Jace Long Jake Amos Matty Dodd-Berry Jay Mendell Cody Carroll	Guest Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	10	\$535.50	\$53.55	Official visit, Bailey Sutter, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000568016
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	8/27/2024	Official visit, Bailey Sutter, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Jake Amos	Bailey Sutter Hutch Sutter Katie Sutter Kai Sutter Kip Sutter Jace Long Jake Amos	Guest Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff	7	\$70.00	\$10.00	Official visit, Bailey Sutter, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000568016
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	8/27/2024	Official visit, Bailey Sutter, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Katie O'Brien	5 Guests 15 Staff - Men's Golf	Guests Staff	20	\$649.55	\$32.48	Official visit, Bailey Sutter, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000568030
CC00569 LSUAM Athletics Men's Tennis	7/23/2024	Official visit, Jovan Lubbe, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Danny Bryan	Jovan Lubbe Danny Bryan	Guest Staff	2	\$12.00	\$6.00	Official visit, Jovan Lubbe, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000560230
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	1/20/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Lunch	Jordin Westbrook	PSA - 1 PSA Family -1 LSU Staff - 18 LSU Students - 12	N/A	32	\$1,354.59	\$42.33	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000551284

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	3/24/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Dinner	Jordin Westbrook	PSA - 1 LSU - 11	N/A	12	\$590.26	\$49.19	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000551305
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	4/16/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Breakfast	Chante Crutchfield	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 LSU Staff - 10	N/A	13	\$180.00	\$13.85	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000550975
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	4/16/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Lunch	Jordin Westbrook	PSA - 1 LSU - 15	N/A	16	\$206.43	\$12.90	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000551305
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	4/17/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Breakfast	Chante Crutchfield	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 LSU Staff - 10	N/A	13	\$280.80	\$21.60	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000550975
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	4/23/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Lunch	Jordin Westbrook	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 LSU - 11	N/A	14	\$253.56	\$18.11	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000551305
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	4/23/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Dinner	Jordin Westbrook	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 LSU Staff - 10	N/A	13	\$585.00	\$45.00	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000551305
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	4/24/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Breakfast	Chante Crutchfield	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Staff - 10	N/A	13	\$280.80	\$21.60	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000556534
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball Tennis	4/24/2024	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball	Lunch	Jordin Westbrook	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 LSU - 13	N/A	16	\$197.58	\$12.35	Official visit -Prospective Student Athletes (PSA) Women's Basketball ER-0000551305
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	6/11/2024	Official visit, Lyndsey Grein, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Matthew Karin	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	3	\$16.50	\$5.50	Official visit, Lyndsey Grein, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000555314
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	6/16/2024	Official visit, Ashley Vallejo & Rylee Holtorf, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Quinlan Duhon	PSA - 2 PSA Family - 3 Staff - 3 Student Athletes - 3		11	\$594.00	\$54.00	Official visit, Ashley Vallejo & Rylee Holtorf, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000555459
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	6/17/2024	Official visit, Rylee Holtorf, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Matthew Karin	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Student Athlete - 1 Staff - 4	N/A	8	\$96.00	\$12.00	Official visit, Rylee Holtorf, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000556850
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	6/18/2024	Official visit, Ashley Vallejo, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Mattew Karin	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 1 Student Athlete - 1 Staff - 5	N/A	8	\$96.00	\$12.00	Official visit, Ashley Vallejo, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000556850
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	6/18/2024	Official visit, Ashley Vallejo, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Mattew Karin	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	4	\$22.00	\$5.50	Official visit, Ashley Vallejo, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000556850
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	6/18/2024	Official visit, Avery Hodge, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Mattew Karin	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Student Athlete - 2 Staff - 6	N/A	11	\$482.05	\$43.82	Official visit, Avery Hodge, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000556850

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	6/19/2024	Official visit, Avery Hodge, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Matthew Karin	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Staff - 2	N/A	5	\$27.50	\$5.50	Official visit, Avery Hodge, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000556850
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	6/19/2024	Official visit, Avery Hodge, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Matthew Karin	PSA - 1 PSA Family - 2 Staff - 5	N/A	8	\$278.89	\$34.86	Official visit, Avery Hodge, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000556850
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	7/8/2024	Official visit, Sam Landry, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Matthew Karin	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	6	\$36.30	\$6.05	Official visit, Sam Landry, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000558463
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	7/8/2024	Official visit, Sam Landry, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Matthew Karin	Sam Landry John Landry Nichole Landry Matthew Karin Beth Torina Howard Dobson Bryce Neal Sandra Simmons Zaci Jermain	Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	9	\$108.00	\$12.00	Official visit, Sam Landry, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000558463
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	7/8/2024	Official visit, Sam Landry, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Matthew Karin	Sam Landry John Landry Nichole Landry Matthew Karin Maci Bergeron Abigail Savoy Beth Torina Howard Dobson Bryce Neal Sandra Simmons Zach Jermain	Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	11	\$585.46	\$53.22	Official visit, Sam Landry, Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000558463
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	7/30/2024	Interview, Kayla Bixel	Dinner	Beth Torina	Kayla Bixel Beth Torina Pam Atkinson Bryce Neal Katie Copeland	Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff	5	\$142.92	\$28.58	Interview for the position of Director of Operations - Softball ER-0000563919
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	8/15/2024	Interview, James McIntrye	Refreshments	Sandra Moton	James McIntyre Zach Hermain Matt Karin Beth Torina Sandra Moon Bryce Neal Pam Atkinson	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	7	\$36.12	\$5.16	Interview for the position of Director of Operations - Softball ER-0000564811
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	8/15/2024	Interview, James McIntrye	Lunch	Beth Torina	James McIntrye Beth Torina Zach Jermaine Matt Karin Sandra Moon Bryce Neal Howard Dobson	Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	7	\$179.15	\$25.59	Interview for the position of Director of Operations - Softball ER-0000564814
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	8/15/2024	Interview, James McIntrye	Dinner	Beth Torina	James McIntrye Beth Torina	Guest Staff	2	\$13.16	\$6.58	Interview for the position of Director of Operations - Softball ER-0000564814
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	7/6/2024	Unofficial visit, Bella Lagemann, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Cati Leak	Russell Brock Katie Dickens Cati Leak	Staff Staff Staff	3	\$97.04	\$32.35	Unofficial visit, Bella Lagemann, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000558595 \$161.74 JE-0000631670 -\$64.70
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	8/24/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - team meal	Dinner	Alexis Conway	20 Athletes 11 Staff	Athletes Staff	31	\$775.00	\$25.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women Beach Volleyball- team meal ER-0000568622

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	4/30/2024	Official visit, Kathryn Weilbacher, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Katie Copeland	Kathryn Weilbacher Christy Robertson Treye Weilbacher Jay Clark Garrett Griffeth Courtney Griffeth Ashleigh Gnat Katie Copeland	PSA PSA Family PSA Family Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	8	\$266.56	\$33.32	Official visit, Kathryn Weilbacher, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000557863
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	5/1/2024	Official visit, Kathryn Weilbacher, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Katie Copeland	Kathryn Weilbacher Treye Weilbacher Jay Clark Garrett Griffeth Courtney Griffeth Ashleigh Gnat	PSA PSA Family Staff Staff Staff Staff	6	\$125.19	\$20.87	Official visit, Kathryn Weilbacher, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000557863
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	5/1/2024	Official visit, Kathryn Weilbacher, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Katie Copeland	Kathryn Weilbacher Christy Roberson Treye Weilbacher Jay Clark Ashley Gnat	PSA PSA Family PSA Family Staff Staff	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Official visit, Kathryn Weilbacher, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000557863
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	6/17/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Gymnastics	Lunch	Katie Copeland	Kailin Chio Katie Copeland	Student Athlete Staff	2	\$25.78	\$12.89	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Gymnastics ER-0000561517
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	6/17/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Gymnastics	Lunch	Katie Copeland	Lexi Zess	Student Athlete	1	\$12.53	\$12.53	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Gymnastics ER-0000561517
CC00574 LSUAM Athletics Women's Volleyball	7/11/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - team meal	Dinner	Blaire Hiler	18 Athletes 10 Staff	Athletes Staff	28	\$720.00	\$25.71	NCAA Occasional Meal - Beach Volleyball - team meal ER-0000563242
CC00575 LSUAM Athletics Women's Golf	9/2/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Golf- team meal	Lunch	Katie O'Brien	8 Athletes 3 Staff	Athletes Staff	11	\$330.00	\$30.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Golf- team meal ER-0000571065
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/8/2024	Official visit, Sariah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Dinner	Samantha Etherington	Sariah Bailey Fred Bailey Tara Ovelson Sian Hudson Sebastian Furness Anthony Blackburn Samantha Etherington	PSA PSA Family PSA Family Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	7	\$295.80	\$42.26	Official visit, Sariah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560761
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/9/2024	Official visit, Sariah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Refreshments	Samantha Etherington	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	2	\$9.16	\$4.58	Official visit, Sariah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560761
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/9/2024	Official visit, Natalie Dvorakova, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Refreshments	Samantha Etherington	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	2	\$10.50	\$5.25	Official visit, Sariah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560761
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/9/2024	Official visit, Sariah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Refreshments	Sian Hudson	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	5	\$27.50	\$5.50	Official visit, Sariah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560765

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/9/2024	Official visit, Natalie Dvorakova, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Lunch	Samantha Etherington	Natalie Dvorakova Matt Jenkins Lynn Jenkins Sian Hudson Sebastial Furness	PSA PSA Family PSA Family Staff Staff	4	\$48.00	\$12.00	Official visit, Natalie Dvorakova, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560761
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/9/2024	Official visit, Sariyah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Dinner	Samantha Etherington	Sariyah Bailey Ava Amsden Anthony Blackburn Hanna Faldetta	PSA Student Athlete Staff Staff	4	\$47.29	\$11.82	Official visit, Sariyah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560761
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/9/2024	Official visit, Sariyah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Dinner	Samantha Etherington	Fred Bailey Tara Ovelson Samantha Etherington	PSA Family PSA Family Staff	3	\$136.54	\$45.51	Official visit, Sariyah Bailey, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560761
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/9/2024	Official visit, Natalie Dvorakova, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Dinner	Sebastian Furness	Natalie Dvorakova Matt Jenkins Lynn Jenkins Sian Hudson Sebastial Furness	PSA PSA Family PSA Family Staff Staff	5	\$127.17	\$25.43	Official visit, Natalie Dvorakova, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560955
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/10/2024	Official visit, Sariyah Bailey & Natalie Dvorakova, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer	Lunch	Samantha Etherington	Sariyah Bailey Fred Bailey Tara Ovelson Natalie Dvorakova Matt Jenkins Lynn Jenkins Sian Hudson Sebastial Furness	PSA PSA Family PSA Family PSA PSA Family PSA Family Staff Staff	8	\$97.92	\$12.24	Official visit, Sariyah Bailey & Natalie Dvorakova, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) Women's Soccer ER-0000560761
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	4/20/2024	Game Official Meals	Lunch	Samantha Etherington	Jordan Gray Jaden Gray Alex Connelly Samantha Etherington	Official Official Official Staff	4	\$37.12	\$9.28	Game Official Meals ER-0000564703
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	5/3/2024	Official visit, Amal Glasgow, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Andy Ponce de Leon	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	8	\$44.00	\$5.50	Official visit, Amal Glasgow, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000564621
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	7/5/2024	Official visit, Desmond Coleman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Andy Kokhanovsky	Desmond Coleman Andy Kokhanovsky	Guest Staff	2	\$49.08	\$24.54	Official visit, Desmond Coleman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000558415
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	7/5/2024	Official visit, Desmond Coleman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Andy Kokhanovsky	Desmond Coleman Andy Kokhanovsky Jackson Rimes	Guest Staff Staff	3	\$152.40	\$50.80	Official visit, Desmond Coleman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000558415
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	7/6/2024	Official visit, Desmond Coleman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Andy Kokhanovsky	Desmond Coleman Andy Kokhanovsky	Guest Staff	2	\$43.20	\$21.60	Official visit, Desmond Coleman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000558415
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	7/11/2024	Official visit, Dajane Oakley, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Tamara Ards	Dajane Oakley Tamara Ards	Guest Staff	2	\$37.15	\$18.58	Official visit, Dajane Oakley, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000567260
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	7/12/2024	Official visit, Dajane Oakley, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Tamara Ards	Dajane Oakley Tamara Ards	Guest Staff	2	\$33.60	\$16.80	Official visit, Dajane Oakley, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000567260

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	7/12/2024	Official visit, Dajane Oakley, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Tamara Ards	Dajane Oakley Tamara Ards Brianna Lyston Gabriella Cunningham Laila Campbell Makeriah Harris Garriel White	Guest Staff Athlete Athlete Athlete Athlete	7	\$315.00	\$45.00	Official visit, Dajane Oakley, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000567260
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	7/12/2024	Official visit, Dajane Oakley, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Tamara Ards		Guest Staff Student Athletes	6	\$11.25	\$1.88	Official visit, Dajane Oakley, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000567260
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	4/18/2024	Official visit, Brian Fabian, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Eleanor Baldwin	Brian Fabian Ellie Baldwin	PSA Staff	2	\$32.14	\$16.07	Official visit, Brian Fabian, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000552370
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	8/25/2024	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Team Meal	Breakfast	Leah Stancil	28 Athletes 3 Staff	Athletes Staff	31	\$558.00	\$18.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Team Meal ER-0000570494
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/5/2024	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigueuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Eleanor Baldwin	Brynn Lavigueuer Frank Lavigueuer Crystal Lavigueuer Ava Otteson Josh Otteson Ava Ward Tim Ward Lisa Ward Brogan Barr	Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Staff	9	\$104.00	\$11.56	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigueuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570734
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2024	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigueuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Jon Sakovich	Josh Otteson, Father Tim Ward, Father Lisa Ward, Mother Frank Lavigueuer, Father Crystal Lavigueuer, Mother Delaney Crowder Ellie Baldwin	Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff	7	\$126.00	\$18.00	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigueuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570863
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2024	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigueuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Leah Stancil	Brynn Lavigueuer Ava Otteson Ava Ward Lyle Robelot Leah Stancil Jon Sakovich Brogan Barr	Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff	7	\$126.00	\$18.00	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigueuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570871
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2024	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigueuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lunch	Eleanor Baldwin	Brynn Lavigueuer Frank Lavigueuer Crystal Lavigueuer Ava Otteson Josh Otteson Ava Ward Tim Ward Lisa Ward Ellie Baldwin Leah Stancil Lyle Robelot Brogan Barr	Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff	12	\$156.00	\$13.00	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigueuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570734

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2024	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigeuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Eleanor Baldwin	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	9	\$49.50	\$5.50	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigeuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570734
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2024	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigeuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Dinner	Eleanor Baldwin	3 Guests 28 Athletes 3 Staff	Guests Athletes Staff	34	\$1,513.00	\$44.50	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigeuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570734
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/7/2024	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigeuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Breakfast	Eleanor Baldwin	3 Guests 57 Athletes	Guests Athletes	60	\$927.80	\$15.46	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigeuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570734
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/7/2024	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigeuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Refreshments	Eleanor Baldwin	PSAs, guests, student hosts	PSAs, guests, student hosts	15	\$99.78	\$6.65	Official visit, Ova Otteson, Ava Ward, & Bryan Lavigeuer, Swimming, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000570734
CC00585 LSUAM Athletics Sports Productions and Properties	6/11/2024	Interview, Nicole Nordstrom	Dinner	Lee Scioneaux	Nicole Nordstrom Lee Scioneaux	Candidate Staff	2	\$78.43	\$39.22	Interview, Nicole Nordstrom ER-0000556963
CC00585 LSUAM Athletics Sports Productions and Properties	6/12/2024	Interview, Nicole Nordstrom	Breakfast	Lee Scioneaux	Nicole Nordstrom Lee Scioneaux John Schiebe David Landry Taylor Brooks Joe Jackson Eric Maxwell	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	7	\$113.32	\$16.19	Interview, Nicole Nordstrom ER-0000556963
CC00585 LSUAM Athletics Sports Productions and Properties	6/12/2024	Interview, Nicole Nordstrom	Lunch	Lee Scioneaux	Nicole Nordstrom Lee Scioneaux Josh Green David Landry Taylor Brooks Matthew Jumper Joe Jackson Eric Maxwell	Candidate Staff Staff Staff Staff Student worker Staff Staff	8	\$210.40	\$26.30	Interview, Nicole Nordstrom ER-0000556963
CC00863 LSUAM Law Center Center of Civil Law Studies	8/5/2024	Masters of Law student orientation	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000277589 SI-0000758288	LSU Master of Law students	LSU Master of Law students	20	\$154.00	\$7.70	Master of Law Orientation is a two week event that takes place before the semester to familiarize incoming law center students with the program SI-0000758288
CC00868 LSUAM Law Center Center of Continuing Professional Education	12/14/2023	CCPD's continuing legal education conference FY23/24	Breakfast	Michael Lane	Guests	Guests	265	\$276.09	\$1.04	CCPD's continuing legal education conference FY23/24. Funded by participant registration fees SC0013. ER-0000532019
CC00868 LSUAM Law Center Center of Continuing Professional Education	12/15/2023	CCPD's continuing legal education conference FY23/24	Breakfast	Michael Lane	Guests	Guests	265	\$153.70	\$0.58	CCPD's continuing legal education conference FY23/24. Funded by participant registration fees SC0013. ER-0000532019
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	8/13/2024	Law Center Trial skill training program	Lunch	ATG PO-0000278557 SI-0000760095	Trial instructors	Trial instructors	48	\$629.81	\$13.12	LSU Law trial advocacy and pretrial skills program workshop SI-0000760095
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	8/24/2024	LSU Law Center Parole Clinic Fall 2024 Orientation lunch	Lunch	Robert Lancaster II	Staff and Students	Staff and Students	15	\$194.16	\$12.94	LSU Law Center Parole Clinic Fall 2024 Orientation lunch. ER-0000566779

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	9/18/2024	Law Center Clinic & Field Placement meeting	Refreshments	ATG PO-0000282134 SI-0000769729	Faculty, Staff 2nd & 3rd year Law Students	Faculty, Staff 2nd & 3rd year Law Students	391	\$338.95	\$ 0.87	Law Center Clinic & Field Placement - informational meeting for 2nd and 3rd year law students to discuss the application process for 2025 placements SI-000769729
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Activities	8/15/2024	Law Students 1L Etiquette Dinner	Dinner	SI-0000760378 Bacon and Fig Events LLC	Students	Students	280	\$7,220.00	\$25.79	Incoming Law 1L students etiquette dinner SI-0000760378
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Activities	8/31/2024	Law Public Interest Law Society SBA	Lunch	ATG PO-0000280721 SI-0000765552	Open to everyone	Open to everyone	Open to everyone	\$323.95		Public Interest Law Society is hosting community day on Saturday August 31. Event is hosting the meeting paid from the student bar association ER-0000765552
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Activities	8/31/2024	Law Public Interest Law Society SBA	Breakfast	ATG PO-0000280875 SI-0000765551	Open to everyone	Open to everyone	Open to everyone	\$901.00		Public Interest Law Society is hosting community day on Saturday August 31. Event is hosting the meeting paid from the student bar association ER-0000765551
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Activities	9/5/2024	Law Society of Asian Lawyers	Refreshments	ATG PO-0000280874 SI-0000766629	Open to All Law Students	Open to All Law Students	622	\$119.48	\$ 0.19	Society of Asian Lawyers Student Association is hosting the meeting paid from the bar association SI-0000766629
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Activities	9/17/2024	Women's Law Student Association meeting	Refreshments	ATG PO-0000282262 SI-0000769271	Open to All Law Students	Open to All Law Students	622	\$168.97	\$ 0.27	Women's Law Student Association is hosting the meeting paid from the bar association SI-0000769271
CC01139 LSUAM Athletics Sports Nutrition	7/30/2024	Interview, Reana Weaver	Breakfast	Matthew Frakes	Reana Weaver Matt Frakes Kayla Lawson Lyndsey Eckenrode	Guest Staff Staff Staff	5	\$108.00	\$21.60	Interview for the position in Performance Nutrition ER-0000566214
CC01139 LSUAM Athletics Sports Nutrition	7/31/2024	Interview, Nathan Lemoine	Breakfast	Matthew Frakes	Matthew Frakes, Morgan Acosta, Nathan Lemoine	Matthew Frakes, Morgan Acosta, Nathan Lemoine	3	\$59.55	\$19.85	Breakfast for Candidate during Interview Process. ER-0000566217
CC01139 LSUAM Athletics Sports Nutrition	7/31/2024	Interview, Nathan Lemoine	Breakfast	Kayla Lawson	Nathan Lemoine, Kayla Lawson, Reana Weaver, Lyndsey Eckenrode	Nathan Lemoine, Kayla Lawson, Reana Weaver, Lyndsey Eckenrode	4	\$79.32	\$19.83	DXA Tech Interview Candidate. ER-0000564271
CC01268 LSUAM Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	7/16-7/17/2024	2nd Annual Summer Conference	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner, refreshments	SI-0000769829 Drakes Catering LLC	Guests LSU Staff	Guests LSU Staff	80	\$7,854.40	\$98.18	2nd Annual Summer Conference Day 1: Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner & refreshments Day 2: Breakfast, Lunch, Refreshments SI-0000769829
CC01268 LSUAM Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	7/15/2024	2nd Annual Summer Conference	Dinner	SI-0000769835 Unique Cuisine	Guests LSU Staff	Guests LSU Staff	80	\$1,017.98	\$12.72	2nd Annual Summer Conference SI-0000769835
CC01270 LSUAM Col of HSE Early Childhood Education Institute	6/27/2024	Regional Professional Development and working meeting	Lunch	Christina Lewis	LAAEYC Region Members	LAAEYC Region Members	20	\$226.20	\$11.31	Regional Professional Development and working meeting ER-0000557169
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	6/24-6/27/2024	Summer Program Participants	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner	SI-0000754979 LSU Dining	Summer Program Participants	Summer Program Participants	85	\$7,813.20	\$91.92	Summer Program Participants multiple meals, multiple days, each day varies with attendance # SI-0000754979
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	6/30-7/3/2024	Summer Program Participants	Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner	SI-0000759726 LSU Dining	Summer Program Participants	Summer Program Participants	72	\$5,722.30	\$79.48	Summer Program Participants multiple meals, multiple days, each day varies with attendance # SI-0000759726

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M										
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	6/21/2024	RA orientation for summer residential program	Dinner	Leila Shaik	RAs	RAs	11	\$139.73	\$12.70	RA orientation. ER-0000558887
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	6/22/2024	Mentor Orientation for Summer Program	Lunch	Leila Shaik	Mentor Participants	Mentor Participants	37	\$366.27	\$9.90	Mentor Orientation for Summer Program. ER-0000566389
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	7/8/2024	Upward Bound student event	Refreshments	Lindsay Barleycorn	Upward Bound students	Upward Bound students	8	\$37.91	\$4.74	Ice cream for upward bound students. ER-0000560252
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	7/11/2024	Upward Bound	Refreshments	Leila Shaik	Upward Bound students	Upward Bound students	68	\$90.18	\$1.33	Refreshments for Upward bound student field trip. ER-0000558875
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	7/15-7/18/2024	Upward Bound summer camp	Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	SI-0000767564 LSU Dining	Upward Bound students	Upward Bound students	87	\$7,054.60	\$81.09	Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner for 4 days for the Upward Bound summer camp SI-0000767564
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	7/19-7/26/2024	Upward Bound summer camp	Breakfast, Lunch, & Dinner	SI-0000773098 LSU Dining	Upward Bound students	Upward Bound students	75	\$8,364.00	\$111.52	Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner for 5 days for the Upward Bound summer camp SI-0000773098
CC01289 LSUAM Col of HSS African and African American Studies	6/20/2024	Orientation for New Staff Hire	Lunch	Stephen Finley	Stephen Finley, Taylor Armer, Taylor King	Stephen Finley, Taylor Armer, Taylor King	3	\$69.00	\$23.00	Lunch for new hire orientation. ER-0000558181
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	6/5/2024	Interview, Michael Mazzola	Lunch	Lori Kennedy	Candidate - 1 FUEL - 5 Staff - 9	N/A	15	\$358.27	\$23.88	Interview for the position of FUEL Executive Director position. ER-0000551197
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	8/16/2024	National Science Foundation (NSF) FUEL 2024 Site Visit 8/19-8/21/24	Dinner	Andrew Maas	Dan Shantz, Tulane Lacy McManus, GNO, Inc. Kaneisha Akenpelumi, Xavier Sarah Mason, Univ of Miss Andrew Maas Jason Boudreaux Aimee Thibodeaux Lori Kennedy Mike Mazzola Judith Rhodes Robert Twilley Greg Trahan	Guest Guest Guest Guest Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	12	\$276.61	\$23.05	National Science Foundation (NSF) FUEL 2024 Site Visit 8/19-8/21/24 ER-0000567109

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria										
CC00601 LSUA Continuing Education	6/14/2024	Esport camp included in tuition	Lunch	SI-0000761601 LSUA Dining	Camp Participants	Camp Participants	16	\$148.00	\$9.25	Esport camp paid with registration fees (4498) SI-0000761601
CC00601 LSUA Continuing Education	7/18/2024	Paralegal Graduation	Reception	Alisha Ferrington	Students Guests Faculty Staff	Students Guests Faculty Staff	26	\$89.05	\$3.43	Paralegal Graduation Reception ER-0000559667
CC00603 LSUA Col of HHS Education	7/31/2024	Recruiting Business Meeting with Superintendent of Alexandria Diocese School Board	Lunch	Morgan Willis	Morgan Willis Tracey Moses Arlene Duos Sylvia Davis	Staff Staff Staff Guest	4	\$75.00	\$18.75	Recruiting Business Meeting with Superintendent of Alexandria Diocese School Board. ER-0000562745
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	3/21/2024	Interview, Shudipta Sharma	Lunch	SI-0000753953 LSUA Dining	Shudipta Sharma Jessica Thacker Dr. Brenda Ellington Dr. Min Wu David Shanks Melissa LaBorde Dr. Cole Franklin Elizabeth Beard Linda Smith	Candidate Chair Dean Faculty Faculty Faculty Faculty Provost Staff	8	\$237.76	\$29.72	Interview for the Assistant Professor of Communication Studies position SI-0000753953
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	6/18/2024	Planning meeting	Lunch	SI-0000751106 LSUA Dining	Rafael Romero Jacob Whitmore Craig Roger Jennifer Wright	Faculty	4	\$96.95	\$24.24	Planning meeting (9 AM - 2:45 PM)to develop matrix of course offerings and faculty needs. SA-0000751106
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	7/22/2024	Interview, Tyler Brown	Dinner	Brenda Ellington	Tyler Brown, Dr. Dr. Jim Rogers Dr. Brenda Ellington Dr. Cynthia Thomas Dr. Tyler Brown Eamon Halpin	Candidate, Faculty, & Staff	6	\$256.60	\$42.77	Interview for History Instructor ER-0000563904
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	7/24/2024	Interview, Hikmet Budak	Lunch	SI-0000759784 LSUA Dining	Hikmet Budak Jeff Langston Beth Whittington Brenda Ellington Nathan Sammons Randall Dupont Elizabeth Beard	Candidate, Deans and Provost	7	\$175.00	\$25.00	Interview for the position of Dean of the college of Science,, Technologies & Mathematics SI-0000759784
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	7/31/2024	Interview, Ron Loggins	Dinner	Jeff Langston	Ron Loggins Jeff Langston Susam Bowers	Candidate Dean Faculty	3	\$111.76	\$37.25	Interview for Dean role in the College of Science Technology & mathematics ER-0000561896
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	8/1/2024	Interview, Cristian Botez	Dinner	Jamie Holmes	Cristian Botez Jamie Holmes Prakash Ghimire	Candidate Staff Chair	3	\$134.65	\$44.88	Interview for Dean position with the College of STM ER-0000563636
CC00614 LSUA Col of HHS School of Nursing	7/15-7/19/2024	LSUA Future Nurse Program camp	Lunch	Catherine Cormier	Camp participants	Camp participants	9	\$608.06	\$67.56	5 day Nursing Camp to stimulate interest in the field of nursing. ER-0000560866
CC00614 LSUA Col of HHS School of Nursing	7/15-7/19/2024	Future Nurse Camp	Lunch	Catherine Cormier	Future Nurse Camp Participants	Future Nurse Camp Participants	22	\$1,290.00	\$58.64	Lunch for 5 days for 22 people for Future Nurses Camp. ER-0000560831
CC00614 LSUA Col of HHS School of Nursing	7/15-7/19/2024	Future Nurse Camp	Lunch	Catherine Cormier	Future Nurse Camp Participants	Future Nurse Camp Participants	14	\$888.47	\$63.46	Lunch for 5 days for 14 people for Future Nurses Camp. ER-0000560850
CC00614 LSUA Col of HHS School of Nursing	7/15-7/19/2024	Future Nurse Camp	Refreshments	Catherine Cormier	Future Nurse Camp Participants	Future Nurse Camp Participants	16	\$35.08	\$2.19	Snacks for Future Nurses Camp. ER-0000560873

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria										
CC00633 LSUA Student Affairs Recruitment and Outreach	Fall 2024	Campus Tours	Refreshments	Garrett Eley	High School students	High School students		\$12.40		Campus Tours ER-0000559146
CC00636 LSUA Student Affairs Student Activities	8/26-8/27/2024	Weeks of Welcome Ask Me Tables	Refreshments	Haylee Malone	Students	Students	All students	\$194.28		Weeks of Welcome Ask Me Tables ER-0000557424
CC00636 LSUA Student Affairs Student Activities	9/3/2024	LSUA welcome week Student Engagement	Refreshments	Haylee Malone	Students	Students	All students	\$11.98		Welcome week LSUA. ER-0000559337
CC00637 LSUA Student Affairs Student Government Association	7/24/2024	LSUA Annual Student Govt Retreat	Lunch	SI-0000760107 LSUA Dining	Student Govt Members	Student Govt Members	16	\$232.83	\$14.55	LSUA Annual Student Govt Retreat SI-0000760107
CC00637 LSUA Student Affairs Student Government Association	7/24/2024	LSUA Annual Student Govt Retreat	Breakfast	SI-0000760108 LSUA Dining	Student Govt Members	Student Govt Members	16	\$218.29	\$13.64	LSUA Annual Student Govt Retreat SI-0000760108
CC00637 LSUA Student Affairs Student Government Association	7/25/2024	LSUA Annual Student Govt Retreat	Breakfast	SI-0000760109 LSUA Dining	Student Govt Members	Student Govt Members	16	\$222.33	\$13.90	LSUA Annual Student Govt Retreat SI-0000760109
CC00638 LSUA Student Affairs Student Services	7/19/2024	LSUA Fall Orientation	Lunch	SI-0000759795 LSUA Dining	Students	Students	240	\$2,220.00	\$9.25	LSUA Fall 2024 orientation SI-0000759795
CC00690 LSUA Athletics Men's Soccer	8/5/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771259 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	33	\$305.25	\$9.25	Lunch for Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771259
CC00690 LSUA Athletics Men's Soccer	8/6/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771262 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	32	\$296.00	\$9.25	Lunch for Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771262
CC00690 LSUA Athletics Men's Soccer	8/7/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771263 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	35	\$323.75	\$9.25	Lunch for Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771263
CC00690 LSUA Athletics Men's Soccer	8/8/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771265 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	35	\$323.75	\$9.25	Lunch for Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771265
CC00690 LSUA Athletics Men's Soccer	8/9/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771266 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	24	\$222.00	\$9.25	Lunch for Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771266
CC00690 LSUA Athletics Men's Soccer	8/12/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769279 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	37	\$342.25	\$9.25	Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769279
CC00690 LSUA Athletics Men's Soccer	8/13/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769270 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	32	\$296.00	\$9.25	Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769270
CC00690 LSUA Athletics Men's Soccer	8/14/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769272 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	29	\$268.25	\$9.25	Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769272

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria										
CC00690 LSU Athletics Men's Soccer	8/16/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769278 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	30	\$277.50	\$9.25	Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769278
CC00690 LSU Athletics Men's Soccer	8/19/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769280 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	33	\$305.25	\$9.25	Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769280
CC00690 LSU Athletics Men's Soccer	8/20/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769281 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	34	\$314.50	\$9.25	Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769281
CC00690 LSU Athletics Men's Soccer	8/21/2024	LSUA Men's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769282 LSUA Dining	LSUA Men's Soccer team	LSUA Men's Soccer team	7	\$64.75	\$9.25	Men's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769282
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/2/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769335 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	24	\$222.00	\$9.25	Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769335
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/6/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771238 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	27	\$249.75	\$9.25	Lunch for Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771238
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/7/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771240 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	31	\$286.75	\$9.25	Lunch for Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771240
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/8/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771242 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	26	\$240.50	\$9.25	Lunch for Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771242
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/9/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000771243 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	22	\$203.50	\$9.25	Lunch for Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000771243
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/12/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769336 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	18	\$166.50	\$9.25	Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769336
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/13/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769338 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	25	\$231.25	\$9.25	Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769338
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/14/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769339 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	25	\$231.25	\$9.25	Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769339
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/16/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769340 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	24	\$222.00	\$9.25	Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting. SI-0000769340
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/20/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769341 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	28	\$259.00	\$9.25	Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting SI-0000769341
CC00691 LSU Athletics Women's Soccer	8/21/2024	LSUA Women's Soccer preseason meals	Lunch	SI-0000769343 LSUA Dining	LSUA Women's Soccer team	LSUA Women's Soccer team	27	\$249.75	\$9.25	Women's Soccer team preseason meals prior to meal plans starting SI-0000769343
CC01339 LSU Civil Rights Compliance & Access	8/22/2024	LSUA Student Orientation and Browse	Refreshments	Connie Cooper	Students	Students	100	\$76.91	\$0.77	LSUA Student Orientation and Browse. ER-0000566822
CC01344 LSU Student Affairs Enrollment	3/9/2024	LSUA Mulder Scholarship Luncheon	Lunch	SI-0000760286 LSUA Dining	Mulder Scholarship Finalists	Mulder Scholarship Finalists	80	\$1,256.85	\$15.71	Luncheon for Mulder Scholar Finalists SI-0000760286

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Eunice										
CC00810 LSU Health Sciences	8/6/2024	LSUE Whitecoat student ceremony	Refreshments	SI-0000771346 Chartwells - LSUE	Students Students allowed 2 guests each	Students Students allowed 2 guests each	75	\$150.00	\$2.00	Refreshments for LSUE Nursing white coat ceremony for students SI-0000771346
CC00810 LSU Health Sciences	8/6/2024	Nursing Whitecoat student orientation	Refreshments	SI-0000771345 Chartwells - LSUE	Students Students allowed 2 guests each	Students Students allowed 2 guests each	75	\$150.00	\$2.00	Refreshments for LSUE Nursing white coat all day orientation for students SI-0000771345
CC00811 LSU Diagnostic Medical Sonography	8/1/2024	LSUE Pinning ceremony for graduates	Refreshments	Bridget Thibodeaux	Students	Students	80	\$32.59	\$0.41	Pinning ceremony event to honor recent LSUE graduates of the Diagnostic Medical Sonography program. ER-0000562254
CC01158 LSU Housing	5/2/2024	Bengel Excellence Awards	Dinner	SI-0000753429 Chartwells - LSUE	3189 students	students	70	\$1,182.30	\$16.89	Bengel Excellence Awards SI-0000753429
CC01158 LSU Housing	8/1/2024	Housing Orientation for women & men's soccer teams	Dinner	SI-0000759729 Chartwells - LSUE	Catlyn Lauret 54 - Students	Staff Students	55	\$657.25	\$11.95	Housing Orientation for women & men's soccer teams SI-0000759729
CC01158 LSU Housing	8/5/2024	RA Training	Lunch	Catlyn Adams	Gatlyn Lauret Benjamin Alimasi Hannah May Sharlette Gordon Landon Trahan Victoria Throop	Staff - Student Life Coordinator Student Student Student Staff - Director of Housing	6	\$73.00	\$12.17	Student training for RA's. ER-0000563471
CC01224 LSU Radiologic Technology	8/26/2024	LSUE Radiologic Technology White Coat Ceremony	Refreshments	Angela Sonnier	Students Students allowed 2 guests each	Students Students allowed 2 guests each	80	\$169.39	\$2.12	LSUE Radiologic Technology White Coat Ceremony. ER-0000567805
CC01272 LSU LSU Academy & Dual Enrollment	5/23/2024	District Leader Meeting - DE Partners	Lunch	SI-0000760289 Chartwells - LSUE	Jaimie Fontenot Therese Ellender Christine Darjean Liz Chatelain Robin Olivier Charee Theriot Alisha Fontenot Virginia Shiver John Hamlin Nancee Sorenson	Allen Parish District Leader St. Landry Parish District Leader Acadia Parish District Leader Evangeline Parish District Leader Charter School USA - LA Dist Leader St. Martin Parish District Leader Staff Staff Staff Staff	10	\$129.50	\$12.95	Meeting with dual enrollment district leaders SI-0000760289
CC01303 LSU Recruiting and Outreach	2/24/2024	LSUE Enrollment Management Recruiting District Rally	Lunch	SI-0000760288 Chartwells - LSUE	Rally Guests	Rally Guests	40	\$743.60	\$18.59	Lunch provided for Rally Guests - 4207900808 SI-0000760288

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01292 LSUS Title IX	10/25/2024	Title IX Outreach to LSUS Students	Refreshments	Cindy Maggio	NA	Students	60	\$49.12	\$0.82	Fall Fest Tabling Event - Title IX Outreach to LSUS Students (ER-545299)
CC01087 LSUS Women's Basketball	5/9/2024	Student Athlete Recruitment	Dinner	Crista Hays	Tim Hays Crista Hays Haley Stinebrickner Todd Stinebricker Monica Stinebrickner Lena Stinebrickner Brady Stinebrickner Malik Giles	Future Prospect and Family LSUS Staff	8	\$213.61	\$26.70	Dinner with potential student athlete and family for recruitment (ER-552411)
CC01087 LSUS Women's Basketball	6/28/2024	Student Athlete Recruitment	Dinner	Crista Hays	Selma Markisic Kenyal Perry Tim Hays Crista Hays	Future Prospect Student LSUS Staff	4	\$119.12	\$29.78	Dinner with potential student athletes for recruitment (ER-556041)
CC01087 LSUS Women's Basketball	6/28/2024	Student Athlete Recruitment	Breakfast	Crista Hays	Selma Markisic Tim Hays Crista Hays	Future Prospect LSUS Staff	3	\$62.32	\$20.77	Breakfast with potential student athletes for recruitment (ER-556041)
CC01087 LSUS Women's Basketball	6/28/2024	Student Athlete Recruitment	Lunch	Crista Hays	Selma Markisic Tim Hays Crista Hays	Future Prospect LSUS Staff	3	\$61.01	\$20.34	Lunch with potential student athletes for recruitment (ER-556041)
CC01087 LSUS Women's Basketball	6/27/2024	Student Athlete Recruitment	Dinner	Crista Hays	Selma Markisic	Future Prospect	1	\$13.79	\$13.79	Dinner with potential student athletes for recruitment (ER-556041)
CC01087 LSUS Women's Basketball	6/29/2024	Student Athlete Recruitment	Breakfast	Crista Hays	Selma Markisic	Future Prospect	1	\$16.35	\$16.35	Dinner with potential student athletes for recruitment (ER-556041)
CC01036 LSUS Graduate Studies Dean's Office	6/30/2024	Graduate Council Meeting	Lunch	Angie Walsh	Sanjay Menon Binshan Lin Subhajit Chakrabarty Elisabeth Liebert Nelson Coulter Matthew Kelley Sherri Bohannon Angie Walsh Meredith Nelson Anne-Marie Bruner Tracey	LSUS Staff	10	\$71.72	\$7.17	Graduate Council Meeting (ER-557311)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	7/12/2024	Academic Deans Retreat	Breakfast Refreshments	Helen Taylor	Anne-Marie Bruner-Tracey Rebecca Bogie Brandy Hayse Elisabeth Liebert Sanjay Menon Dalila Salazar Brian Sherman Tibor Szarvas Helen Taylor Katherine Wickstrom Mary Lois White Helen Wise Dennis Wissing Robert Smith Demi Brown	LSUS Staff	15	\$326.75	\$21.78	Academic Deans Retreat (ER-559617)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	7/9/2024	Staff Retreat	Lunch	Angie Pellerin	Angie Pellerin Jessica Bato Jennie Flynn-McKevitt Michael Doughty Christopher Miles Brandon Winningham Sarah Mazur Juanita Paul	LSUS Staff	8	\$220.00	\$27.50	Student Success Retreat (ER-560214)
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	7/9/2024	Staff Retreat	Breakfast	Angie Pellerin	Angie Pellerin Jessica Bato Jennie Flynn-McKevitt Michael Doughty Christopher Miles Brandon Winningham Sarah Mazur Juanita Paul	LSUS Staff	8	\$85.32	\$10.67	Student Success Retreat (ER-560214)
CC01233 LSUS First Year Experience	8/23/2024	First Year Convocation	Refreshments	Brandon Winningham	NA	Students	200	\$600.00	\$3.00	First Year Convocation Ceremony (ER-560639)
CC01048 LSUS Student Affairs	7/19/2024	Student Development Meeting	Lunch	Paula Atkins	Paula Atkins Patience Davis Brandon Winningham Angela Pellerin	LSUS Staff	4	\$57.21	\$14.30	EdSights Lunch Meeting (ER-560701)
CC01053 LSUS Admissions	7/24/2024	Professional Development Training for Student Workers	Lunch	Kimberly Voorhies	Kimberly Voorhies Sylvia Cini Bailey Monk Karina Venegas Victoria Wootan William Wren	LSUS Staff Student Workers	6	\$51.04	\$8.51	Student Ambassador Professional Development meeting (ER-560880)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	7/31/2024	Lunch with Interview Candidate	Lunch	Don McCoy	Brandi Spelbring Sean Miller Elisabeth Liebert	Candidate LSUS Staff	3	\$49.54	\$16.51	On-Campus interview for finalist for Instructor of English (ER-562007)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	8/1/2024	Lunch with Interview Candidate	Lunch	Don McCoy	Jonathan Gill Sean Miller Elisabeth Liebert	Candidate LSUS Staff	3	\$41.02	\$13.67	On-Campus interview for finalist for Instructor of English (ER-562007)
CC01197 LSUS Division for Student Affairs	8/1/2024	Planning and Development Meeting	Breakfast Lunch	Demitrius Brown	Demitrius Brown Mary Hall Shelley Moore Paula Atkins Angela Pellerin Kenna Franklin	LSUS Staff	6	\$580.64	\$96.77	Student Affairs Leadership Team Retreat (ER-562213)
CC01076 LSUS Student Activities	8/1/2024	Student Activities Board leadership retreat	Lunch	Rebekah Hensley	David Remedies Treasure Daigle Justice Brokenberry Lawrence Harrison Myles Hoskins Azjnae Bates James-Robert Dorking Zara Khan Chelsa McKinney Hayley Pickron Katie Gomez Emmanuel Sims Rebekah Hensley Bryce Britnell Devesh Sarda	LSUS Students LSUS Staff	18	\$256.33	\$14.24	Student Activities Board Leadership retreat in preparation for Fall semester (ER-562434)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01019 LSUS Continuing Education	7/8/2024	Summer Camp Snacks	Refreshments	Tulin Melancon	NA	Summer Camp Students	70	\$76.90	\$1.10	Summer camp snacks for the July 8-July 12 week camps (ER-562985)
CC01019 LSUS Continuing Education	7/12/2024	Summer Camp Snacks	Refreshments	Tulin Melancon	NA	Summer Camp Students	70	\$105.92	\$1.51	Summer camp snacks for the July 8-July 12 week camps (ER-562987)
CC01019 LSUS Continuing Education	7/12/2024	Summer Camp Snacks and Graduation Cookies	Refreshments	Tulin Melancon	NA	Summer Camp Students	70	\$58.92	\$0.84	Summer camp snacks for the July 8-July 12 week camps & graduation cookies (ER-562990)
CC01147 LSUS Men's Soccer Program	8/2/2024	Preseason Team building activity	Dinner	Adam Kay	LSUS Men's Soccer Roster Adam Kay Oliver Pardoe Tobias Pullen Thomas Cobham	Students LSUS Staff	30	\$242.85	\$8.10	Preseason team building activity for the men's soccer program (ER-563617)
CC01036 LSUS Graduate Studies Dean's Office	8/14/2024	New Graduate Studies Orientation	Refreshments	Angie Walsh	NA	Students LSUS Staff	100	\$17.26	\$0.17	New Graduate Student Orientation (ER-564263)
CC01050 LSUS Counseling Services	8/2/2024	Student Workers onboarding training/Team building	Lunch	Kendal Redel	Kendal Redel Sarah Moreno Cooper Johnson Chinelo Ibe Porshe Wood Annakate Ainsworth	Students LSUS Staff	6	\$75.83	\$12.64	Lunch provided to student workers for onboarding training/Team building activity (ER-564604)
CC01050 LSUS Counseling Services	8/12/2024	Peer Educator leadership training	Lunch	Kendal Redel	Kendal Redel LaToya Hemphill Porshe Wood Chinelo Ibe Annakate Ainsworth Cooper Johnson Halle Pickron Treasure Daigle Isabella Miller James Dorking Azjanae Bates Tanva Pilgrim	Students LSUS Staff	12	\$66.80	\$5.57	Lunch provided to student workers for 2-day Peer Educator Leadership training (ER-565157)
CC01050 LSUS Counseling Services	8/13/2024	Peer Educator leadership training	Lunch	Kendal Redel	Kendal Redel LaToya Hemphill Porshe Wood Chinelo Ibe Annakate Ainsworth Cooper Johnson Halle Pickron Treasure Daigle Isabella Miller James Dorking Azjanae Bates Tanva Pilgrim	Students LSUS Staff	12	\$77.59	\$6.47	Lunch provided to student workers for 2-day Peer Educator Leadership training (ER-565162)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	8/6/2024	Breakfast for Certified Peer Educator Training	Breakfast	Brandon Winningham	Pierina Lescher Micah Robinson Heidi Taylor Georgette Berne Landrum Anderson Luke Deutsch Bailey Smith Linh Tran Micah Bolden Kayleigh Lupton Kirsten Nolan Tiffany Robinson Saatmika Manapragada Ashley Hopson Kelly Berne Sadonte Miles Brandon Winningham Sarah Mazur Jessica Bato	Students LSUS Staff	19	\$101.15	\$5.32	Breakfast for Certified Peer Educator Training (ER-565401)
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	8/6/2024	Student Staff Training Lunch	Lunch	Brandon Winningham	Brandon Winningham Sarah Mazur Kelly Berne Kaeden Lupton Ashley Hopson Saatmika Manapragada Tiffany Robinson Sadonte Miles Kirsten Nolan Linh Tran Micah Bolden Bailey Smith Rachel Bennett Luke Deutsch Landrum Anderson Micah Robinson Heidi Tyler Faith Quarles Pierina Lescher Sara-Alexis Jarecki Georgette Berne	Students LSUS Staff	21	\$288.96	\$13.76	Lunch for Student Staff Training (ER-565401)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	8/13/2024	Student Staff Training Lunch	Lunch	Brandon Wunningham	Angie Pellerin Juanita Paul Jennie Flynn-McKevitt Michael Doughty Jessica Bato Brandon Wunningham Sarah Mazur Kelly Berne Kaeden Lupton Ashley Hopson Saatmika Manapragada Tiffany Robinson Sadonte Miles Kirsten Nolan Linh Tran Micah Bolden Bailey Smith Rachel Bennett Luke Deutsch Landrum Anderson Micah Robinson Heidi Tyler Faith Quarles Pierina Lescher Sara-Alexis Jarecki Cecilia Perez	Students LSUS Staff	26	\$369.66	\$14.22	Lunch for Student Staff Training (ER-565401)
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	8/5/2024	Certified Peer Tutor Training Lunch	Lunch	Brandon Wunningham	Angie Pellerin Christopher Miles Juanita Paul Jennie Flynn-McKevitt Michael Doughty Jessica Bato Anwulika "Happiness" Okafor Olaleye "Baps" Babatunde Precious Oseni Nimatallah Anibaba Lawrence Harrison Brandon Wunningham Sarah Mazur Kelly Berne Kaeden Lupton Ashley Hopson Saatmika Manapragada Tiffany Robinson Sadonte Miles Kirsten Nolan Linh Tran Micah Bolden Bailey Smith Rachel Bennett Luke Deutsch Landrum Anderson	Students LSUS Staff	32	\$464.00	\$14.50	Certified Peer Tutor Training Lunch (ER-565401)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	8/12/2024	Breakfast for STEMPact Workshop and Student Staff Training	Breakfast	Brandon Winningham	Brandon Winningham Sarah Mazur Kelly Berne Kaeden Lupton Ashley Hopson Saatmika Manapragada Tiffany Robinson Sadonte Miles Kirsten Nolan Linh Tran Micah Bolden Bailey Smith Rachel Bennett Luke Deutsch Landrum Anderson Micah Robinson Heidi Tyler Faith Quarles Pierina Lescher Sara-Alexis Jarecki Georgette Berne	Students LSUS Staff	21	\$73.96	\$3.52	Breakfast for STEMPact Workshop and Student Staff Training (ER-565401)
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	8/8/2024	Student Staff Training Breakfast	Breakfast	Brandon Winningham	Brandon Winningham Sarah Mazur Kelly Berne Kaeden Lupton Ashley Hopson Saatmika Manapragada Tiffany Robinson Sadonte Miles Kirsten Nolan Linh Tran Micah Bolden Bailey Smith Rachel Bennett Luke Deutsch Landrum Anderson Micah Robinson Heidi Tyler Faith Quarles Pierina Lescher Sara-Alexis Jarecki Georgette Berne	Students LSUS Staff	21	\$63.81	\$3.04	Breakfast for Student Staff Training (ER-565401)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01136 LSUS Student Success Center	8/6/2024	Certified Peer Tutor Training Lunch	Lunch	Brandon Winningham	Brandon Winningham Sarah Mazur Kelly Berne Kaeden Lupton Ashley Hopson Saatmika Manapragada Tiffany Robinson Sadonte Miles Kirsten Nolan Linh Tran Micah Bolden Bailey Smith Rachel Bennett Luke Deutsch Landrum Anderson Micah Robinson Heidi Tyler Faith Quarles Pierina Lescher Sara-Alexis Jarecki Georgette Berne	Students LSUS Staff	21	\$244.77	\$11.66	Certified Peer Tutor Training Lunch (ER-565401)
CC01048 LSUS Student Affairs	7/26/2024	Student Development Kickoff	Refreshments	Paula Atkins	Paula Atkins LaToya Hemphill Halle Gripka Patience Davis Cindy Maggio Kendall Redel Sarah Moreno Emmanuel Sims Jami Brossette Rebekah Hensley Brandon Murphy Evan Harris Shamita Henderson	LSUS Staff	13	\$62.19	\$4.78	Student Development Kickoff (ER-565602)
CC01088 LSUS Baseball	8/18/2024	First Team Meeting	Dinner	Brad Neffendorf	LSUS Baseball Roster	Students	46	\$437.00	\$9.50	Dinner for first team meeting with Baseball team (ER-566290)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	9/3/2024	Faculty Candidate Interview - First Year Experience Librarian	Dinner	Abigail McCoy	Abigail McCoy David Gaither Celeste Leeds-Laliberte	Candidate LSUS Staff	3	\$90.91	\$30.30	Dinner for job candidate interview (ER-569247)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	9/4/2024	Faculty Candidate Interview - First Year Experience Librarian	Lunch	Abigail McCoy	Abigail McCoy Brandon Winningham Celeste Leeds-Laliberte	Candidate LSUS Staff	3	\$42.03	\$14.01	Lunch for job candidate interview (ER-569251)
CC01292 LSUS Title IX	9/3/2024	Outreach event for LSU students on bystander prevention/intervention	Lunch	Cindy Maggio	Open to All LSUS Students	Students	20	\$26.68	\$1.33	Outreach event for LSUS students on bystander prevention/intervention (ER-571133)
CC01039 LSUS Diversity, Inclusion and Community Engagement	8/21/2024	2024 OCE Week of Welcome Event	Refreshments	Kenna Franklin	Open to All LSUS Students	Students	60	\$331.84	\$5.53	Office of Community Engagement Week of Welcome for all students (SI-761443)
CC01076 LSUS Student Activities	8/19/2024	First Day of class celebration	Refreshments	Rebekah Hensley	Open to All LSUS Students	Students	150	\$587.50	\$3.92	Happy Bellys and school supply kits will be given to LSUS Students to celebrate the first day of classes (SI-761454)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01036 LSUS Graduate Studies Dean's Office	8/14/2024	New Graduate Student Orientation	Breakfast	Angie Walsh	Open to All New Grad Students and LSUS Staff	Students LSUS Staff	129	\$1,124.45	\$8.72	Breakfast for new graduate student orientation (JE-624151)
CC01036 LSUS Graduate Studies Dean's Office	8/14/2024	New Graduate Student Orientation	Lunch	Angie Walsh	Open to All New Grad Students and LSUS Staff	Students LSUS Staff	129	\$1,898.00	\$14.71	Lunch for new graduate student orientation (JE-624151)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	8/15/2024	Campus Kickoff	Lunch	Brandy Hayse	Open to All LSUS Faculty and Staff	LSUS Staff	250	\$3,536.97	\$14.15	Lunch for Campus Kickoff (JE-624151)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	8/15/2024	Campus Kickoff	Breakfast	Brandy Hayse	Open to All LSUS Faculty and Staff	LSUS Staff	250	\$2,371.28	\$9.49	Breakfast for Campus Kickoff (JE-624151)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	8/14/2024	New Faculty Orientation	Breakfast	Brandy Hayse	All new LSUS Faculty Helen Taylor Helen Wise Christopher Hale Jason Mackowiak Heather Carpenter Tibor Szarvas Richard Watson Zsolt Lengvarsky Douglas Bible Ahmet Koksai Jia Yu Joyce Farrow Jill Rush-Kolodzey Kevin Baxter Yong Dai Robert Smith	LSUS Staff	38	\$470.16	\$12.37	Breakfast new faculty orientation (JE-624151)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	8/14/2024	New Faculty Orientation	Lunch	Brandy Hayse	All new LSUS Faculty Helen Taylor Helen Wise Sanjay Menon Robert Smith Shelby Keith Tibor Szarvas Elisabeth Liebert Mary Lois White Dalila Salazar Rebecca Bogie Dennis Wissing Katherine Wickstrom Brian Sherman Cassandra Williams Allen Garcia	LSUS Staff	35	\$510.20	\$14.58	Lunch new faculty orientation (JE-624151)
CC01016 LSUS Academic Affairs	8/14/2024	New Faculty Reception	Reception	Brandy Hayse	All LSUS Faculty	LSUS Staff	60	\$746.15	\$12.44	Reception for new faculty orientation (JE-624151)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport										
CC01233 LSUS First Year Experience	8/9/2024	Drinks for First Generation Bridge to Success Workshop	Refreshments	Jessica Bato	Open to all new First Generation Students	Students	20	\$43.70	\$2.19	Drinks for First Generation Bridge to Success Workshop (JE-624151)
CC01233 LSUS First Year Experience	8/16/2024	Lunch for US@LSUS	Lunch	Jessica Bato	Open to all new LSUS Students	Students	182	\$2,491.99	\$13.69	Lunch for US@LSUS event (JE-624151)
CC01015 LSUS Accounting Services	7/11/2024	Ice Cream Social hosted by LSUS Staff Senate	Refreshments	Angela Burton	Open to all LSUS Staff	LSUS Staff	100	\$194.82	\$1.95	Ice Cream Social hosted by LSUS Staff Senate (JE-624151)
CC01223 LSUS Cyber Collaboratory	7/2/2024	Cybercollaboratory Visit	Lunch	Jason Genitty	Helen Wise Jason Genitty Jason Mackowiak Dr. Jill Rush-Kolodzey Amanda Lewis Colton James Dr. Susan Bowers Dr. Christof Stumpf Nathan Dunams Leigh Chambers	LSUS Staff LSUA Staff	10	\$79.21	\$7.92	Lunch for Cybercollaboratory visit (JE-624151)
CC01276 LSUS Recruitment	7/12/2024	New Student Orientation lunch	Lunch	Brittany Gay	Open to all new LSUS Students	Students	100	\$1,120.36	\$11.20	Lunch for new student orientation (JE-624151)
CC01005 LSUS Business Dean's Office	6/25/2024	College of Business Advisory Council	Reception	Mary Lois White	Kristina Brattin John Cox Hardy Foreman Kevin Nolten Maureen O'Neal Jason Rampmaier Paul Peiser Carol Schwalke Trey Smith Jake Wood Mary Lois White Dalila Salazar	Advisory Council LSUS Staff	12	\$99.69	\$8.31	Reception for College of Business Advisory Council (JE-624151)
CC01276 LSUS Recruitment	7/12/2024	New Student Orientation lunch	Breakfast	Brittany Gay	Open to all new LSUS Students	Students	100	\$240.35	\$2.40	Breakfast for new student orientation (JE-624151)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans										
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	7/1/2024	Orientation	Breakfast	NA	Faculty, Residents,Staff	LSUHSC staff	9	\$65.34	\$7.26	resident orientation
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	7/1/2024	Surgery Orientation and suture skills lab	breakfast	CAPELLA, TERIE	LSUHSC students, faculty, staff	LSUHSC staff and students	44	\$499.38	\$11.35	Surgery Orientation and suture skills lab
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	7/2/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch	NA	Hui Zhang, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	2	\$47.57	\$23.79	lunch with faculty candidate
5550100014 1550100 N_S-Administration	7/3/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch & Reception	NA	interviewee, faculty, staff	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	25	\$400.00	\$16.00	dinner with faculty candidate
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	7/9/2024	Didactic Day Speaker	Dinner	NA	Krista Longtin, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	8	\$214.83	\$26.85	dinner with University guest
149750149A 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	7/9/2024	Summer Neuroscience student event	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	faculty, students	LSUHSC staff and students	25	\$43.48	\$1.74	Summer program in Neuroscience-all day event
149750149A 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	7/9/2024	Summer Neuroscience student event	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	faculty, students	LSUHSC staff and students	25	\$43.48	\$1.74	Summer program in Neuroscience-all day event
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	7/9/2024	Didactic Day Speaker	Breakfast	GAUTHIER, EMILIE	Faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff students	60	\$808.88	\$13.48	Monthly departmental Didactic day
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	7/9/2024	ENT Monthly Diadatic Day	Lunch	GAUTHIER, EMILIE	LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	45	\$1,023.32	\$22.74	ENT Monthly Diadatic Day
5550100014 1550100 N_S-Administration	7/10/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch & Reception	NA	interviewee, faculty, staff	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	25	\$400.00	\$16.00	dinner with faculty candidate
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	7/11/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch	NA	Arunava Roy, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	5	\$165.30	\$33.06	dinner with faculty candidate
0220105001 1220105 D_S-Admissions-Student	7/11/2024	Interview IEDP applicants	lunch	GUILLOTTE, MINDY	faculty, staff, students, interviewees,	LSUHSC staff student, interviewees	14	\$237.07	\$16.93	Interview IEDP applicants
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	7/11/2024	General Surgery Intern Bootcamp	Lunch	POOLE, DANIELLE	faculty, staff, interns	LSUHSC Staff	93	\$660.00	\$7.10	General Surgery Intern Bootcamp-all day event
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	7/11/2024	General Surgery Intern Bootcamp	Breakfast	POOLE, DANIELLE	faculty, staff, interns	LSUHSC Staff	93	\$1,054.70	\$11.34	General Surgery Intern Bootcamp-all day event
14976802AG 1493300 Obstetrics And Gynecology	7/12/2024	Orientation	Lunch	NA	Faculty, Residents,Staff, Interns	LSUHSC staff and students	28	\$689.33	\$24.62	Intern and resident orientation
14976036TC 1497400 Center-Cancer	7/12/2024	Summer student meeting	lunch	WILLIAMS LUCAS, JANICE	Faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC Staff, students	16	\$233.76	\$14.61	lunch with summer students to dicuss research, graduate school and career plans
14976900B5 1497600 M_S-Multidisciplinary	7/12/2024	SOM Statagic planning retreat	lunch	DREWS, JESSICA	Faculty, staff, consultants	LSUHSC staff and University guests	11	\$161.53	\$14.68	SOM Statagic planning retreat all day event
14976802AN 1497100 Radiology	7/12/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch	CLARY, HEATHER	Natalia Cabrera, Faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	7	\$151.54	\$21.65	lunch with faculty candidate
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	7/12/2024	General Surgery Intern Bootcamp	Lunch	POOLE, DANIELLE	faculty, staff, interns	LSUHSC Staff	93	\$821.75	\$8.84	General Surgery Intern Bootcamp-all day event
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	7/15/2024	Faculty Interview	Dinner	NA	Chenran Wang, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	3	\$155.43	\$51.81	dinner with faculty candidate
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	7/16/2024	Faculty Interview	lunch	BILLIPS, JASMINE	Chenran Wang, faculty and staff	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	75	\$492.93	\$6.57	seminar speech to DIO faculty and staff
14976901G2 1490150 M_S-Student Affairs	7/17/2024	speed networking event	Lunch	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	students, staff	students, staff	130	\$1,933.27	\$14.87	speed networking event with various medical student programs
149750149A 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	7/18/2024	Summer Neuroscience student event	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	faculty, students	LSUHSC staff and students	25	\$25.99	\$1.04	Summer program in Neuroscience-all day event
149750149A 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	7/18/2024	Summer Neuroscience student event	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	faculty, students	LSUHSC staff and students	25	\$25.99	\$1.04	Summer program in Neuroscience-all day event
14976036TC 1497400 Center-Cancer	7/19/2024	Summer student meeting	lunch	WILLIAMS LUCAS, JANICE	Faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC Staff, students	16	\$300.25	\$18.77	lunch with summer students to dicuss research, graduate school and career plans
14976902AJ 1492000 Medicine	7/19/2024	SOM grand rounds	lunch	GILES, ZOE	faculty, students, university guest	LSUHSC staff, students and University guests	50	\$649.50	\$12.99	SOM grand rounds
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	7/19/2024	Critical Care Fellowship Interviews	breakfast	POOLE, DANIELLE	11 interviews, faculty, staff	Candidates, LSUHSC staff	21	\$201.25	\$9.58	Critical Care Fellowship Interviews

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans										
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	7/19/2024	Critical Care Fellowship Interviews	lunch	POOLE, DANIELLE	11 interviews, faculty, staff	Candidates, LSUHSC staff	21	\$305.00	\$14.52	Critical Care Fellowship Interviews
5550100014 1550100 N_S-Administration	7/22/2024	Student Orientation	Lunch	NA	students	LSUHSC SON students	13	\$236.78	\$18.21	new student orientation
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	7/22/2024	Faculty Orientation NCI designation	lunch	BILLIPS, JASMINE	faculty, staff	LSUHSC staff	75	\$800.52	\$10.67	meeting to discuss NCI designation for clinical faculty members
5550100014 1550100 N_S-Administration	7/22/2024	Nursing student orientation	Lunch	THOMAS, TIFFANY	students	LSUHSC students	80	\$1,348.20	\$16.85	Nursing student orientation BSN Program
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	7/22/2024	Faculty Orientation NCI designation	lunch	RUBIN, JEFFREY	faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff	75	\$644.20	\$8.59	meeting to discuss NCI designation for clinical faculty members
14976902DA 1492000 Medicine	7/23/2024	Faculty Interview	Dinner	NA	Leandro Mena, Faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	2	\$117.60	\$58.80	dinner with faculty candidate
5054000001 1054000 Physician Assistant	7/25/2024	PA program interviews	Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	8	\$186.53	\$23.32	PA program interviewees class of 2027
5220100003 1220100 D_S-Administration	7/25/2024	Interview IEDP applicants	lunch	GUILLOTTE, MINDY	faculty, staff, students, interviewees,	LSUHSC staff student, interviewees	16	\$229.28	\$14.33	Interview IEDP applicants
14976900B5 1497600 M_S-Multidisciplinary	7/25/2024	SOM Statagic planning retreat	lunch	DREWS, JESSICA	Faculty, staff, consultants	LSUHSC staff and University guests	15	\$191.53	\$12.77	SOM Statagic planning meeting
5054000001 1054000 Physician Assistant	7/26/2024	PA program interviews	Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	12	\$130.50	\$10.88	PA program interviewees class of 2027
14976902AJ 1492000 Medicine	7/26/2024	SOM grand rounds	lunch	GILES, ZOE	faculty, students, university guest	LSUHSC staff, students and University guests	50	\$529.59	\$10.59	SOM grand rounds
14976902EF 1497200 Surgery	7/26/2024	hosting University Guest	Breakfast	CAPELLA, TERIE	Meredith Collins, faculty, staff	LSUHSC staff and University guest	25	\$320.54	\$12.82	Grand Rounds conference
14976901GZ 1490150 M_S-Student Affairs	7/29/2024	Student Orientation	Lunch	NA	students	LSUHSC SOM students	408	\$4,402.32	\$10.79	new student orientation
5052000016, 105200284B 1052000 Human Development Center	7/29/2024	training- Early Head Start	refreshments	NA	Early Head Start teachers	LSUHSC affiliates	75	\$412.50	\$5.50	training- Early Head Start professional development
5052000016 1052000 Human Development Center	7/29/2024	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program	Lunch	Lallier, Lynn	EHS teachers, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC contractors	75	\$49.00	\$0.65	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program
105200284B 1052000 Human Development Center	7/29/2024	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program	Lunch	Lallier, Lynn	EHS teachers, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC contractors	75	\$1,134.68	\$15.13	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program
149750149A 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	7/30/2024	Summer Neuroscience student event	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	faculty, students	LSUHSC staff and students	25	43.480	\$1.74	Summer program in Neuroscience-all day event
149750149A 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	7/30/2024	Summer Neuroscience student event	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	faculty, students	LSUHSC staff and students	25	227.610	\$9.10	Summer program in Neuroscience-all day event
5220100003 1220100 D_S-Administration	7/30/2024	Conscious Sedation Course	Lunch	HELGESON, JESSICA	Faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff	36	332.260	\$9.23	Conscious Sedation Course all day event
5052000016 1052000 Human Development Center	7/30/2024	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program	Lunch	Lallier, Lynn	EHS teachers, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC contractors	75	65.550	\$0.87	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program
105200284B 1052000 Human Development Center	7/30/2024	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program	Lunch	Lallier, Lynn	EHS teachers, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC contractors	75	851.830	\$11.36	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program
14976802AF 1493000 Neurosurgery	7/31/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch	NA	Ganga Navada, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	2	50.000	\$25.00	dinner with faculty candidate
5220100003 1220100 D_S-Administration	7/31/2024	Conscious Sedation Course	Lunch	HELGESON, JESSICA	Faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff	36	280.620	\$7.80	Conscious Sedation Course all day event
14976901GZ 1490150 M_S-Student Affairs	7/31/2024	Endure seminar speaker	breakfast	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	Sandra McGuire, students	University Guest, students	9	109.630	\$12.18	Endure seminar speaker to meet with Endure and Prep scholars
14976901GZ 1490150 M_S-Student Affairs	7/31/2024	Endure seminar speaker	lunch	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	Sandra McGuire, students	University Guest, students	10	205.230	\$20.52	Endure seminar speaker to meet with Endure and Prep scholars
5052000016 1052000 Human Development Center	7/31/2024	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program	Lunch	Lallier, Lynn	EHS teachers, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC contractors	75	68.140	\$0.91	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans										
1052000016 1052000 Human Development Center	7/31/2024	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program	Lunch	Lallier, Lynn	EHS teachers, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC contractors	75	885.860	\$11.81	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program
0226000001 1226000 Oral Surgery	8/1/2024	OMS Academic Conference	refreshments	NA	Faculty, Residents,Staff	LSUHSC Faculty, staff	36	65.970	\$1.83	OMS Academic Conference- all day event
0226000006 1226000 Oral Surgery	8/1/2024	OMS Academic Conference	Lunch	NA	Faculty, Residents, Staff	LSUHSC staff	36	65.970	\$1.83	OMS Academic Conference
5054000001 1054000 Physician Assistant	8/1/2024	PA program interviews	Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	12	160.540	\$13.38	PA program interviewees class of 2027
5220100003 1220100 D_S-Administration	8/1/2024	Conscious Sedation Course	Lunch	HELGESON, JESSICA	Faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff	36	284.280	\$7.90	Conscious Sedation Course all day event
5550100003 1550125 N_S-Continuing Education	8/2/2024	Leadership Academy	Lunch	NA	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students	20	350.000	\$17.50	SON Leadership Scholars Academy
5229500010 1229500 D_S-Multidisciplinary	8/2/2024	2029 DS class of 2029 interviews	lunch	GUILLOTTE, MINDY	faculty, staff, students, interviewees,	LSUHSC staff student, interviewees	7	88.850	\$12.69	2029 DS class of 2029 interviews
14976902AJ 1492000 Medicine	8/2/2024	SOM grand rounds	lunch	GILES, ZOE	faculty, students, university guest	LSUHSC staff, students and University guests	50	1056.900	\$21.14	SOM grand rounds
5220100003 1220100 D_S-Administration	8/2/2024	Conscious Sedation Course	Lunch	HELGESON, JESSICA	Faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff	36	395.470	\$10.99	Conscious Sedation Course all day event
5220100003 1220100 D_S-Administration	8/3/2024	Conscious Sedation Course	Lunch	HELGESON, JESSICA	Faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff	36	320.000	\$8.89	Conscious Sedation Course all day event
5220100003 1220100 D_S-Administration	8/4/2024	Conscious Sedation Course	Lunch	HELGESON, JESSICA	Faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff	36	365.000	\$10.14	Conscious Sedation Course all day event
5054000001 1054000 Physician Assistant	8/5/2024	PA program interviews	Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	13	143.200	\$11.02	PA program interviewees class of 2027
5370900004 1370950 G_S-Multidisciplinary	8/5/2024	New Student orientation event	lunch	Amedee, Angela	students	LSUHSC students	62	308.270	\$4.97	School of Graduate Studies new student orientation events
5370900004 1370950 G_S-Multidisciplinary	8/5/2024	New Student orientation event	lunch	Amedee, Angela	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff and students	62	344.000	\$5.55	School of Graduate Studies new student orientation events
105200302A 1052000 Human Development Center	8/5/2024	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program	Lunch	Lallier, Lynn	EHS teachers, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC contractors	43	411.430	\$9.57	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program
105200302A 1052000 Human Development Center	8/6/2024	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program	Lunch	Lallier, Lynn	EHS teachers, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC contractors	43	411.430	\$9.57	all day training for teachers in LSUHSC Early Head Start Program
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	8/6/2024	monthly didactic days	breakfast	GAUTHIER, EMILIE	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students	60	72.000	\$1.20	monthly didactic days
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	8/6/2024	monthly didactic days	lunch	GAUTHIER, EMILIE	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students	60	171.020	\$2.85	monthly didactic days
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	8/6/2024	monthly didactic days	breakfast	GAUTHIER, EMILIE	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students	60	472.020	\$7.87	monthly didactic days
14976802AF 1493000 Neurosurgery	8/7/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch	NA	Edwin Wu, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	2	50.000	\$25.00	dinner with faculty candidate

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans										
5370900004 1370950 G_S-Multidisciplinary	8/7/2024	New Student orientation event	lunch	Amedee, Angela	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff and students	62	117.890	\$1.90	School of Graduate Studies new student orientation events
5053000001 1053000 Occupational Therapy	8/8/2024	Cohort interviews	Breakfast, Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	30	382.130	\$12.74	Cohort of 2027 interviews
5054000001 1054000 Physician Assistant	8/8/2024	PA program interviews	Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	13	139.490	\$10.73	PA program interviewees class of 2027
5053000001 1053000 Occupational Therapy	8/9/2024	Cohort interviews	Breakfast, Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	30	382.130	\$12.74	Cohort of 2027 interviews
14976902AJ 1492000 Medicine	8/9/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	GILES, ZOE	University guest, faculty, students	LSUHSC staff and University guest	25	527.560	\$21.10	SOM grand rounds with guest speaker
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	8/12/2024	hosting University Guest	Dinner	NA	Friederike Klempin, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	3	135.000	\$45.00	Cancer Ctr. guest
5054000001 1054000 Physician Assistant	8/12/2024	PA program interviews	Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	12	143.200	\$11.93	PA program interviewees class of 2027
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	8/13/2024	hosting University Guest	Dinner	NA	Friederike Klempin, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	3	135.000	\$45.00	Cancer Ctr. guest
5054000001 1054000 Physician Assistant	8/13/2024	PA program interviews	Lunch	NA	interviewee, faculty, students	Candidate, LSUHSC staff, students	13	129.750	\$9.98	PA program interviewees class of 2027
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	8/13/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	PREZUME, FARAH	Friederike Klempin, faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	25	237.000	\$9.48	lunch with University guest
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	8/13/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	PREZUME, FARAH	Jessica Faulkner, LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	25	445.000	\$17.80	Ophthalmology Mentorship lunch for srtudents and post docs
14976802AF 1493000 Neurosurgery	8/14/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch	NA	Matthew Dupree, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	5	125.000	\$25.00	dinner with faculty candidate
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	8/14/2024	Faculty Interview	lunch	RUBIN, JEFFREY	Jiajie Diao, faculty, staff	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	75	492.930	\$6.57	lunch with faculty candidate
5497500041 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	8/14/2024	Faculty Interview	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	Steffy Manjia, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	20	516.590	\$25.83	lunch with faculty candidate
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	8/14/2024	Faculty interview	lunch	RUBIN, JEFFREY	Jiajie Diao, faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff, Candidate	75	492.930	\$6.57	lunch with faculty candidate
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	8/15/2024	Faculty Interview	Dinner	NA	Yanbo Fan, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	4	238.040	\$59.51	dinner with faculty candidate
5497500041 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	8/15/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	Sally Atherton, faculty, staff	LSUHSC staff and University guest	20	266.330	\$13.32	Grantsmanship workshop to discuss NIH funding
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	8/15/2024	Faculty interview	lunch	HAAG, AMELIA	Leonard Wudel, LSUHSC staff	LSUHSC Staff, Candidate	3	51.650	\$17.22	lunch with faculty candidate
14976902EF 1497200 Surgery	8/15/2024	hosting University Guest	breakfast	CAPELLA, TERIE	Praz Patcha, faculty, students, staff	LSUHSC staff and University guest	25	310.360	\$12.41	breakfast with University guest
5550100003 1550125 N_S-Continuing Education	8/16/2024	SON Leadership Scholars Academy	Lunch	NA	University guests, faculty, staff	University guest, LSUHSC staff	20	350.000	\$17.50	SON Leadership Scholars Academy
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	8/16/2024	Faculty Interview	Lunch	NA	Yanbo Fan, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	2	66.110	\$33.06	lunch with faculty candidate
5229500010 1229500 D_S-Multidisciplinary	8/16/2024	applicant interviews for DS	lunch	GUILLOTTE, MINDY	applicants, students, faculty	Candidates, LSUHSC staff	10	119.450	\$11.95	applicant interviews for DS Class of 2029

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans										
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	8/16/2024	Faculty interview	lunch	RUBIN, JEFFREY	Yanbo Fan, faculty, staff	LSUHSC Staff, Candidate	75	175.070	\$2.33	lunch with faculty candidate
5550100014 1550100 N_S-Administration	8/22/2024	orientation for pre-nursing students	lunch	THOMAS, TIFFANY	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students	60	1428.370	\$23.81	orientation for pre-nursing students from LSU BR- all day event
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	8/22/2024	monthly didactic days	breakfast	GAUTHIER, EMILIE	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students	60	360.400	\$6.01	monthly didactic days
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	8/22/2024	hosting University Guest	breakfast	POOLE, DANIELLE	Joshua Mammen, faculty, staff	LSUHSC staff and University guest	62	276.000	\$4.45	hosting University guest during Department of Surgery Grand Rounds
0220105001 1220105 D_S-Admissions-Student	8/23/2024	interviews for DS Class of 2029	Lunch	GUILLOTTE, MINDY	Dean, faculty, students	LSUHSC faculty, students	10	108.850	\$10.89	for student ambassadors to interact with interviewees for DS Class of 2029
5229500010 1229500 D_S-Multidisciplinary	8/23/2024	applicant interviews for DS	lunch	GUILLOTTE, MINDY	applicants, students, faculty	Candidates, LSUHSC staff	10	231.000	\$23.10	applicant interviews for DS Class of 2029
14976900AF 1103500 Physiology	8/23/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	BRADEN, HEIDI	University guest, students, post doc	Guest, LSUHSC Students, post graduates	13	157.680	\$12.13	hosting ADACE Post Doc seminar speaker
14976902AV 1497200 Surgery	8/24/2024	REBOA/Asset/Bloodstop/agenda	breakfast	RICHARDSON, LISA	Faculty, staff, candidates	Candidates, LSUHSC staff	18	288.300	\$16.02	Surgery all day event at UMC
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	8/24/2024	REBOA/Asset/Bloodstop/agenda	lunch	RICHARDSON, LISA	Faculty, staff, candidates	Candidates, LSUHSC staff	18	391.500	\$21.75	Surgery all day event at UMC
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	8/27/2024	hosting University Guest	dinner	NA	Kelley Nunez, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	3	178.530	\$59.51	Cancer Ctr. guest
14976900AF 1103500 Physiology	8/28/2024	hosting University Guest	dinner	NA	Phillip Starski, staff	University guest, LSUHSC staff	4	142.490	\$35.62	ADACE Postdoc seminar
5588000004 1588000 P_H-Multidisciplinary	8/28/2024	SOPH enrollment data meeting	lunch	Osteen, Clarence	LSUHSC faculty, students	LSUHSC faculty, students	25	206.070	\$8.24	To provide updates to SOPH re fall enrollment, 2024- student activity fund
14976902EF 1497200 Surgery	8/30/2024	hosting University Guest	breakfast	CAPELLA, TERIE	Stephen Metzinger, faculty, staff	LSUHSC staff and University guest	27	341.400	\$12.64	hosting University guest during Department of Surgery Grand Rounds
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/2/2024	hosting University Guest	dinner	NA	Mariela Gironacci, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	3	135.000	\$45.00	CV Center guest speaker
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/3/2024	hosting University Guest	dinner	NA	Mariela Gironacci, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	3	135.000	\$45.00	CV Center guest speaker
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/3/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	PREZUME, FARAH	Mariela Gironacci, LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	30	550.000	\$18.33	lunch for University guest hosted by the Cardiovascular Ctr.
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/3/2024	hosting University Guest	breakfast	Carnal, Jean	Mariela Gironacci, LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, student, guest	20	84.970	\$4.25	University guest mentorship meeting
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	9/3/2024	monthly didactic days	breakfast	GAUTHIER, EMILIE	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students	60	442.600	\$7.38	monthly didactic days
5495000001 1495000 Otolaryngology Head & Neck Sur	9/3/2024	monthly didactic days	lunch	GAUTHIER, EMILIE	faculty, staff, students	LSUHSC staff, students	60	866.700	\$14.45	monthly didactic days
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/3/2024	hosting University Guest	breakfast	Carnal, Jean	Mariela Gironacci, faculty, students, staff	LSUHSC staff and University guest	20	89.510	\$4.48	breakfast with University guest
149600045A 1496000 Pediatrics	9/4/2024	hosting University Guest	Dinner	NA	Jennifer Griggs, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	4	236.420	\$59.11	Guest Speaker Champions of Workin Moms Group

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans										
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	9/4/2024	hosting University Guest	dinner	NA	Gopal Kundu, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	6	357.870	\$59.65	dinner with University guest
5497400056 1497400 Center-Cancer	9/5/2024	NCORP annual meeting	dinner	NA	University guests, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	4	227.410	\$56.85	NCORP annual meeting-all day event
149740143M 1497400 Center-Cancer	9/5/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	BILLIPS, JASMINE	faculty, staff, students, University guest	Guest, LSUHSC Students, post garduates	75	570.920	\$7.61	lunch with University guest
5226000006 1226000 Oral Surgery	9/5/2024	OMS Dental Conference	Lunch	HELGESON, JESSICA	LSUHSC faculty, staff	LSUHSC faculty, staff	38	185.890	\$4.89	OMS Denatl Conference- all day
0220105001 1220105 D_S-Admissions-Student	9/6/2024	Interviews with class of 2029 SOD potential students	lunch	GUILLOTTE, MINDY	interviews, LSUHSC faculty	LSUHSC staff, Candidates	10	203.500	\$20.35	Lunch with Interviewees -class of 2029 SOD potential students
0220105001 1220105 D_S-Admissions-Student	9/6/2024	SOD class of 2029 interviews	Lunch	GUILLOTTE, MINDY	Associate Dean, students	LSUHSC staff, Candidate	10	234.400	\$23.44	student ambassadores interact with Dental School Class of 2029 applicants
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/9/2024	hosting University Guest	dinner	NA	Alejandro Chade, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	3	135.000	\$45.00	dinner with University guest
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/10/2024	hosting University Guest	breakfast	Carnal, Jean	Alejandro Chade, faculty, student, staff	LSUHSC staff and University guest	20	206.080	\$10.30	breakfast with University guest
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/10/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	PREZUME, FARAH	Alejandro Chade, LSUHSC Faculty, staff	University guest, LSUHSC faculty, staff	30	455.000	\$15.17	hosting University Guest
14976902AJ 1492000 Medicine	9/13/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	GILES, ZOE	University guest, faculty, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	50	647.720	\$12.95	SOM ground rounds with Guest speaker
14923252BW 1492325 Med-Hiv	9/13/2024	hosting University Guest	Lunch	LITTLE, DAVID	Lance Okeke, LSUHSC Faculty, staff	University guest, LSUHSC faculty, staff	16	368.460	\$23.03	hosting University guests during investigator meeting- all day event
14923252BW 1492325 Med-Hiv	9/13/2024	hosting University Guest	refreshments	LITTLE, DAVID	Lance Okeke, LSUHSC Faculty, staff	University guest, LSUHSC faculty, staff	40	291.360	\$7.28	hosting University guests during investigator meeting- all day event
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	9/16/2024	Faculty Interview	dinner	NA	Xiaoting Zhang, faculty	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	6	337.200	\$56.20	dinner with faculty candidate
5550100014 1550100 N_S-Administration	9/16/2024	John Hopkins Evidence Based Workshop	lunch	THOMAS, TIFFANY	University guests, LSUHSC faculty	University guest, LSUHSC faculty	15	390.160	\$26.01	John Hopkins Evidence Based Workshop- all day event
5550100014 1550100 N_S-Administration	9/17/2024	SON JHEBP Workshop	lunch	NA	Bissett, Vera, faculty	University guests, LSUHSC staff	18	425.000	\$23.61	SON JHEBP Workshop- all day event
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	9/17/2024	Faculty Interview	lunch	BILLIPS, JASMINE	Xiaoting Zhang, faculty, staff	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	75	560.920	\$7.48	lunch with faculty candidate
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/17/2024	hosting University guest	lunch	PREZUME, FARAH	Jorge Castorena Gonzales, LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	University guest, LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	25	433.550	\$17.34	hosting University guest for Cardiovascular Ctr.
5550100014 1550100 N_S-Administration	9/18/2024	SON JHEBP Workshop	lunch	NA	Bissett, Vera, faculty	University guests, LSUHSC staff	16	425.000	\$26.56	SON JHEBP Workshop- all day event
5103500017 1103500 Physiology	9/19/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	BRADEN, HEIDI	Christopher Boden, students	LSUHSC students, University Guest	7	148.030	\$21.15	lunch with University guest

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans										
5588000004 1588000 P_H-Multidisciplinary	9/19/2024	SOPH enrollment data meeting	lunch	Del Valle, Luis	faculty, students	LSUHSC students and staff	25	346.680	\$13.87	lunch with students and faculty to discuss SOPH updates- student activity account
149212523A 1492125 Med-Cardiology	9/19/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	GILES, ZOE	University guest, faculty, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	50	81.530	\$1.63	SOM ground rounds with Guest speaker
14976802AP 1497200 Surgery	9/19/2024	hosting University Guest	breakfast	POOLE, DANIELLE	Leigh Neumayer, faculty, staff	LSUHSC staff and University guest	61	179.120	\$2.94	breakfast with University guest
14976010QA 1493000 Neurosurgery	9/20/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	BALTZ, BROOKE	faculty, staff, University Guest	LSUHSC staff and University guest	20	296.800	\$14.84	lunch with University guest
14976902EA 1492000 Medicine	9/20/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	HOSKINGS, KRYSTAN	University guest, LSUHSC faculty, staff	University guest, LSUHSC faculty, staff	50	570.050	\$11.40	SOM Gand Rounds with guest speaker
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/23/2024	hosting University Guest	dinner	NA	Jessica Faulkner, faculty	University guest, LSUHSC staff	3	135.000	\$45.00	dinner with University guest
5497700013 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/24/2024	hosting University guest	lunch	PREZUME, FARAH	Jessica Faulkner, LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	University guest, LSUHSC faculty, staff	25	496.490	\$19.86	hosting University guest for Cardiovascular Ctr.
149748022A 1497400 Center-Cancer	9/25/2024	Faculty Interview	lunch	BILLIPS, JASMINE	Jun Lin Guan, faculty, staff	Candidate, LSUHSC staff	75	656.000	\$8.75	lunch with faculty candidate
5103500017 1103500 Physiology	9/25/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	BRADEN, HEIDI	Francesca Telese, students	LSUHSC students, University Guest	8	105.200	\$13.15	lunch with University guest
5050100000 1050100 A_H-Administration	9/26/2024	SGA for SOAH	lunch	AMAYA, YAHAYRA	LSUHSC students	LSUHSC students	383	967.750	\$2.53	SGA events for Allied Health students
5497500041 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	9/27/2024	hosting University Guests	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	Kreuwei, Melamed, LSUHSC faculty, staff, students	University guests, LSUHSC staff, students	20	341.510	\$17.08	all day event hosting by the Neuroscience Ctr. for potential fund collaborators
14976902CY 1492000 Medicine	9/27/2024	Gastroenterology interview day	Lunch	ONESTI, ANNE MARIE	Faculty, staff, candiates	LSUHSC staff, Candidates	30	21.800	\$0.73	lunch with faculty candidate
14976902CY 1492000 Medicine	9/27/2024	Gastroenterology interview day	Lunch	ONESTI, ANNE MARIE	Faculty, staff, candiates	LSUHSC staff, Candidates	30	238.870	\$7.96	lunch with faculty candidate
14976902CY 1492000 Medicine	9/27/2024	Interviews for Gastroenterology	lunch	ONESTI, ANNE MARIE	interviewees, LSUHSC Faculty, staff	interviewees, LSUHSC Faculty, staff	30	347.150	\$11.57	Gastroenterology Fellowship interviews- all day event
5497500041 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	10/2/2024	hosting University Guest	Lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	Pierluigi Nicotera, faculty, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	15	192.350	\$12.82	lunch with University guest
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	breakfast	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	100	24.990	\$0.25	agency hosted conference
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	breakfast	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	100	29.980	\$0.30	agency hosted conference
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	breakfast	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	100	38.500	\$0.39	agency hosted conference

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans										
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	breakfast	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	100	50.100	\$0.50	agency hosted conference
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	breakfast	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	100	189.950	\$1.90	agency hosted conference
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	lunch	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	100	192.620	\$1.93	agency hosted conference
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	Lunch	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	100	319.800	\$3.20	agency hosted conference
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	breakfast	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	100	642.270	\$6.42	agency hosted conference
5497500041 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	10/3/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	Pierluigi Nicotera, faculty, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	15	34.160	\$2.28	lunch with University guest
5497500041 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	10/3/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	Pierluigi Nicotera, faculty, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	15	50.690	\$3.38	lunch with University guest
5497500041 1497500 Center-Neuroscience	10/3/2024	hosting University Guest	lunch	Gutierrez, Katie	Pierluigi Nicotera, faculty, students	LSUHSC staff, students and University guest	15	140.170	\$9.34	lunch with University guest
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	lunch	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	150	111.920	\$0.75	agency hosted conference
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/3/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	lunch	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	150	1898.550	\$12.66	agency hosted conference
110350077A 1103500 Physiology	10/4/2024	National Hispanic Science Network conference	lunch	PRESTWOOD, MELISSA	University guests, faculty	LSUHSC staff and University guest	150	2405.000	\$16.03	agency hosted conference

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport										
CC 1662000 Campus Police	6/3/2024	UPD TASER COURSE	Breakfast	000009474 JAMIE WALKER LSUSE 00309575	Cpt. Chuck Brown plus students	Captain/Police & Students	30	\$49.95	\$1.67	Breakfast for UPD Taser Instructor Course for Students
CC 1497600 M_S-Multidisciplinary	6/12/2024	AHEC Summer Program	Lunch	0000056098 NICHOLAS JONES LSUSE 00309284	Students	Students	18	\$44.60	\$2.48	Lunch for AHEC Summer Program
CC 1103000 Pharmacology	6/26/2024	SUPER Students Summer Social	Lunch	0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA LSUSE 00309303	A'sha Branch, Natalie Chace, Lindsey Deaver, Emma Patencode, Liane Pham	Students	5	\$60.96	\$12.19	Lunch Supper Student Summer Program Social
CC 1490010 Medical School-Dean	6/28/2024	PHIRE Summer Undergraduate Program	Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309308	Lacie Johnson, Maximus Crofton, Sara Richard, Carson Riser, Gabrielle Miller, Sara Jarecki, Evelyn Zhang, Leaah Sullivan, Lauren Henderson, Matthew Woolard	Professor & Students	10	\$141.18	\$14.12	Lunch for 2024 MICROBIOLOGY Summer Undergraduate PHIRE
CC 1300017 Graduate Medical Education	6/28/2024	Psychiatry Interns Orientation	Lunch	0000045170 BISTRO TO GO LSUSE 00309641	Patricia Acklay, Melvin Grimes, Cameron Hewett, Harmanpreet Kaur, Sandy Nguyen, Tien Nguyen-Posana, Rachel Wieschhaus, Alexa Zaheri, Teresa Horan, Sarah Kaufman, Grant Gideon	Psychiatry Interns	11	\$263.85	\$23.99	Lunch for Psychiatry Interns Orientation
CC 1625250 Research Administration	Changed to 7/2/2024	Animal Care & Use Committee Meeting	Lunch	000008955 V HUGH PRICE JR LSUSE 00309199	Faculty and staff of the Animal Care & Use Committee	Animal Care & Use Committee	6	\$82.46	\$13.74	Lunch for Animal Care & Use Committee Meeting. Note - Approvers informed of changes 7/8/24 and new clarifications on PM-13 were sent to staff 7/15.
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/3/2024	Curious Joint Lab Meeting	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309153	Students	Students	30	\$260.03	\$8.67	Lunch for Curious Joint Lab Meeting
CC 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	7/2/2024	MS-Cardio 1st exit Meeting	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309154	Students	Students	7	\$36.66	\$5.24	Breakfast for MS-Cario 1st Exit Meeting
CC 1497100 Radiology	7/3/2024	Resident Wellness Conference	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00309398	Residents	Residents	20	\$254.85	\$12.74	Lunch for Resident Wellness Conference
CC 1050010 Allied Health-Dean	7/8/2024	AHEAD Summer Program	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00309283	Students	Students	60	\$339.29	\$5.65	Lunch for AHEAD Summer Program

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport										
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/10/2024	CURIOUS JOINT LAB MTG 07/10/24	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309371	Students	Students	30	\$381.29	\$12.71	Lunch for Curious Joint Lab Meeting
CC 1050010 Allied Health-Dean	7/10/2024	AHEAD Summer Program	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00309375	Students	Students	28	\$339.29	\$12.12	Lunch for AHEAD Summer Program
CC 1496000 Pediatrics	7/9/2024	NICU Faculty Candidate	Dinner	0000054800 MAROUN MHANNA LSUSE 00309328	Sara Mahamed, Maroun Mhanna, Gabriela Dominguez-Garcia	Faculty Candidate- Neonatology	4	\$201.96	\$50.49	Dinner for NICU Faculty Candidate Entertainment
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/8/2024	Curious Student Enrichment Meeting	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309372	Curious Students - 07/08/24	Students	17	\$147.14	\$8.66	Lunch for Curious Students enrichment meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/9/2024	Curious Students Enrichment meeting	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309372	Curious Students - 07/09/24	Students	17	\$154.42	\$9.08	Breakfast for Curious Students enrichment meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/11/2024	Curious Students Enrichment meeting	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309372	Curious Students - 07/11/24	Students	17	\$242.93	\$14.29	Breakfast for Curious Students enrichment meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/12/2024	Curious Students Enrichment meeting	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309372	Curious Students - 07/12/24	Students	17	\$180.46	\$10.62	Breakfast for Curious Students enrichment meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/16/2024	Curious Students Enrichment meeting	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309372	Curious Students - 07/16/24	Students	17	\$257.65	\$15.16	Breakfast for Curious Students enrichment meeting
CC 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	7/12/2024	MS-CARDIO Enrichment Meeting 7/12 & 7/19/2024	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309370	Students - 07/12/24	Students	20	\$233.63	\$11.68	Lunch for MS-Cardio Enrichment Meeting
CC 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	7/19/2024	MS-CARDIO Enrichment Meting 7/12 & 7/19/2024	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309370	Students - 07/19/24	Students	7	\$39.42	\$5.63	Breakfast for MS-Cardio Enrichment Meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/17/2024	Curious Enrichment & Joint Lab Meeting	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309461	Students	Students	30	\$239.55	\$7.99	Lunch for Curious Enrichment & Joint Lab Meeting

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport										
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/18/2024	Curious Enrichment & Joint Lab Meeting	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309461	Students	Students	17	\$221.10	\$13.01	Breakfast for Curious Enrichment & Joint Lab Meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/19/2024	Curious Enrichment & Joint Lab Meeting	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309461	Students	Students	20	\$286.95	\$14.35	Lunch for Curious Enrichment & Joint Lab Meeting
CC 1674000 Human Resource Management	7/12/2024	Faculty Candidate-Dr. Xiaoqi Liu	Lunch	0000048281 XIUPING YU LSUSE 00309450	Xiaoqi Liu, Xiuping Yu, Yali Jia	Faculty Candidate-Xiaoqi Liu	3	\$90.00	\$30.00	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/18/2024	Faculty Candidate - Dr. Gallardo	Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309437	Dr. Maurio L Gallardo and faculty	Faculty Candidate-Maurio L Gallardo	4	\$155.38	\$38.85	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1102500 Microbiology And Immunology	7/19/2024	Summer Undergraduate PHIIRE Program	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00309436	Lacie Johnson, Maximus Crofton, Sara Richard, Carson Riser, Gabrielle Miller, Sara Jarecki, Evelyn Zhang, Leah Sullivan, Lauren Henderson, Matthew Woolard	Students	10	\$147.00	\$14.70	Lunch for PHIRE Undergraduate Summer Program
CC 1102800 Pathology	7/19/2024	Faculty Candidates - Drs. Diego M M Cerrillo & Jessica P Alvarez Lesmes	Lunch	0000046470 COPELAND'S OF NEW ORLEANS, LLC LSUSE 00309533	Drs. Diego M M Cerrillo & Jessica P Alvarez Lesmes	Faculty Candidates	35	\$455.00	\$13.00	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1492000 Medicine	6/27/2024	Residents Orientation	Lunch	0000030415 KARINA SULAIMAN LSUSE 00309609	Sheikh Abdullah, Ayesha Altap, Priyanka Anvekar, Naweedulullah Asadi & Others	Residents Orientation	90	\$1,091.91	\$12.13	Lunch for Residents Orientation
CC 1492000 Medicine	6/28/2024	Resident Orientation	Lunch	0000030415 KARINA SULAIMAN LSUSE 00309610	Sheikh Abdullah, Ayesha Altap, Priyanka Anvekar, Naweedulullah Asadi & Others	Residents Orientation	48	\$791.85	\$16.50	Lunch for Residents Orientation
CC 1492000 Medicine	6/26/2024	Resident Orientation	Lunch	0000030415 KARINA SULAIMAN LSUSE 00309781	Sheikh Abdullah, Ayesha Altap, Priyanka Anvekar, Naweedulullah Asadi & Others	New Student Orientation	55	\$791.00	\$14.38	Lunch for Incoming Int. Med. Students Orientation
CC 1490190 M_S-Academic Affairs	7/23/2024	MSI ORIENTATION	Breakfast	0000018104 CHICK-FIL-A LSUSE 00309469	Students	Students	155	\$547.50	\$3.53	Breakfast for MSI Student Orientation
CC 1621200 Chancellor-Govern Relations	7/23/2024	NDMS Shreveport Meeting	Breakfast & Lunch	0000055295 CHERYL J. WILLIAMS DBA A LIL' TASTE LSUSE 00309483	David Guzick, Corwin Harper, Oren ROM., Jason Comer, John Vanchiere, Mike Dilda, Colonel Maginess,	NDMS Meeting	40	\$755.00	\$18.88	Meals for National Center for Disaster Medicine & Public Health & LSU Shreveport Meeting

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport										
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/23/2024	Yurdagul Lab Team Building	Dinner	0000037876 ARIF YURDAGUL LSUSE 00309964	Dr. Yurdagul and research faculty/staff	Dr. Yurdagul Wellness Team	20	\$362.38	\$18.12	Dinner for Wellness Team Event
CC 1370100 G_S-Dean-Administration	7/24/2024	Graduate Students Orientation	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00309498	Deidre Thornton, Nahomi Guerra, Gerado Marquez, Katelyn Parrish & Others	Students	33	\$548.00	\$16.61	Lunch for Grad Students Orientation
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/19/2024, 7/20/2024	Faculty Candidate	Lunch & Dinner	0000037876 ARIF YURDAGUL LSUSE 00309627	Mauricio Gillardo, Orn rom, Chris Patillo, Arif Yurdagul	Faculty Candidate-Mauricio Gallardo	4	\$144.20	\$36.05	Lunch & Dinner - Faculty Candidate
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/24/2024	Curious Joint Lab Meeting	Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309655	Students	Curious Joint Lab Meting	30	\$207.22	\$6.91	Lunch for Curious Joint Lab Meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/24/2024	Curious Students Enrichment Meeting	Breakfast	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309656	Students	Curious Enrichment Meeting	17	\$198.82	\$11.70	Breakfast for Curious Students Enrichment Meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/24/2024	CURIOUS JOINT	Lunch	000000973 KAREN STOKES LSUSE 00309688	Students	Students	10	\$126.47	\$12.65	Lunch for Curious Joint Lab Meeting
CC 1050010 Allied Health-Dean	7/12/2024	AHEAD Summer Program	Lunch	0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY LSUSE 00309618	Students	Students	60	\$672.41	\$11.21	Lunch for AHEAD Summer Program
CC 1102500 Microbiology And Immunology	7/26/2024	Incoming Students Orientation	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00309524	Yixun, Nick, Mireya, Nahomi, Joseph, Timothy, Kemi & Others	Students	14	\$212.00	\$15.14	Lunch for Students Orientation
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/26/2024	Curious Students Enrichment Meeting	Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309657	Students	Students	20	\$224.73	\$11.24	Lunch for Curious Students Enrichment Meeting
CC 1355400 Student Adm-Medical	7/30/2024	1st Year Med Students Orientation	Lunch	0000057177 BRITTANI MANDIGO LSUSE 00309643	Students	Students	150	\$515.00	\$3.43	1st Year Med Students Orientation-Equipment Rental
CC 1102800 Pathology	9/18/2024	New Student Orientation	Breakfast	0000056187 LOWDER BAKING COMPANY, LLC LSUSE 00309719	Post-docs	Post-doc	40	\$284.00	\$7.10	Breakfast Pos-doc Appreciation Week
CC 1102800 Pathology	7/26/2024	Student Orientation	Breakfast & Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309720	Students	Students	25	\$143.68	\$5.75	Breakfast & Lunch for New Student Orientation
CC 1102500 Microbiology And Immunology	7/29/2024	Incoming & Current Student Orientation	Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309527	Yixun, Nick, Lauren, Mireya, Nahomi, Haniel, Victoria, Ife, Zach, and others	Students	16	\$225.19	\$14.07	Lunch for Incoming & Current Students Orientation
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/30/2024	CURIOUS SEMINAR	Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309658	Dr. Annet Kirabo-Guest Speaker plus students	Students	60	\$1,024.21	\$17.07	Lunch for Curious Students Sumer Seminar

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport										
CC 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	7/30/2024	CCDS/Curious Students Guest Speaker	Breakfast	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309659	Guest Speaker	CCDS/Curious Students	10	\$135.78	\$13.58	Breakfast for CCDS/Curious Students Guest Speaker
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/31/2024	CURIOUS DINNER	Dinner	000000973 KAREN STOKES LSUSE 00309687	Students	Curious Students	30	\$927.27	\$30.91	Dinner for Curious Students & Leadership Program
CC 1102500 Microbiology And Immunology	7/31/2024	Summer Undergraduate Fellowship Program	Refreshments	0000056263 LAUREN HENDERSON LSUSE 00309718	Students	Students	1	\$44.75	\$44.75	Refreshments for Summer Undergrad Fellowship Poster Session
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/31/2024	Dinner for Dr. Lillo	Dinner	000000973 KAREN STOKES LSUSE 00309771	Dr. Maurio L Gallardo	Faculty Candidate	3	\$99.47	\$33.16	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1102500 Microbiology And Immunology	7/31/2024	Summer Undergraduate Fellowship Program Poster Session	Refreshments	0000034170 MATTHEW D. WOOLARD LSUSE 00309788	Abdollahi, Elham Dr. Amusan, Timothy Arinola, Ridwan Bamgbose, Tayo & Others	Students	41	\$725.35	\$17.69	Refreshments for PHIRE Undergraduate Summer Poster Session
CC 1103500 Physiology	8/1/2024	CURIOUS LEADERSHIP	Lunch	000000973 KAREN STOKES LSUSE 00309689	Curious Student Program mentors and leadership	Students	10	\$190.97	\$19.10	Lunch for Curious Leadership & External Advisory Committee Meeting EAC
CC 1101500 Biochemistry	8/1/2024	New Students Orientation	Lunch	0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA LSUSE 00309875	Lin Li, Abir Hussain, Suman Mohajan & others	Students	20	\$126.18	\$6.31	Lunch for New Student Orientation
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/31/2024	Faculty Candidate-Dr. Ajit Vikram	Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00309772	Dr. Ajit Vikram, Normn Harris, Lauren Drapper, Megan Watts, Arit Youdagul, Chris Pattillo	Faculty Candidate	6	\$152.75	\$25.46	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1103500 Physiology	8/5/2024	Curious Summer research Program	Lunch	0000045170 BISTRO TO GO LSUSE 00309660	Students	Students	50	\$933.85	\$18.68	Exit Luncheon Curious Summer Research Program
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/30/2024	Faculty Candidate-Dr. Ajit Vikram	Dinner	0000021500 NORMAN R. HARRIS LSUSE 00309773	Dr. Ajit Vikram, Norman Harris, Anamika Vikram & Others	Faculty Candidate	7	\$163.92	\$23.42	Dinner Faculty Candidate
CC 1103500 Physiology	8/7/31/20245/2024	Faculty Candidate-Dr. Ajit Vikram	Dinner	000005654 NIRAV DHANESHA LSUSE 00309807	Dr. Ajit Vikram, nirav Dhanesha, Aryan Vikram & Others	Faculty Candidate	6	\$140.03	\$23.34	Dinner Faculty Candidate
CC 1492420 Medicine Pediatrics	6/27/2024	Faculty Candidate - Dr. Therese Anderson	Dinner	0000043916 AMANDA CALLEGAN-POCHE LSUSE 00309808	Dr. Therese Anderson, Amanda Callegan-Poche	Faculty Candidate	2	\$108.00	\$54.00	Dinner Faculty Candidate
CC 1300017 Graduate Medical Education	8/6/2024	New Residents & Graduation Ceremony	Dinner	0000013097 PETROLEUM CLUB OF SHREVEPORT LSUSE 00309604	Residents	Residents	100	\$2,445.99	\$24.46	Dinner Radiology Graduation
CC 1300017 Graduate Medical Education	7/26/2024	Surgita Critical Care Graduation	Dinner	0000043922 BRETT MICHAEL CHAPMAN LSUSE 00309605	Brett Chapman, Brandon Colvin, Steven Conrad & others	Fellows	12	\$478.44	\$39.87	Dinner for Surgita Critical Care Graduation
CC 1050010 Allied Health-Dean	8/6/2024	SAHP Job Fair 2024	Refreshments	0000030871 AMANDA S BERNARD LSUSE 00309865	Amanda Bernard	SAHP Job Fair	75	\$70.98	\$0.95	Refreshments for SAHP Job Fair

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport										
CC 1490190 M_S-Academic Affairs	7/29/2024 & 7/31/2024	MSI Orientation	Breakfast & Lunch	0000056205 KELLY PAGIDAS LSUSE 00309707	Students	Students	155	\$830.36	\$5.36	Meals for 1st Year Med Students Orientation
CC 1103500 Physiology	7/23/2024	CURIOUS MEETINGS	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309642	Students	Students	17	\$242.93	\$14.29	Breakfast for Curious Students Meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	8/1/2024	CURIOUS MEETINGS	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309642	Dr. Connie Walton, Rebecca Murphy & Other with Students	Students	20	\$310.30	\$15.52	Lunch for Curious Students Meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	8/1/2024	CURIOUS MEETINGS	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309642	Dr. Connie Walton, Rebecca Murphy & Other with Students	Students	60	\$326.75	\$5.45	Lunch for Curious Students Meeting
CC 1103500 Physiology	8/2/2024	CURIOUS MEETINGS	Breakfast	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00309642	Dr. Karen Stoke, Krista Rogers, Steven Alexander & Others with Students	Students	22	\$323.33	\$14.70	Curious Students Meeting
CC 1103000 Pharmacology	8/13/2024	Dinner reimbursement	Dinner	0000007967 NICHOLAS E GOEDERS LSUSE 00309844	Dr. Chang Hoon Lee and faculty	Faculty Candidate	3	\$93.91	\$31.30	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1050010 Allied Health-Dean	8/14/2024	PA WHITE COAT CEREMONY SNOWBALL	Refreshments	0000057216 SNEAUX DAIZE LLC LSUSE 00310030	Students and families	Students	250	\$750.00	\$3.00	Refreshments for White Coat Ceremony
CC 1102800 Pathology	9/12/2024	Seminar Series	Lunch	0000055649 PRIMEAUX RESTAURANT GROUP, LLC LSUSE 00309954	Pathology Fellows	Fellows	29	\$316.82	\$10.92	Lunch for Seminar Series with Guest Speaker and Fellows
CC 1050010 Allied Health-Dean	8/16/2024	Appreciation & Recognition 2024 Graduate Students	Lunch	0000005234 STEPHANIE BLACKBURN LSUSE 00310086	Graduate Students	Faculty & Students	8	\$153.84	\$19.23	Lunch for Appreciation & Recognition 2024 Grad Students
CC 1050010 Allied Health-Dean	8/21/2024	SAHP New Student Orientation Fall 2024	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00309880	Students	Students	30	\$372.00	\$12.40	Lunch for SAHP New Student Orientation Fall 2024
CC 1497600 M_S-Multidisciplinary	8/22/2024	PCRPP 1st Year Med Students Summer Program	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00310055	Babette Burgeois, Gabrielle Juneau, Lauren Aguilard, William Brouillette and others	Students	16	\$218.00	\$13.63	Lunch for Primary Care Rural Preceptorship Summer Program
CC 1050100 A_H-Administration	8/10/2024	SAHP 2024 August Commencement	Refreshments	0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY LSUSE 00310089	Students and families	Students	500	\$161.09	\$0.32	SAHP 2024 August Commencement
CC 1492440 Medicine Hospitalist Program	8/19/2024	Faculty Candidate Dr. esvin Jeyapaulraj	Lunch	0000006049 VINH T. NGUYEN LSUSE 00310019	Dr. Jesvin Jeyapaulraj	Faculty Candidate	2	\$33.54	\$16.77	Entertainment Faculty Candidate

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport										
CC 1050010 Allied Health-Dean	9/4/2024	LACRAO Articulation Workshop	Breakfast	0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY LSUSE 00310142	Meagan Mills, Angela Andrews, Karmyn McLeroy, Shawn Abernathy & others	Students	95	\$555.66	\$5.85	Breakfast for LACRAO Articulation Workshop
CC 1662000 Campus Police	9/4/2024	3rd Campus Safety Awareness Month	Breakfast	0000054475 VAUGHN BURRIS LSUSE 00310169	Vaughan Burris, Employees & Students	Employees & Students	260	\$219.38	\$0.84	Breakfast for UPD 3rd Campus Awareness Safety Month
CC 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/8/2024	Dr. Partha Dutta Guest Speaker CCDS Seninar Series	Lunch	0000045170 BISTRO TO GO LSUSE 00310037	Dr. Partha Dutta & Students	Dr. Dutta, CCDS Guest Speaker	80	\$1,227.35	\$15.34	Entertainment CCDS Guest Speaker
CC 1497700 Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	9/9/2024	Dr. Partha Dutta Guest Speaker CCDS Seninar Series	Lunch	0000057145 MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS, INC LSUSE 00310038	Dr. Partha Dutta & Students	CCDS Guest Speaker	80	\$104.70	\$1.31	Entertainment CCDS Guest Speaker
CC 1102800 Pathology	9/6/2024	Faculty Candidate Drs Bishuang Cai & Huang Xin	Dinner	0000057226 INNA ROM LSUSE 00310135	Dr. Huang Xin & Bishuang Cai	Faculty Candidates	7	\$275.23	\$39.32	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1674000 Human Resource Management	8/29/2024	Blanket EPA - Anatomy Chair Candidates	Breakfast & Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00310016	Drs. Jiliang Zhou, Hu, Orr, Harris, Rodgers & Others	Faculty Candidate, Faculty & Students	35	\$535.38	\$15.30	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1672600 Wellness Center	9/11/2024	Institutional Wellness Event	Refreshments	0000001227 MARIE VAZQUEZ MORGAN LSUSE 00310036	Marie V Morgan & Others	Employees & Students	90	\$207.36	\$2.30	Refreshments Wellness Event
CC 1497600 M_S-Multidisciplinary	9/11/2024	AHEC Scholars Orientation, MS1's Nursing & Allied Health Students	Lunch	0000045170 BISTRO TO GO LSUSE 00310196	Bushirat Abubakar, Anna Ardoin, Britney Banh, Preston Barron & Others	Students	72	\$680.88	\$9.46	AHEC Scholars Orientation
CC 1674000 Human Resource Management	9/09/24 & 9/12/2024	Blanket EPA - Biochemistry Chair Candidate	Breakfast & Lunch	000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC. LSUSE 00310029	Dr. Hui-wen Lo (faculty candidate) plus staff and students	Faculty Candidate Staff & Students	20	\$625.43	\$31.27	Entertainment Faculty Candidate with Students
CC 1492250 Med-Gastroenterology	9/13/2024	Faculty Candidate Dr. Aleen Ali	Lunch	0000054154 JEANIE RODRIGUEZ LSUSE 00310185	Dr. Aleen Ali, Jeanie Rodriguez	Faculty Candidate	2	\$61.02	\$30.51	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1102500 Microbiology And Immunology	9/16/2024	2024 CAIPP COBRE 4th Annual Colloquium	Dinner	0000055315 SVARA CORPORATION LSUSE 00310107	Jenny Ting, William Britt, Thomas Kawula & Others	Guest Speaker & Cobre Members	33	\$1,620.00	\$49.09	CAIPP COBRE 4th Annual Colloquium
CC 1102500 Microbiology And Immunology	9/16/2024	Postdoctoral Fellows & Basic Science Dept Appreciation Week	Lunch	0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY LSUSE 00310180	Fellows & Staff	Fellows & Staff	16	\$422.00	\$26.38	Lunch for Post-doc Appreciation Week
CC 1674000 Human Resource Management	9/17/2024	Blanket EPA - Biochemistry Chair Candidate	Lunch	0000056186 DOC'S SANDWICH SHOP & DELI, LLC LSUSE 00310200	Dr. Hind Lal, Kevin McCarthy, David Desha & Others	Faculty Candidate & Staff	11	\$149.00	\$13.55	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1102500 Microbiology And Immunology	9/17/2024	2024 CAIPP COBRE 4th Annual Colloquium	Lunch	0000045170 BISTRO TO GO LSUSE 00310106	Jenny Ting, William Britt, Thomas Kawula & Others	Guest Speaker & Cobre Members	60	\$1,091.80	\$18.20	CAIPP COBRE 4th Annual Colloquium
CC 1662000 Campus Police	9/18/2024	UPD 3rd Campus Satety Awareness Month	Breakfast	0000054475 VAUGHN BURRIS LSUSE 00310182	Vaughan Burris, Employee & Students	Employees & Students	260	\$149.85	\$0.58	Breakfast UPD 3rd Campus Awareness Safety Month
CC 1492250 Med-Gastroenterology	9/13/2024	Faculty Candidate -Dr. Aleen Ali	Dinner	0000054916 QIANG CAI LSUSE 00310186	Dr. Aleen Ali, Qiang Cai, Daid	Faculty Candidate	3	\$80.49	\$26.83	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1492440 Medicine Hospitalist Program	9/23/2024	Interview Day Dr Ahmed Algohiny	Lunch	000006049 VINH T. NGUYEN LSUSE 00310147	Dr. Ahmed Algohiny, Vinh Nguyen	Faculty Candidate	2	\$34.34	\$17.17	Entertainment Faculty Candidate
CC 1050100 A_H-Administration	8/10/2024	SAHP August Commencement REAUDIT FROM VOUCHER 00310089	Refreshments	0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY LSUSE 00310152	Students	Students	500	\$46.64	\$0.09	Alleid Health Commencement

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00920 Administrative Services	8/6/2024	AgCenter New Employee Orientation	Lunch Refreshments	Brandi Frey	AgCenter Employees	23 newly hired AgCenter employees throughout the state with various titles and 4 employees from AgCenter Administration responsible for coordinating and presenting	27	\$596.63	\$22.10	Statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-563588 and JE-622459)
CC00920 Administrative Services	9/9/2024	Executive Leadership Development Meeting	Lunch	SI-0000767532 PO-0000281664	AgCenter Employees	5 regional directors, 15 academic department heads, 2 research station directors, and 5 associate vice presidents	27	\$487.61	\$18.06	Statewide meeting-all-day event (PO-281664/SI-767532)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	7/25/2024	Management Development Institute (MDI) Seminar	Lunch	Cortni Bell	AgCenter Employees	24 MCI Class 2024 Participants, and 4 guest speakers from AgCenter Administration	28	\$553.50	\$19.76	The participants of the MDI Class of 2024 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program-statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-560531)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	8/22/2024	Management Development Institute (MDI) Seminar	Lunch Refreshments	Cortni Bell (ER-0000569205) Brandi Frey (ER-0000563589)	AgCenter Employees	24 MCI Class 2024 Participants, and 2 guest speakers from AgCenter Administration	26	\$492.99	\$18.96	The participants of the MDI Class of 2024 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program-statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-569205 & ER-563589)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	7/24/2024	LCES ANR Coordinator Meeting	Lunch	Lesley Moreau	AgCenter Employees	5 ANR Coordinators and 2 AgCenter Administration staff members	7	\$78.73	\$11.25	Statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-560472)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/16/2024	Lunch for interview search committee for Executive Director-LA Agriculture Education/FFA position	Lunch Refreshments	Kara Samson (ER-0000564784) SI-0000761381	Dr. Todd Tarifa Dr. Toby Lepley Sarah Dyson Richie Roberts Bill Thompson Aaron Babers Spencer Stelley	4-H Department Head Associate VP Ag Teacher AEEE Faculty Member LATA President FFA Specialist FFA specialist	7	\$142.81	\$20.70	Provided to search committee participating in interviews all day for 4 candidates (ER-564784 & SI-761381)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/14/2024	Presentation by interview candidate for Associate Director, Youth Programs 4-H & FFA Position (open to all administrators, faculty, staff, and volunteers)	Lunch	Ronda Spencer	AgCenter employees Noah Washburn	Various titles/depts Interview candidate	42	\$621.61	\$14.80	Presentation by interview candidate for Associate Director, Youth Programs 4-H & FFA Position (due to level of position, open to all administrators, faculty, staff, and volunteers)(ER-565021 & ER-565025)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/26/2024	Presentation by interview candidate for Associate Director, Youth Programs 4-H & FFA Position (open to all administrators, faculty, staff, and volunteers)	Lunch	Ronda Spencer	AgCenter employees Casey Mull	Various titles/depts Interview candidate	36	\$540.11	\$15.00	Presentation by interview candidate for Associate Director, Youth Programs 4-H & FFA Position (due to level of position, open to all administrators, faculty, staff, and volunteers)(ER-567684)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	9/5/2024	Presentation by interview candidate for Associate Director, Youth Programs 4-H & FFA Position (open to all administrators, faculty, staff, and volunteers)	Lunch	Ronda Spencer	AgCenter Employees Bruce Waguespack	Various titles/depts Interview candidate	37	\$656.80	\$17.75	Presentation by interview candidate for Associate Director, Youth Programs 4-H & FFA Position (due to level of position, open to all administrators, faculty, staff, and volunteers)(ER-568926)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00930 LCES-Administration	7/22/2024	4-H Planning Meeting for FY24-25	Lunch	PO-0000276311 SI-0000755007	AgCenter Employees	5 regional directors, 2 associate VPs, 1 4-H department head, and 5 regional 4-H coordinators	13	\$226.48	\$17.42	Statewide meeting-all-day event (PO-276311/SI-7555007)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/8/2024	LSU AgCenter Internship Symposium	Lunch Refreshments	Karen Shirley (ER-0000568130) PO-0000277741 SI-0000759311	AgCenter Employees and LSU Student Interns	17 student interns, 20 AgCenter employee mentors, 3 associate VPs, 1 regional director, 1 assistant professor, and 1 assistant 4-H agent	43	\$674.37	\$15.68	Statewide symposium-all-day event (PO-277741/SI-759311, ER-568130)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	7/30/2024	LCES Program Leader and Regional Director Meeting	Lunch	PO-0000278049 SI-0000761375	AgCenter Employees	5 regional directors, 3 associate VPs, and 1 assistant director	9	\$119.50	\$13.28	Statewide meeting-all-day event (PO-278049/SI-761375)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	9/5-9/6/2024	LCES Administration Retreat	Lunch on 9/5	PO-0000281210 SI-0000766747	AgCenter Employees	5 regional directors, 2 associate VPs, and 1 assistant director	8	\$119.50	\$14.94	Statewide meeting-2-day event (PO-281210/SI-766747)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	7/9-7/12/2024	Louisiana Farm to School Garden Leadership Workshop	Lunch on 7/9, 7/10, 7/11, & 7/12	Carl Motsenbocker	Farm to school team members External class participants	AgCenter employees(various titles) External class participants	37	\$1,562.80	\$42.23	Statewide, 4-day event (ER-560198)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	8/15/2024	Wastewater Installers Fall Workshop	Refreshments	Michael Hayes	N/A	External class participants (sanitarians) Michael Hayes, Assistant Professor	40	\$110.95	\$2.77	Workshop for sanitarians across the state to prepare for their certification to become licensed installers-funded by participant registration (ER-566256 & ER-564976)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	8/2/2024	Dairy Store Planning Meeting	Lunch	Nick Uzee	AgCenter Dairy Store Employee	3 full-time employees, 3 students, and one transient worker	7	\$74.46	\$10.64	All-day meeting (ER-564019)
CC00939 Bio & Ag Engineering	8/14-8/16/2024	Mold Control Remediation Training	Refreshments for 3 days (2 breaks per day)	Shelly Kleinpeter	N/A	8 external class participants (contractors) and 1 instructor (AgCenter employee)	9	\$239.83	\$26.64	Statewide, 3-day event-funded by participant registration (ER-566907)
CC00940 Entomology	8/21/2024	Entomology Department Faculty Retreat	Lunch Refreshments	Diana Wright	AgCenter Employees	Entomology Department faculty members	14	\$289.04	\$20.65	All-day event at the Student Union (ER-566601)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	6/4-6/7/2024	Swimming lessons at Grambling State University for youth with limited resources from East Carroll Parish	Lunch on 6/4, 6/5, 6/6 & 6/7	Lekeisha Lucas	4-H Youth Participants	4-H Youth Participants	20	\$223.00	\$11.15	Meals for 4-H youth participating in swimming lessons-funded by grant (ER-552422)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	5/31/2024	Mandatory Food Incubator Safety Training	Refreshments	Andrea Armstrong	N/A	External food incubator tenants	24	\$74.45	\$3.10	Mandatory training required for food incubator tenants-funded by fees paid by tenants-ER-552910
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	6/12/2024	Louisiana Rural Complete Streets Summit at PBRC	Breakfast Lunch Refreshments	Carla Verbois	External participants from various organizations (community mentors and others) and AgCenter Employees	58 external participants and 10 AgCenter employees	68	\$1,490.05	\$21.91	Statewide, all-day event-funded by grant (ER-555899)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	6/25-6/27/2024	Meat and Poultry HACCP Training	Lunch & refreshments on 6/25, 6/26, & 6/27	Evelyn Watts	External and AgCenter participants, regulators from regulatory agencies, and instructors	5 AgCenter participants, 5 external participants, 4 employees from regulatory agencies, 2 external instructors, and 1 AgCenter instructor	17	\$957.14	\$56.30	Statewide, 3-day training-funded by participant registration (ER-557479 & ER-557628))
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/8-7/12/2024	Swimming lessons at Grambling State University for youth with limited resources from East Carroll Parish	Lunch on 7/11	Lekeisha Lucas	4-H Youth Participants	4-H Youth Participants	12	\$60.00	\$5.00	Meals for 4-H youth participating in swimming lessons-funded by grant (ER-560212)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/24/2024	Regional Sugarcane Farmers Field Day	Refreshments	Anne Dugas	N/A	External participants and AgCenter employees	33	\$121.87	\$3.69	Statewide event held outdoors (ER-562663)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/29/2024	Sanitation Control Procedures Workshop	Lunch Refreshments	Allen Schaefer (ER-0000566328) Evelyn Watts (ER-0000566346)	External participants, AgCenter participants, and instructors	2 AgCenter participants, 7 external participants, 4 external instructors, and 1 AgCenter instructor	14	\$301.90	\$21.56	Statewide, all-day event-funded by participant registration (ER-566328 & ER-566346)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/30-8/1/2024	Basic Seafood HACCP Training	Lunch & refreshments on 7/29, 7/30, 7/31 & 8/1	Allen Schaefer (ER-0000566328) Evelyn Watts (ER-0000566346)	External participants, AgCenter participants, and instructors	2 AgCenter participants, 11 external participants, 3 external instructors, and 2 AgCenter instructors	18	\$1,428.90	\$79.38	Statewide, 4-day event-funded by participant registration (ER-566328 & ER-566346)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/2-3, 7/5, 7/9-12/2024	Swimming lessons at Adams County Pool for youth with limited resources from Tensas Parish	Lunch & refreshments on 7/2-3, 7/5, & 7/9-12	Betsy Crigler (ER-0000568240) SI-0000752503	4-H Youth Participants	4-H Youth Participants	15	\$466.25	\$31.08	Meals for 4-H youth participating in swimming lessons-funded by grant (ER-568240 & SI-752503)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	8/27-8/30/2024	Nutrition Community Health Bi-Annual Conference	Breakfast Lunch Refreshments	PO-0000267930 SI-0000772435	AgCenter & Southern University Employees	AgCenter & SU Employees involved in nutrition education, including nutrition agents, nutrition educators, and administrators in the state office	119	\$17,880.00	\$150.25	Statewide, 4-day event (PO-267930/SI-772435)
CC00944 Renewable Natural Resources	7/10/2024	Aquatic Program Meeting	Reception	Mike Christensen (ER-0000564102) SI-0000752181	AgCenter Employees, Southern University employees, and participants from industry	28 AgCenter employees, 2 Southern University employees, and 1 industry participant	31	\$207.23	\$6.68	Statewide meeting (ER-564102 & SI-752181)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/18-6/20/2024	4-H University	Refreshments	Kayla McGuire	N/A	4-H Youth Participants, AgCenter Employees, and Volunteers	566	\$157.92	\$3.58	4-H University is an annual, 3-day event for 4-H youth participants across the state. AgCenter extension employees, as well as volunteers, also participate to chaperone and coordinate the contests/activities for the youth (ER-554587)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/19/2024	4-H University-How to Become a Doctor	Lunch	Kayla McGuire	4-H Youth Participants, AgCenter Employees, and Volunteers	4-H Youth Participants, AgCenter Employees, and Volunteers	36	\$407.88	\$11.33	4-H University is an annual, 3-day event for 4-H youth participants across the state. AgCenter extension employees, as well as volunteers, also participate to chaperone and coordinate the contests/activities for the youth (ER-554587)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/20/2024	4-H University-Poultry Judging Contest	Lunch	Kayla McGuire	4-H Youth Participants, AgCenter Employees, and Volunteers	4-H Youth Participants, AgCenter Employees, and Volunteers	47	\$567.29	\$12.07	4-H University is an annual, 3-day event for 4-H youth participants across the state. AgCenter extension employees, as well as volunteers, also participate to chaperone and coordinate the contests/activities for the youth (ER-554587).
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/27/2024	2024 National Shooting Sports Louisiana Team Meeting while attending the 4-H Shooting Sports National Championship	Dinner	David Boldt	4-H Youth Shooting Sports Pa	4-H Youth Shooting Sports Pa	50	\$609.50	\$12.19	Louisiana team meeting while attending the 4-H National Shooting Sports Championship in Nebraska (ER-567567)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/17-7/18/2024	Healthy Young People Empowerment Project Advisor & Authorized Advisory Training (CYFAR training)	Lunch on 7/17 & 7/18	Deionsha Welsh (ER-0000559163) Sabrina Hoffmeister (ER-0000559273)	Jefferson Parish School Teachers and AgCenter Employees	6 AgCenter employees and 2 school teachers	8	\$319.90	\$39.99	2-day training funded by grant (ER-559163 & ER-559273)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/9-7/11/2024	WeLead Summer Board Conference	Refreshments	Kara Samson	N/A	4-H youth board members, AgCenter employees, and volunteers	161	\$180.99	\$1.12	3-day conference for 4-H youth (ER-560751)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/1-7/5/2024	Marsh Maneuvers 4-H Camp-Week 1	Breakfast Lunch Dinner Refreshments	Mark Shirley	4-H Youth, AgCenter Employees & LSU Students	13 4-H student campers, 4 AgCenter employees, 1 LSU intern, and 1 LSU Student	19	\$1,282.42	\$67.50	5-day camp for 4-H youth (ER-561909)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/8-7/12/2024	Marsh Maneuvers 4-H Camp-Week 2	Breakfast Lunch Dinner Refreshments	Mark Shirley	4-H Youth, AgCenter Employees & LSU Students	12 4-H student campers, 5 AgCenter employees, and 1 LSU intern	18	\$923.96	\$51.33	5-day camp for 4-H youth (ER-561997)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/15-7/19/2024	Marsh Maneuvers 4-H Camp-Week 3	Breakfast Lunch Dinner Refreshments	Mark Shirley	4-H Youth, AgCenter Employees, UL Intern, & Volunteer Chaperones	16 4-H student campers, 3 AgCenter employees, 1 UL intern, and 3 volunteer chaperones	23	\$927.62	\$40.33	5-day camp for 4-H youth (ER-562018)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/22-7/26/2024	Marsh Maneuvers 4-H Camp-Week 4	Breakfast Lunch Dinner Refreshments	Mark Shirley	4-H Youth, AgCenter Employees, UL Intern, & Volunteer Chaperone	11 4-H student campers, 3 AgCenter employees, 1 UL intern, and 1 volunteer chaperone	16	\$607.97	\$40.00	5-day camp for 4-H youth (ER-562032)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/24-6/28/2024	ACED Teachers Drone Training	Lunch on 6/24, 6/25, 6/26, 6/27 & 6/28	Brian Gautreau	AgCenter Employees and Louisiana school teachers	4 AgCenter employees and 4 school teachers	8	\$736.94	\$92.11	5-day training funded by grant (ER-562536)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/12/2024	Science, Technology, Mathematics, and Engineering (STEM) Meeting	Lunch	Lesley Moreau	AgCenter employees involved in the administration of the STEM program	11 4-H agents/instructors and 2 administrative coordinators	13	\$162.70	\$12.52	All-day statewide meeting (ER-564995)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/4/2024	4-H State Staff Meeting	Lunch Refreshments	Kara Samson (ER-0000569211) SI-0000767132	AgCenter 4-H state staff empl	20 4-H state staff employees	20	\$387.25	\$19.36	All-day statewide meeting (ER-569211 & SI-767132)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/17/2024	4-H Shooting Sports Advisory Meeting	Lunch Refreshments	David Boldt	AgCenter employees and external shooting sports advisory committee members	5 AgCenter extension employees and 17 external shooting sports advisory committee members	22	\$352.70	\$16.03	All-day statewide meeting (ER-569218)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/31/2024	4-H Shooting Sports Level 1 Instructor Training	Lunch Refreshments	David Boldt	AgCenter employees, 4-H youth shooting sports training participants, and external volunteers	AgCenter employees, 4-H youth shooting sports training participants, and external volunteers	53	\$808.87	\$15.26	All-day (12-hour) statewide training (ER-569224)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/26/2024	ASPIRE Internship Symposium	Breakfast Lunch Refreshments	Christina Zito-Hebert	LSU Student ASPIRE Interns, AgCenter employee mentors, and other AgCenter employees	LSU Student ASPIRE Interns, AgCenter employee mentors, and other AgCenter employees	57	\$762.57	\$13.38	All-day statewide event funded by grant (ER-570485)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	7/9-7/11/2024	WeLead Summer Board Conference	Lunch	SI-0000753128	4-H youth board members, AgCenter employees, and volunteers	4-H youth board members, AgCenter employees, and volunteers	161	\$6,306.70	\$39.17	3-day conference for 4-H youth (SI-753128)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/23-9/26/2024	New 4-H Agent Orientation	Lunch on 9/23	PO-0000282703 SI-0000771001	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	30	\$234.00	\$7.80	Statewide 4-day training for new 4-H agents across the state (PO-282703/SI-771001)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/23-9/26/2024	New 4-H Agent Orientation	Lunch on 9/24	PO-0000282704 SI-0000771472	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	30	\$364.10	\$12.14	Statewide 4-day training for new 4-H agents across the state (PO-282704/SI-771472)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/23-9/26/2024	New 4-H Agent Orientation	Dinner on 9/24	PO-0000283290 SI-0000771688	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	30	\$217.00	\$7.23	Statewide 4-day training for new 4-H agents across the state (PO-283290/SI-771688)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/23-9/26/2024	New 4-H Agent Orientation	Lunch on 9/25	PO-0000282731 SI-0000771965	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	30	\$322.25	\$10.74	Statewide 4-day training for new 4-H agents across the state (PO-282731/SI-771965)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/23-9/26/2024	New 4-H Agent Orientation	Dinner on 9/23	PO-0000282702 SI-0000772166	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	New 4-H agents and 4-H state	30	\$277.38	\$9.25	Statewide 4-day training for new 4-H agents across the state (PO-282702/SI-772166)
CC00946 Ag & Extension Education & Evaluation	8/29/2024	Lunch with interview candidate for AEEE Extension position	Lunch	Ann Harrington	Adam O'Malley Emily Manuel	Interview Candidate AEEE Instructor	2	\$43.17	\$21.59	Lunch with interview candidate (ER-568931)
CC00946 Ag & Extension Education & Evaluation	8/21/2024	Dinner with interview candidate for AEEE Extension position	Dinner	Kristin Stair	Clay Hurdle Kristin Stair	Interview Candidate AEEE Interim Department Head	2	\$49.00	\$24.50	Dinner with interview candidate (ER-570420)
CC00946 Ag & Extension Education & Evaluation	8/22/2024	Lunch with interview candidate for AEEE Extension position	Lunch	Kristin Stair	Clay Hurdle Kristin Stair Richie Roberts Emily Manuel	Interview Candidate AEEE Interim Department Head AEEE Faculty AEEE Faculty	4	\$97.75	\$24.44	Lunch with interview candidate (ER-570420)
CC00946 Ag & Extension Education & Evaluation	8/29/2024	Dinner with interview candidate for AEEE Extension position	Dinner	Kristin Stair	Adam O'Malley Kristin Stair Richie Roberts	Interview Candidate AEEE Interim Department Head AEEE Faculty	3	\$80.25	\$26.75	Dinner with interview candidate (ER-570420)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Dinner for 7/8-7	PO-0000270770 SI-0000752090	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	345	\$10,712.25	\$31.05	Dinner for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-752090)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Breakfast & Lunch for 7/8-7/11	PO-0000270770 SI-0000752092	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	345	\$13,696.50	\$39.70	Breakfast & lunch for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-752092)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Breakfast & lunch for 7/15-7/18	PO-0000270770 SI-0000753610	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	393	\$15,602.10	\$39.70	Breakfast & lunch for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-753610)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Dinner for 7/15	PO-0000270770 SI-0000753611	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	393	\$12,202.65	\$31.05	Dinner for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-753611)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Dinner for 5/20	PO-0000270770 SI-0000753650	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	295	\$9,159.75	\$31.05	Dinner for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-753650)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Breakfast & lunch for 7/22-7/25	PO-0000270770 SI-0000755650	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	367	\$14,569.90	\$39.70	Breakfast & lunch for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-755650)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Dinner for 7/22	PO-0000270770 SI-0000755651	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	367	\$11,395.35	\$31.05	Dinner for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-755651)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Breakfast & lunch for 7/29-8/1	PO-0000270770 SI-0000757191	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	203	\$8,059.10	\$39.70	Breakfast & lunch for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-757191)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	5/20-8/1/2024	4-H Summer Camp	Dinner for 7/29	PO-0000270770 SI-0000757192	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	4-H youth campers and 4-H ca	203	\$6,303.15	\$31.05	Dinner for 4-H campers and 4-H camp staff who are housed at Camp Grant Walker for 4-H summer camp (PO-270770/SI-757192)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	8/7/2024	2024 4-H Summer Camp Advisory Meeting	Lunch	SI-0000759952	AgCenter employees with 4-H responsibilities (4-H agents, 4-H department head	4-H agents, 4-H department head, and other 4-H staff	24	\$323.75	\$13.49	Statewide meeting-all-day event (SI-759952)
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	8/13/2024	Tour of Camp Grant Walker for Associate Director Search Committee Members and Candidate, Noah Washburn	Lunch	SI-0000760856	Noah Washburn (interview candidate), AgCenter search committee members, other AgCenter employees, and 4-H/FFA youth	Noah Washburn (interview candidate), AgCenter search committee members, other AgCenter employees, and 4-H/FFA youth	20	\$259.00	\$12.95	Lunch/tour with interview candidate (SI-760856)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00950 Grant Walker 4-H Ed Center	9/4/2024	Tour of Camp Grant Walker for Associate Director Search Committee Members and Candidate, Bruce Waguespack	Lunch	SI-0000771968	AgCenter search committee members, other AgCenter employees, and 4-H/FFA youth	Bruce Waguespack (interview candidate), AgCenter search committee members, other AgCenter employees, and 4-H/FFA youth	15	\$194.25	\$12.95	Lunch/tour with interview candidate (SI-771968)
CC00952 Livestock Show Office	7/1/2024	Fair Entry Data Management Team Meeting	Lunch Refreshments	Hannah Devall	AgCenter extension employees across the state in charge of Fair Entry	AgCenter extension employees across the state in charge of Fair Entry	9	\$160.30	\$17.81	Statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-558915)
CC00952 Livestock Show Office	7/8-7/12/2024	State 4-H/FFA Horse Show	Refreshments	Jesse Shields	N/A	AgCenter employees and volunteers working the state horse show	39	\$617.89	\$15.84	5-day statewide event-show was a full day each day (ER-559108)
CC00952 Livestock Show Office	8/12-8/14/2024	Regional Agent Livestock Training on Fair Entry	Lunch Refreshments	Hannah Devall	AgCenter extension employees across the state involved with Fair Entry	AgCenter extension employees across the state involved with Fair Entry	130	\$2,093.75	\$16.11	3-day statewide all-day trainings (ER-569384)
CC00958 Northwest Region Administration	7/30/2024	Northwest Region Parish Chair and Coordinator Meeting	Lunch Refreshments	Donna Haynes	AgCenter employees in the Northwest Region from various parts of the state	AgCenter employees in the Northwest Region from various parts of the state	23	\$364.27	\$15.84	All-day meeting for regional employees from various parts of the state (ER-562442 & ER-567026)
CC00961 Hill Farm Research Station	7/16/2024	Caddo Parish 4-H/Livestock Member Tour of Hill Farm Research Station	Refreshments	Katherine Moore	N/A	Caddo Parish 4-H youth participants and AgCenter Hill Farm Research Station employees	29	\$143.24	\$4.94	Meeting/Outdoor livestock tour for 4-H youth (ER-569533)
CC00961 Hill Farm Research Station	8/20/2024	ANR Agents Meeting and Tour of Hill Farm Research Station	Lunch Refreshments	Katherine Moore	AgCenter ANR agents and other employees from various parts of the state	AgCenter ANR agents and other employees from various parts of the state	22	\$420.11	\$19.10	Statewide ANR agent meeting/tour-all-day event (ER-570261)
CC00963 Red River Research Station	6/21/2024	Agricultural Water Management Field Day	Lunch	Donna Haynes	AgCenter employees and external participants from various organizations throughout the state	AgCenter employees and external participants from various organizations throughout the state	65	\$1,036.75	\$15.95	Statewide all-day meeting open to the public (ER-556642)
CC00963 Red River Research Station	6/17/2024	Herbicide Drift Workshop	Lunch	Donna Haynes	AgCenter employees and external participants from various organizations throughout the state	AgCenter employees and external participants from various organizations throughout the state	60	\$837.00	\$13.95	Statewide all-day meeting open to the public (ER-556642)
CC00964 Northwest Region Parish Offices	7/12/2024	Men's Health Advisory Council Meeting	Lunch	Grace Peterson	AgCenter employees and community partners/stakeholders from Caddo and Bossier parishes	AgCenter employees and community partners/stakeholders from Caddo and Bossier parishes	15	\$195.00	\$13.00	Meeting with external community members in Caddo and Bossier parishes funded by grant (ER-561679)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00970 Sweet Potato Research Station	8/29/2024	Sweet Potato Research Station Field Day	Refreshments	Railey Cruse (ER-0000568320) Jeffrey Gregoire (ER-0000568641)	N/A	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	89	\$277.37	\$3.12	Statewide all-day outdoor event open to the public (ER-568320 & ER-568641)
CC00971 Northeast Region Parish Offices	7/23/2024	Northeast Research Station Row Crop Field Tour	Dinner Refreshments	Dennis Burns	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	26	\$930.07	\$35.78	Statewide outdoor event open to the public (ER-561476)
CC00971 Northeast Region Parish Offices	8/14/2024	Nutrient On-Farm Field Day	Refreshments	Kylie Miller	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	19	\$665.73	\$3.46	Statewide outdoor event open to the public (ER-565511)
CC00973 Central Region Administration	7/18/2024	Central Region Rolling Crops Field Tour 2024	Lunch Refreshments	Vincent Deshotel	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	46	\$700.72	\$15.23	Statewide all-day outdoor event open to the public (ER-560501)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	7/12/2024	Advanced Master Cattleman Training Program-Workshop 2	Lunch Refreshments	Ashley Edwards (ER-0000558128) Shannon Forbes (ER-0000560282)	External class participants and AgCenter employee instructors	External class participants and AgCenter employee instructors	25	\$556.76	\$22.27	All-day workshop for private cattle producers funded by participant registration fees (ER-558126 & ER-560282)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	7/19/2024	Livestock Economics Workshop	Lunch	Ashley Edwards	External class participants and AgCenter employees	External class participants and AgCenter employees	87	\$1,213.65	\$13.95	All-day workshop open to the public funded by participant registration fees (ER-560508)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	8/2/2024	Advanced Master Cattleman Training Program-Workshop 3	Lunch	Ashley Edwards	External class participants and AgCenter employee instructors	External class participants and AgCenter employee instructors	33	\$395.67	\$11.99	All-day workshop for private cattle producers funded by participant registration fees (ER-563383)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	8/25/2024	Central Region Parish Chair and Coordinator Meeting	Refreshments	Lesley Moreau	N/A	AgCenter parish chairs and coordinators in the Central Region from various parishes in the region	14	\$37.44	\$2.67	All-day meeting for Central Region employees from various parishes in the region (ER-572615)
CC00976 Central Region Parish Offices	7/30/2024	Avoyelles & Rapides Parish Sugarcane Fall Planting Meeting	Lunch	SI-0000758613	AgCenter employee speakers/presenters and external participants from sugarcane mailing list	AgCenter employee speakers/presenters and external participants from sugarcane mailing list	20	\$182.50	\$9.13	Statewide meeting for external participants in sugarcane industry and AgCenter speakers/presenters (SI-758613)
CC00979 Southwest Region Programs	9/13, 9/27, 10/17, 11/1, & 11/15/2024	2024 LSU AgCenter Grazing School (5 classes)	Refreshments	Kurt Guidry	N/A	AgCenter employee instructors and external 2024 Grazing School participants	42	\$139.79	\$3.33	All-day trainings for AgCenter grazing school participants funded by participant registration fees (ER-570209)
CC00979 Southwest Region Programs	9/13/2024	2024 LSU AgCenter Grazing School (Class 1)	Lunch	Kurt Guidry	AgCenter employee instructors and external 2024 Grazing School participants	AgCenter employee instructors and external 2024 Grazing School participants	40	\$558.00	\$13.95	All-day training for AgCenter grazing school participants funded by participant registration fees (ER-571980)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00982 Southwest Region Parish Offices	9/17/2024	Southwest Region ANR Extension Agent Meeting	Lunch	Jeremy Hebert	Southwest Region ANR agents from various parishes in the region	Southwest Region ANR agents from various parishes in the region	22	\$313.00	\$14.23	All-day meeting for Southwest Region ANR agents from various parishes in the region (ER-571949)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	8/13/2024	Dinner with interview candidate for Instructor & Trials Manager position at Hammond Research Station	Dinner	Jeb Fields	Dr. Jeb Fields Dr. Damon Abdi Caroline Blanchard	Associate Professor Assistant Professor Interview Candidate	3	\$47.22	\$15.74	Dinner with interview candidate (ER-564440)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	8/13/2024	Lunch with interview candidate for Instructor & Trials Manager position at Hammond Research Station	Lunch	Ashley Edwards	Ashley Edwards Maureen Thiessen Corey Scott Caroline Blanchard	Research Associate Research Associate Farm Manager Interview Candidate	4	\$71.00	\$17.75	Lunch with interview candidate (ER-564442)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	9/6/2024	Master Farmer Program Phase 1 Classroom Training	Lunch Refreshments	Donna Gentry	External class participants (rice producers in Southwest Louisiana and AgCenter & external instructors	External class participants (rice producers in Southwest Louisiana and AgCenter & external instructors	10	\$269.36	\$26.93	All-day training for rice producers in Southwest LA (ER-570430)
CC00986 Hammond Research Station	7/19/2024	Hammond Research Station Horticulture Field Day	Lunch Refreshments	Susan Clayton (ER-0000560419) Jonathan Ford (ER-0000560427) Corey Scott (ER-0000562967)	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	AgCenter employees and external participants from all over the state (open to the public)	175	\$1,842.98	\$10.53	Statewide all-day outdoor event (ER-560419, ER-560427, & ER-562967)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	7/22/2024	Southeast Region ANR Agent Training	Lunch	Renee Naquin	AgCenter Southeast Regional employees and ANR agents from various parishes in the region	AgCenter Southeast Regional employees and ANR agents from various parishes in the region	25	\$425.00	\$17.00	All-day meeting for Southeast Region ANR agents from various parishes in the region (ER-561174)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	8/20/2024	Master Cattleman Program Training-Week 1	Dinner Refreshments	Donna Gentry	External class participants (livestock & forage producers) and AgCenter employee speakers/instructors	External class participants (livestock & forage producers) and AgCenter employee speakers/instructors	18	\$315.56	\$17.53	Training for external master cattleman program participants funded by participant registration fees (ER-566626)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	8/27/2024	Master Cattleman Program Training-Week 2	Dinner Refreshments	Donna Gentry	External class participants (livestock & forage producers) and AgCenter employee speakers/instructors	External class participants (livestock & forage producers) and AgCenter employee speakers/instructors	18	\$296.12	\$16.45	Training for external master cattleman program participants funded by participant registration fees (ER-567497)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	8/28/2024	Southeast Region 4-H Agents Training	Lunch Refreshments	Lauren Faust	AgCenter Southeast Regional employees and 4-H agents from various parishes in the region	AgCenter Southeast Regional employees and 4-H agents from various parishes in the region	29	\$346.43	\$11.95	All-day meeting for Southeast Region 4-H agents from various parishes in the region (ER-567800)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	9/3/2024	Master Cattleman Program Training-Week 3	Dinner Refreshments	Donna Gentry	External class participants (livestock & forage producers) and AgCenter employee speakers/instructors	External class participants (livestock & forage producers) and AgCenter employee speakers/instructors	18	\$275.67	\$15.32	Training for external master cattleman program participants funded by participant registration fees (ER-569271)

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Agricultural Center										
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	7/10/2024	Southeast Region Advisory Leadership Council Meeting	Lunch	SI-0000752061	Southeast Region Advisory Leadership Council members (stakeholders) and AgCenter employees from various parts of the state	Southeast Region Advisory Leadership Council members (stakeholders) and AgCenter employees from various parts of the state	35	\$710.00	\$20.29	Advisory leadership council meeting for stakeholders from various parts of the state (SI-752061)
CC00992 Vice President's Office	8/23/2024	AgCenter Faculty Council Meeting	Lunch	Richard Vlosky	AgCenter Faculty Council members from various parts of the state	AgCenter Faculty Council members from various parts of the state	11	\$155.84	\$14.17	AgCenter Faculty Council meeting for faculty council members from all parts of the state (ER-568749)
LSU Pennington Biomedical Center										
CC00718 LSUPBRC Basic Central Leptin Signaling	6/18/2024	Interview, Surbhi Cahlot	Lunch	Heike Muenzberg-Gruening	Surbhi Gahlot Katelynn Ross Suliman Aburahma Jaclyn Williams Laura Kaiaser Alyssa Jeansonne Josh Meyer	Candidate Staff Student Staff Student Student Student	7	\$141.72	\$20.25	Interview for the position in lab ER-0000553693
CC00718 LSUPBRC Basic Central Leptin Signaling	6/18/2024	Interview, Surbhi Cahlot	Dinner	Heike Muenzberg-Gruening	Surbhi Gahlot Dr. Heike Muenzberg Katelynn Ross Suliman Aburahma Jaclyn Williams Laura Kaiaser Alyssa Jeansonne Josh Meyer	Candidate Faculty Staff Student Staff Student Student Student	8	\$300.83	\$37.60	Interview for the position in lab ER-0000553693
CC00729 LSUPBRC Cores Comparative Biology Core	9/10-9/12/2024	PBRC Hurricane employee stay	Breakfast, Lunch, Refreshments, Dinner	Diana Coulon	Annette Black Chandler Aucoin	Staff Staff	2	\$126.29	\$63.15	Meals and snacks for 3 days for employees required to stay at PBRC during hurricane closure. ER-0000570405
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	7/1/2024	Interview, Lydia Bazzano	Dinner	John Kirwan	John Kirwan Peter Katzmarzyk Lydia Bazzano	Staff Staff Candidate	3	\$178.11	\$59.37	Dinner with interview candidate. ER-0000556484
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	8/21/2024	Dr. Laura Solt, seminar speaker	Dinner	James Collier	Dr. Laura Solt Dr. James Collier Dr. Susan Burke	Guest Faculty Faculty	3	\$178.05	\$59.35	Speaker for the William Hansel Visiting Speaker series ER-0000565555
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	12/4-12/5/2024	LA CATS External Advisory Site Vist	Breakfast	Kieu Nguyen	28 - Guests 17 - Staff	Guests Staff	45	\$30.96	\$0.69	LA CATS External Advisory Site Vist ER-0000511368
CC00751 LSUPBRC Population Physical Activity and Ethnic Minority Health	7/15/2024	LAUNCHED Introductory Conference	Refreshments	Lisa Landry	13 - Guests 6 - Staff	Guests Staff	19	\$96.74	\$5.09	LAUNCHED Introductory Conference ER-0000561167
CC00751 LSUPBRC Population Physical Activity and Ethnic Minority Health	7/15/2024	LAUNCHED Introductory Conference	Lunch	Lisa Landry	13 - Guests 6 - Staff	Guests Staff	19	\$477.35	\$25.12	LAUNCHED Introductory Conference ER-0000561167
CC00751 LSUPBRC Population Physical Activity and Ethnic Minority Health	7/15/2024	LAUNCHED Introductory Conference	Dinner	Lisa Landry	13 Guests 17 Staff	Guests Staff	30	\$1,369.67	\$45.66	LAUNCHED Introductory Conference ER-0000561167/AH-0000340920
CC00759 LSUPBRC Population Contextual Risk Factors	6/20/2024	Kentucky's Rural core's visit to Assumption Parish	Dinner	Stephanie Broyles	10 - Guests 1 - Staff	Guests Staff	11	\$69.20	\$6.29	Kentucky's Rural core's visit to Assumption Parish ER-0000553685
CC00759 LSUPBRC Population Contextual Risk Factors	6/21/2024	RURAL Study Local Faith Leader's breakfast for Franklin Parish Pastors	Breakfast	Kevin Carroll	32 - Guests 1 - Staff	Guests Staff	33	\$474.00	\$14.36	RURAL Study Local Faith Leader's breakfast for Franklin Parish Pastors ER-0000553848

Cost Center	Date of Meal	Event Title	Meal Type	Cardholder Name	Attendee Name	Attendee Title	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Meal	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Pennington Biomedical Center										
CC00778 LSUPBRC Cores AED for Cores	7/8-7/10/2024	PBRC School Nutrition Manager trainings	Lunch	Kaitlyn Corkern	School Nutrition Managers	School Nutrition Managers	35	\$1,315.07	\$37.57	Lunch purchased for School Nutrition Manager trainings over three days; paid with registration fees. ER-0000558512
CC00778 LSUPBRC Cores AED for Cores	7/8-7/10/2024	PBRC School Nutrition Manager trainings	Refreshments	Catherine Champagne	School Nutrition Managers	School Nutrition Managers	35	\$74.43	\$2.13	Refreshments purchased for School Nutrition Manager trainings; paid with registration fees. ER-0000558602
CC00780 LSUPBRC Admin Executive Director	12/4/2024	LA CATS External Advisory Site Vist	Breakfast	Kieu Nguyen	28 - Guests 17 Staff	Guests Staff	45	\$771.00	\$17.13	LA CATS External Advisory Site Vist. ER-0000511368
CC00780 LSUPBRC Admin Executive Director	12/5/2024	LA CATS External Advisory Site Vist	Breakfast	Kieu Nguyen	24 - Guests 17 Staff	Guests Staff	41	\$686.00	\$16.73	LA CATS External Advisory Site Vist. ER-0000511368
CC01189 LSUPBRC Clinical Integrated Physiology and Molecular Metabolism	12/4/2024	LA CATS External Advisory Site Vist	Lunch	Kieu Nguyen	28 - Guests 17 Staff	Guests Staff	45	\$1,109.36	\$24.65	LA CATS External Advisory Site Vist. (\$965.00 + \$144.36). \$184.80 - \$40.44 supplies = \$144.36 ER-0000511368

LSU
Deposit and Collateral Report
For the Quarter Ended December 31, 2024

Deposits Requiring Posting of Collateral:	Demand Deposit Sweep/MMA Repurchase	Certificates of Deposit	Total Deposits in Financial Institutions	Collateral (1)
LSU A&M, LSU Alexandria, LSU Eunice, LSU Shreveport, and LSU Health New Orleans				
Chase - LSU, Health Plan Premium	\$ 124,036,880		124,036,880	\$ 171,137,797
Cottonport Bank - LSU Ag Center	5,084,620		5,084,620	5,065,076
Capital One - LSU-A	27,902,610		27,902,610	27,902,610
St. Landry Bank - LSU-E	1,000,448		1,000,448	1,852,439
Campus Federal Credit Union - LSU-S		\$ 101,875	101,875	250,000
Capital One - LSU-S	56,783,204		56,783,204	57,657,540
Chase - HSCNO	153,071,876	18,600	153,090,476	185,586,641
Total	\$ 367,879,638	\$ 120,475	\$ 368,000,113	\$ 449,452,103
LSU Health Shreveport				
JPMC-Shreveport	\$ 73,268,335		\$ 73,268,335	\$ 98,869,875
JPMC-Shreveport Endowment Fds	1,241,768		1,241,768	
Total	\$ 74,510,103	\$ -	\$ 74,510,103	\$ 98,869,875
LSU Health Care Services Division				
JP Morgan Chase (HCSD)	\$ 93,335,566		\$ 93,335,566	\$ 119,538,067
Capital One (MCLNO Trust Fund)	5,983,129		5,983,129	6,097,791
Total	\$ 99,318,695	\$ -	\$ 99,318,695	\$ 125,635,858
Total Requiring Collateral	\$ 541,708,436	\$ 120,475	\$ 541,828,911	\$ 673,957,836
Deposits In Trust or Federal Obligations Not Requiring Collateral				
Federated Money Markets	9,974,498		\$ 9,974,498	
Federated Funds-Treas. Oblig. (2)	7,525,408		7,525,408	
Total	\$ 17,499,906	\$ -	\$ 17,499,906	
Total Deposits	\$ 559,208,342	\$ 120,475	\$ 559,328,817	

(1) Collateral amounts include FDIC coverage of \$250,000 on Demand Deposits, \$250,000 on CD's and \$250,000 by the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund on deposits with Campus Federal Credit Union.

(2) One Group & Federated Funds are no-load, open ended mutual funds investing in U.S. Treasury obligations.

LSU
Investment Summary
For the Quarter Ended December 31, 2024

Fund Description	As of 7/1/2024	As of 9/30/2024		As of 12/31/2024		As of 3/31/2025		As of 06/30/2025	
	Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value
Current Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	\$419,139,995	\$560,356,786	\$560,356,786	\$534,483,539	\$534,483,539	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Money Market Accounts/Repos	\$162,000	\$1,314,286	\$1,314,286	\$1,581,791	\$1,581,791	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Certificates of Deposit	\$101,599	\$101,594	\$101,594	\$101,875	\$101,875	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Treasury Notes	\$95,651,752	\$100,049,378	\$100,481,083	\$101,649,000	\$99,151,787	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CMO's	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Agency Securities	\$104,514,609	\$122,919,108	\$107,621,859	\$122,888,176	\$103,605,306	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mortgaged Backed Securities	\$19,117,171	\$23,462,368	\$23,736,738	\$27,879,161	\$27,356,066	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Equity Securities	\$107,461	\$0	\$126,277	\$0	\$125,358	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Municipal Bonds	\$194,228,402	\$244,131,271	\$219,785,643	\$255,170,495	\$221,921,393	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Corporate Bonds	\$268,710,550	\$304,386,099	\$282,592,718	\$290,999,872	\$261,261,811	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$1,101,733,539	\$1,356,720,890	\$1,296,116,984	\$1,334,753,909	\$1,249,588,926	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Endowment Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	\$1,324,858	\$1,342,837	\$1,342,837	\$1,241,768	\$1,241,767	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Money Market Accounts/Repos	\$0	\$608,804	\$608,804	\$888,749	\$888,749	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Certificates of Deposit	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Agency Securities	\$2,050,275	\$2,441,544	\$2,150,841	\$2,437,841	\$2,058,108	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mortgaged Backed Securities	\$907,291	\$924,896	\$898,738	\$919,974	\$888,451	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Equity Securities	\$10,202,408	\$4,346,714	\$10,769,292	\$4,346,714	\$10,890,173	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mutual Funds	\$80,107,064	\$75,780,349	\$84,846,669	\$76,813,046	\$83,520,663	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Municipal Bonds	\$3,136,742	\$3,876,014	\$3,284,094	\$3,825,187	\$3,101,752	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Corporate Bonds	\$10,392,584	\$11,107,171	\$10,777,509	\$11,094,143	\$10,529,213	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$108,139,822	\$100,446,929	\$114,697,384	\$101,586,022	\$113,137,476	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	\$5,828,302	\$5,856,694	\$5,856,694	\$5,983,129	\$5,983,129	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Money Market Accounts/Repos	\$34,264,806	\$10,219,909	\$10,219,909	\$15,029,366	\$15,029,366	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Equity Securities	\$570,995	\$0	\$581,411	\$0	\$533,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$40,664,103	\$16,076,603	\$16,658,014	\$21,012,495	\$21,546,042	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grand Total	\$1,250,537,464	\$1,473,244,422	\$1,427,472,382	\$1,457,352,426	\$1,384,272,444	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Deposits in Financial Institutions									
Total Cash/Sweeps/MMA/Repos	\$460,719,961	\$579,699,316	\$579,699,316	\$559,208,342	\$559,208,341	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Certificates of Deposit	\$120,199	\$120,194	\$120,194	\$120,475	\$120,475	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Deposits	\$460,840,160	\$579,819,510	\$579,819,510	\$559,328,817	\$559,328,816	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Investments									
Treasury Notes	\$95,651,752	\$100,049,378	\$100,481,083	\$101,649,000	\$99,151,787	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CMO's	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Agency Securities	\$106,564,884	\$125,360,652	\$109,772,700	\$125,326,017	\$105,663,414	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mortgaged Backed Securities	\$20,024,462	\$24,387,264	\$24,635,476	\$28,799,135	\$28,244,517	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Equity Securities	\$10,880,864	\$4,346,714	\$11,476,980	\$4,346,714	\$11,549,078	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mutual Funds	\$80,107,064	\$75,780,349	\$84,846,669	\$76,813,046	\$83,520,663	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Municipal Bonds	\$197,365,144	\$248,007,285	\$223,069,737	\$258,995,682	\$225,023,145	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Corporate Bonds	\$279,103,134	\$315,493,270	\$293,370,227	\$302,094,015	\$271,791,024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Other	\$789,697,304	\$893,424,912	\$847,652,872	\$898,023,609	\$824,943,628	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grand Total	\$1,250,537,464	\$1,473,244,422	\$1,427,472,382	\$1,457,352,426	\$1,384,272,444	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LSU Paid Campuses									
Current Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	\$252,809,113	\$392,868,973	\$392,868,973	\$367,879,638	\$367,879,638	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Money Market Accounts/Repos	\$162,000	\$1,314,286	\$1,314,286	\$1,581,791	\$1,581,791	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Certificates of Deposit	\$101,599	\$101,594	\$101,594	\$101,875	\$101,875	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Treasury Notes	\$8,883,984	\$9,960,893	\$9,217,969	\$9,963,778	\$9,069,531	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CMO's	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Agency Securities	\$102,516,243	\$122,919,108	\$107,621,859	\$122,888,176	\$103,605,306	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mortgaged Backed Securities	\$19,106,993	\$23,451,617	\$23,726,599	\$27,868,571	\$27,346,095	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Equity Securities	\$107,461	\$0	\$126,277	\$0	\$125,358	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Municipal Bonds	\$190,264,521	\$239,864,645	\$215,778,496	\$251,220,270	\$218,234,345	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Corporate Bonds	\$247,934,466	\$284,434,857	\$263,407,661	\$272,605,666	\$243,720,020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$821,886,380	\$1,074,915,973	\$1,014,163,714	\$1,054,109,765	\$971,663,959	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Endowment Funds									
Money Market Accounts/Repos	\$0	\$608,804	\$608,804	\$888,749	\$888,749	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Certificates of Deposit	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$18,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Agency Securities	\$2,050,275	\$2,441,544	\$2,150,841	\$2,437,841	\$2,058,108	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mortgaged Backed Securities	\$907,291	\$924,896	\$898,738	\$919,974	\$888,451	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Equity Securities	\$10,183,895	\$4,339,064	\$10,747,643	\$4,339,064	\$10,870,713	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Municipal Bonds	\$3,136,742	\$3,876,014	\$3,284,094	\$3,825,187	\$3,101,752	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Corporate Bonds	\$10,392,584	\$11,107,171	\$10,777,509	\$11,094,143	\$10,529,213	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$26,689,387	\$23,316,093	\$28,486,229	\$23,523,558	\$28,355,586	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Funds									
Money Market Accounts/Repos	\$24,524,431	\$356,492	\$356,492	\$5,054,868	\$5,054,868	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$24,524,431	\$356,492	\$356,492	\$5,054,868	\$5,054,868	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grand Total	\$873,100,198	\$1,098,588,558	\$1,043,006,435	\$1,082,688,191	\$1,005,074,413	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

LSU
Investment Summary
For the Quarter Ended December 31, 2024

Fund Description	As of 7/1/2024	As of 9/30/2024		As of 12/31/2024		As of 3/31/2025		As of 06/30/2025	
	Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value
LSU Health Shreveport									
Current Funds									
Cash/Sweeps S.	\$76,936,672	\$77,023,782	\$77,023,782	\$73,268,335	\$73,268,335				
Cash/Sweeps	\$76,936,672	\$77,023,782	\$77,023,782	\$73,268,335	\$73,268,335	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Treasury Notes	\$86,767,768	\$90,088,485	\$91,263,114	\$91,685,222	\$90,082,256				
Agency Securities	\$1,998,366	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Mortgaged Backed Securities	\$10,178	\$10,751	\$10,139	\$10,590	\$9,971				
Municipal Bonds	\$3,963,881	\$4,266,626	\$4,007,147	\$3,950,225	\$3,687,048				
Corporate Bonds	\$20,776,084	\$19,951,242	\$19,185,057	\$18,394,206	\$17,541,791				
Total	\$190,452,949	\$191,340,886	\$191,489,239	\$187,308,578	\$184,589,401	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Endowment Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	\$1,324,858	\$1,342,837	\$1,342,837	\$1,241,768	\$1,241,767				
Equity Securities	\$18,513	\$7,650	\$21,649	\$7,650	\$19,460				
Mutual Funds	\$80,107,064	\$75,780,349	\$84,846,669	\$76,813,046	\$83,520,663				
Total	\$81,450,435	\$77,130,836	\$86,211,155	\$78,062,464	\$84,781,890	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grand Total	\$271,903,384	\$268,471,722	\$277,700,394	\$265,371,042	\$269,371,291	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LSU HCSD									
Current Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	\$89,394,210	\$90,464,031	\$90,464,031	\$93,335,566	\$93,335,566				
Total	\$89,394,210	\$90,464,031	\$90,464,031	\$93,335,566	\$93,335,566	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	\$5,828,302	\$5,856,694	\$5,856,694	\$5,983,129	\$5,983,129				
Money Market Accounts/Repos	\$9,740,375	\$9,863,417	\$9,863,417	\$9,974,498	\$9,974,498				
Equity Securities	\$570,995		\$581,411		\$533,547				
Total	\$16,139,672	\$15,720,111	\$16,301,522	\$15,957,627	\$16,491,174	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grand Total	\$105,533,882	\$106,184,142	\$106,765,553	\$109,293,193	\$109,826,740	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
System Total	\$1,250,537,464	\$1,473,244,422	\$1,427,472,382	\$1,457,352,426	\$1,384,272,444	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

* Negative balance in the cash/Sweeps section of the current funds does not represent an actual negative bank balance, rather it represents a timing difference of the allocation of the current funds.

** Small endowment funds at LSUS were moved to the LSUS Foundation to accommodate Workday.

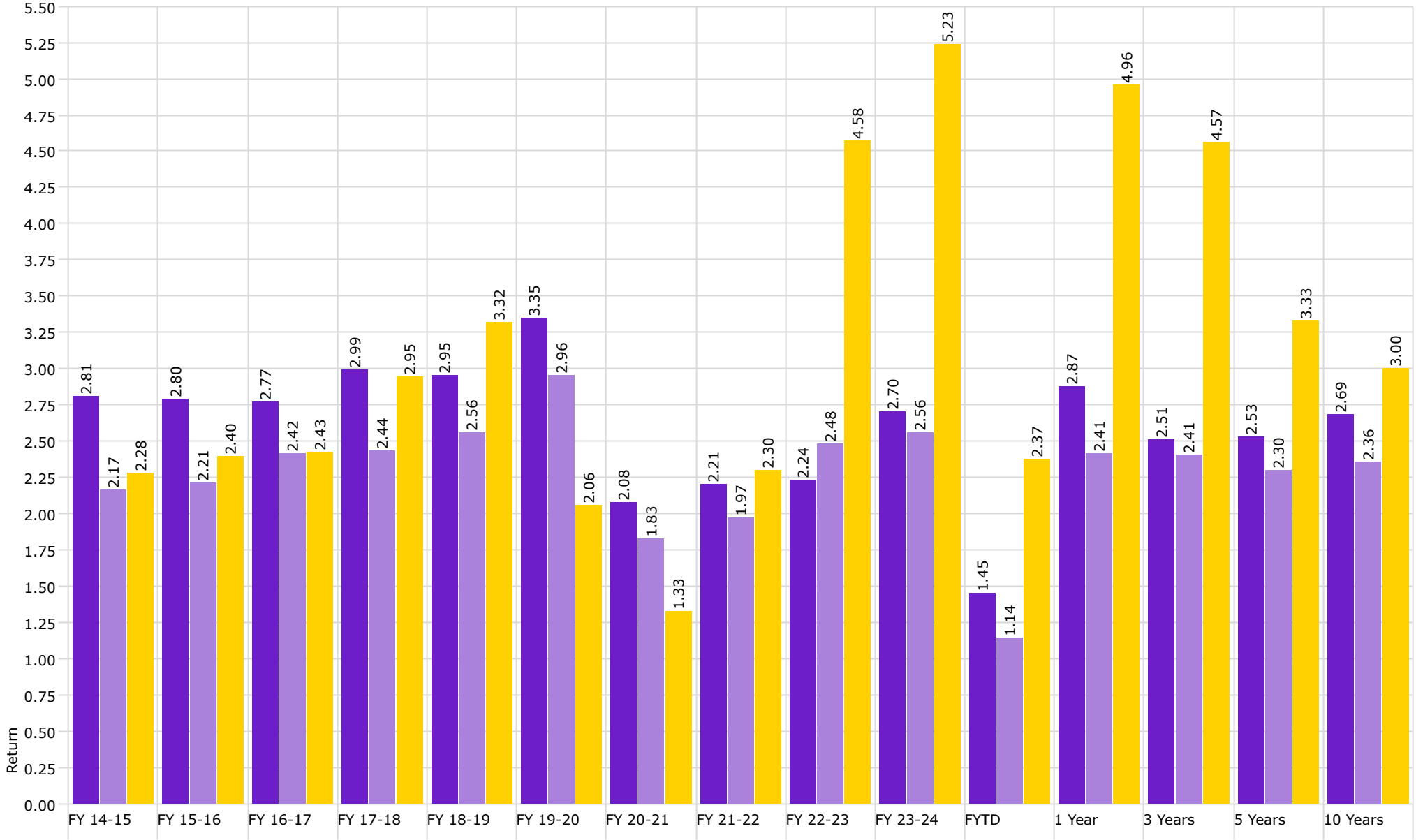
*** LSU Paid Campuses include the following: LSU, LSU Ag Center, LSUA, LSUE, LSUS, LSU Health New Orleans, and the LSU Pennington Biomedical Research Center.

Disclaimer: Pursuant to PM-9, corporate bonds/notes only available for investment beginning 7-1-2011. Louisiana law provides for restrictions on maturity and allocation and may effect benchmark comparisons.



Investment Management Program Non Endowed Accounts **Realized Yield**

As of 12/31/2024



■ Non Endowed

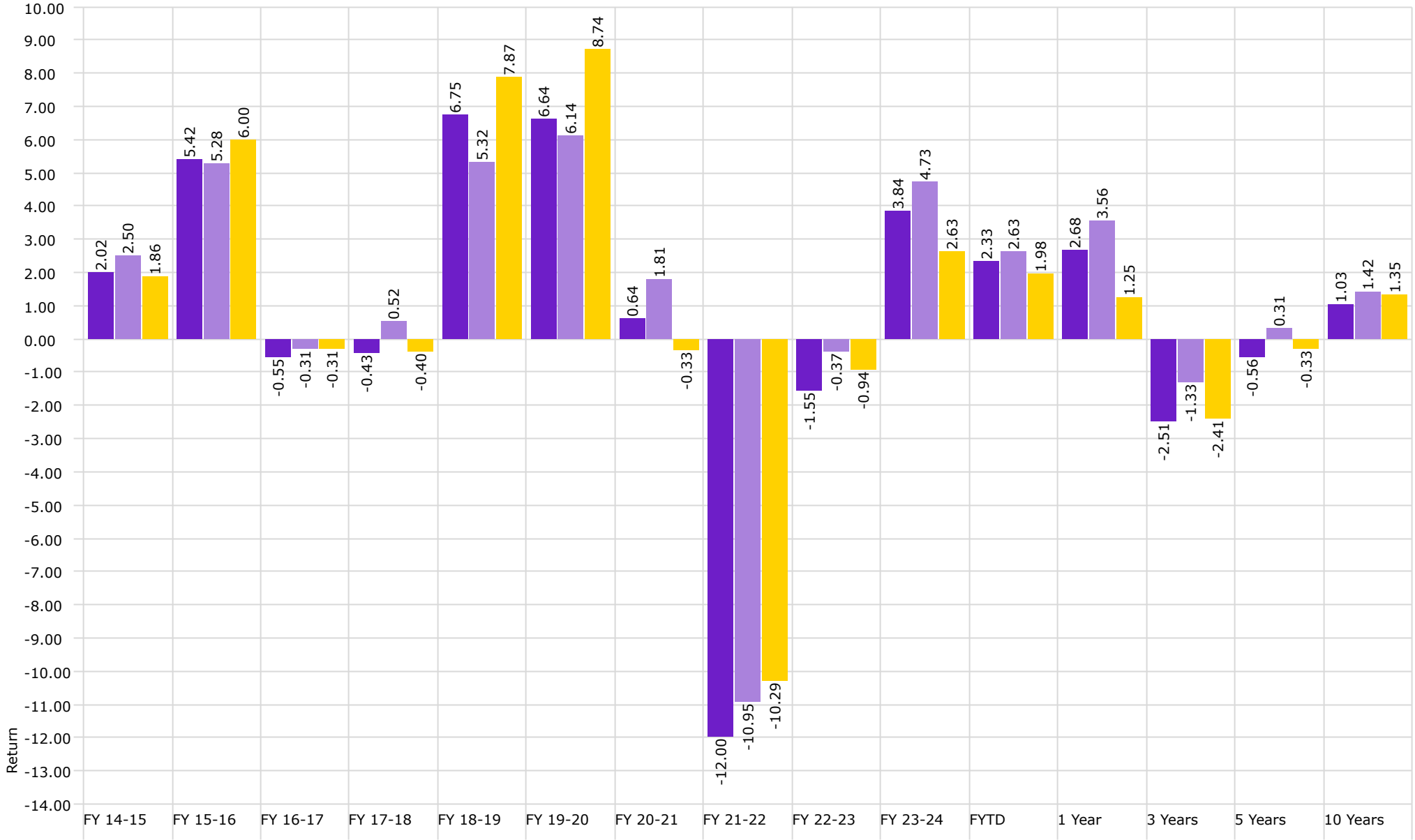
■ Health Plan

■ Barclays Aggregate Bond Index



Investment Management Program Non Endowed Accounts **Total Return**

As of 12/31/2024



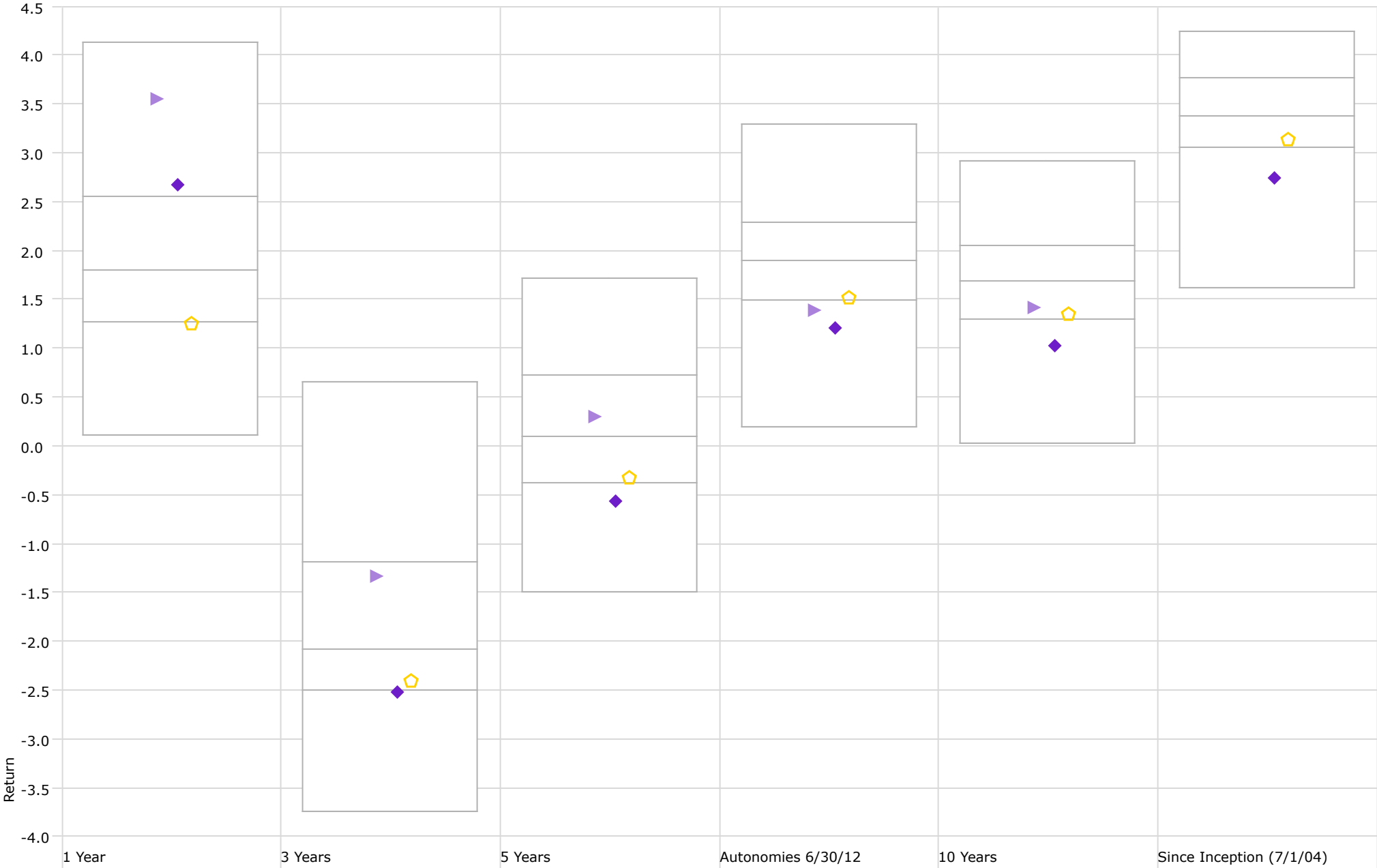
■ Non Endowed

■ Health Plan

■ Barclays Aggregate Bond Index

Performance Relative to Peer Group

Peer Group (5-95%): All Managed Investments - U.S. - Intermediate Core Bond



◆ Non-Endowed

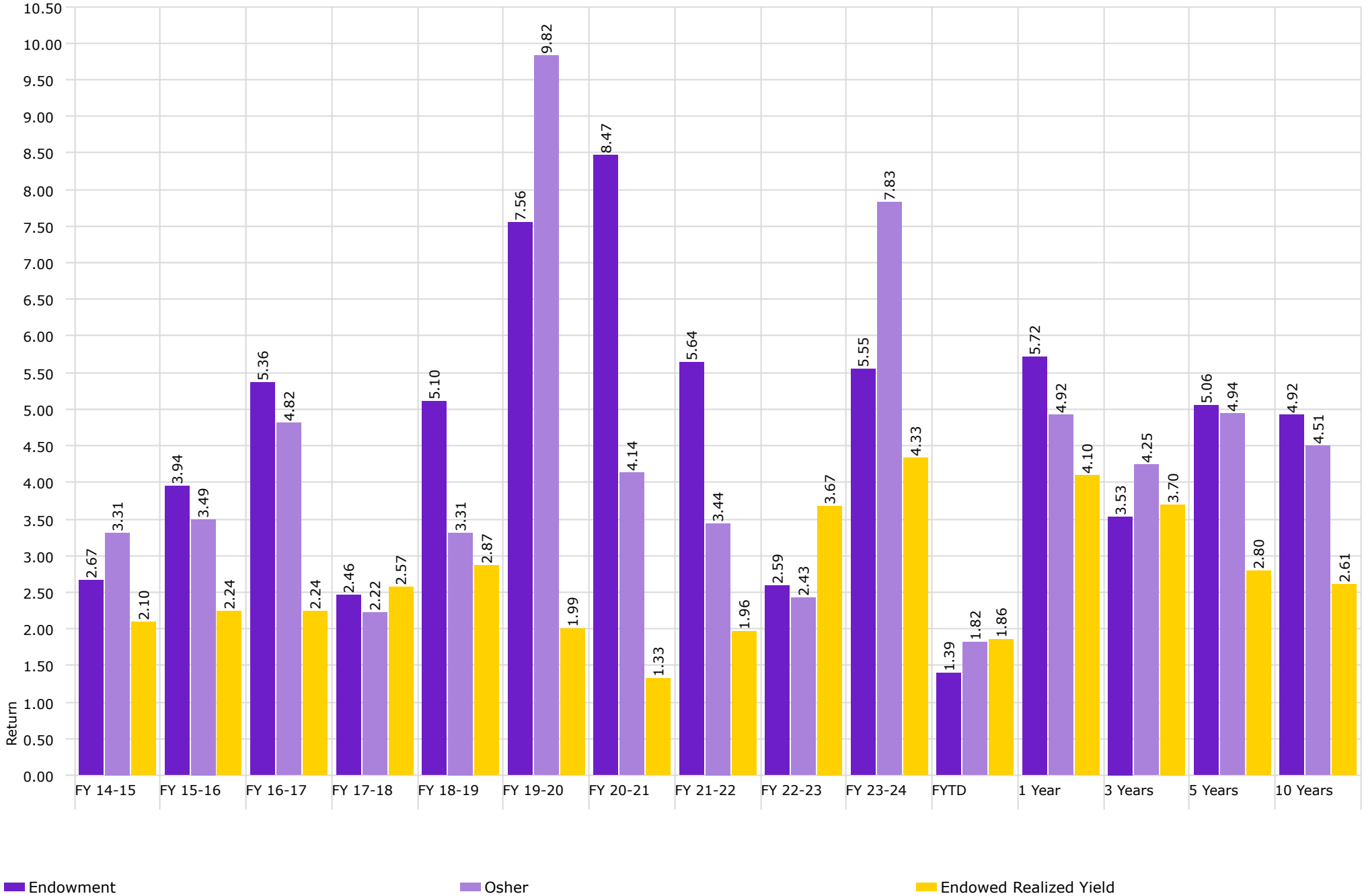
▶ Health Plan

⬠ Barclays Aggregate Bond Index



Investment Management Program Endowed Accounts **Realized Yield**

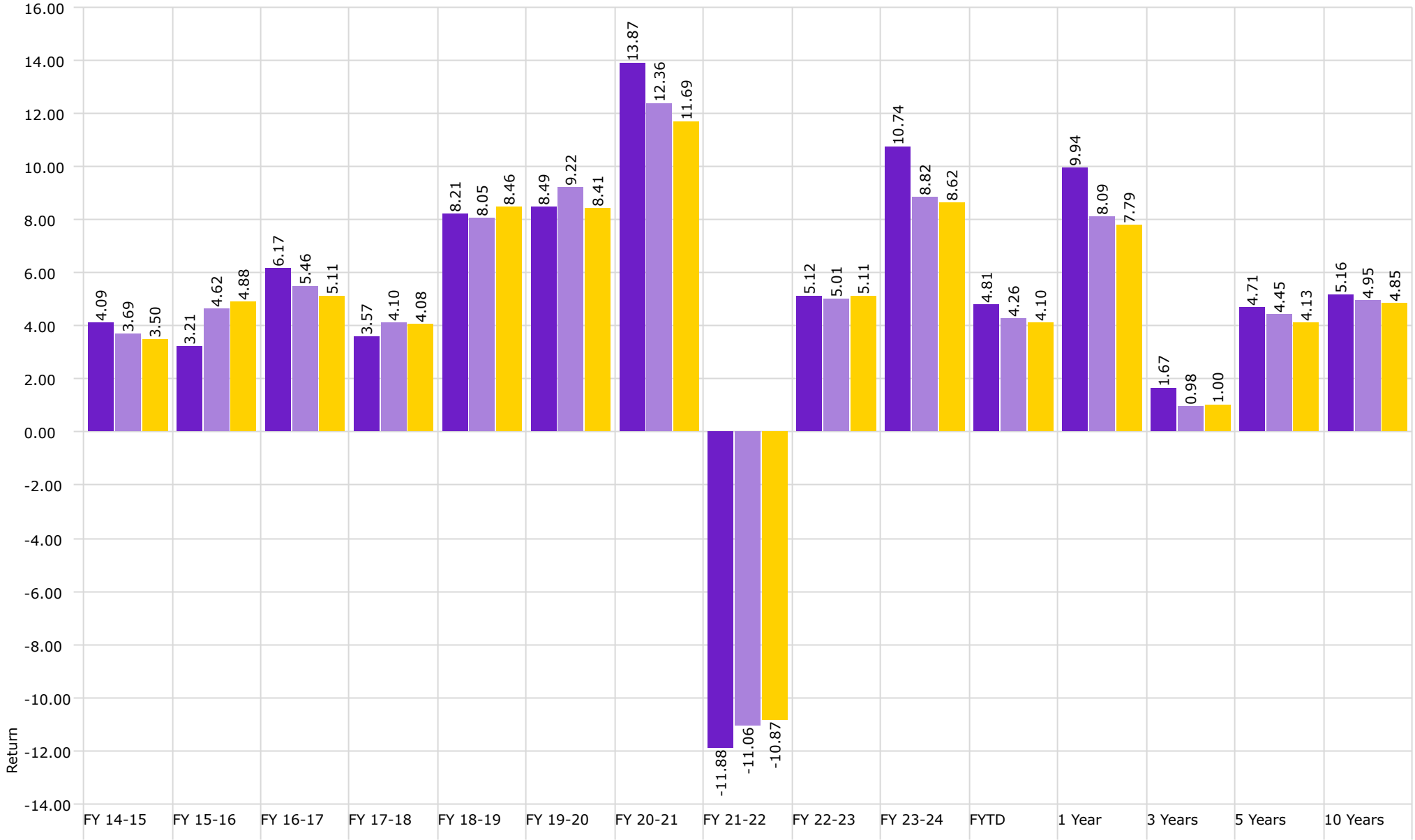
As of 12/31/2024





Investment Management Program Endowed Accounts **Total Return**

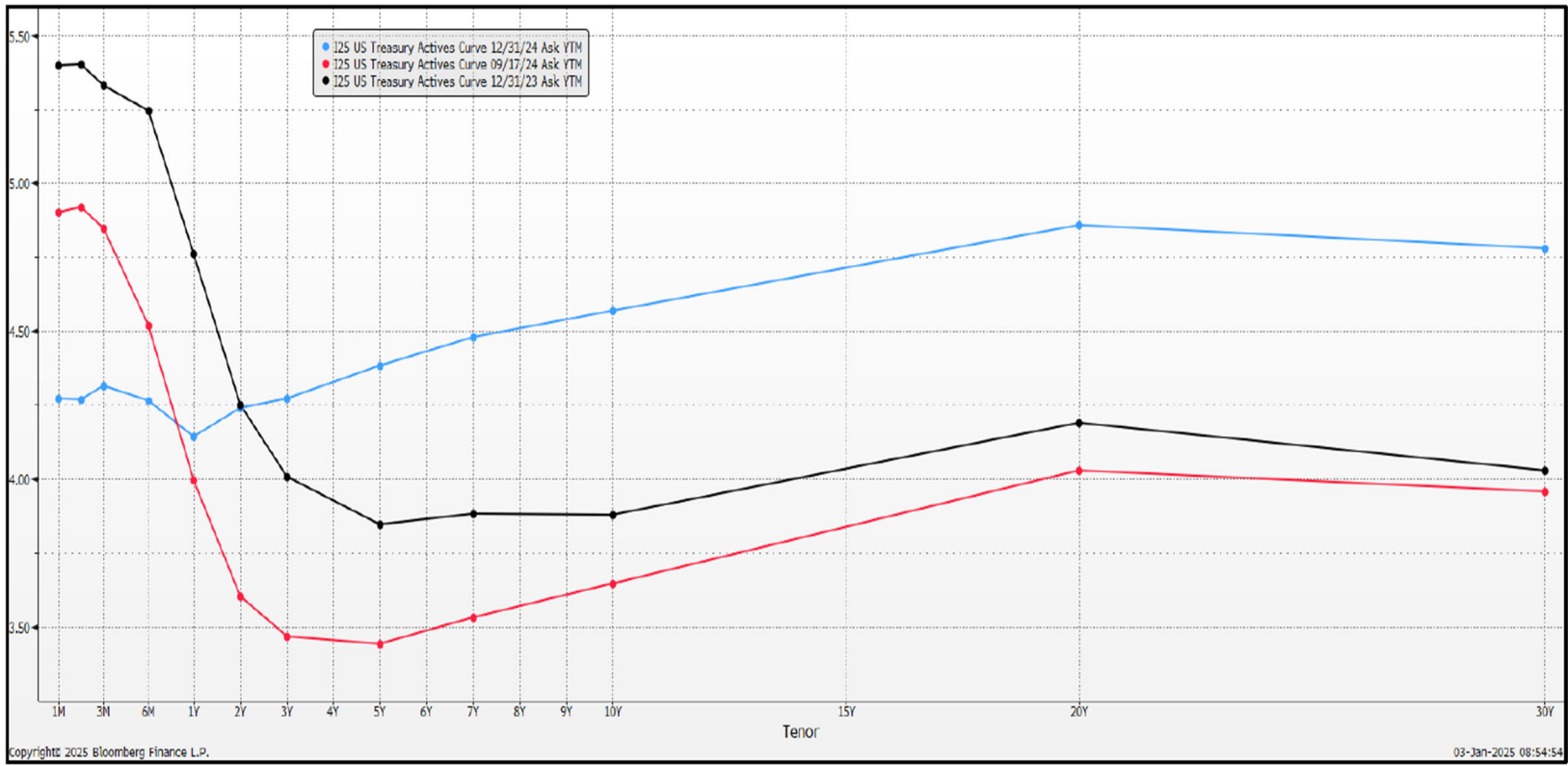
As of 12/31/2024



■ Endowment

■ Osher

■ Endowed Benchmark



LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY - INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

As of December 31, 2024

PORTFOLIO SUMMARY	
Portfolio	Market Value
1 Non Endowed	\$ 570,116,830
2 Health Plan	33,440,259
3 Endowment	25,607,101
4 Osher Endowment	2,696,249
Total Funds Under Adviser	\$ 631,860,439

1 NON ENDOWED

Credit Rating	Portfolio	Minimum	Pass/Fail	Effective Duration	Portfolio	AGG	Maximum	Pass/Fail	
	AA	AA	PASS		6.21	6.08	8.08	PASS	
	Book Yield	WAL (yrs)	Eff. Duration	Book Value	Amort Cost	Market Value	Current Allocation	IPS Maximum	IPS PASS/FAIL
Cash & Equivalents	4.30	0.00	0.00	\$ 1,228,130	\$ 1,228,130	\$ 1,228,130	0.2%	---	---
Treasuries	1.25	3.16	2.98	\$ 9,920,313	\$ 9,963,778	\$ 9,069,531	1.6%	---	---
US Government & Agency	2.40	7.08	5.91	\$ 145,004,598	\$ 144,376,778	\$ 125,567,028	22.0%	70.0%	PASS
Taxable Munis	3.09	12.94	7.62	\$ 238,229,175	\$ 235,309,884	\$ 204,431,906	35.9%	50.0%	PASS
Corporates	2.62	6.57	5.29	\$ 261,188,310	\$ 257,543,847	\$ 229,820,234	40.3%	50.0%	PASS
Total	2.72	8.90	6.21	\$ 655,570,526	\$ 648,422,418	\$ 570,116,830	100.0%	---	---

2 HEALTH PLAN

Credit Rating	Portfolio	Minimum	Pass/Fail	Effective Duration	Portfolio	AGG	Maximum	Pass/Fail	
	AA	AA	PASS		4.53	6.08	8.08	PASS	
	Book Yield	WAL (yrs)	Eff. Duration	Book Value	Amort Cost	Market Value	Current Allocation	IPS Maximum	IPS PASS/FAIL
Cash & Equivalents	4.30	0.00	0.00	\$ 353,661	\$ 353,661	\$ 353,661	1.1%	---	---
Treasuries	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.0%	---	---
US Government & Agency	1.58	6.73	6.40	\$ 6,425,087	\$ 6,379,969	\$ 5,384,372	16.1%	70.0%	PASS
Taxable Munis	2.15	8.01	5.54	\$ 16,525,864	\$ 15,910,386	\$ 13,802,439	41.3%	50.0%	PASS
Corporates	2.06	3.42	2.92	\$ 15,407,753	\$ 15,061,819	\$ 13,899,786	41.6%	50.0%	PASS
Total	2.04	5.81	4.53	\$ 38,712,365	\$ 37,705,835	\$ 33,440,259	100.0%	---	---

3 Endowment

Fixed Income Credit Rating	Portfolio	Minimum	Pass/Fail	IPS		
	A	A	PASS			
	Market Value	Range	Target	Actual	PASS/FAIL	
Cash & Equivalents	\$ 840,125.2	0% - 5%	3%	3%	PASS	
Fixed Income	\$ 16,577,525	63% - 71%	67%	65%	PASS	
Equity	\$ 8,189,451	24% - 35%	30%	32%	PASS	
Total	\$ 25,607,101			100.0%	---	

4 Osher Endowment

Fixed Income Credit Rating	Portfolio	Minimum	Pass/Fail	IPS		
	AA	AA	PASS			
	Market Value	Range	Target	Actual	PASS/FAIL	
Cash & Equivalents	\$ 48,624	0% - 5%	3%	2%	PASS	
Fixed Income	\$ 1,772,689	63% - 71%	67%	66%	PASS	
Equity	\$ 874,936	24% - 35%	30%	32%	PASS	
Total	\$ 2,696,249			100.0%	---	

LSU - HIGH LEVEL AUTONOMY POOL

As of December 31, 2024

Category	Cusip	Security Des	Cpn Typ	Lowest Credit Rating	Credit Quality	Coupon	Book Yield	Mod Duration	WAL (Yrs)	Maturity	Par	Book Value	Amortized BV	Market Value
Cash	665278404	MFB NORTHERN IN	(blank)	AA+	2.00	4.30	4.30	0.00	0.00		\$1,228,130.24	\$1,228,130.24	\$1,228,130.24	\$1,228,130.24
Cash Total					2.00	4.30	4.30	0.00	0.00		\$1,228,130.24	\$1,228,130.24	\$1,228,130.24	\$1,228,130.24
Treasuries	91282CBP5 Corp	T 1 1/8 02/29/28	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.13	1.25	2.98	3.16	2/29/2028	\$10,000,000.00	\$9,920,312.50	\$9,963,778.41	\$9,069,531.20
Treasuries Total					2.00	1.13	1.25	2.98	3.16		\$10,000,000.00	\$9,920,312.50	\$9,963,778.41	\$9,069,531.20
Agency Asset Bk	83162CSH7 Mtge	SBAP 2009-20B 1	FIXED	AA+	2.00	4.76	2.21	1.75	1.95	2/1/2029	\$129,656.60	\$142,723.56	\$133,641.98	\$128,606.52
	831641FC4 Mtge	SBIC 2015-10A 1	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.52	2.26	0.13	0.15	3/10/2025	\$154,465.88	\$155,600.25	\$154,494.65	\$153,696.66
	3140LLMQ1 Mtge	FN BS9366	FIXED	AA+	2.00	5.10	5.26	4.79	5.63	9/1/2030	\$6,085,000.00	\$6,054,575.00	\$6,060,243.81	\$6,154,187.67
	3140LJA55 Mtge	FN BS7227	FIXED	AA+	2.00	5.73	5.80	6.17	7.78	11/1/2032	\$10,000,000.00	\$10,021,875.00	\$10,018,766.86	\$10,151,334.20
	3140NVGU5 Mtge	FN BZ1110	FIXED	AA+	2.00	4.80	4.74	7.63	9.92	6/1/2035	\$4,500,000.00	\$4,550,625.00	\$4,549,101.86	\$4,308,919.25
	3140NWHG3 Mtge	FN BZ2030	FIXED	AA+	2.00	4.39	4.95	7.67	9.65	10/1/2034	\$4,650,000.00	\$4,474,171.88	\$4,474,713.34	\$4,423,281.44
Agency Asset Backed Total					2.00	5.15	5.29	6.28	7.87		\$25,519,122.48	\$25,399,570.69	\$25,390,962.50	\$25,320,025.74
Agency	45905UR71 Corp	IBRD 2.7 12/28/37	FIXED	AAA	1.00	2.70	2.71	10.12	13.00	12/28/2037	\$12,000,000.00	\$11,983,600.00	\$11,988,209.43	\$9,233,476.92
	3133ELCK8 Corp	FFCB 2.58 12/04/34	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.58	2.58	8.20	9.93	12/4/2034	\$4,000,000.00	\$4,000,000.00	\$4,000,000.00	\$3,271,620.56
	3133ELDP6 Corp	FFCB 2 5/8 12/12/34	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.63	2.50	8.18	9.95	12/12/2034	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,027,500.00	\$5,012,103.47	\$4,105,556.85
	3133ELGB4 Corp	FFCB 2.82 01/03/35	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.82	2.65	8.13	10.01	1/3/2035	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,024,906.00	\$5,017,658.55	\$4,124,906.25
	3133EK4S2 Corp	FFCB 2.58 10/30/34	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.58	2.31	8.11	9.84	10/30/2034	\$10,635,000.00	\$11,153,857.00	\$10,868,931.57	\$8,713,403.11
	3133ELEZ3 Corp	FFCB 2.89 12/27/39	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.89	2.70	11.07	15.00	12/27/2039	\$7,000,000.00	\$7,278,650.00	\$7,137,616.92	\$5,295,499.72
	3133ELBP8 Corp	FFCB 2.08 11/27/29	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.08	0.90	4.47	4.91	11/27/2029	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,220,590.00	\$3,086,884.56	\$2,673,188.01
	3133ELU36 Corp	FFCB 1 1/2 07/16/35	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.50	1.52	9.38	10.55	7/16/2035	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,987,500.00	\$4,990,999.62	\$3,572,124.40
	3135GA3D1 Corp	FNMA 1.6 11/16/35	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.60	1.62	9.56	10.88	11/16/2035	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,987,500.00	\$4,990,921.74	\$3,579,679.95
	459058JN4 Corp	IBRD 0 3/4 11/24/27	FIXED	AAA	1.00	0.75	0.86	2.75	2.90	11/24/2027	\$10,000,000.00	\$9,927,500.00	\$9,969,068.25	\$9,027,499.50
	3135G05Y5 Corp	FNMA 0 3/4 10/08/27	FIXED	AA+	2.00	0.75	1.26	2.63	2.77	10/8/2027	\$15,000,000.00	\$14,521,640.00	\$14,787,188.75	\$13,611,712.80
	3130AFFX0 Corp	FHLB 3 1/4 11/16/28	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.25	1.31	3.53	3.88	11/16/2028	\$10,000,000.00	\$11,409,310.00	\$10,712,566.74	\$9,647,718.50
	3133EMW40 Corp	FFCB 1.55 07/26/30	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.55	1.50	5.12	5.57	7/26/2030	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,002,500.00	\$5,001,828.51	\$4,246,872.05
	3134GXBB9 Corp	FHLMC 1.14 11/19/2	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.14	1.51	4.59	4.89	11/19/2029	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,859,250.00	\$4,915,125.39	\$4,253,718.50
	3134GWKJ4 Corp	FHLMC 1 08/17/28	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.00	1.38	3.42	3.63	8/17/2028	\$4,250,000.00	\$4,144,600.00	\$4,194,114.48	\$3,749,682.05
	4581X0DQ8 Corp	IADB 0 5/8 09/16/27	FIXED	AAA	1.00	0.63	1.22	2.57	2.71	9/16/2027	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,830,550.00	\$4,922,500.84	\$4,528,509.45
	3134GXET7 Corp	FHLMC 1.17 11/26/2	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.17	1.95	4.61	4.91	11/26/2029	\$3,600,000.00	\$3,395,880.00	\$3,472,937.64	\$3,065,245.20
	459058JZ7 Corp	IBRD 1 1/8 09/13/28	FIXED	AAA	1.00	1.13	1.72	3.49	3.70	9/13/2028	\$4,000,000.00	\$3,850,600.00	\$3,917,158.82	\$3,546,588.80
Agency Total					1.74	1.86	1.79	5.82	6.88		\$118,485,000.00	\$119,605,027.00	\$118,985,815.28	\$100,247,002.62
Muni	88213APR0 Muni	TEXAS A&M UNIV B	FIXED	AAA	1.00	3.00	2.57	7.85	9.38	5/15/2034	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,185,500.00	\$5,083,047.90	\$4,313,846.50
	13063DGC6 Muni	CALIFORNIA-TXBL	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.50	2.14	2.95	3.25	4/1/2028	\$5,850,000.00	\$6,469,924.50	\$6,084,701.45	\$5,678,096.00
	161035JZ4 Muni	CHARLOTTE-B-TXE	FIXED	AAA	1.00	2.38	2.42	8.12	9.42	6/1/2034	\$2,150,000.00	\$2,139,336.00	\$2,143,220.54	\$1,722,365.43
	70917S5D1 Muni	PA HGR ED FAC AL	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.70	2.31	8.11	9.63	8/15/2034	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,094,740.00	\$2,060,363.89	\$1,680,678.80
	88213APQ2 Muni	TEXAS A&M UNIV B	FIXED	AAA	1.00	2.95	2.28	7.15	8.38	5/15/2033	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,292,350.00	\$5,131,670.36	\$4,379,815.00
	13063DRU4 Muni	CALIFORNIA ST -TX	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.60	3.00	9.59	12.76	10/1/2037	\$2,195,000.00	\$2,306,637.70	\$2,248,760.80	\$1,845,452.84
	047851BL3 Muni	ATLANTA GA URBA	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.30	3.09	9.97	14.93	12/1/2039	\$3,250,000.00	\$3,308,987.50	\$3,279,034.70	\$2,619,697.28
	756872LE5 Muni	RED RIVER ED-REF	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.32	3.13	10.15	15.21	3/15/2040	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,081,900.00	\$5,042,014.36	\$3,996,718.50
	471250PW4 Muni	JASPER AL-TXBL	FIXED	A+	5.00	3.06	2.76	10.15	15.18	3/1/2040	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,079,170.00	\$3,040,779.23	\$2,314,791.60
	242817DL5 Muni	DECATUR CITY BO	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.04	2.76	12.60	20.10	2/1/2045	\$4,965,000.00	\$5,081,677.50	\$5,024,858.92	\$3,457,637.92
	97705MNU5 Muni	WISCONSIN ST	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.45	1.81	5.67	6.33	5/1/2031	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,128,940.00	\$2,000,000.00	\$1,756,384.20
	161035KK5 Muni	CHARLOTTE CITY	FIXED	AAA	1.00	1.88	0.88	2.34	2.50	7/1/2027	\$3,005,000.00	\$3,208,528.65	\$3,077,396.10	\$2,827,172.81
	529063VL0 Muni	LEXINGTON CO-B-F	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.75	1.49	4.67	5.09	2/1/2030	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,106,450.00	\$5,050,544.85	\$4,344,074.50
	59164GEP3 Muni	METRO WSTWTR F	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.27	0.80	1.15	1.25	4/1/2026	\$2,950,000.00	\$3,194,791.00	\$3,003,000.84	\$2,881,611.63
	92812VD45 Muni	VA HSG DEV AUTH	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.53	1.65	3.39	3.67	6/1/2030	\$6,000,000.00	\$6,405,300.00	\$6,220,692.24	\$5,532,126.00
	057845RZ4 Muni	BALDWIN CO-TXBL	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.57	1.55	4.70	5.09	2/1/2030	\$1,765,000.00	\$1,768,618.25	\$1,766,971.14	\$1,517,297.08
	24312PDD6 Muni	DECATUR URBAN F	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.00	1.25	4.51	5.01	1/1/2030	\$1,060,000.00	\$1,221,194.20	\$1,147,154.23	\$983,515.49
	52908EZ30 Muni	LEXINGTON-FAYET	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.63	1.61	7.92	8.84	11/1/2033	\$1,755,000.00	\$1,756,860.30	\$1,755,744.56	\$1,331,727.17
	64971XSW9 Muni	NYC TRANSITIONAL	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.25	1.15	1.24	1.33	5/1/2026	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,010,740.00	\$2,002,575.24	\$1,919,200.40
	92812VK54 Muni	VA HSG DEV AUTH	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.81	2.62	10.57	15.68	9/1/2040	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,536,650.00	\$2,519,216.67	\$1,831,086.00
	92812VK62 Muni	VA HSG DEV AUTH	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.96	2.80	12.99	20.68	9/1/2045	\$3,250,000.00	\$3,289,617.50	\$3,270,740.27	\$2,222,203.10

LSU - HIGH LEVEL AUTONOMY POOL

As of December 31, 2024

Category	Cusip	Security Des	Cpn Typ	Lowest Credit Rating	Credit Quality	Coupon	Book Yield	Mod Duration	WAL (Yrs)	Maturity	Par	Book Value	Amortized BV	Market Value
Muni	057845RY7 Muni	BALDWIN CO-TXBL	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.47	1.45	3.81	4.09	2/1/2029	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,003,700.00	\$2,001,813.63	\$1,768,561.40
	576000ZW6 Muni	MASSACHUSETTS	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.95	2.52	11.97	18.38	5/15/2043	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,180,000.00	\$5,102,110.82	\$3,706,492.50
	419792A48 Muni	HAWAII ST-GC	FIXED	AA	3.00	2.78	2.31	11.89	15.76	10/1/2040	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,208,900.00	\$5,121,971.22	\$3,630,639.50
	798170AM8 Muni	SAN JOSE REDEV-	FIXED, OID	AA	3.00	3.25	1.66	4.06	4.59	8/1/2029	\$3,055,000.00	\$3,359,950.10	\$3,172,951.20	\$2,856,974.90
	815628LF7 Muni	SEDGWICK CO-B-R	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.00	2.48	12.61	18.76	10/1/2043	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,224,650.00	\$5,131,167.23	\$3,514,639.50
	92778WKU9 Muni	VA ST CLG BLDG A	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.13	1.14	3.45	3.67	9/1/2028	\$10,000,000.00	\$9,996,300.00	\$9,998,205.69	\$8,878,545.00
	341271AE4 Muni	FLORIDA ST BRD C	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.71	1.50	2.34	2.50	7/1/2027	\$10,000,000.00	\$10,122,400.00	\$10,048,668.31	\$9,271,117.00
	650036AW6 Muni	NEW YORK ST URE	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.78	1.63	2.99	3.21	3/15/2028	\$9,000,000.00	\$9,089,550.00	\$9,041,043.75	\$8,287,713.00
	341271AF1 Muni	FLORIDA ST BRD C	FIXED	AA	3.00	2.15	1.62	5.01	5.50	7/1/2030	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,087,860.00	\$2,054,475.95	\$1,724,001.80
	357866ZF2 Muni	FRENSHIP TX ISD -	FIXED	AAA	1.00	3.20	1.98	12.12	19.14	2/15/2044	\$3,250,000.00	\$3,525,762.50	\$3,400,887.00	\$2,415,203.05
	576000XQ1 Muni	MASSACHUSETTS	FIXED	AA	3.00	3.40	2.18	10.06	15.80	10/15/2040	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,271,770.00	\$3,158,808.69	\$2,428,676.10
	5370962S7 Muni	LITTLE ELM TX ISD	FIXED	AAA	1.00	3.23	1.95	10.37	17.63	8/15/2042	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,446,800.00	\$5,244,652.65	\$3,914,243.50
	66285WB21 Muni	N TEXAS TOLLWY /	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.08	2.30	12.03	17.01	1/1/2042	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,158,010.00	\$3,085,341.98	\$2,211,342.60
	366133SA5 Muni	GARLAND-B-REV-T	FIXED	A+	5.00	1.84	1.57	3.85	4.17	3/1/2029	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,057,510.00	\$3,031,794.66	\$2,693,255.40
	143287JG6 Muni	CARMEL PUB IMPT	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.98	1.89	6.57	7.54	7/15/2032	\$1,900,000.00	\$1,912,312.00	\$1,907,088.07	\$1,545,836.77
	4484922H0 Muni	HUTTO ISD-D-REF-	FIXED	AAA	1.00	1.79	1.77	6.80	7.59	8/1/2032	\$1,300,000.00	\$1,302,795.00	\$1,301,853.17	\$1,044,593.16
	48542RSM7 Muni	KS DEV FIN AUTH-I	FIXED	A+	5.00	1.69	1.67	4.02	4.33	5/1/2029	\$1,840,000.00	\$1,842,484.00	\$1,841,401.85	\$1,623,117.91
	48542RSP0 Muni	KS DEV FIN AUTH-I	FIXED	A+	5.00	1.89	1.87	5.75	6.33	5/1/2031	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,002,100.00	\$1,001,374.10	\$836,928.20
	54628CWF5 Muni	LA LOC GOVT ENVI	FIXED	A+	5.00	2.18	2.20	7.64	8.76	10/1/2033	\$4,000,000.00	\$3,989,360.00	\$3,992,303.34	\$3,176,558.00
	59335KDW4 Muni	MIAMI-DADE-B-3-T)	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.84	1.81	4.38	4.75	10/1/2029	\$500,000.00	\$501,340.00	\$500,786.26	\$438,830.85
	64966QXB1 Muni	NEW YORK -A-2-TX	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.88	1.89	5.94	6.59	8/1/2031	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,997,450.00	\$4,998,309.27	\$4,164,775.00
	6712055D0 Muni	OAK GROVE SD -RI	FIXED, OID	AA-	4.00	2.82	2.69	12.71	17.59	8/1/2042	\$4,180,000.00	\$4,223,764.60	\$4,209,017.30	\$2,939,363.88
	678553BY3 Muni	OKLAHOMA CITY O	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.79	1.64	4.74	5.17	3/1/2030	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,011,850.00	\$1,007,192.71	\$866,334.00
	68587FBC7 Muni	OREGON EDU DIST	FIXED	AA	3.00	2.04	1.97	6.74	7.50	6/30/2032	\$500,000.00	\$503,150.00	\$502,079.27	\$413,348.75
	19648GA9 Muni	CO HSG & FIN AUTI	FIXED	AAA	1.00	5.72	5.72	8.79	18.85	11/1/2043	\$3,530,000.00	\$3,530,000.00	\$3,530,000.00	\$3,432,279.72
	54627DNH0 Muni	LOUISIANA ST HSG	FIXED	AAA	1.00	5.89	5.89	8.82	18.93	12/1/2043	\$1,850,000.00	\$1,850,000.00	\$1,850,000.00	\$1,841,377.15
	50520PAR1 Muni	LA VERNE -REV-TX	FIXED	AA+	2.00	4.27	5.42	8.35	13.42	6/1/2038	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,421,500.00	\$4,472,492.73	\$4,489,086.50
	89439YDJ5 Muni	TRAVis CNTY HLTF	FIXED	AA	3.00	5.48	5.53	8.91	8.17	3/1/2043	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,970,150.00	\$4,972,139.15	\$4,958,809.50
	917437CH6 Muni	UT HSG CORP-TXB	FIXED	AA	3.00	5.95	5.92	8.41	18.51	7/1/2043	\$2,750,000.00	\$2,755,307.50	\$2,754,477.98	\$2,743,577.38
	60416T7W2 Muni	MN HSG FIN AGY-B	FIXED	AA+	2.00	5.96	5.50	10.27	26.02	1/1/2051	\$4,990,000.00	\$5,156,067.20	\$5,139,950.35	\$4,917,799.69
	647201F72 Muni	NEW MEXICO MTGI	FIXED	AAA	1.00	6.03	5.54	10.06	29.69	9/1/2054	\$4,035,000.00	\$4,173,602.25	\$4,159,657.25	\$3,971,128.37
	88275FZT9 Muni	TX DEPT HSG & CM	FIXED	AA+	2.00	5.85	5.70	9.78	23.18	3/1/2048	\$3,490,000.00	\$3,530,274.60	\$3,527,343.77	\$3,371,629.67
	45203MXE6 Muni	IL ST HSG DEV AUT	FIXED	AAA	1.00	5.88	5.55	10.24	24.77	10/1/2049	\$4,850,000.00	\$4,973,141.50	\$4,963,091.90	\$4,734,957.03
	491309FT2 Muni	KY HSG CORP-B-T)	FIXED	AAA	1.00	5.86	5.51	10.11	24.52	7/1/2049	\$6,395,000.00	\$6,548,480.00	\$6,534,180.32	\$6,204,886.24
	60416T7V4 Muni	MN HSG FIN AGY-B	FIXED	AA+	2.00	5.90	5.54	9.99	24.02	1/1/2049	\$4,335,000.00	\$4,446,886.35	\$4,437,020.89	\$4,281,226.93
	796253U91 Muni	SAN ANTONIO ELEI	FIXED	AA-	4.00	5.72	5.55	8.51	12.27	2/1/2041	\$3,480,000.00	\$3,533,696.40	\$3,531,619.50	\$3,455,105.47
	19648GMX7 Muni	CO HSG FIN-E1-TXI	FIXED	AAA	1.00	5.71	5.38	9.30	17.34	5/1/2042	\$2,405,000.00	\$2,473,422.25	\$2,470,854.77	\$2,350,331.22
	60416UHT5 Muni	MN HSG FIN AGY-P	FIXED, OID	AA+	2.00	5.79	5.39	9.20	19.51	7/1/2044	\$9,200,000.00	\$9,447,112.00	\$9,437,468.20	\$9,044,272.52
	60416UHU2 Muni	MN HSG FIN AGY-P	FIXED, OID	AA+	2.00	5.85	5.41	10.00	23.52	7/1/2048	\$11,400,000.00	\$11,731,854.00	\$11,721,801.20	\$11,128,848.72
	Muni Total					2.41	3.48	3.09	7.62	12.94		\$231,930,000.00	\$238,229,175.35	\$235,309,884.42
Corporate	06741UHZ0 Corp	BACR Float 09/24/25	VARIABLE	A+	5.00	3.51	3.51	0.61	0.61	9/24/2029	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,450,000.00
	404280BK4 Corp	HSBC 4.041 03/13/2	VARIABLE	A-	7.00	4.04	3.56	1.98	2.20	3/13/2028	\$2,000,000.00	\$1,978,200.00	\$1,992,336.77	\$1,957,676.00
	59217GCK3 Corp	MET 3 09/19/27	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.00	3.20	2.49	2.72	9/19/2027	\$7,325,000.00	\$7,202,075.75	\$7,286,872.89	\$7,008,356.00
	64952WCX9 Corp	NYLIFE 3 01/10/28	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.00	1.22	2.79	3.03	1/10/2028	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,246,440.00	\$2,102,722.60	\$1,900,209.18
	78008SWY8 Corp	RY Float 07/25/25	VARIABLE	AA-	4.00	2.77	2.77	0.56	0.56	7/25/2025	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,996,900.00
	94986RVZ1 Corp	WFC 3 1/2 02/27/25	VARIABLE	BBB+	8.00	3.40	3.40	0.09	0.16	2/27/2025	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,892,500.00
	09247XAP6 Corp	BLK 3 1/4 04/30/29	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.25	2.76	3.87	4.33	4/30/2029	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,204,885.00	\$5,087,046.52	\$4,722,949.45
	59217GDC0 Corp	MET 3.05 06/17/29	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.05	2.90	4.03	4.46	6/17/2029	\$4,500,000.00	\$4,557,330.00	\$4,525,612.82	\$4,160,186.60
	404280BT5 Corp	HSBC 4.583 06/19/2	VARIABLE	A-	7.00	4.58	3.22	3.08	3.47	6/19/2029	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,521,550.00	\$5,204,077.68	\$4,898,127.85
	74432QAH8 Corp	PRU 5.4 06/13/35	FIXED	A-	7.00	5.40	3.26	7.87	10.45	6/13/2035	\$4,989,000.00	\$6,280,652.10	\$5,858,652.33	\$4,981,247.69
	084664BV2 Corp	BRK 4.3 05/15/43	FIXED	A+	5.00	4.30	2.81	12.12	18.38	5/15/2043	\$5,000,000.00	\$6,259,250.00	\$5,997,239.17	\$4,330,255.55

LSU - HIGH LEVEL AUTONOMY POOL

As of December 31, 2024

Category	Cusip	Security Des	Cpn Typ	Lowest Credit Rating	Credit Quality	Coupon	Book Yield	Mod Duration	WAL (Yrs)	Maturity	Par	Book Value	Amortized BV	Market Value
Corporate	30231GBN1 Corp	XOM 2.61 10/15/30	FIXED	AA-	4.00	2.61	1.65	5.17	5.79	10/15/2030	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,258,870.00	\$3,146,717.51	\$2,673,196.50
	037833DP2 Corp	AAPL 2.2 09/11/29	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.20	1.40	4.28	4.70	9/11/2029	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,313,700.00	\$5,167,188.32	\$4,490,082.95
	63254AAP3 Corp	NAB 3 3/8 01/14/26	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.38	0.80	0.95	1.04	1/14/2026	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,620,850.00	\$5,130,668.49	\$4,942,537.80
	30231GAT9 Corp	XOM 3.043 03/01/26	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.04	0.85	1.05	1.16	3/1/2026	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,515,900.00	\$5,098,479.18	\$4,921,278.70
	961214DK6 Corp	WSTP 3.35 03/08/27	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.35	0.95	2.00	2.18	3/8/2027	\$10,000,000.00	\$11,414,000.00	\$10,508,549.52	\$9,757,401.20
	57629WCW8 Corp	MASSMU 1.55 10/09/30	FIXED	AA-	4.00	1.55	1.96	5.32	5.78	10/9/2030	\$4,000,000.00	\$3,862,140.00	\$3,914,136.60	\$3,322,199.76
	59217GEG0 Corp	MET 2.95 04/09/30	FIXED	AA-	4.00	2.95	2.10	4.70	5.27	4/9/2030	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,135,860.00	\$2,080,927.90	\$1,807,970.58
	64952WDS9 Corp	NYLIFE 1.2 08/07/30	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.20	2.03	5.21	5.60	8/7/2030	\$2,000,000.00	\$1,862,140.00	\$1,915,891.22	\$1,643,347.98
	66815L2D0 Corp	NWMLIC 1.7 06/01/2	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.70	1.65	3.19	3.42	6/1/2028	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,508,800.00	\$2,504,298.73	\$2,250,741.43
	023135BZ8 Corp	AMZN 2.1 05/12/31	FIXED	A+	5.00	2.10	1.60	5.75	6.36	5/12/2031	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,219,650.00	\$5,141,052.58	\$4,270,188.95
	037833EJ5 Corp	AAPL 1.7 08/05/31	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.70	1.62	6.00	6.60	8/5/2031	\$10,000,000.00	\$10,074,350.00	\$10,048,361.51	\$8,335,510.10
	06051GJL4 Corp	BAC 1.922 10/24/31	VARIABLE	A-	7.00	1.92	2.01	5.24	5.82	10/24/2031	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,962,250.00	\$4,974,847.00	\$4,177,445.00
	46647PBL9 Corp	JPM 2.522 04/22/31	VARIABLE	A	6.00	2.52	1.91	4.74	5.31	4/22/2031	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,242,850.00	\$5,147,828.46	\$4,402,587.15
	540424AT5 Corp	L 3.2 05/15/30	FIXED	A-	7.00	3.20	1.83	4.75	5.37	5/15/2030	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,322,170.00	\$3,193,364.88	\$2,760,719.55
	822582CG5 Corp	RDSALN 2 3/4 04/09/30	FIXED	A+	5.00	2.75	1.60	4.71	5.27	4/6/2030	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,269,817.00	\$3,160,662.55	\$2,749,288.59
	85434VAB4 Corp	STNFKC 3.31 08/15/30	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.31	1.65	4.90	5.62	8/15/2030	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,135,490.00	\$1,082,861.30	\$920,488.30
	90327QD55 Corp	USAACA 2 1/8 05/01/30	FIXED	AA	3.00	2.13	2.06	4.85	5.33	5/1/2030	\$5,500,000.00	\$5,528,710.00	\$5,515,921.12	\$4,763,094.44
	91324PED0 Corp	UNH 2.3 05/15/31	FIXED	A	6.00	2.30	1.70	5.71	6.37	5/15/2031	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,262,150.00	\$5,168,328.70	\$4,253,940.20
	02079KAD9 Corp	GOOGL 1.1 08/15/30	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.10	1.53	5.26	5.62	8/15/2030	\$10,000,000.00	\$9,644,200.00	\$9,777,556.34	\$8,326,446.40
	641062AT1 Corp	NESNVX 1 1/4 09/15/30	FIXED	AA-	4.00	1.25	1.58	5.31	5.71	9/15/2030	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,861,000.00	\$4,912,620.07	\$4,115,020.55
	64952WED1 Corp	NYLIFE 1.15 06/09/2	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.15	0.95	1.34	1.44	6/9/2026	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,046,550.00	\$5,013,940.83	\$4,764,046.40
	74368CBG8 Corp	PL 1.9 07/06/28	FIXED	A+	5.00	1.90	1.56	3.28	3.52	7/6/2028	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,110,450.00	\$5,056,382.94	\$4,524,743.20
	09247XAR2 Corp	BLK 1.9 01/28/31	FIXED	AA-	4.00	1.90	1.82	5.50	6.08	1/28/2031	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,033,600.00	\$5,021,342.05	\$4,214,002.20
	29446MAK8 Corp	EQNR 2 3/8 05/22/31	FIXED	AA-	4.00	2.38	1.85	4.88	5.39	5/22/2030	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,203,950.00	\$5,123,557.54	\$4,436,130.35
	458140BU3 Corp	INTC 2 08/12/31	FIXED	BBB	9.00	2.00	1.97	5.91	6.62	8/12/2031	\$5,500,000.00	\$5,516,472.56	\$5,510,796.43	\$4,430,328.93
	57629WCZ1 Corp	MASSMU 2.15 03/09/30	FIXED	AA-	4.00	2.15	1.85	5.56	6.19	3/9/2031	\$3,000,000.00	\$3,078,210.00	\$3,050,765.90	\$2,539,500.96
	961214ET6 Corp	WSTP 2.15 06/03/31	FIXED	AA-	4.00	2.15	1.90	5.80	6.42	6/3/2031	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,110,750.00	\$5,072,815.45	\$4,241,291.50
	478160CF9 Corp	JNJ 3 5/8 03/03/37	FIXED	AAA	1.00	3.63	2.30	9.35	12.18	3/3/2037	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,830,850.00	\$5,651,382.68	\$4,337,525.40
	478160CL6 Corp	JNJ 3.4 01/15/38	FIXED	AAA	1.00	3.40	2.35	10.12	13.05	1/15/2038	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,691,150.00	\$5,550,069.14	\$4,182,870.05
	64952WEG4 Corp	NYLIFE 1.85 08/01/3	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.85	2.08	5.94	6.59	8/1/2031	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,898,500.00	\$4,931,806.04	\$4,115,440.00
	2027A0KF5 Corp	CBAAU 1 7/8 09/15/30	FIXED	AA-	4.00	1.88	2.34	6.06	6.71	9/15/2031	\$4,000,000.00	\$3,840,920.00	\$3,889,793.98	\$3,316,538.40
	6944PL2D0 Corp	PACLIF 1.45 01/20/2	FIXED	AA-	4.00	1.45	2.16	2.87	3.05	1/20/2028	\$2,700,000.00	\$2,592,270.00	\$2,645,415.48	\$2,442,916.50
	59217GET2 Corp	MET 2.4 01/11/32	FIXED	AA-	4.00	2.40	5.10	6.26	7.03	1/11/2032	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,009,450.00	\$4,250,722.64	\$4,182,203.90
	91159HHW3 Corp	USB 3 07/30/29	FIXED	A-	7.00	3.00	5.21	4.07	4.58	7/30/2029	\$1,700,000.00	\$1,486,293.00	\$1,556,950.69	\$1,557,966.21
	744330AA9 Corp	PRUFIN 3 1/8 04/14/30	FIXED	A	6.00	3.13	1.85	4.68	5.29	4/14/2030	\$4,000,000.00	\$4,333,811.12	\$4,248,369.04	\$3,626,962.72
	857477BF9 Corp	STT 3.031 11/01/34	VARIABLE	A-	7.00	3.03	5.29	9.84	9.84	11/1/2034	\$3,600,000.00	\$3,155,796.00	\$3,221,164.17	\$3,245,276.56
	91159HJG6 Corp	USB 4.967 07/22/33	VARIABLE	A-	7.00	4.97	5.71	5.96	7.56	7/22/2033	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,737,250.00	\$4,780,721.50	\$4,790,697.15
	695114CJ5 Corp	BRKHEC 6.35 07/15/30	FIXED	A	6.00	6.35	6.07	9.14	13.55	7/15/2038	\$4,190,000.00	\$4,304,177.50	\$4,293,364.03	\$4,384,365.18
	878091BD8 Corp	TIAAGL 4.9 09/15/44	FIXED	AA-	4.00	4.90	5.85	11.99	19.72	9/15/2044	\$6,000,000.00	\$5,312,760.00	\$5,355,201.30	\$5,362,648.56
	902613AT5 Corp	UBS 4.988 08/05/33	VARIABLE	A-	7.00	4.99	5.81	6.01	7.60	8/5/2033	\$5,000,000.00	\$4,721,650.00	\$4,752,444.47	\$4,849,462.20
26442CAU8 Corp	DUK 3.95 03/15/48	FIXED	A	6.00	3.95	5.27	13.64	23.22	3/15/2048	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,056,900.00	\$2,064,458.76	\$1,918,040.75	
744448CK5 Corp	XEL 4.3 03/15/44	FIXED	A	6.00	4.30	5.54	12.13	19.22	3/15/2044	\$8,000,000.00	\$6,826,480.00	\$6,850,582.04	\$6,578,452.24	
17325FBG2 Corp	C 5.57 04/30/34	FIXED	A+	5.00	5.57	4.76	7.11	9.25	4/30/2034	\$8,500,000.00	\$9,024,790.00	\$9,006,977.28	\$8,596,930.43	
Corporate Total					4.55	2.97	2.62	5.29	6.57		\$255,504,000.00	\$261,188,310.03	\$257,543,847.14	\$229,820,234.24
Grand Total					3.13	3.01	2.72	6.21	8.90		\$642,666,252.72	\$655,570,525.81	\$648,422,417.99	\$570,116,830.17

LSU - HEALTH PLAN

As of December 31, 2024

Category	Cusip	Security Des	Cpn Typ	Lowest Credit Rating	Credit Quality	Coupon	Book Yield	Mod Duration	WAL (Yrs)	Maturity	Par	Book Value	Amortized BV	Market Value
Cash	665278404	MFB NORTHERN INSTL F	(blank)	AA+	2.00	4.30	4.30	0.00	0.00		\$353,661.41	\$353,661.41	\$353,661.41	\$353,661.41
Cash Total					2.00	4.30	4.30	0.00	0.00		\$353,661.41	\$353,661.41	\$353,661.41	\$353,661.41
MBS	3140KHTC5 Mtge	FN BP9546	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.00	1.76	9.04	9.04	7/1/2050	\$2,341,501.86	\$2,501,016.87	\$2,477,608.49	\$2,026,068.99
MBS Total					2.00	3.00	1.76	9.04	9.04		\$2,341,501.86	\$2,501,016.87	\$2,477,608.49	\$2,026,068.99
Agency	3133EK4S2 Corp	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.58	0.75	8.11	9.84	10/30/2034	\$500,000.00	\$539,225.00	\$517,652.32	\$409,656.94
	3133EMRE4 Corp	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.42	1.60	5.65	6.14	2/18/2031	\$1,630,000.00	\$1,603,105.00	\$1,613,472.26	\$1,340,002.27
	3130ALGL2 Corp	FEDERAL HOME LOAN B	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.12	1.40	2.03	2.16	2/26/2027	\$500,000.00	\$492,800.00	\$497,026.50	\$467,252.28
	3134GWCW4 Corp	FREDDIE MAC	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.05	1.54	3.36	3.56	7/21/2028	\$500,000.00	\$484,625.00	\$491,738.52	\$443,039.42
	3130AGDY8 Corp	FEDERAL HOME LOAN B	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.75	1.71	4.05	4.44	6/8/2029	\$750,000.00	\$804,315.00	\$782,471.14	\$698,352.14
Agency Total					2.00	1.74	1.47	4.81	5.34		\$3,880,000.00	\$3,924,070.00	\$3,902,360.74	\$3,358,303.05
Muni	28337IDM7 Muni	EL PASO CO-TXBL	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.54	2.48	1.60	1.75	10/1/2026	\$500,000.00	\$535,395.00	\$508,466.36	\$492,456.15
	13063DMB1 Muni	13063DMB1	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.05	2.54	3.84	4.25	4/1/2029	\$500,000.00	\$522,155.00	\$509,641.64	\$470,895.75
	64971XLW6 Muni	NYC TRANS FIN AUTH-A	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.59	2.57	5.63	6.33	5/1/2031	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,001,680.00	\$1,000,748.42	\$875,675.20
	73723RH97 Muni	PORTSMOUTH-B-REF-TX	FIXED, OID	AA	3.00	2.50	2.32	6.18	9.09	2/1/2034	\$1,250,000.00	\$1,268,612.50	\$1,258,064.50	\$1,055,897.88
	6500356A1 Muni	NEW YORK ST URBAN D	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.42	2.70	5.34	6.21	3/15/2031	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,050,180.00	\$1,017,367.94	\$921,273.00
	57419RK95 Muni	MARYLAND ST CMNTY D	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.45	1.45	1.06	1.16	3/1/2026	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,108,900.00	\$1,022,331.66	\$989,313.90
	54589SDR2 Muni	LOUDOUN EDA-TXBL	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.75	1.10	2.22	2.42	6/1/2027	\$3,175,000.00	\$3,724,529.00	\$3,370,363.17	\$3,118,911.09
	576000ZW6 Muni	MASSACHUSETTS ST SC	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.95	2.45	11.97	18.38	5/15/2043	\$750,000.00	\$781,357.50	\$767,867.13	\$555,973.88
	039063AR3 Muni	039063AR3	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.17	2.70	10.60	15.93	12/1/2040	\$455,000.00	\$473,700.50	\$466,094.31	\$348,888.22
	54628CKN1 Muni	LA LOCAL GOVT ENVRNI	FIXED	AA	3.00	2.41	1.65	4.48	4.92	12/1/2029	\$800,000.00	\$850,560.00	\$827,704.75	\$716,990.72
	891371AN6 Muni	TORRANCE JT POWERS	FIXED	AA	3.00	2.97	2.41	7.38	8.76	10/1/2033	\$800,000.00	\$838,752.00	\$822,722.36	\$673,876.64
	592481LV5 Muni	MET ST LOUIS MO SWR-	FIXED	AAA	1.00	3.26	2.25	11.96	20.35	5/1/2045	\$500,000.00	\$534,150.00	\$520,010.57	\$382,703.20
	720424D80 Muni	TACOMA CNTY SD #10-C	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.08	2.55	13.66	20.85	11/1/2045	\$800,000.00	\$833,808.00	\$822,277.32	\$569,159.92
	882669CA0 Muni	TEXAS PUB FIN AUTH	FIXED	AA+	2.00	1.78	2.05	6.39	7.09	2/1/2032	\$500,000.00	\$487,690.00	\$491,405.91	\$408,412.45
	64966SEQ5 Muni	NTC-TXBL-REF-D-PRERE	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.82	1.67	5.10	5.59	8/1/2030	\$395,000.00	\$400,269.30	\$398,103.86	\$340,804.89
	64966SFA9 Muni	NYC-TXBL-REF-D-UNREF	FIXED	AA	3.00	1.82	1.67	5.09	5.59	8/1/2030	\$1,105,000.00	\$1,119,740.70	\$1,113,682.94	\$946,129.40
	92812XDD1 Muni	VA HSG DV AUTH-C-TXB	FIXED	AAA	1.00	5.85	5.42	10.17	24.77	10/1/2049	\$965,000.00	\$994,384.25	\$993,533.06	\$935,076.99
Muni Total					2.37	3.17	2.15	5.54	8.01		\$15,495,000.00	\$16,525,863.75	\$15,910,385.90	\$13,802,439.28
Corporate	06366RZP3 Corp	BMO Float 01/30/25	VARIABLE	AA	3.00	1.79	0.04	0.02	0.08	1/30/2025	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,493,175.00
	478160CE2 Corp	JNJ 2.95 03/03/27	FIXED	AAA	1.00	2.95	3.26	1.98	2.17	3/3/2027	\$1,000,000.00	\$975,520.00	\$994,118.49	\$969,926.23
	594918BY9 Corp	MSFT 3.3 02/06/27	FIXED	AAA	1.00	3.30	3.36	1.89	2.10	2/6/2027	\$1,000,000.00	\$995,450.00	\$998,935.71	\$979,039.42
	64952WCX9 Corp	NYLIFE 3 01/10/28	FIXED	AA+	2.00	3.00	3.48	2.79	3.03	1/10/2028	\$1,150,000.00	\$1,103,942.50	\$1,135,921.85	\$1,092,620.28
	94974BGH7 Corp	WFC 3 02/19/25	FIXED	BBB+	8.00	3.00	3.07	0.08	0.14	2/19/2025	\$500,000.00	\$497,530.00	\$499,955.58	\$498,850.19
	09247XAP6 Corp	BLK 3 1/4 04/30/29	FIXED	AA-	4.00	3.25	2.51	3.87	4.33	4/30/2029	\$1,750,000.00	\$1,860,242.50	\$1,797,351.56	\$1,653,032.31
	084664BV2 Corp	BRK 4.3 05/15/43	FIXED	A+	5.00	4.30	2.81	12.12	18.38	5/15/2043	\$500,000.00	\$625,925.00	\$599,723.92	\$433,025.56
	404280BH1 Corp	HSBC 4 3/8 11/23/26	FIXED	BBB	9.00	4.38	1.95	1.73	1.90	11/23/2026	\$500,000.00	\$571,610.00	\$521,555.59	\$494,807.70
	037833DP2 Corp	APPLE INC	FIXED	AA+	2.00	2.20	1.66	4.28	4.70	9/11/2029	\$500,000.00	\$519,895.00	\$511,109.83	\$449,008.30
	172967KA8 Corp	C 4.45 09/29/27	FIXED	BBB	9.00	4.45	1.66	2.47	2.75	9/29/2027	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,762,230.00	\$1,608,422.02	\$1,479,833.48
	46647PBP0 Corp	JPM 2.956 05/13/31	VARIABLE	A-	7.00	2.96	2.09	4.74	5.37	5/13/2031	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,607,955.00	\$1,562,553.06	\$1,341,829.83
	89788KAA4 Corp	TFC 2 1/4 03/11/30	FIXED	A-	7.00	2.25	1.84	4.69	5.19	3/11/2030	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,550,490.00	\$1,528,242.05	\$1,287,924.41
	00206RGQ9 Corp	AT&T INC	FIXED	BBB	9.00	4.30	2.65	4.36	5.13	2/15/2030	\$750,000.00	\$836,962.50	\$803,929.04	\$726,713.33
Corporate Total					4.89	3.04	2.06	2.92	3.42		\$14,650,000.00	\$15,407,752.50	\$15,061,818.70	\$13,899,786.04
Grand Total					3.35	2.97	2.04	4.53	5.81		\$36,720,163.27	\$38,712,364.53	\$37,705,835.24	\$33,440,258.77

ENDOWMENT FUND

As of December 31, 2024

Category	Cusip	Security Des	Cpn Typ	Lowest Credit		Credit Quality	Coupon	Book Yield	Mod Duration	WAL (Yrs)	Maturity	Par	Book Value	Amortized BV	Market Value
				Rating											
Cash		665278404 MFB NORTHERN INSTL FD	(blank)	AA+		2.00	4.30	4.30	0.00	0.00		\$840,125.16	\$840,125.16	\$840,125.16	\$840,125.16
Cash Total						2.00	4.30	4.30	0.00	0.00		\$840,125.16	\$840,125.16	\$840,125.16	\$840,125.16
Agency	3130A35P5 Corp	FHLB 3 1/2 09/24/29	FIXED	AA+		2.00	3.50	2.40	4.21	4.73	9/24/2029	\$500,000.00	\$549,305.00	\$522,911.30	\$480,976.30
	3133ELEZ3 Corp	FFCB 2.89 12/27/39	FIXED	AA+		2.00	2.89	0.74	11.07	15.00	12/27/2039	\$700,000.00	\$766,500.00	\$732,599.34	\$529,549.97
	3133EMRD6 Corp	FFCB 1.14 02/16/29	FIXED	AA+		2.00	1.14	1.52	3.88	4.13	2/16/2029	\$1,200,000.00	\$1,166,100.00	\$1,182,330.62	\$1,047,582.07
Agency Total						2.00	2.14	1.47	5.80	7.07		\$2,400,000.00	\$2,481,905.00	\$2,437,841.26	\$2,058,108.34
MBS	3138LFPR3 Mtge	FN AN3131	FIXED	AA+		2.00	2.25	2.68	1.73	1.81	11/1/2026	\$925,633.17	\$897,574.91	\$919,974.22	\$888,451.42
MBS Total						2.00	2.25	2.68	1.73	1.81		\$925,633.17	\$897,574.91	\$919,974.22	\$888,451.42
Muni	592041WJ2 Muni	MET GOVT NASHVILLE & D	FIXED	A-		7.00	4.05	3.20	1.35	1.50	7/1/2026	\$500,000.00	\$530,795.00	\$504,649.66	\$497,059.20
	6055805Q8 Muni	MS ST-TAXABLE-D	FIXED	AA		3.00	5.54	3.19	2.79	2.65	10/1/2029	\$224,000.00	\$266,804.16	\$240,163.74	\$229,331.24
	13063DRE0 Muni	CALIFORNIA ST -TXBL	FIXED	AA-		4.00	2.50	1.45	4.31	4.75	10/1/2029	\$500,000.00	\$545,350.00	\$523,245.61	\$455,652.95
	576000ZW6 Muni	MASSACHUSETTS ST SCH	FIXED	AA+		2.00	2.95	2.35	11.97	18.38	5/15/2043	\$500,000.00	\$525,195.00	\$514,372.74	\$370,649.25
	797055DW7 Muni	SAN BUENAVENTURA-REF	FIXED	AA		3.00	2.73	2.25	10.39	15.01	1/1/2040	\$500,000.00	\$519,400.00	\$510,724.19	\$375,731.00
	803321QC5 Muni	SARASOTA CO UTIL SYS	FIXED	AA+		2.00	2.71	2.20	12.88	18.76	10/1/2043	\$500,000.00	\$522,510.00	\$513,213.78	\$335,524.15
	341271AF1 Muni	FLORIDA ST BRD OF ADM	FIXED	AA		3.00	2.15	2.02	5.01	5.50	7/1/2030	\$500,000.00	\$1,011,140.00	\$503,946.04	\$431,000.45
	575831FH0 Muni	MA ST CLG BLDG AUTH-C	FIXED	AA		3.00	3.27	2.51	9.63	14.34	5/1/2039	\$500,000.00	\$527,475.00	\$514,871.18	\$406,803.75
Muni Total						3.56	3.07	2.31	7.10	9.82		\$3,724,000.00	\$4,448,669.16	\$3,825,186.94	\$3,101,751.99
Corporate	125509BV0 Corp	CI 3.05 10/15/27	FIXED	BBB+		8.00	3.05	3.34	2.54	2.79	10/15/2027	\$655,000.00	\$639,214.50	\$650,487.93	\$626,763.49
	172967JP7 Corp	C 3.3 04/27/25	FIXED	BBB+		8.00	3.30	3.00	0.26	0.32	4/27/2025	\$500,000.00	\$510,130.00	\$500,440.43	\$497,588.20
	46625HRX0 Corp	JPM 3 5/8 12/01/27	FIXED	A-		7.00	3.63	3.53	2.51	2.92	12/1/2027	\$500,000.00	\$503,735.00	\$500,819.54	\$485,770.87
	64952WCH4 Corp	NYLIFE 2.35 07/14/26	FIXED	AA+		2.00	2.35	2.83	1.43	1.53	7/14/2026	\$500,000.00	\$481,800.00	\$496,736.96	\$484,084.93
	857477AT0 Corp	STT 3.55 08/18/25	FIXED	A		6.00	3.55	2.83	0.55	0.63	8/18/2025	\$500,000.00	\$525,095.00	\$502,041.99	\$496,994.52
	09247XAP6 Corp	BLK 3 1/4 04/30/29	FIXED	AA-		4.00	3.25	2.66	3.87	4.33	4/30/2029	\$500,000.00	\$524,580.00	\$510,525.08	\$472,294.95
	88579YBG5 Corp	3M COMPANY	FIXED	BBB+		8.00	3.38	2.69	3.70	4.17	3/1/2029	\$500,000.00	\$528,235.00	\$511,807.82	\$471,612.29
	06406RAF4 Corp	BK 3.4 01/29/28	FIXED	A		6.00	3.40	2.67	2.75	3.08	1/29/2028	\$500,000.00	\$526,840.00	\$509,171.68	\$482,279.85
	12201PAB2 Corp	COP 7.2 08/15/31	FIXED	A-		7.00	7.20	3.11	5.15	6.62	8/15/2031	\$250,000.00	\$352,297.50	\$306,113.05	\$277,177.01
	808513BA2 Corp	SCHW 3 1/4 05/22/29	FIXED	A-		7.00	3.25	2.78	3.93	4.39	5/22/2029	\$500,000.00	\$519,690.00	\$508,502.89	\$468,466.41
	26442UAH7 Corp	DUK 3.45 03/15/29	FIXED	A		6.00	3.45	2.70	3.73	4.21	3/15/2029	\$500,000.00	\$530,980.00	\$513,030.25	\$473,768.27
	29364WAW8 Corp	ETR 3 1/4 04/01/28	FIXED	A		6.00	3.25	2.76	2.94	3.25	4/1/2028	\$500,000.00	\$518,470.00	\$506,559.16	\$475,125.56
	665859AU8 Corp	NTRS 3.15 05/03/29	FIXED	A		6.00	3.15	2.68	3.89	4.34	5/3/2029	\$500,000.00	\$519,830.00	\$508,501.04	\$468,354.80
	404280BH1 Corp	HSBC 4 3/8 11/23/26	FIXED	BBB		9.00	4.38	1.95	1.73	1.90	11/23/2026	\$500,000.00	\$571,610.00	\$521,555.59	\$494,807.70
	25466AAP6 Corp	DFS 4.65 09/13/28	FIXED	BBB		9.00	4.65	2.13	3.20	3.70	9/13/2028	\$500,000.00	\$582,645.00	\$540,034.19	\$489,831.68
	031162CZ1 Corp	AMGEN INC	FIXED	BBB		9.00	2.00	2.32	6.35	7.04	1/15/2032	\$500,000.00	\$485,600.00	\$490,077.74	\$406,307.11
	126650DM9 Corp	CVS 1.3 08/21/27	FIXED	BBB-		10.00	1.30	1.70	2.47	2.64	8/21/2027	\$500,000.00	\$488,900.00	\$494,961.29	\$453,107.39
	95000U2G7 Corp	WFC 2.879 10/30/30	VARIABLE	BBB+		8.00	2.88	2.20	4.30	4.83	10/30/2030	\$500,000.00	\$524,750.00	\$514,932.39	\$451,207.24
	04686JAF8 Corp	ATHENE HOLDING LTD	FIXED	BBB+		8.00	6.65	6.44	6.00	7.84	2/1/2033	\$500,000.00	\$507,070.00	\$506,023.70	\$530,026.22
	759351AR0 Corp	RGA 6 09/15/33	FIXED	BBB+		8.00	6.00	6.04	6.55	8.46	9/15/2033	\$500,000.00	\$498,395.00	\$498,611.95	\$514,002.53
	06738ECG8 Corp	BACR 6.224 05/09/34	VARIABLE	BBB+		8.00	6.22	5.87	6.33	8.36	5/9/2034	\$500,000.00	\$512,225.00	\$511,420.37	\$513,673.07
	842400E22 Corp	EIX 5.55 01/15/36	FIXED	A-		7.00	5.55	5.76	8.16	11.05	1/15/2036	\$500,000.00	\$491,350.00	\$491,787.97	\$495,968.99
Corporate Total						7.14	3.81	3.25	3.70	4.43		\$10,905,000.00	\$11,343,442.00	\$11,094,143.01	\$10,529,213.08
Grand Total						5.39	3.40	2.84	4.28	5.35		\$18,794,758.33	\$20,011,716.23	\$19,117,270.59	\$17,417,649.99

Equity	VTI UP Equity	VANGUARD TOTAL STOCK MKT ETF		Shares	Price	Book Value	Market Value
			2.69	28,258	\$289.81	\$2,049,284.53	8,189,450.98
ENDOWED PORTFOLIO GRAND TOTAL						\$21,166,555.12	\$25,607,100.97

\$98,616.71 \$238,454.20

			Book Yield	Shares	Price	Book Value	Market Value
Cash	IJGXX	MFB NORTHERN INSTL FDS GOVT PORTFOLIO	4.50			48,624.34	48,624.34
Fixed Income	AGG UP Equity	ISHARES CORE U.S. AGGREGATE	3.96	18,294	\$96.90	\$1,974,098.43	1,772,688.60
Equity	VTI UP Equity	VANGUARD TOTAL STOCK MKT ETF	1.31	3,019	\$289.81	\$307,434.70	874,936.39
			3.62			2,330,157.47	\$2,696,249.33

Louisiana State University



**Semi-Annual Financial Report
For Six-Month Period Ending December 31, 2024**

Table of Contents

LSU and A&M College	2
LSU Alexandria	6
LSU Eunice	10
LSU Shreveport	14
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans	19
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport	23
LSU Health Care Services Division	28
LSU Agricultural Center	32
LSU Pennington Biomedical Research Center	37



CAMPUS CORRESPONDENCE

January 31, 2025

William F. Tate IV
LSU President
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808

Subject: FY 2024-2025 Semi-Annual Financial Report

President Tate:

The Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Semi-Annual Financial Report covering the first and second quarters of the fiscal year shows that LSU is on track to complete the fiscal year within the approved operating budget. The only area of concern is the continuing negative fund balance for LSU Athletics resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. The fund balance reflected a deficit of \$35,374,285 at the beginning of the fiscal year and the negative fund balance after the second quarter is \$36,787,721. LSU Athletics suffered a \$34.5M deficit in Fiscal Year 2020-2021 and has been unable to reduce the negative fund balance. We continue to work with Athletics leadership towards a resolution.

Please let me know if we can provide any additional information about this report.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Kimberly J. Lewis', is written over a horizontal line.

Kimberly J. Lewis
Executive Vice President of Finance and Administration
and Chief Administrative Officer

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
	Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter	Cumulative Total
Revenues				
General Fund	148,897,628	86,856,952	0	86,856,952
Statutory Dedications	9,158,885	3,056,088	0	3,056,088
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	8,485,184	4,662,570	0	4,662,570
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	582,264,309	508,806,991	0	508,806,991
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	748,806,006	603,382,601	0	603,382,601
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries		160,031,770	0	160,031,770
Other Compensation		20,259,206	0	20,259,206
Related Benefits		52,712,173	0	52,712,173
Personal Services		233,003,149	0	233,003,149
Travel		1,649,338	0	1,649,338
Operating Services		22,129,815	0	22,129,815
Supplies		14,367,099	0	14,367,099
Operating Expenses		38,146,252	0	38,146,252
Professional Services		4,213,083	0	4,213,083
Other Charges		103,739,600	0	103,739,600
Debt Services		0	0	0
Interagency Transfers		1,052,361	0	1,052,361
Other Charges		109,005,045	0	109,005,045
General Acquisitions		4,557,954	0	4,557,954
Library Acquisitions		103,375	0	103,375
Major Repairs		0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs		4,661,329	0	4,661,329
Total Expenditures		384,815,774	0	384,815,774
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction		117,160,694	0	117,160,694
Research		35,070,326	0	35,070,326
Public Service		2,066,806	0	2,066,806
Academic Support (Includes Library)		49,617,824	0	49,617,824
Academic Expenditures		203,915,650	0	203,915,650
Student Services		10,442,823	0	10,442,823
Institutional Support		25,919,081	0	25,919,081
Scholarships/Fellowships		106,278,726	0	106,278,726
Plant Operations/Maintenance		40,579,697	0	40,579,697
Hospital		0	0	0
Transfers out of agency		(2,320,203)	0	(2,320,203)
Athletics		0	0	0
Other		0	0	0
Non-Academic Expenditures		180,900,124	0	180,900,124
Total Expenditures		384,815,774	0	384,815,774

Restricted Operations

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	51,172,290	68,854,307	68,854,307
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	15,241,322	10,044,732	10,044,732
Auxiliaries	11,177,398	55,714,618	55,714,618
Endowment Income	19,603,312	18,938,419	18,938,419
Grants and Contracts	9,333,060	27,889,169	27,889,169
Indirect Cost Recovered	65,627,272	66,255,098	66,255,098
Gifts	4,814,926	3,140,966	3,140,966
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	0	0	0
All Other Sources	52,983,376	48,088,556	48,088,556
TOTAL	229,952,957	298,925,865	298,925,865

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

The self-generated revenues for the first and second quarter include tuition and fees collected for the summer, fall, and a portion of the spring term.

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: *Louisiana State University A&M*

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0		0
Restricted Fees	51,172,290	60,157,345	42,475,329	68,854,307	0		68,854,307
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's	15,241,322	14,077,713	19,274,303	10,044,732	0		10,044,732
Auxiliaries (List)							0
1 - Athletic Department	(35,374,285)	102,429,146	103,842,582	(36,787,721)	0		(36,787,721)
2 - Golf Course	46,857	267,339	332,109	(17,913)	0		(17,913)
3 - Residential Life	7,245,315	74,598,190	40,220,185	41,623,319	0		41,623,319
4 - Lab School Cafeteria	177,463	278,466	349,328	106,602	0		106,602
5 - Copier Mgmt & Mailing Services	11,666,531	708,211	777,780	11,596,961	0		11,596,961
6 - University Stores	830,618	3,136,952	2,935,242	1,032,328	0		1,032,328
7 - Parking, Traffic & Transportation	947,680	10,695,191	6,218,467	5,424,404	0		5,424,404
8 - Student Health	3,709,448	10,066,384	4,842,481	8,933,350	0		8,933,350
9 - Student Media	1,309,006	1,055,121	647,829	1,716,297	0		1,716,297
10 - Auxiliary Services	13,105,837	3,789,421	6,607,525	10,287,732	0		10,287,732
11 - Union	7,512,930	7,941,620	3,655,292	11,799,257	0		11,799,257
12		0		0	0		0
13		0		0	0		0
14		0		0	0		0
15		0		0	0		0
Endowment Income	19,603,312	1,718,065	2,382,957	18,938,419	0		18,938,419
Grants and Contracts							
Federal	42,348	93,123,525	92,974,366	191,506	0		191,506
State and Local	4,632,331	24,173,958	18,850,202	9,956,087	0		9,956,087
Private	4,658,382	26,960,787	13,877,593	17,741,577	0		17,741,577
Indirect Cost Recovered	65,627,272	5,465,598	4,837,773	66,255,098	0		66,255,098
Gifts	4,814,926	11,661,891	13,335,851	3,140,966	0		3,140,966
Federal Funds		0		0	0		0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay		0		0	0		0
Physician Practice Plans		0		0	0		0
Medicare		0		0	0		0
Medicaid		0		0	0		0
Uncompensated Care Costs		0		0	0		0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts		0		0	0		0
Sales and Services Other		0		0	0		0
All Other Sources	52,983,376	5,330,267	10,225,087	48,088,556	0		48,088,556
TOTAL	229,952,957	457,635,189	388,662,281	298,925,865	0	0	298,925,865

Report on Restricted Operations

Auxiliaries: LSU Athletics suffered a \$34.5M deficit in FY21. The shortfall resulted from stadium capacity restrictions, which reduced the annual ticket revenue by over \$60M. Since FY21, LSU Athletics has been unable to reduce its negative fund balance due to rising costs associated with on-field success, coaching changes, NCAA legislative changes, student-athlete support, etc.

State Grants: Board of Regents grants provide a large part of the funding in advance, which provides positive cash flow for state projects.

Indirect Cost Recovered: The fund balance is comprised of funds that are earmarked to be used as start-up funds for new faculty members, matching funds for grants, high cost maintenance expenses for research equipment or lab renovations, and other unexpected costs. The start up costs can range from \$100,000 for a researcher in Humanities and Social Sciences to \$500,000 for researchers in Engineering to amounts in excess of \$3 million for an internationally renowned researcher in the College of Science.

Louisiana State University of Alexandria
Semi-Annual Financial Report Narrative

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations:

Midway through FY25, unrestricted revenue is in-line with projections. With the prior year's growth of enrollment, Budgets were increased significantly. Overall Fall enrollment increased 34% over the previous Fall 2023 semester. However, while on-campus enrollment was slightly up, online students made up the majority of the increase. The online enrollment increase was 57% over the prior fall. With online tuition being considerably less than on-campus, it follows that self-generated revenue is not up by a proportional rate to that of enrollment. Expenditures are directly in-line with budget projections through December 31. Expenditures included much needed improvements to Campus. Classroom upgrades, safety improvements, and minor renovations were completed on various buildings were items expensed.

The university is continuing with priorities in enrollment and retention efforts. Several internal structural and leadership changes are underway to better align staffing and resources to position the institution for additional enrollment growth - both on-campus and online.

Report on Restricted Operations:

Restricted Operations had a significant increase during the first half of FY25. With LSU's recommendation and Board approval online tuition and fees were moved to Restricted Operations. Through December, restricted accounts are directly in line with budget projections. The continued monitoring of revenue and expenses of Athletics and the Child Care Center has proven effective as both Auxiliary Units end the quarter with a positive balance. The Golf Course revenue and expenses have remained steady as compared to December 2023. However, the Auxiliary Unit continues to run in a deficit. Plans are underway to redevelop the area to better serve the student body and community.

Duplications & Copy, Campus Card Operations, Museum, and Federal grants historically run a deficit mid-year due to timing of revenue being posted.

Appendix A
Semi-Annual Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
		Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter
Revenues				
General Fund	7,891,902	4,603,610	0	4,603,610
Statutory Dedications	259,681	93,942	0	93,942
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	35,885,025	18,216,278	0	18,216,278
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	44,036,608	22,913,831	0	22,913,831
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries		9,114,535	0	9,114,535
Other Compensation		140,036	0	140,036
Related Benefits		3,477,000	0	3,477,000
Personal Services		12,731,571	0	12,731,571
Travel		63,151	0	63,151
Operating Services		1,300,068	0	1,300,068
Supplies		864,960	0	864,960
Operating Expenses		2,228,179	0	2,228,179
Professional Services		1,044,378	0	1,044,378
Other Charges		1,319,460	0	1,319,460
Debt Services		0	0	0
Interagency Transfers		0	0	0
Other Charges		2,363,839	0	2,363,839
General Acquisitions		63,055	0	63,055
Library Acquisitions		59	0	59
Major Repairs		0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs		63,114	0	63,114
Total Expenditures		17,386,703	0	17,386,703
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction		7,377,411	0	7,377,411
Research		0	0	0
Public Service		30,108	0	30,108
Academic Support (Includes Library)		1,934,168	0	1,934,168
Academic Expenditures		9,341,687	0	9,341,687
Student Services		1,606,280	0	1,606,280
Institutional Support		2,840,531	0	2,840,531
Scholarships/Fellowships		1,279,123	0	1,279,123
Plant Operations/Maintenance		2,319,083	0	2,319,083
Hospital		0	0	0
Transfers out of agency		0	0	0
Athletics		0	0	0
Other		0	0	0
Non-Academic Expenditures		8,045,017	0	8,045,017
Total Expenditures		17,386,703	0	17,386,703

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	5,086,498	26,415,367	26,415,367
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	347,500	386,437	386,437
Auxiliaries	5,611,675	6,978,546	6,978,546
Endowment Income	796,817	797,688	797,688
Grants and Contracts	(222,779)	267,823	267,823
Indirect Cost Recovered	14,369	14,369	14,369
Gifts	(90,412)	139,573	139,573
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	0	0	0
All Other Sources	438,849	450,320	450,320
TOTAL	11,982,517	35,450,123	35,450,123

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

Midway through FY25, unrestricted revenue is in-line with projections. With the prior year’s growth of enrollment, Budgets were increased significantly. Overall Fall enrollment increased 34% over the previous Fall 2023 semester. However, while on-campus enrollment was slightly up, online students made up the majority of the increase. The online enrollment increase was 57% over the prior fall. With online tuition being considerably less than on-campus, it follows that self-generated revenue is not up by a proportional rate to that of enrollment. Expenditures are directly in-line with budget projections through December 31. Expenditures included much needed improvements to Campus. Classroom upgrades, safety improvements, and minor renovations were completed on various buildings were items expensed.

The university is continuing with priorities in enrollment and retention efforts. Several internal structural and leadership changes are underway to better align staffing and resources to position the institution for additional enrollment growth - both on-campus and online.

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: *LSU of Alexandria*

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations		0		0	0		0
Restricted Fees	5,086,498	22,135,023	806,154	26,415,367	0		26,415,367
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's	347,500	57,353	18,416	386,437	0		386,437
Auxiliaries (List)							0
1 - Athletic Department	44,139	1,821,526	1,146,005	719,660	0		719,660
2 - Golf Course	(22,059)	57,262	60,057	(24,854)	0		(24,854)
3 - Residential Life	999,642	1,495,216	1,008,395	1,486,463	0		1,486,463
4 - Duplication & Copy Services	(143,143)	12,579	66,938	(197,502)	0		(197,502)
5 - Bookstore	1,281,447	96,597	4,680	1,373,364	0		1,373,364
6 - Parking, Street & Safety	1,355,220	136,173	33,051	1,458,342	0		1,458,342
7 - Campus Card Operations	(485)	0	480	(965)	0		(965)
8 - Newspaper	3,442	2,999	0	6,441	0		6,441
9 - Union	1,490,300	380,267	236,577	1,633,990	0		1,633,990
10 - Yearbook	72,733	0	0	72,733	0		72,733
11 - Child Care Center	473,078	171,084	161,565	482,597	0		482,597
12 - Museum	57,361	100,000	189,084	(31,723)	0		(31,723)
13		0		0	0		0
14		0		0	0		0
15		0		0	0		0
Endowment Income	796,817	30,266	29,395	797,688	0		797,688
Grants and Contracts							
Federal	(231,333)	8,362,567	8,403,760	(272,526)	0		(272,526)
State and Local	(47,949)	694,761	251,883	394,929	0		394,929
Private	56,503	259,777	170,860	145,420	0		145,420
Indirect Cost Recovered	14,369	0		14,369	0		14,369
Gifts	(90,412)	531,314	301,329	139,573	0		139,573
Federal Funds		0		0	0		0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay		0		0	0		0
Physician Practice Plans		0		0	0		0
Medicare		0		0	0		0
Medicaid		0		0	0		0
Uncompensated Care Costs		0		0	0		0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts		0		0	0		0
Sales and Services Other		0		0	0		0
All Other Sources	438,849	11,324	(147)	450,320	0		450,320
TOTAL	11,982,517	36,356,088	12,888,482	35,450,123	0	0	35,450,123

Report on Restricted Operations

Restricted Operations had a significant increase during the first half of FY25. With LSU's recommendation and Board approval online tuition and fees were moved to Restricted Operations. Through December, restricted accounts are directly in line with budget projections. The continued monitoring of revenue and expenses of Athletics and the Child Care Center has proven effective as both Auxiliary Units end the quarter with a positive balance. The Golf Course revenue and expenses have remained steady as compared to December 2023. However, the Auxiliary Unit continues to run in a deficit. Plans are underway to redevelop the area to better serve the student body and community.

Duplications & Copy, Campus Card Operations, Museum, and Federal grants historically run a deficit mid-year due to timing of revenue being posted.



Semi-Annual Report Narrative FY 2024-2025

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations:

Unrestricted Revenues are higher than anticipated due to increased summer enrollment and increased enrollment in online programs. While Fall 2024 enrollment remained relatively flat, scheduled credit hour increased. LSUE also experienced slightly higher retention from Fall 2024 to Spring 2025. Expenditures are in line with projections and continue to be closely monitored.

Report on Restricted Operations:

Auxiliary revenues are slightly below budget projections, and remain mostly flat with prior year. Bookstore revenues are slightly up due to enrollment increases. Auxiliary expenditures are slightly higher than projections and continue to be closely monitored.

Restricted Federal Grants are showing a slight deficit at mid-year due to the timing of draws and revenue being posted.

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
		Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter
Revenues				
General Fund	7,077,720	4,128,670	0	4,128,670
Statutory Dedications	241,702	87,438	0	87,438
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	10,628,383	10,941,900	0	10,941,900
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	17,947,805	15,158,008	0	15,158,008
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries		4,143,147	0	4,143,147
Other Compensation		72,065	0	72,065
Related Benefits		1,813,495	0	1,813,495
Personal Services		6,028,707	0	6,028,707
Travel		24,912	0	24,912
Operating Services		749,983	0	749,983
Supplies		1,170,319	0	1,170,319
Operating Expenses		1,945,214	0	1,945,214
Professional Services		110,205	0	110,205
Other Charges		684,181	0	684,181
Debt Services		0	0	0
Interagency Transfers		0	0	0
Other Charges		794,386	0	794,386
General Acquisitions		1,407	0	1,407
Library Acquisitions		0	0	0
Major Repairs		0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs		1,407	0	1,407
Total Expenditures		8,769,714	0	8,769,714
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction		2,577,574	0	2,577,574
Research		0	0	0
Public Service		0	0	0
Academic Support (Includes Library)		304,522	0	304,522
Academic Expenditures		2,882,097	0	2,882,097
Student Services		606,395	0	606,395
Institutional Support		3,551,570	0	3,551,570
Scholarships/Fellowships		677,818	0	677,818
Plant Operations/Maintenance		1,051,834	0	1,051,834
Hospital		0	0	0
Transfers out of agency		0	0	0
Athletics		0	0	0
Other		0	0	0
Non-Academic Expenditures		5,887,618	0	5,887,618
Total Expenditures		8,769,714	0	8,769,714

Restricted Operations

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	0	576,727	576,727
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	0	0	0
Auxiliaries	1,076,179	1,851,483	1,851,483
Endowment Income	89,076	88,576	88,576
Grants and Contracts	190,986	837,698	837,698
Indirect Cost Recovered	0	0	0
Gifts	560,433	686,847	686,847
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	0	0	0
All Other Sources	155,264	161,696	161,696
TOTAL	2,071,939	4,203,028	4,203,028

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

--

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: *Louisiana State University at Eunice*

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations		0		0	0		0
Restricted Fees		898,471	321,744	576,727	0		576,727
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's		0		0	0		0
Auxiliaries (List)							0
1 Bookstore	287,854	913,466	967,543	233,777	0		233,777
2 Union	999,833	200,538	46,210	1,154,162	0		1,154,162
3 Athletics	(1,029,341)	699,617	562,337	(892,060)	0		(892,060)
4 Media	67,943	5,729	0	73,672	0		73,672
5 Housing	749,890	1,069,790	537,747	1,281,933	0		1,281,933
6		0		0	0		0
7		0		0	0		0
8		0		0	0		0
9		0		0	0		0
10		0		0	0		0
11		0		0	0		0
12		0		0	0		0
13		0		0	0		0
14		0		0	0		0
15		0		0	0		0
Endowment Income	89,076	7,737	8,237	88,576	0		88,576
Grants and Contracts							
Federal	(29,623)	4,466,706	4,440,032	(2,950)	0		(2,950)
State and Local	266,939	702,087	163,239	805,787	0		805,787
Private	(46,329)	81,191	0	34,862	0		34,862
Indirect Cost Recovered		0		0	0		0
Gifts	560,433	435,553	309,138	686,847	0		686,847
Federal Funds		0		0	0		0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay		0		0	0		0
Physician Practice Plans		0		0	0		0
Medicare		0		0	0		0
Medicaid		0		0	0		0
Uncompensated Care Costs		0		0	0		0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts		0		0	0		0
Sales and Services Other		0		0	0		0
All Other Sources	155,264	6,432		161,696	0		161,696
TOTAL	2,071,939	9,487,317	7,356,228	4,203,028	0	0	4,203,028

Report on Restricted Operations

January 13, 2025

Dr. William F. Tate IV
President
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, La 70808

Subject: Fiscal Year 2024-2025
For Period Ended December 31, 2024

Dear President Tate,

I am very pleased to report to you that LSU Shreveport has completed another very strong quarter, as we continue to experience rapid enrollment growth. Our Fall 2024 enrollment was remarkably robust, totaling 10,851 students – our highest enrollment ever, beating our previous record enrollment of 10,214 set only a few months earlier. This represents an impressive 11% increase over our Fall 2023 enrollment. As you know, our recent enrollment increases have been driven primarily by our rapidly growing online graduate programs. This trend continues, with our graduate enrollment for Fall 2024 increasing 13% over Fall 2023. However, our undergraduate enrollment also saw a significant increase for Fall 2024, with a very healthy 7.3% gain over Fall 2023. I am particularly excited to note that our undergraduate enrollment increase was fueled by an exceptional 7% increase in our retention rate for first-time full-time students. Overall, our face-to-face enrollment grew by 6.5%, while our online enrollment grew by 13% over Fall 2023. As well, our total credit hour production for Fall 2024 increased by 13% and our dual-enrollment grew by a whopping 29%. Finally, Summer 2024 enrollment increased by 20% for an all-time record.

Preliminary enrollment numbers for Spring 2025 continue these positive trends, with preliminary graduate enrollment trending up by about 6.4% (year over year) and undergraduate enrollment trending down by about 2.6% (after graduating a large number of seniors in the past year), pegging the total Spring 2025 headcount enrollment increase at about 4.5%. It is notable that credit hour production for Spring 2025 is trending up sharply (around 21%), with both undergraduate and graduate credit hour production trending up (by 9.4% and 27%, respectively), despite the slight drop in undergraduate headcount. These remarkable accomplishments are due to the hard work of our entire team of faculty and staff, who are regularly setting records for recruitment and retention. Finally, at our Winter Commencement ceremony in December 2024, we awarded degrees to more than 1,500 students for the first time in LSU Shreveport history.

Our budget remains balanced and very healthy, and we expect to have additional funds to expend yet this fiscal year, thanks to our rapidly increasing enrollment. In the past year, we have used our increased tuition revenue to add badly needed faculty and staff positions, needed to handle our increased enrollment. As part of our strategy to make the LSU Shreveport campus a more viable and attractive choice for face-to-face undergraduate students, we have continued to invest a portion of our unallocated funds in campus infrastructure projects, notably on improvements in laboratory spaces and repairs to Pilots Pointe Apartments, our only campus housing. In addition, in Fall 2024, we implemented our new Pilot Dining Dollars meal plans for our students for the first time.

I am particularly pleased to note that LSUS is continuing to make progress in modernizing our campus facilities. In the past year, we completed construction of our new Business Engagement Center, funded by a very generous \$500K gift to LSUS from the family of one of our first graduates, as well as projects to replace the deteriorated exterior walls of the Science Building and the Technology Center. We have also substantially completed construction of our new Science Annex building, which will provide badly needed research space for the biological sciences. Finally, we are pressing ahead to initiate the construction phases for several very important projects that were previously funded, notably including constructing a bridge to Pilots Pointe Apartments, providing direct vehicle access to campus, along with several critical deferred maintenance projects. On the academic side, we launched several new graduate programs developed to meet student demand and community workforce needs. As well, we are moving forward with developing new programs in high need areas, including Data Science and Nursing.

As you know, a critical gap in our current campus infrastructure is our near total lack of student recreation facilities. We must address this in order to make our campus more attractive to residential and other face-to-face students. Our 2026 Capital Outlay request of \$10M for The Hub will provide students with a greatly improved and more complete campus experience, as well as provide us with badly needed flexible space for larger gatherings and student recreation facilities. With the first two phases of this project completed previously using institutional funds made available by increasing enrollments, we are now looking forward to Legislative action to move this project from Priority 5 to Priority 1.

Our plans for The Hub are part of a more comprehensive plan for supporting undergraduate students here in Northwest Louisiana. As evidence of our successes in this area, LSUS was recognized two years in a row as having the highest Economic Mobility Index score of any university in Louisiana; in fact, we were one of only a handful of universities in Louisiana ranked in the top 20% nationally.

Sincerely Yours,



Robert T. Smith, Ph.D.
Chancellor
Professor of Mathematics

Appendix A
Semi-Annual Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
	Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter	Cumulative Total
Revenues				
General Fund	13,166,197	7,680,281	0	7,680,281
Statutory Dedications	611,211	221,112	0	221,112
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	55,994,397	9,606,525	0	9,606,525
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	69,771,805	17,507,918	0	17,507,918
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries		15,141,698	0	15,141,698
Other Compensation		374,859	0	374,859
Related Benefits		5,257,185	0	5,257,185
Personal Services		20,773,742	0	20,773,742
Travel		168,969	0	168,969
Operating Services		3,002,996	0	3,002,996
Supplies		1,444,117	0	1,444,117
Operating Expenses		4,616,082	0	4,616,082
Professional Services		831,977	0	831,977
Other Charges		1,045,215	0	1,045,215
Debt Services		0	0	0
Interagency Transfers		0	0	0
Other Charges		1,877,193	0	1,877,193
General Acquisitions		192,636	0	192,636
Library Acquisitions		0	0	0
Major Repairs		0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs		192,636	0	192,636
Total Expenditures		27,459,653	0	27,459,653
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction		10,148,686	0	10,148,686
Research		22,323	0	22,323
Public Service		25,347	0	25,347
Academic Support (Includes Library)		2,233,062	0	2,233,062
Academic Expenditures		12,429,418	0	12,429,418
Student Services		1,447,289	0	1,447,289
Institutional Support		10,143,826	0	10,143,826
Scholarships/Fellowships		896,841	0	896,841
Plant Operations/Maintenance		2,542,279	0	2,542,279
Hospital		0	0	0
Transfers out of agency		0	0	0
Athletics		0	0	0
Other		0	0	0
Non-Academic Expenditures		15,030,235	0	15,030,235
Total Expenditures		27,459,653	0	27,459,653

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	15,276,463	58,182,984	58,182,984
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	1,084,930	1,199,469	1,199,469
Auxiliaries	(3,103,670)	(2,303,868)	(2,303,868)
Endowment Income	0	0	0
Grants and Contracts	(1,300,266)	873,328	873,328
Indirect Cost Recovered	544,360	503,918	503,918
Gifts	1,766,777	1,772,290	1,772,290
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	0	0	0
All Other Sources	3,083,144	3,558,055	3,558,055
TOTAL	17,351,737	63,786,177	63,786,177

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

--

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: *LSU Shreveport*

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations		0		0	0		0
Restricted Fees	15,276,463	49,121,833	6,215,312	58,182,984	0		58,182,984
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's	1,084,930	744,689	630,150	1,199,469	0		1,199,469
Auxiliaries (List)							0
1 - University Center	(1,561,903)	110,694	203,661	(1,654,869)	0		(1,654,869)
2 - Food Service	(1,179,352)	308,209	433,379	(1,304,521)	0		(1,304,521)
3 - Bookstore	(73,886)	248,075	1	174,188	0		174,188
4 - Campus Housing - Lease	(320,446)	1,000,629	1,032,896	(352,713)	0		(352,713)
5 - Athletics	31,916	2,039,199	1,237,067	834,047	0		834,047
6		0		0	0		0
7		0		0	0		0
8		0		0	0		0
9		0		0	0		0
10		0		0	0		0
11		0		0	0		0
12		0		0	0		0
13		0		0	0		0
14		0		0	0		0
15		0		0	0		0
Endowment Income		0		0	0		0
Grants and Contracts							
Federal	(863,010)	4,260,561	3,826,438	(428,888)	0		(428,888)
State and Local	(69,565)	2,034,285	549,265	1,415,455	0		1,415,455
Private	(367,692)	400,394	145,941	(113,239)	0		(113,239)
Indirect Cost Recovered	544,360	14,011	54,453	503,918	0		503,918
Gifts	1,766,777	416,372	410,858	1,772,290	0		1,772,290
Federal Funds		0		0	0		0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay		0		0	0		0
Physician Practice Plans		0		0	0		0
Medicare		0		0	0		0
Medicaid		0		0	0		0
Uncompensated Care Costs		0		0	0		0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts		0		0	0		0
Sales and Services Other		0		0	0		0
All Other Sources	3,083,144	962,610	487,699	3,558,055	0		3,558,055
TOTAL	17,351,737	61,661,560	15,227,120	63,786,177	0	0	63,786,177

Report on Restricted Operations

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



FY 2024-25 Semi-Annual Financial Report July 1, 2024 – December 31, 2024

For FY 2024-2025, LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans (LSUHSC-NO) received a 4% increase in State General Funds and Statutory Dedications allocation over the year ending FY 2023-2024. Through December 31, 2024, 50% of the State General Fund allocation has been collected, 36% of Statutory Dedications revenue has been collected and 95% of appropriated spending authority in self-generated revenues were realized. Financials of LSUHSC-NO are mainly comprised of restricted funds with grants and contracts funding the predominance of our operations.

Unrestricted Operations

When comparing expenses in our Unrestricted Operations for the current reporting period versus the same period in FY 2023-2024, we only see a slight increase of about one half of a percent - demonstrating that current year activity is on track with prior year spending. LSUHSC-NO is projected to stay within unrestricted funds spending authority.

Restricted Operations

LSUHSC-NO's restricted operations report a cumulative fund balance of \$365M as of December 31, 2024. Consistent with previous years, we anticipate this fiscal year continuing this trajectory with revenue exceeding expenses.

Auxiliary operations presented a net deficit position (\$4.4M) which is primarily due to the payoff of our debt service in FY 2022-2023 and losses in our cafeteria operations, which continues to be an area of focus as we look for opportunities for operational improvement and to identify potential cost savings measures.

LSUHSC leadership continues to work closely with our hospital and clinical partners to strengthen those relationships, to explore contract arrangements that are beneficial to both parties and that sufficiently support the mission of the organization and allow for fair/market compensation of our clinical staff who work in these facilities. It's vital that these agreements also recognize the value of an association with the Health Sciences Center and thereby support the significant administrative and operational costs of the Institution. While balancing each of these imperatives can create challenges, LSUHSC believes that each of the parties are continuing to work in good faith to achieve these ends.

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
		Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter
Revenues				
General Fund	98,769,617	49,384,808	0	49,384,808
Statutory Dedications	3,997,450	1,446,122	0	1,446,122
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	67,903,888	64,466,796	0	64,466,796
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	170,670,955	115,297,726	0	115,297,726
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries		42,992,201	0	42,992,201
Other Compensation		654,467	0	654,467
Related Benefits		13,226,738	0	13,226,738
Personal Services		56,873,407	0	56,873,407
Travel		248,633	0	248,633
Operating Services		11,344,855	0	11,344,855
Supplies		2,657,244	0	2,657,244
Operating Expenses		14,250,732	0	14,250,732
Professional Services		608,442	0	608,442
Other Charges		2,726,890	0	2,726,890
Debt Services		0	0	0
Interagency Transfers		13,822,188	0	13,822,188
Other Charges		17,157,519	0	17,157,519
General Acquisitions		234,662	0	234,662
Library Acquisitions		1,071	0	1,071
Major Repairs		0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs		235,734	0	235,734
Total Expenditures		88,517,392	0	88,517,392
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction		36,087,095	0	36,087,095
Research		3,760,762	0	3,760,762
Public Service		499,319	0	499,319
Academic Support (Includes Library)		8,645,994	0	8,645,994
Academic Expenditures		48,993,170	0	48,993,170
Student Services		1,800,360	0	1,800,360
Institutional Support		16,783,534	0	16,783,534
Scholarships/Fellowships		2,230,417	0	2,230,417
Plant Operations/Maintenance		18,709,910	0	18,709,910
Hospital		0	0	0
Transfers out of agency		0	0	0
Athletics		0	0	0
Other		0	0	0
Non-Academic Expenditures		39,524,222	0	39,524,222
Total Expenditures		88,517,392	0	88,517,392

Restricted Operations

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	3,910,367	4,730,446	4,730,446
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	(1,285,531)	(2,840,439)	(2,840,439)
Auxiliaries	(5,271,871)	(4,478,936)	(4,478,936)
Endowment Income	1,111,903	941,854	941,854
Grants and Contracts	328,626,894	280,166,895	280,166,895
Indirect Cost Recovered	18,174,764	12,917,359	12,917,359
Gifts	457,364	327,556	327,556
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	50,084,266	52,342,119	52,342,119
All Other Sources	20,270,248	21,049,319	21,049,319
TOTAL	416,078,403	365,156,174	365,156,174

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

--

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations		0		0	0		0
Restricted Fees	3,910,367	1,546,297	726,218	4,730,446	0		4,730,446
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's	(1,285,531)	878,546	2,433,454	(2,840,439)	0		(2,840,439)
Auxiliaries (List)							0
1. Bookstore	(1,658,132)	3,359,500	2,571,349	(869,982)	0		(869,982)
2. Cafeteria	(6,692,512)	643,649	1,594,219	(7,643,082)	0		(7,643,082)
3. Student Housing	701,880	782,170	535,218	948,831	0		948,831
4. Parking	4,435,993	1,092,778	467,164	5,061,607	0		5,061,607
5. HSC Stores	(2,059,102)	1,172,680	1,089,889	(1,976,311)	0		(1,976,311)
6. Auxiliary Administration	0	0	(0)	0	0		0
7		0		0	0		0
8		0		0	0		0
9		0		0	0		0
10		0		0	0		0
11		0		0	0		0
12		0		0	0		0
13		0		0	0		0
14		0		0	0		0
15		0		0	0		0
Endowment Income	1,111,903	896,671	1,066,720	941,854	0		941,854
Grants and Contracts							
Federal	241,326	20,402,868	23,762,135	(3,117,941)	0		(3,117,941)
State and Local	9,131,438	8,186,708	9,196,709	8,121,436	0		8,121,436
Private	319,254,130	180,897,152	224,987,882	275,163,400	0		275,163,400
Indirect Cost Recovered	18,174,764	10,196,264	15,453,668	12,917,359	0		12,917,359
Gifts	457,364	1,029,439	1,159,247	327,556	0		327,556
Federal Funds				0	0		0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay				0	0		0
Physician Practice Plans	50,084,266	4,100,984	1,843,131	52,342,119	0		52,342,119
Medicare				0	0		0
Medicaid				0	0		0
Uncompensated Care Costs				0	0		0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts				0	0		0
Sales and Services Other				0	0		0
All Other Sources	20,270,248	1,042,975	263,903	21,049,319	0		21,049,319
TOTAL	416,078,403	236,228,680	287,150,909	365,156,174	0	0	365,156,174

Report on Restricted Operations

--

**LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport
Bi-Annual Financial Reporting Narrative
FY 2024-2025 as of December 31, 2024**

Appropriation: Revenues and Expenditures

Operating Budget revenue includes state general funds direct, statutory dedications (tobacco tax and self-fund), and self-generated (tuition and fees) funding. The Operating Budget expenditures include costs associated with the operation of three schools (Medicine, Allied Health, and Graduate Studies) and multiple Centers, mandated costs (retirement, group health, ORM, audit services), including the legacy expenses associated with the transition of three hospitals from state management to public-private partnerships.

The original academic FY 2024-2025 operating budget appropriation includes the following spending authority:

State General Funds Direct	87,965,077
Statutory Dedications	6,220,930
University Tuition and Fees	25,823,433
TOTAL	\$120,009,440

The State General Funds Direct appropriation receipts of **\$87.965 million** include dedicated funds for mandated costs including hospital (SHV Hospital, EACMC, and HPLMC) legacy costs for risk management premiums, retiree health and life, and residual HPLMC property maintenance. This also includes support for institutional and research activities including physical plant maintenance and operations and the Biomedical Research Institute (BRI) lease rent and operating costs.

The Statutory Dedications budget of **\$6.220 million** includes: Tobacco funds of **\$3.421 million** for FWCC Cancer Center operations, SELF funds of **\$2.599 million** for support of faculty salaries, and the Sales Tax allocation of **\$200,000** for operating costs.

The University tuition and fees spending authority of **\$25.823 million** support the general operations of the Schools of Medicine, Allied Health Professions, and Graduate Studies.

The LSUHS current fund balance at midyear is approximately \$3 million below year start due to uncollected accounts receivable. Progress is underway to collect on draw downs and other accounts.

Public-Private Hospital Partnerships

The LSU Shreveport Hospital and E.A. Conway Medical Center originally transferred from state to private management effective October 1, 2013. Huey P. Long Medical Center in Pineville discontinued patient care services on June 30, 2014.

Effective October 1, 2018, the management of the LSU Shreveport Hospital and E.A. Conway Medical Center changed from BRFHH to the Ochsner LSU Health System of North Louisiana (OLHS-NL).

In accordance with R.S. 39:366.11, the Board of Supervisors and Joint Legislative Committee on Budget approved the Cooperative Endeavor Agreement (CEA) between the State of Louisiana (State), LSU Board of Supervisors (LSU), and Ochsner LSU Health System of North Louisiana (OLHS-NL), a private Louisiana nonprofit corporation and separate legal entity. The CEA and service agreements cover the hospital and clinic facilities in Shreveport and Monroe. The CEA, effective October 1, 2018, for an initial term of ten (10) years, replaces the BRFHH Public-Private Partnership CEA. Also, effective October 1, 2018, OLHS is the sole member of "Ochsner LSU Physician Group" (OLPG), which is the LSU Health Sciences Center-Shreveport Faculty Group Practice. OLPG operates the clinical practices of LSUHS Physicians. The annual program budget between OLHS and LSUHS for FY 25 is approximately \$241 million, of which \$113 million is estimate physician collections through OLPG. Current OLPG collections are trending slightly above the budgeted projection.

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
	Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter	Cumulative Total
Revenues				
General Fund	87,965,077	43,982,538	0	43,982,538
Statutory Dedications	6,220,930	2,216,220	0	2,216,220
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	25,823,433	24,838,498	0	24,838,498
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	120,009,440	71,037,256	0	71,037,256
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries	39,377,845	18,129,787	0	18,129,787
Other Compensation	2,599,910	7,262,195	0	7,262,195
Related Benefits	25,847,944	11,798,215	0	11,798,215
Personal Services	67,825,699	37,190,197	0	37,190,197
Travel	414,720	69,312	0	69,312
Operating Services	30,745,559	10,880,723	0	10,880,723
Supplies	1,776,172	589,851	0	589,851
Operating Expenses	32,936,451	11,539,886	0	11,539,886
Professional Services	1,753,366	637,621	0	637,621
Other Charges	6,922,581	2,445,794	0	2,445,794
Debt Services	10,412,288	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	0	5,950,486	0	5,950,486
Other Charges	19,088,235	9,033,901	0	9,033,901
General Acquisitions	1,049,055	89,176	0	89,176
Library Acquisitions	10,000	0	0	0
Major Repairs	0	0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs	1,059,055	89,176	0	89,176
Total Expenditures	120,909,440	57,853,160	0	57,853,160
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction	18,629,958	15,510,156	0	15,510,156
Research	17,395,015	7,807,837	0	7,807,837
Public Service	182,278	44,269	0	44,269
Academic Support (Includes Library)	17,898,408	5,985,726	0	5,985,726
Academic Expenditures	54,105,659	29,347,988	0	29,347,988
Student Services	4,400,178	1,830,130	0	1,830,130
Institutional Support	44,165,204	20,379,765	0	20,379,765
Scholarships/Fellowships	5,069,403	2,139,893	0	2,139,893
Plant Operations/Maintenance	8,897,810	2,592,042	0	2,592,042
Hospital	3,371,186	1,563,342	0	1,563,342
Transfers out of agency	0	0	0	0
Athletics	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Non-Academic Expenditures	65,903,781	28,505,172	0	28,505,172
Total Expenditures	120,009,440	57,853,160	0	57,853,160

Restricted Operations

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	1,624,358	1,566,258	0
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	35,157,822	34,615,094	0
Auxiliaries	15,605,293	15,619,692	0
Endowment Income	6,502,429	5,326,528	0
Grants and Contracts	60,654,997	57,330,461	0
Indirect Cost Recovered	9,038,724	9,763,539	0
Gifts	21,924	21,924	0
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	0	0	0
All Other Sources	12,961,905	14,411,530	0
TOTAL	141,567,452	138,655,026	0

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

--

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: *LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport*

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	1,624,358	269,299	327,399	1,566,258	0	0	1,566,258
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's	35,157,822	4,543,305	5,086,033	34,615,094	0	0	34,615,094
Auxiliaries (List)							0
Bookstore	2,103,811	327,402	290,115	2,141,098	0	0	2,141,098
Cafeteria	4,863,940	88,297	(103,152)	5,055,389	0	0	5,055,389
Fitness Zone	0	18,574	150,439	(131,865)	0	0	(131,865)
Microcomputers	119,285	250,207	261,629	107,863	0	0	107,863
Networking	455,000	7,338	0	462,338	0	0	462,338
Printing	1,498,045	176,309	149,177	1,525,177	0	0	1,525,177
Rental Properties	1,722,521	70,072	5,717	1,786,876	0	0	1,786,876
Student Union	833,964	123,387	6,168	951,183	0	0	951,183
Telecommunications	4,008,727	66,666	353,760	3,721,633	0	0	3,721,633
Endowment Income	6,502,429	10,028	1,185,929	5,326,528	0	0	5,326,528
Grants and Contracts							
Federal	(452,679)	7,626,698	9,706,312	(2,532,293)	0	0	(2,532,293)
State and Local	2,073,517	2,085,253	2,540,949	1,617,821	0	0	1,617,821
Private	59,034,159	137,541,163	138,330,389	58,244,933	0	0	58,244,933
Indirect Cost Recovered	9,038,724	992,827	268,012	9,763,539	0	0	9,763,539
Gifts	21,924	0	0	21,924	0	0	21,924
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physician Practice Plans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medicare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medicaid	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncompensated Care Costs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sales and Services Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Sources	12,961,905	2,745,393	1,295,768	14,411,530	0	0	14,411,530
TOTAL	141,567,452	156,942,218	159,854,644	138,655,026	0	0	138,655,026

Report on Restricted Operations

--



TO: Brandi Roberts
Associate Vice President for Finance and Administration-Chief of Staff
Louisiana State University

FROM: Lisa Augustus
Budget and Finance
LSU Health Care Services Division

DATE: January 24, 2025

RE: Semi-Annual Financial Report
for period ending 12/31/2024

We have compiled the Semi-Annual Financial Report for six months ending December 31,2024 for the LSU Health Care Services Division.

Major developments during this year included:

Actual:

Unrestricted Operations

- In FY25, HCSD was appropriated \$18,056,144 in General Fund to cover legacy costs associated with partnered hospitals. The FY2024 General Fund appropriation for legacy operations was \$20,945,897, the decrease for FY25 is due to Retirement Rate Adjustment, Risk Management, Office of State Procurement and Legislative Auditor Fees.
- Lallie Kemp Regional Medical Center was appropriated \$6,948,689 in General Fund for FY25.
- LSU HCSD Operating Budget decreased from FY2024 \$75,166,109 to FY2025 \$72,506,884.00. Market Rate classified increase \$763,405, ORM Premium decrease (\$2,914,789), Civil Service increase \$6,753, Office of State Procurement decrease (\$1,560), and Legislative Auditor fee decrease (\$2,956), Group Insurance Rate Adj. for Active Employee increase \$79,644, Group Insurance Rate Adj. for Retirees Increase \$539,508, and Retirement Rate Adj. decrease (\$1,129,230).

Restricted Operations -

- Central Office expenses are off budget this fiscal year. Therefore, Central Office expenses and revenues are being reported in restricted operations.
- \$45,435,682.86 in lease payments received at end of December 31,2024.
- \$6,530.16 was received from partners for contracted services performed by HCSD ending December 31. 2024.

cc:

Dr. Wayne Wilbright
Lisa Bruhl
Chad Thompson

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
		Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter
Revenues				
General Fund	25,004,833	12,502,417	0	12,502,417
Statutory Dedications	0	0	0	0
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	18,603,701	7,734,920	0	7,734,920
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	23,575,560	14,404,335	0	14,404,335
Federal Funds	5,322,790	1,611,685	0	1,611,685
Total Revenues	72,506,884	36,253,356	0	36,253,356
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries		11,173,606	0	11,173,606
Other Compensation		342,333	0	342,333
Related Benefits		5,045,513	0	5,045,513
Personal Services		16,561,452	0	16,561,452
Travel		5,233	0	5,233
Operating Services		1,913,751	0	1,913,751
Supplies		4,755,623	0	4,755,623
Operating Expenses		6,674,608	0	6,674,608
Professional Services		1,327,572	0	1,327,572
Other Charges		9,331	0	9,331
Debt Services		0	0	0
Interagency Transfers		8,324,948	0	8,324,948
Other Charges		9,661,851	0	9,661,851
General Acquisitions		29,262	0	29,262
Library Acquisitions		0	0	0
Major Repairs		0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs		29,262	0	29,262
Total Expenditures		32,927,172	0	32,927,172
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction		0	0	0
Research		0	0	0
Public Service		0	0	0
Academic Support (Includes Library)		0	0	0
Academic Expenditures		0	0	0
Student Services		0	0	0
Institutional Support		0	0	0
Scholarships/Fellowships		0	0	0
Plant Operations/Maintenance		0	0	0
Hospital		0	0	0
Transfers out of agency		0	0	0
Athletics		0	0	0
Other		0	0	0
Non-Academic Expenditures		0	0	0
Total Expenditures		0	0	0

Restricted Operations

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	0	0	0
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	0	0	0
Auxiliaries	0	0	0
Endowment Income	0	0	0
Grants and Contracts	0	0	0
Indirect Cost Recovered	0	0	0
Gifts	0	0	0
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	0	0	0
All Other Sources	81,676,673	84,608,313	84,608,313
TOTAL	81,676,673	84,608,313	84,608,313

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

--

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: *LSU Health Care Services Division*

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations		0		0	0		0
Restricted Fees		0		0	0		0
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's		0		0	0		0
Auxiliaries (List)							0
1		0		0	0		0
2		0		0	0		0
3		0		0	0		0
4		0		0	0		0
5		0		0	0		0
6		0		0	0		0
7		0		0	0		0
8		0		0	0		0
9		0		0	0		0
10		0		0	0		0
11		0		0	0		0
12		0		0	0		0
13		0		0	0		0
14		0		0	0		0
15		0		0	0		0
Endowment Income		0		0	0		0
Grants and Contracts							
Federal		0		0	0		0
State and Local		0		0	0		0
Private		0		0	0		0
Indirect Cost Recovered		0		0	0		0
Gifts		0		0	0		0
Federal Funds		0		0	0		0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay		0		0	0		0
Physician Practice Plans		0		0	0		0
Medicare		0		0	0		0
Medicaid		0		0	0		0
Uncompensated Care Costs		0		0	0		0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts		0		0	0		0
Sales and Services Other		0		0	0		0
All Other Sources	81,676,673	52,099,002	49,167,362	84,608,313	0		84,608,313
TOTAL	81,676,673	52,099,002	49,167,362	84,608,313	0	0	84,608,313

Report on Restricted Operations



Office of the Vice President for Agriculture

Date: January 15, 2025

To: William Tate IV, President LSU System
Louisiana State University

From: Matt Lee, Vice President
LSU Agricultural Center

Subject: FY 2024-2025 2nd Quarter Budget Update

2nd Quarter Update

For FY 25, the LSU AgCenter maintained a generally level funding base for the operating budget. A \$2M one-time supplemental appropriation was made for FY 24 to support research and extension functions in focal areas and an additional \$4M one-time appropriation was made for FY25 to provide for investment in departmental research related equipment and technologies that will further support and enhance the efforts in our focal research areas. The combined investment is helping to enhance research and extension programs, providing resources to improve the competitiveness and effectiveness of these programs. As a result, the LSU AgCenter and LSU A&M have been recognized as leaders in agricultural science programs, currently being ranked 16th nationally in research expenditures in this area. As we seek to break into the top 10 in these rankings, additional investments will be necessary.

With the current portfolio of budgetary support, we continue to make great strides in our impact and thus value to the state and nation. As of 12/31/24, year-over-year grant awards were up 8%, research expenditures were up 3.5%, and exceptional cooperative extension programming continues to be delivered to ever-larger audiences. These accomplishments are boosting our ability to attract world-class faculty and extension professionals, elevating our national and international profile and reputation. Recent investments in equipment and instrumentation are allowing us to do bigger and better science and engineering, enhancing our climate of discovery and innovation. Our nascent strategic plan, Louisiana Solutions, Global Impact, will accelerate these recent advances.

The specific strategies we are implementing with the current budgetary resources to achieve a top 10 agricultural sciences research ranking include:

- Cluster hires within focal mission areas to obtain national recognition of excellence in agriculture inclusive of research, extension, and teaching.
- Establish research centers of excellence within focal mission areas.
- Expand application and award of competitive grant opportunities.
- Develop and implement advanced technologies for precision agriculture initiatives.
- Enhance opportunities for collaboration with industry partners.
- Continue working with rural communities in the area of connectivity/broadband.
- Expand youth development to support agricultural education opportunities through 4-H and FFA programs.

Budget Background Information

The AgCenter receives the majority of its operational funds through three sources: State Appropriations, Federal Capacity Funds, and Local Governments/Council/Police Jury/School Board funds, with the state appropriation comprising the largest percentage. Additionally, a formula-based federal appropriation is received for capacity funds from the Hatch Act, Smith-Lever Act, and McIntire-Stennis Act for research, extension, and forestry research. This source has been stable,

although this could change with pressures at the federal level. Support from local governments has also been stable in previous years, but declining revenues collected by local governments statewide are continuing to threaten this stability. Louisiana agricultural producers provide funds through check-off programs that directly support programs and research initiatives. Additionally, the AgCenter receives funds from technology transfer (intellectual property) and oil and gas royalties, which have been utilized to support salaries and programs in both research and extension.

The AgCenter is continuing to invest funds for information technology needs to replace significantly outdated computers, provide software for ADA compliance, improve connectivity at statewide parish offices and research stations, provide training for faculty and staff on new technology that is essential to remaining in contact with stakeholders and update security measures to combat increased risks to institutional information.

Thank you for the opportunity to describe the AgCenter's priorities and needs and for the ongoing support provided for our programs.

Sincerely,

Matt Lee
Vice President for Agriculture
Dean of the College of Agriculture

cc: Lori Parker
Hampton Grunewald

Appendix A
Semi-Annual Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
	Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter	Cumulative Total
Revenues				
General Fund	93,575,377	54,585,636	0	54,585,636
Statutory Dedications	3,559,861	1,273,543	0	1,273,543
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	6,807,967	2,115,347	0	2,115,347
Federal Funds	13,018,275	5,350,439	0	5,350,439
Total Revenues	116,961,480	63,324,966	0	63,324,966
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries		28,429,792	0	28,429,792
Other Compensation		1,465,841	0	1,465,841
Related Benefits		12,420,735	0	12,420,735
Personal Services		42,316,368	0	42,316,368
Travel		752,840	0	752,840
Operating Services		4,322,447	0	4,322,447
Supplies		1,857,382	0	1,857,382
Operating Expenses		6,932,668	0	6,932,668
Professional Services		257,375	0	257,375
Other Charges		108,140	0	108,140
Debt Services		0	0	0
Interagency Transfers		3,508,734	0	3,508,734
Other Charges		3,874,249	0	3,874,249
General Acquisitions		5,039,416	0	5,039,416
Library Acquisitions		0	0	0
Major Repairs		0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs		5,039,416	0	5,039,416
Total Expenditures		58,162,702	0	58,162,702
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction		4,187	0	4,187
Research		17,695,046	0	17,695,046
Public Service		12,831,832	0	12,831,832
Academic Support (Includes Library)		2,193,544	0	2,193,544
Academic Expenditures		32,724,609	0	32,724,609
Student Services		251	0	251
Institutional Support		16,206,437	0	16,206,437
Scholarships/Fellowships		0	0	0
Plant Operations/Maintenance		5,722,671	0	5,722,671
Hospital		0	0	0
Transfers out of agency		3,508,734	0	3,508,734
Athletics		0	0	0
Other		0	0	0
Non-Academic Expenditures		25,438,093	0	25,438,093
Total Expenditures		58,162,702	0	58,162,702

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	0	0	0
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	4,296,041	4,296,660	4,296,660
Auxiliaries	0	0	0
Endowment Income	627,183	288,828	288,828
Grants and Contracts	9,561,572	12,115,550	12,115,550
Indirect Cost Recovered	4,198,374	2,093,308	2,093,308
Gifts	4,924,781	4,666,157	4,666,157
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	0	0	0
All Other Sources	31,346,285	33,153,603	33,153,603
TOTAL	54,954,237	56,614,107	56,614,107

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

--

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: *LSU AgCenter*

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations		0		0	0		0
Restricted Fees		0		0	0		0
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's	4,296,041	1,168,862	1,168,244	4,296,660	0		4,296,660
Auxiliaries (List)							0
1		0		0	0		0
2		0		0	0		0
3		0		0	0		0
4		0		0	0		0
5		0		0	0		0
6		0		0	0		0
7		0		0	0		0
8		0		0	0		0
9		0		0	0		0
10		0		0	0		0
11		0		0	0		0
12		0		0	0		0
13		0		0	0		0
14		0		0	0		0
15		0		0	0		0
Endowment Income	627,183	(220,596)	117,758	288,828	0		288,828
Grants and Contracts							
Federal	(84,048)	6,310,646	6,251,592	(24,993)	0		(24,993)
State and Local	5,996,889	9,253,842	7,527,686	7,723,045	0		7,723,045
Private	3,648,731	4,278,780	3,510,011	4,417,499	0		4,417,499
Indirect Cost Recovered	4,198,374	2,256,366	4,361,432	2,093,308	0		2,093,308
Gifts	4,924,781	1,759,974	2,018,598	4,666,157	0		4,666,157
Federal Funds		0		0	0		0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay		0		0	0		0
Physician Practice Plans		0		0	0		0
Medicare		0		0	0		0
Medicaid		0		0	0		0
Uncompensated Care Costs		0		0	0		0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts		0		0	0		0
Sales and Services Other		0		0	0		0
All Other Sources	31,346,285	1,330,247	(477,071)	33,153,603	0		33,153,603
TOTAL	54,954,237	26,138,120	24,478,251	56,614,107	0	0	56,614,107

Report on Restricted Operations

--	--

Semi-Annual Budget Summary Narrative

For the Period Ending December 31, 2024

Revenues

Unrestricted Revenues were received as anticipated. Expenditures were as anticipated. Restricted revenues in the form of gifts, grants and contracts were received at expected levels, although the Federal draw for December 2024 is not conducted until January 2025. All other collections are within expected levels.

The Pennington Biomedical Research Center Stores Auxiliary was able to sustain a positive fund balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal year 2025, although fund balance decreased by \$84,580 between the first half of fiscal year 2025 and end of fiscal year 2024. Due to December 2024 being a short month, due to the holiday closures, there were \$101,878 of revenues in accounts receivable that will not be recognized until January 2025. We continue to closely monitor the Stores to ensure its operations remain viable.

Expenditures

Unrestricted expenditures have tracked within budget. Restricted funds expenditures are within expected parameters. There are no unexpected or material variances in relation to the budget. Overall, expenditure budgets are in line with expected expenditures for FY 2025.



John P. Kirwan, Ph.D.
Executive Director

Unrestricted Operations		Actual Amount for each semi-annual period in 2024-2025		
	Adjusted Operating Budget	1st & 2nd Quarter	3rd & 4th Quarter	Cumulative Total
Revenues				
General Fund	35,494,923	20,705,371	0	20,705,371
Statutory Dedications	91,154	32,976	0	32,976
Interim Emergency Board	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers	0	0	0	0
Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus	0	0	0	0
Self Generated Revenues	845,561	63,818	0	63,818
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	36,431,638	20,802,165	0	20,802,165
Expenditures by Object:				
Salaries		9,589,517	0	9,589,517
Other Compensation		731,444	0	731,444
Related Benefits		2,348,952	0	2,348,952
Personal Services		12,669,913	0	12,669,913
Travel		103,023	0	103,023
Operating Services		219,970	0	219,970
Supplies		1,152,022	0	1,152,022
Operating Expenses		1,475,015	0	1,475,015
Professional Services		687,614	0	687,614
Other Charges		21,910	0	21,910
Debt Services		0	0	0
Interagency Transfers		0	0	0
Other Charges		709,523	0	709,523
General Acquisitions		702,843	0	702,843
Library Acquisitions		0	0	0
Major Repairs		0	0	0
Acquisitions and Major Repairs		702,843	0	702,843
Total Expenditures		15,557,294	0	15,557,294
Expenditures by Function:				
Instruction			0	0
Research		3,523,861	0	3,523,861
Public Service		2,160,068	0	2,160,068
Academic Support (Includes Library)		3,875,138	0	3,875,138
Academic Expenditures		9,559,067	0	9,559,067
Student Services		0	0	0
Institutional Support		1,754,231	0	1,754,231
Scholarships/Fellowships		0	0	0
Plant Operations/Maintenance		4,241,298	0	4,241,298
Hospital		0	0	0
Transfers out of agency		0	0	0
Athletics		0	0	0
Other		2,698	0	2,698
Non-Academic Expenditures		5,998,227	0	5,998,227
Total Expenditures		15,557,294	0	15,557,294

	Beginning Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter Fund Balance	3rd & 4th Quarter Fund Balance
State Appropriations	0	0	0
Restricted Fees	0	0	0
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	638,110	700,673	700,673
Auxiliaries	93,980	9,522	9,522
Endowment Income	0	0	0
Grants and Contracts	2,004,833	4,880,312	4,880,312
Indirect Cost Recovered	8,912,936	7,165,393	7,165,393
Gifts	748,033	664,894	664,894
Federal Funds	0	0	0
Hospitals	0	0	0
All Other Sources	0	0	0
TOTAL	12,397,892	13,420,795	13,420,795

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

--

Semi -Annual Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: *Pennington Biomedical Research Center*

Show Expenditures As Positive	Actual Amount for each Semi-Annual Period in FY 2024-2025						
	Acct/Fund Balance	1st & 2nd Quarter			3rd & 4th Quarter		
		Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance	Revenues	Expenses, Transfers, & ICR	Fund Balance
Revenues							
Restricted State Appropriations		0		0	0		0
Restricted Fees		0		0	0		0
Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's	638,110	244,230	181,667	700,673	0		700,673
Auxiliaries (List)							0
Pennington Stores	93,980	564,357	648,815	9,522	0		9,522
2		0		0	0		0
3		0		0	0		0
4		0		0	0		0
5		0		0	0		0
6		0		0	0		0
7		0		0	0		0
8		0		0	0		0
9		0		0	0		0
10		0		0	0		0
11		0		0	0		0
12		0		0	0		0
13		0		0	0		0
14		0		0	0		0
15		0		0	0		0
Endowment Income		0		0	0		0
Grants and Contracts							
Federal	(42,906)	14,270,584	14,243,209	(15,531)	0		(15,531)
State and Local	58,682	441,533	483,810	16,406	0		16,406
Private	1,989,057	9,804,352	6,913,971	4,879,438	0		4,879,438
Indirect Cost Recovered	8,912,936	5,337,973	7,085,516	7,165,393	0		7,165,393
Gifts	748,033	913,667	996,806	664,894	0		664,894
Federal Funds		0		0	0		0
Hospitals							
Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay		0		0	0		0
Physician Practice Plans		0		0	0		0
Medicare		0		0	0		0
Medicaid		0		0	0		0
Uncompensated Care Costs		0		0	0		0
Sponsored Grants and Contracts		0		0	0		0
Sales and Services Other		0		0	0		0
All Other Sources		0		0	0		0
TOTAL	12,397,892	31,576,696	30,553,793	13,420,795	0	0	13,420,795

Report on Restricted Operations

Personnel Actions Information Report
Reporting Period: October 2024 - December 2024

LSU A&M						
Honorifics						
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Allowance	Named Professorship		Transaction
Catherine Chen	10/21/2024	Assistant Professor	\$0	Mary P. Poindexter Endowed Professorship		Honorific
Dr. Josh Jackson	10/21/2024	Assistant Professor	\$0	Darlene and Thomas O. Ryder Professorship #2		Honorific
Rachel Peng	10/21/2024	Assistant Professor	\$0	Doris Westmoreland Darden Professorship		Honorific
Royce Choi	10/21/2024	Assistant Professor	\$0	Orso Professorship of Communication Studies #3		Honorific
Ryan Wang	10/21/2024	Assistant Professor	\$0	Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Louisiana Professorship in Health Communication		Honorific

Personnel Actions								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Emmett Brown	12/1/2024	Assistant Vice President	N/A		\$152,249	\$200,249	32%	\$48,000 Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan > Interim Plan
Jonathan Earle	12/16/2024	Dean	Tenured	\$196,459	\$226,459	15%	\$47,860 Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan > Reestablishing Admin Allowance-Return from Sabbatical	
Lance Neal	10/15/2024	Information Technology Assistant Director	N/A	\$142,552	\$160,552	13%	\$18,480 Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan	
Matthew Ray Calamia	12/9/2024	Associate Dean	Tenured	\$104,069	\$164,749	58%	\$40,000 Compensation Change > Adding Administrative Academic Appointment	
Sean M. Courtney	12/2/2024	Associate Vice President	N/A	\$0	\$250,000	0%	\$0 New Hire	
Stephanie Renee Rhodes	11/1/2024	Director of Internal Audit	N/A	\$129,252	\$151,252	17%	\$0 Compensation Change > Equity Adjustment	
Alma Faye Roy	11/14/2024	Director - Finance/Budget/Operations	N/A	\$0	\$175,000.00	0%	\$0 New Hire	
Girard J. Melancon	11/4/2024	Director	N/A	\$0	\$200,000.00	0%	\$0 New Hire	
Mark Liggett	12/9/2024	Information Technology Manager	N/A	\$0	\$150,000.00	0%	\$0 New Hire	
Ron McLaughlin	11/11/2024	Professor - Clinical	N/A	\$0	\$210,000.00	0%	\$0 New Hire	
Tracy Averett Morganti	11/4/2024	Associate General Counsel	N/A	\$0	\$200,000.00	0%	\$480 New Hire	
Kimberly Lynne Boykin	12/16/2024	Assistant Professor	N/A	\$8,630.00	\$125,000.00	113%	\$0 Academic Promotion to New Rank	
Greta Myles Kennedy	10/13/2023	Instructor - Part-Time	N/A	\$7,999	\$0	-100%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Remove Allowance Plan	
Cynthia F DiCarlo	7/1/2024	Executive Director-Nonacademic Area	Tenured	\$153,607	\$152,607	-1%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Remove Allowance Plan > Adjusting Faculty Administrator Allowance	
Helmut Schneider	8/15/2024	Associate Dean of Major Academic Area	Tenured	\$297,090	\$296,468	0%	\$14,000 Retroactive Action > Remove Allowance Plan	
Thaya Elizabeth Stoufflet	8/1/2024	Associate - Research 4	N/A	\$73,149	\$73,179	0%	\$86,406 Retroactive Action > Corrective Adjustment	
Gregory L Griffin	8/15/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$147,531	\$147,736	0%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Jonathan H Earle	7/1/2024	Dean	Tenured	\$225,801	\$226,459	0%	\$48,340 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan > Adding Honorific	
Kevin George	7/1/2024	Director of Academic Area	N/A	\$200,411	\$201,056	0%	\$48,340 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Andriette Anderson	8/1/2024	Director of Alumni Affairs	N/A	\$80,000	\$80,500	0%	\$645 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Jose A Romagnoli	8/15/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$200,988	\$202,363	0%	\$980 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Guoqiang Li	8/15/2023	Associate Vice Provost	Tenured	\$196,277	\$197,700	0%	\$47,209 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan > Adjusting Faculty Administrator Allowance	
Steven Lester Babcock	8/15/2024	Lab School Instructor	N/A	\$76,011	\$76,626	0%	\$3,520 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Madeline Sessions	8/12/2024	Manager - Student Services	N/A	\$60,000	\$60,500	0%	\$500 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Nicolette Ross	8/1/2024	Communications Specialist	N/A	\$56,166	\$56,666	0%	\$500 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Kelly Bezdek Hinote	7/1/2024	Academic Counselor 1	N/A	\$48,265	\$48,765	1%	\$500 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Michael M Khonsari	7/1/2024	Director of Academic Area	Tenured	\$326,036	\$331,760	2%	\$32,514 Retroactive Action > Corrective Adjustment	
Roland W Mitchell	7/1/2024	Dean	Tenured	\$282,624	\$287,767	2%	\$68,143 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Roy Lester Heidelberg	8/15/2024	Department Head/Chair	Tenured	\$172,305	\$175,743	2%	\$37,016 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Clinton S Willson	7/1/2024	Dean	Tenured	\$283,250	\$289,250	2%	\$41,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Rod Parker	7/1/2024	Dean	Tenured	\$219,390	\$224,390	3%	\$88,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Susan Castle Gremillion	8/15/2024	Lab School Instructor	N/A	\$72,028	\$73,903	3%	\$1,875 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Michelle Perez	8/15/2024	Lab School Instructor	N/A	\$52,484	\$54,080	3%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Reallocation	
George Z Voyladjis	8/15/2024	Department Head/Chair	Tenured	\$324,062	\$334,062	3%	\$20,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Michael F Burnett	7/1/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$177,496	\$183,496	3%	\$6,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Georgianna Turi	7/1/2024	Department Head/Chair	Tenured	\$132,512	\$137,512	4%	\$17,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Michael Douglas Kaller	7/1/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$133,845	\$139,345	4%	\$6,552 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Laura Hensley Choate	8/15/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$116,455	\$121,390	4%	\$14,935 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Ellen Brupsbacher Daugherty	8/1/2024	Assistant Principal - Lab School	N/A	\$100,000	\$105,000	5%	\$5,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Navdeep Rana	7/1/2024	Postdoctoral Researcher	N/A	\$50,500	\$53,158	5%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Equity Adjustment	
Kelly Louise Larson	5/1/2024	Department Head/Chair	Tenure Track	\$70,000	\$73,750	5%	\$6,750 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
William Taggart Monroe Jr.	7/1/2024	Associate Librarian	Tenured	\$106,938	\$112,938	6%	\$11,480 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Zach Tompkins	5/1/2024	Assistant Librarian	Tenure Track	\$62,573	\$66,323	6%	\$3,750 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Eugene Kennedy	7/1/2024	Associate Dean	Tenured	\$174,036	\$185,036	6%	\$31,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Candace Malhiet Robillard	8/15/2024	Lab School Instructor	N/A	\$85,167	\$90,744	7%	\$13,276 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Sadie Dawn Wilks	8/15/2024	Instructor	N/A	\$83,725	\$89,350	7%	\$12,375 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Elizabeth Long Allen	5/1/2024	Assistant Librarian	Tenure Track	\$55,000	\$58,750	7%	\$3,750 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Michael Benjamin Henderson	1/15/2024	Associate Professor	Tenured	\$93,729	\$100,479	7%	\$6,750 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Keena Arbutnot	7/1/2024	Vice President	Tenured	\$288,200	\$309,084	7%	\$48,206 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Jennifer L Scott	8/15/2024	Associate Professor	Tenured	\$96,279	\$103,279	7%	\$7,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Valerie Anastazia Derouen Stampley	9/4/2024	Communications Specialist	N/A	\$58,916	\$63,500	8%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Reallocation	
Catherine M Lemieux	8/15/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$125,337	\$135,337	8%	\$19,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Cynthia F DiCarlo	7/1/2024	Executive Director-Nonacademic Area	Tenured	\$141,007	\$153,607	9%	\$27,600 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan > Adding Honorific	
Brant Dylan Mitchell	7/1/2024	Director of Non-Academic Or Service Area	N/A	\$208,885	\$228,885	10%	\$20,480 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Paul Holmquist	8/15/2024	Associate Professor	Tenure Track	\$84,813	\$93,060	10%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Promotion to New Rank	
Melissa D Thompson	7/1/2024	Associate Professor-Professional Practice	N/A	\$70,700	\$78,200	11%	\$7,500 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Wen Jin Meng	8/15/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$151,700	\$171,469	13%	\$19,769 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Alissa Ann-Mercurio Rowe	7/1/2024	Associate Professor	Tenured	\$90,263	\$103,263	14%	\$13,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Katie Campana	8/15/2024	Associate Professor	Tenured	\$97,705	\$112,705	15%	\$15,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Lisanne Meiners McCuller	5/15/2024	Associate Professor-Professional Practice	N/A	\$77,000	\$89,500	16%	\$17,500 Retroactive Action > Corrective Adjustment	
Jinpu Zhou	8/15/2024	Graduate Assistant - Research 3	N/A	\$31,438	\$36,750	17%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Corrective Adjustment	
Aariel Roxanne Charbonnet	7/1/2024	Director - Communications/Marketing/Events/Outreach	N/A	\$80,008	\$94,000	17%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Equity Adjustment	
Frank Amankwah	7/1/2024	Coordinator - Student Services	N/A	\$52,000	\$62,404	20%	\$10,404 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Willie Louviere	7/1/2024	Program/Project Manager	N/A	\$72,212	\$88,212	22%	\$16,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Darius A Spieth	8/15/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$102,200	\$127,200	24%	\$31,200 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Reem Abo Znemah	8/15/2024	Instructor	N/A	\$55,620	\$78,000	40%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Equity Adjustment	

LSU Shreveport						
Honorifics						
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Allowance	Named Professorship		Transaction
Tibor Szarvas	12/1/2024	Dean	\$1,313	Samuel and Mary Abramson Professorship to Support the Samuel and Mary Abramson Distinguished Science Lecture Series		Honorific

Personnel Actions								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Kacie M Bialock	1/15/2024	Associate Professor	N/A	\$70,258	\$0	0%	0%	\$0 Leave > Sabbatical
Peter P Siska	8/15/2024	Professor	N/A	\$96,758	\$0	0%	0%	\$0 Leave > Sabbatical
Subhajit Chakrabarty	8/15/2024	Associate Professor	Tenured	\$115,986	\$122,117	5%	\$12,131 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
John L Fortenberry Jr.	8/15/2024	Department Head/Chair	Tenured	\$109,942	\$109,942	0%	\$51,778 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Sanjay T Menon	7/1/2024	Dean of Major Academic Area	Tenured	\$145,310	\$145,310	0%	\$8,094 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Dr. Urska Cvek	8/15/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$105,315	\$105,315	0%	\$2,367 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	
Dr. Marjan Trutschl	8/15/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$106,685	\$155,095	45%	\$48,410 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan	

LSU AgCenter								
Personnel Actions								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Andre Bueno Gama	7/1/2024	Assistant Professor	Tenure Track	\$93,000	\$94,860	2%	0%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Merit Increase
Fangngeng Huang	7/1/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$115,845	\$119,264	3%	0%	\$5,454 Retroactive Action > Merit Increase
Zhiyuan Chen	7/1/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$130,846	\$153,574	2%	0%	\$9,895 Retroactive Action > Merit Increase
Chiquita Briley	8/1/2024	Assistant Director of Non-Academic Or Service Area	Tenured	\$185,606	\$184,106	-1%	0%	\$7,500 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan
Cristina Mirela Sabliov	7/1/2024	Professor	Tenured	\$9,187	\$2,394	-83%	0%	\$2,035 Retroactive Action > Corrective Adjustment > Overpayment
Sara Rogers Shields	9/1/2024	Agent	N/A	\$93,999	\$99,999	6%	0%	\$22,000 Retroactive Action > Add Allowance Plan

LSU Eunice								
Personnel Actions								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Donnie L Thibodeaux Jr.	9/1/2024	Registrar	N/A	\$75,297	\$75,297	0%	0%	\$818 Retroactive Action > Corrective Adjustment
Angela Sonnier	8/1/2021	Director of Academic Area	Tenured	\$70,000	\$71,400	2%	0%	\$400 Retroactive Action > Permanent Salary Increase
Jeff J Willis	7/1/2024	Instructor	N/A	\$115,000	\$118,450	3%	0%	\$1,148 Retroactive Action > Adjustment > Contract
Angela Sonnier	8/15/2023	Director of Academic Area	Tenured	\$72,625	\$76,300	5%	0%	\$0 Retroactive Action > Corrective Adjustment

Pennington Biomedical Center								
Personnel Actions								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Stephanie W. Waldrop	10/1/2024	Assistant Professor	Tenure Track		\$0	\$185,250	0%	\$0 Hire
Tim Gilbert	11/1/2024	Physician	N/A		\$0	\$320,000	0%	\$0 Hire

LSU Alexandria								
Personnel Actions								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Randall Luke Dupont	9/1/2023	Dean of Major Academic Area	Tenured		\$156,633	\$156,633	0%	\$46,700 Retroactive Action > Correction Adjustment > Updated allowance amount
Jeff A Langston	12/2/2024	Dean of Major Academic Area	Tenured		\$150,000	\$151,667	1%	\$7,667 Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan

LSUHSC-New Orleans								
Honorifics								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Allowance	Named Professorship	Transaction			
Winfield Jr.,Felton L	10/1/2024		\$0	The Jack Andonie Professorship in Obstetrics and Gynecology	Initial Appointment			

Personnel Actions								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenured Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Glaption,Alanna R	11/25/2024	ASST DEAN ALUMNI & COMMUNITY AFFAIRS	Non Tenure Not On Track		\$985,550	\$107,000	9%	\$0 PRO Promotion in Faculty Rank

LSUHSC - Shreveport								
Personnel Actions								
Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Ozueh,Priscilla O.	10/2/2024	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR - CLINICAL	Non Tenure Not On Track		\$94,000	\$104,000	11%	\$0 PRO Promotion in Faculty Rank
Patel,Dhruvkumar M.	10/2/2024	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR - CLINICAL	Non Tenure Not On Track		\$94,000	\$104,000	11%	\$0 PRO Promotion in Faculty Rank
Posa,Dheeraj Kumar	10/2/2024	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR - CLINICAL	Non Tenure Not On Track		\$94,000	\$104,000	11%	\$0 PRO Promotion in Faculty Rank
Queen,Krista J.	10/15/2024	EXECUTIVE DIR NON ACADEMIC ARE	Not Applicable		\$114,444	\$155,000	35%	\$0 PRO Promotion-Unclass/Admin Duties
Raza,Daniyal	10/7/2024	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR - CLINICAL	Non Tenure Not On Track		\$94,000	\$104,000	11%	\$0 PRO Promotion in Faculty Rank
Sewell,Michael R	12/1/2024	DEPARTMENT HEAD/CHAIRMAN	Non Tenure Not On Track		\$117,877	\$250,000	112%	\$0 PRO Promotion-Unclass/Admin Duties
Woolard,Matthew D.	11/1/2024	DEPARTMENT HEAD/CHAIRMAN	Tenure		\$141,506	\$161,317	14%	\$0 PRO Change to Acting Position Uncl